Microbiology Abstracts Section B

Bacteriology

QR
1
M622
N/C

PAMPHLET BOX

Annual Subject

INDEX

to Volume 9 1974
Part 2 O-Z.

U.T.C.C.
AUG 4 1977
LIBRARY

Sci

IRL®

ISSN 0300-8398
Compiled and published by
Information Retrieval Limited
London and Washington DC

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

https://archive.org/details/microbiology-abstracts-section-b-bacteriology_1974_9_index-part-2

Microbiology Abstracts

ection B Bacteriology

ditor in chief E.S. Krudy
ompiled by Nicola Eglington

nnual Subject Index to Volume 9 1974 Part 2 O - Z

SN 0300-8398
ompiled and published by
nformation Retrieval Limited
ondon and Washington DC

Information Retrieval publications

Abstract journals
Amino-acid, Peptide & Protein Abstracts
Animal Behaviour Abstracts
Applied Ecology Abstracts
Aquatic Sciences & Fisheries Abstracts
Biological Membrane Abstracts
Calcified Tissue Abstracts
Chemoreception Abstracts
Entomology Abstracts
Feeding, Weight & Obesity Abstracts
Genetics Abstracts
Immunology Abstracts
Microbiology Abstracts (published in 3 sections)
Nucleic Acids Abstracts
Oncology Abstracts
Virology Abstracts
Periodical
Nucleic Acids Research
Symposium proceedings
Transduction Mechanisms in Chemoreception
Structure-Activity Relationship in Chemoreception
Third Symposium on the Chemistry of Nucleic Acids Components
Fourth Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry
Biological Separations in Iodinated Density Gradient Media
Bibliographies
Bibliography on Mycoplasma
Obesity 1964 - 1973
Rapid Methods and Automation in Microbiology and Immunology
Time: A Bibliography

A list of source periodicals used in the preparation of this abstracting service is available free of charge on request.

Information Retrieval Ltd.
1 Falconberg Court
London W1V 5FG
England

© 1977 Information Retrieval Ltd.
All rights reserved by the publisher.
No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical including photocopying, recording or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

Printed by
Information Printing Ltd.

O

- **O cells**, induction by growth in O_2 atmosphere, Streptococcus sanguis. 401
- **oafE mutant**, negative for O antigen factor 12_2, Salmonella O group B. 2043
- **Oak (Northern red)**, detection of Clostridium sp/ Bacillus cereus in shake zone by SEM/TEM. 7295
- **Oat-cell carcinoma**, development during rifampicin treatment of tuberculosis. 564
- **Oats**,
  - effect on microflora of pony caecum/steer rumen. 753
  - enanismo, review, mycoplasma-like organism. 9950
  - hulls, influence on dental caries in rat. 8969
  - leaf blight (halo/stripe), Pseudomonas coronafaciens. 625
- **Obesumbacterium proteus**, effect on beer flavour/ odour. 3708
- **Obstetrics**,
  - prevalence/diagnosis of gonorrhoeae (UK). 10781
  - value of screening for gonorrhoea. 5756
- **Obstetric-gynaecological infection**, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trial. 10932
- **Obstetric infection**, (see also **Gynaecological infection, Pregnancy**, and specific infections).
  - surgical care. 5136
- **Occupational infection**,
  - anthrax, case report in female worker handling goat hair. 9812
  - anthrax, infection following contact with infected cow. 558
  - brucellosis, aetiology/epidemiology, 45 cases in meat-packing plant (USA), Brucella suis. 10003
  - brucellosis, prevalence in man, farms of mixed stock, use of passive HA test. 7148
  - brucellosis, risk of infection by S19 vaccine. 3469
  - brucellosis, symptomatology among veterinary surgeons/GP's/forestry workers in Northern Ireland. 3095
  - brucellosis (acute), case report presenting as epididymo-orchitis, Brucella abortus. 9730
  - folliculitis, veterinarians performing obstetrical manipulations of cow, Salmonella saintpaul. 11118
  - hazards in agriculture, prophylaxis/therapy, bacteria/rickettsia/viruses/fungi. 9030
  - leptospirosis, case report in farm worker/ treatment, Leptospira sejroe. 6865
  - leptospirosis, diagnosis/epidemiology, 9-year study in Texas. 5060
  - leptospirosis, fatal case in pig slaughterhouse worker, Leptospira tarassovi. 4257
  - leptospirosis, rat, 6 albino colonies, Leptospira icterhaemorrhagiae. 616
  - leptospirosis, review of susceptible populations. 11108
  - leptospirosis, seasonal outbreaks in humans on dairy farms (New Zealand). 11134, 11135
  - listeriosis, meat industry/farm workers, Listeria monocytogenes. 10030
  - Mycobacterium marinum cutaneous infection, fishermen. 2237
  - salmonella excretion, socio-medial evaluation of transitory asymptomatic excretion in person employed in the food industry. 7144
  - salmonellosis, survey of incidence in Scotland among broiler breeders/broilers. 6013
  - Staphylococcus pyogenes/Streptococcus haemolyticus/fungal spores isolated from sputum of milkmaids. 11087
  - tuberculosis. 4302
- **Oceanospirillum**, new combinations beijerinckii/ japonicum/linum/maris/minutulum, taxonomy of genus Spirillum. 2599
- **Ochre suppressor**, genetic studies of 2 nonsense suppressors, Escherichia coli B/r. 8560
- **Ochromonas malhamensis**, antibiotic activity against Staphylococcus aureus/Bacillus megaterium/B. subtilis/Escherichia coli. 3085
- **OCT plasmid**, dissociation of degradative aggregate, Pseudomonas putida. 8629
- **Octadecane**, influence on polar lipid fatty acids,

Octadecane, contd.
    Acinetobacter. 10364
Octadecenoic acid,
  composition, relationship to stability of concentrated lactic streptococci cultures at -17°C. 9649
  content of cell envelope, Proteus mirabilis. 3820
  growth requirement, replacement by cis-9, 10-methylenehexadecanoic acid, Acholeplasma laidlawii A. 4828
  spore lipid, determination by GLC, Clostridium botulinum type A. 1758
1,7-Octadiene, induction of enzymes for epoxidation of 1,7-octadiene/1-octadiene, failure to support growth, Pseudomonas oleovorans. 207
Octahydroheptaprenol, characterization, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 1763
Octanoic acid, transport, Pseudomonas oleovorans. 890
Octanol,
  inhibition of lipase activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 3869
  resistance of spores, sequential appearance during sporulation, Bacillus subtilis. 1079
1-Octene, epoxidation by Pseudomonas oleovorans. 207
Octopine,
  detection/quantitation in normal/crown gall tumour tissue of sunflower/pinto bean/tobacco, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 7946
  invalidity as marker for transformation, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 9574
  utilization by Agrobacterium rhizogenes/A. tumefaciens. 223
Ocular allergy (tuberculous), case report of long-standing condition requiring enucleation, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 10875
Odontogenic fistulae (experimental), monkey, histological study. 1408
Odontogenic infection,
  non-specific, inflammation, complications/treatment. 5884
  secondary septic emboli/pulmonary abscess, Staphylococcus. 3187
Oedema,
  gas, sheep, polyvalent vaccine (Clostridium perfringens types A, C and D/C. oedematiens type B/C. septicum), effect of calcium chloride. 2488
  malignant, cattle, report from USA. 7050
  pulmonary, effect on antibacterial defences in lung, pulmonary clearance of Staphylococcus aureus. 2472
Oedema disease,
  principle, detection/preparation, pigs with experimental enterotoxaemia, Escherichia coli. 7077
  principle, development of hypertension on i.v. administration, pigs with experimental enterotoxaemia, Escherichia coli. 7078
Oedema disease (experimental),
  pig, detection/preparation of active principle, Escherichia coli. 7077
  pig, development of hypertension on i.v. administration of oedema disease principle, Escherichia coli. 7078
  pig, pathology/pathogenesis, Escherichia coli. 7079
Oedogonium cardiacum, effect of bacteria on growth/reproduction, Corynebacterium/Pseudomonas putida. 2007
Oestriol, effect on bactericidal activity of myeloperoxidase-containing leukocyte fractions. 3578
Oestro-dequavagyn, treatment of bacterial/Candida/Trichomonas/mixed infections. 4297
Oestrone, effect on bactericidal activity of myeloperoxidase-containing leukocyte fractions. 3578
Oftan-Oxibuprocain, antimicrobial activity against Staphylococcus aureus/Candida albicans/Aspergillus fumigatus. 5032
Oil,
  assimilation by hydrocarbon-oxidizing marine bacteria, Black Sea. 4494
  biodegradation, marine microorganisms at Port Valdez. 4491
  isolation of facultative anaerobic bacteria from boring wells in Western Ukraine, metabolic properties, Clostridium polymyxa var alcanica var.n. 6216
  microbial utilization in soil, effect of fertilizer Flavobacterium/Cytophaga/Pseudomonas/Alcaligenes/Arthrobacter. 5296
  No.6 fuel, emulsification/bacterial degradation Pseudomonas types J1/J3/B2. 10504
  plant extracts, antibacterial activity against gram-positives/-negatives. 7766
  thermal death in nonaqueous fluid, Brevibacterium. 2990
Oilseed, infection of Crambe genus with Xanthomonas campestris/fungi/viruses, world incidence. 4332
OK-432, effect of lyophilized preparations from Streptococcus haemolyticus on nucleic acid synthesis in tumour cells in vitro. 7180
Okanagana rimosa, chalky disease, aetiological agent, taxonomy/morphology/physiology/ecology, Corynebacterium okanaganae sp.n. 7339
Okra,
  rhizosphere microflora, effect of aflatoxin-contaminated groundnut cake. 11293
  root/collar rot, control by inoculation of soil with Streptomyces sp/fungi. 11037
Oleandomycin,
  biosynthesis, effect of cyclophosphane,

Oleandomycin, contd.
  Actinomyces antibioticus. 3004
  feed additive for chickens, prevention of necrotic enteritis. 612
  resistance, bovine mastitis isolates in Hungary, Staphylococcus. 11026
  resistance, correlation with serological type, Staphylococcus spp. 6206
  resistance, induction in inducible-resistant type strains of Streptococcus pyogenes. 345
  sensitivity, determination by simplified single-disc method. 1945
  sensitivity, nationwide computer system, Czechoslovakia, staphylococci. 1155
  sensitivity of Staphylococcus isolated from cases of otitis media. 476
  treatment of infections, complications. 577
  treatment of urethritis (non-gonococcal), by suppository. 2312
  treatment/prophylaxis of suppurative surgical infection, Staphylococcus. 2277
Oleandomycin (triacetyl-),
  treatment of dental abscesses, comparison with penicillin, clinical trial (blind). 2282
  treatment of infections, complications. 577
Oleandomycin-polymyxin-sulphadiazine perfringens agar,
  enumeration of foodborne Clostridium perfringens. 6632
  evaluation for enumeration of Clostridium perfringens. 4885
Olefin polymer, packing material, effect on growth of bacteria/fungi. 7759
Olefinic acid, product of linalool metabolism, Pseudomonas sp (strain A). 5434
Oleic acid,
  biodegradation, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 983
  effect of cultivation in glycine medium on content, Listeria monocytogenes. 4653
  effect on bacteriocinogenic activity, elucidation of bacteriocin effect on bacterial cytoplasmic membrane. 2104
  effect on growth of axenic cultures of rumen bacteria. 985
  fatty acid composition of Proactinomyces genus. 7429
  growth requirement for Streptococcus pyogenes. 2821
  hydration, in vitro faecal strains of enterococci/Bacteroides/clostridia/bifidobacteria/enterobacteria. 9492
  role in neomycin biosynthesis, Streptomyces fradiae. 3815
  transport, role of long-chain fatty acyl CoA synthetase in uptake, Escherichia coli. 2714
Oletetrin, treatment of gonorrhoea (chronic) in females, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 10921
Oleuropein, antimicrobial properties of glucoside/acid hydrolysate, lactic acid bacteria/gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. 4155
Oligomycin, inhibition of Krebs cycle intermediates, Azotobacter vinelandii. 200
Oligonitrophilic bacteria,
  growth/assimilation of bound nitrogen. 242
  nitrogen fixation, Azotobacter/Clostridium in forest soils. 2550
Oligonucleotide,
  cell wall extract, inhibition of macrophage migration, streptococci groups A/B. 2453
  complex with rRNA, Escherichia coli. 4600
Oligopeptide, transport-defective mutant, characteristics, Escherichia coli K12. 2030
Oligosaccharide, sialic acid-containing, growth promoting activity, Lactobacillus bifidus var pennsylvanicus. 6565
Oligosaccharide-phosphoryl-polyprenol, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 4646
Oliguria, renal, occurrence in sporadic anicteric leptospirosis, US servicemen in South Vietnam. 466
Olive knot disease, quantitative assessment of effect on olive yield/quality, Pseudomonas savastanoi. 2361
Olive oil, effect on tumour formation in Ricinus sanguineus, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 3394
Olivomycin, biosynthesis, origin of carbon skeleton of olivin, Actinomyces olivoreticuli. 8422
Olmer's disease, see **Typhus (exanthematous).**
Oncogenicity, in vitro assistance between attenuated/virulent strains of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 3605
Oncorhynchus tschwytscha, nocardiosis, pathology in 2 fish. 9932
Oncornavirus, effect on production in human amnion cell culture of mycoplasmas/paramyxovirus. 6227
Ondatra zibethica,
  Klebsiella pneumoniae epizootic (lobar pneumonia/septicaemia), Connecticut River. 2338
  tularaemia (experimental), fluorescent antibody identification method, Francisella tularensis. 8948
Ondiri disease, failure to transmit agent to mice/guinea-pigs/golden hamsters. 3725
Opacity spectrum, use in mitosis/cell culture synchronization determination, Escherichia coli. 9485
Open-air factor, determination in enclosed systems using Escherichia coli MRE 162. 6810
Operating theatre,
  airborne bacteria, role of impervious drapes/gowns in prevention of surgical infection. 4504
  control of airborne bacteria. 4505
  hygiene, hazard of 'shedders'/carriers of

Operating theatre, contd.
coagulase-positive Staphylococcus aureus. 2317
isolation of Alcaligenes faecalis spread by contaminated Resiguard disinfectant. 3705
isolation of Staphylococcus aureus/Staph. epidermidis/pneumococcus/Streptococcus/Micrococcus/Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis/Klebsiella/Providencia/Aerobacter/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2582
microbial surface sampling during surgery by use of Rodac plate-holding device. 1001
sterile system, proposals. 7018
sterilisation before operation. 1340
sterility, new methods. 7917

Operculariella parasitica, bacterial predator. 2567

Operon,
catabolite-sensitive, genetic characterization of mutations affecting, Escherichia coli. 2024
genetic regulation in relation to ecology, Escherichia coli. 10620

Ophthalmia neonatorum,
incidence in females, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 2404
prevention/control, literature review, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 2319
result of cervical infection, screening of pregnant women for gonorrhoeal infection, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 3099
treatment/control, 7 cases, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 10856

Opisthorchosis, relationship to typhoid carrier state. 5985

Opossum, immunoglobulin, reactivity with protein A of Staphylococcus aureus, phylogenetic aspects. 6054

Opportunist infection,
diagnosis by bronchial brushing in patients at risk, bacteria/Nocardia/fungi/viruses. 10805
review of atypical mycobacteria. 5338

Opsonin,
effect of staphylococcal protein A in vitro. 8043
effect on phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by alveolar macrophages. 1493
evaluation of function, spectrophotometric test using Escherichia coli LPS-coated paraffin oil droplets, patients with infection/with phagocytic disorders. 10574
heat-labile, detection in systemic lupus erythematosus. 8051
heat-stable, detection in sera of patients with infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 11169
role in in vitro adherence of rough strain Escherichia coli to peritoneal macrophages of neonatal precolostral piglets. 5228

Opsonisation,
guinea-pig 7S γ-globulin, Staphylococcus aureus. 3518
inhibition (type-specific) by M protein of Streptococcus group A. 1464
role of antibody/heat-labile factors in normal human sera, Staphylococcus aureus. 6055

opt-r2 gene, use in construction of linkage map for pneumococcus. 2046

Optical density, product-induced oscillations in chemostat culture, Escherichia coli. 10512

Optical diffraction,
α-amylase crystals, Bacillus subtilis. 897
flagellum (plain/complex) fine structure, Pseudomonas rhodos. 5363

Optical mixing spectroscopy, observations of self-aggregation/dissociation of ribosomes, Escherichia coli. 6310

Optical rotatory dispersions,
DNA, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 6281
tRNA^{Val}, Escherichia coli. 6302

Optimycin, treatment of respiratory infection (lower), field study in general practice. 10955

Oral bacteria, growth in dentinal tubules associated with pulp inflammatory reactions following acid treatment of cavities under resin fillings. 4304

Oral infection, (see also specific infections).
aetiology/antibiotic sensitivity/treatment, streptococci. 6908
investigation of sites. 6932
isolation/identification/characterization of group D streptococci. 6210

Oral infusion, recommendations over i.v. route. 7913

Oral microflora,
benefits/complications, Streptococcus salivarius/S. sanguis/S. milleri/S. mutans/S. mitior (mitis). 9138
chemotherapy of dental plaque, review. 7895
development in normal neonates for 7 days post-parturition. 11275
effect of chlorhexidine, Haemophilus/Streptococcus mutans/Streptococcus. 3328
effect on inoculation of Streptococcus sanguis/S. mutans in rats with normal flora/flora depressed with antibiotics. 1393
marmoset on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
role of glucose in production of bacteria in human mouth. 2871
sensitivity to spiramycin + metronidazole, aerobic/anaerobic bacteria. 9694
study in workers on pig-breeding farms. 9068

Orange,
nata production by Acetobacter xylinum. 1045
seedling, effect of tetracyclines on symptom development of stubborn disease/infectious variegation. 2368

Orchitis,
African buffalo, Brucella abortus. 605
boar, case report, Pseudomonas

- **Orchitis, contd.**
  - pseudomallei. 11000
  - complication of gastroenteritis, Salmonella virchow. 3168
  - diagnosis/symptomatology/incidence in South African rams, Acinobacillus seminis. 10996
- **Ore leaching,**
  - effect of metal ions in solution on Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 9703
  - importance of continuous bacterial oxidation of ferrosulphates, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 1895
- **Orf**, confusion of lesion with cutaneous anthrax. 455
- **Organic acid**, effect on antibiotic production, Streptomyces venezuelae. 8420
- **Orgyia antiqua**, larvae, effect of Bacillus thuringiensis endotoxin. 3638
- **Orgyia pseudotsugata**, effect of Bacillus thuringiensis toxin (Dipel), dosage-mortality studies. 1582
- **Ormetoprim + sulphamethoxine**, reduced mortality due to experimental Pasteurella multocida infection in ducklings. 545
- **Ornithine,**
  - polyamine precursor, Pseudomonas acidovorans. 7407
  - repression of ornithine/arginine transport, Escherichia coli K12. 866
  - requirement, transformation, blue green bacterium Anacystis nidulans. 9570
  - transport, canavanine-resistance mutants, Escherichia coli. 2014
  - transport, repression by ornithine/arginine, Escherichia coli K12. 866
  - transport mutant, effect on common/specific transport systems for arginine/lysine/ ornithine, Escherichia coli K12. 866
- **L-Ornithine**, constituent of peptidoglycan, cell wall of Spirochaeta stenostrepta. 1746
- **Ornithine-amide lipid**, replacement of phosphatidylglycerol/acidic phospholipids, phosphate limited cultures, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 10366
- **Ornithine decarboxylase,**
  - activity detected by new GLC technique, comparison with Møller's method, Enterobacteriaceae/vibrios/pseudomonads. 1949
  - identification of Proteus/Providencia, part of rapid 2-step procedure (HUMO). 2854
  - inhibition by α-hydrazinoornithine, Escherichia coli. 7500
  - test, identification of Enterobacteriaceae. 1007
  - test strip, evaluation in identification of Enterobacteriaceae. 3979
  - TLC of activity, Pseudomonas spp/ Enterobacteriaceae. 10555
- **Ornithodoros erraticus**, isolation of Borrelia crocidurae f.sp., Mauretania. 3724
- **Ornithodoros moubata**, experimental infection with Wolbachia persica. 647
- **Ornithodorus lahorensis**, isolation of Coxiella burnetii, Q fever study in Iran. 7356
- **Ornithodorus papillipes**, symbiosis with rickettsia-type particles. 2536
- **Ornithosis,**
  - control in man/animals. 3321
  - detection by micro-CF test. 2879
  - duck, diagnosis/pathology/epidemiological significance. 8919
  - epidemiological problems in USSR. 5212
  - epidemiology/aetiological diagnosis, review (Boston City Hospital). 1430
  - serological investigation of sera of wild birds/ domestic animals/man following outbreak in Austria. 10268
  - vaccine trial with tissue culture inactivated preparation, USSR. 7235
- **Orobanchaceae**, isolation of mycoplasma-like organisms. 4335
- **Oro-facial infection**, bacterial flora. 3184
- **Oropharyngeal infection,**
  - clinical spectrum, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 2218
  - epidemiology/bacteriology/therapy in 31 cases, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 7880
- **Oropharyngeal microflora**, effect of oral prophylactic antibiotic regimens, patients in protected environment units. 9891
- **Oropharynx**, isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, indicator of child abuse. 2218
- **Orosomucoid**, diagnostic significance in bacterial infections, neonates. 6871
- **Orotidine-5'-monophosphate decarboxylase**, repression by cytidine, Salmonella typhimurium. 342
- **Orotidine-5'-monophosphase pyrophosphorylase**, repression by cytidine, Salmonella typhimurium. 342
- **Orotracheal intubation**, bacteraemia occurring with, children. 4239
- **Orthellia caesarion**, larvicidal activity of β-exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis var thuringiensis Berliner. 2527
- **Orthoclase**, transformation by bacteria/fungi. 1604
- **Orthopaedic infection,**
  - bacteriological/clinical characteristics of early/late/late-late infection. 4216
  - treatment analysis at Söteberg University (Sweden). 10915
- **Orthopaedic surgery**, incidence/aetiology of postoperative infections. 3183
- **Orycetes**, experimental infection with Nosema melolonthae/Bacillus popilliae var melolontha/Rickettsiella melolonthae/ entomopoxvirus/lethargy agent, biological control. 11065
- **Oryza sativa,**
  - bran/flour, amylase production,

Oryza sativa, contd.
- Bacillus subtilis. 4026
- leaf blight, multiplication/movement of Xanthomonas oryzae in susceptible/resistant varieties. 3393
- leaf blight, review, Xanthomonas translucens. 9950
- seed, detection of streptomycin-resistant Xanthomonas oryzae using streptomycin agar medium. 6626
- seedling, effect of inoculation of Beijerinckia indica on yield in Maharashtra. 7290
- straw, antibacterial effect on Salmonella typhi/S. cairo. 4169

Oscillatoria redekei, effect of bacteria on growth/autolysis. 750

Osmic acid fixation, freeze-dried bacterial cultures prepared for electron microscopy, Bacillus subtilis/B. cereus. 287

Osmium tetroxide staining, effect of cations on nucleoplasm organization in prefixed cells, Escherichia coli. 9189

Osmolarity,
- effect on phospholipid/phosphatidylglycerol metabolism, Escherichia coli B. 117
- induced excretion of putrescine in Escherichia coli K^+ transport-defective mutants. 965

Osmotic pressure,
- adaptation to changes of environment, Escherichia coli/Azotobacter vinelandii. 5623
- medium, effect on fab B mutants of Escherichia coli K12. 8659
- variation, effect on growth, Vibrio fetus var intestinalis/Escherichia coli K12. 5532

Osmotic shock,
- effect on accumulation of labelled substrates, Salmonella enteritidis. 6520
- effect on recipient strain in conjugation, Escherichia coli K12. 6655
- effect on vitamin transport, Escherichia coli. 3911
- glutamic acid transport, sodium stimulation, cells/membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli B B. 8407
- isolation of hexose-binding protein, Salmonella enteritidis. 7412
- release of R factor/chromosomal β-lactamase, relationship with periplasmic space. 6835

Osteitis,
- aetiology/diagnosis/treatment, Staphylococcus. 7771
- treatment, 50 cases in children, Staphylococcus aureus. 8839
- tuberculous, possible aetiology in patient with concomitant staphylococcal arthritis of knee. 1273

Osteoarthropathy, incidence in tetanus. 3109

Osteoarticular infection,
- antibiotic therapy. 5857
- frequency/treatment, hand, case reports. 7899
- treatment of postoperative infection by antibiotics/immobilization/surgery. 9842

Osteomyelitis,
- antistaphylolysin/staphylococcal phage antibody titres, detection in sera of patients with exacerbations/regression, Staphylococcus aureus. 3544
- aspect in case of Serratia arthritis, β-haemolytic streptococci/staphylococci. 3246
- bacterial flora. 3184
- case report in infant, Salmonella dublin. 7806
- case report involving sickle cell anaemia, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 10858
- case report of nosocomial infection, Enterobacter cloacae. 5076
- case report/treatment, Eikenella corrodens. 6896
- case report without haemoglobinopathy, Salmonella montevideo. 10838
- diagnosis/symptomatology/treatment, children, Staphylococcus aureus. 4176
- diagnostic problems, concurrent infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Blastomyces dermatitidis. 6859
- isolation of Clostridium subterminale. 1265
- musculoskeletal infection, bacteriology/treatment, Serratia marcescens. 4219
- occurrence in patient with chronic granulomatou disease, Serratia. 5881
- occurrence in 2 renal homograft recipients, disseminated mycobacteriosis due to Mycobacterium chelonei subsp abscessus. 5822
- occurrence in turkeys, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 2346
- pathogenic factors. 7860
- pathology/aetiology/chronicity, review. 8814
- post-traumatic, case report of mixed infection with bacteroides/actinomyces. 10876
- post-traumatic, treatment. 5143
- puncture and contrast medium presentation/treatment, Staphylococcus aureus. 6828
- pyogenic vertebral, disc space infections, diagnosis/aetiology., children. 5750
- radiography appearance of infective lesions of vertebral column, Salmonella/Brucella. 420
- sesamoid, 2 case reports, differential diagnosi treatment, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8723
- subacute, 8 case reports, children. 6873
- subacute, diagnosis by radiology, Staphylococc 6832
- subacute, long bones in children, Staphylococcus aureus. 4177
- site of infection/diagnosis/treatment, drug addicts. 1217
- treatment by drainage/continuous antibiotic infusion. 1333

Osteomyelitis, contd.
  treatment, 50 cases in children, Staphylococcus aureus. 8839
  treatment of paediatric infections. 1306
  treatment, panel discussion. 6990
  treatment recommendations. 7885
  treatment, significance of route/stage of infectious process. 7898
  treatment with clindamycin, anaerobic infection. 547
  treatment with kanamycin, children, nephrotoxicity. 2276
  treatment with lincomycin/streptomycin, clinical trial, Staphylococcus. 2274
  uncommon forms, salmonella/brucellosis/coccidiomycosis/blastomycosis/actinomycosis/Madura foot/lues/leprosy/bacteroides. 4221
  vertebral, case reports in heroin users, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3153, 10825
  vertebral, case report, Mycobacterium kansasii. 2235
  vertebral, differential diagnostic aspects of unspecified condition. 2182

Osteomyelitis (chronic),
  bacteriology of 187 cases, staphylococci/streptococci/Enterobacteriaceae. 6897
  prognosis after long-term antibiotic therapy, Staphylococcus aureus. 7878
  secondary to wound infection, bacteriological analysis in application of Redon-Jost System. 9530
  toxic anaemia as complication, symptomatology/pathology/treatment. 10776
  treatment, 176 cases. 8875
  treatment failure in patients infected with gram-negative rods or rods associated with Staphylococcus aureus. 4231
  treatment with clindamycin, Pseudomonas (possible contaminant in staphylococcal infection). 3252
  treatment with minocycline HCl, case report, Staphylococcus aureus. 3250
  treatment with virginomycin, Staphylococcus aureus. 1304

Osteomyelitis (experimental),
  rabbit, Staphylococcus aureus. 11062
  turkey, i.v. injection of Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 2346

Otitis,
  occurrence in family with hereditary deficiency of IgG_2/IgG_4, Haemophilus influenzae. 10066
  treatment with lincomycin, β-haemolytic streptococci/pneumococci/staphylococci. 3270
  treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, in vivo antibacterial activity in children. 2275

Otitis externa,
  association with effect of water on microflora of ear canal of divers/swimmers, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5810
  contraction from swimming pool water, Staphylococcus aureus. 8517
  predisposing factors, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3152
  prophylaxis by VōSol Otic Solution, investigation at 2 summer camps, Klebsiella pneumoniae/Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli/Alternaria/Oospora. 10963
  treatment with VōSoL/VōSoL-HC Otic Solutions, Pseudomonas/staphylococci/Candida. 10889

Otitis interna, dog, treatment with propolis alcohol extract. 7940

Otitis media,
  aetiology, children, Staphylococcus epidermidis. 3185
  aetiology/sensitivity to antibiotics of causative organisms, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus/Proteus/Escherichia coli. 476
  antibiotic treatment, role of enzymes in increasing efficacy, staphylococci/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli. 8834
  bacteriostatic activity of leukocytes/middle-ear exudate, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli. 10052
  case report in child subsequently treated with clindamycin for Bacteroides brain abscess, Pseudomonas. 6956
  diagnosis by assay of CF antibody, Haemophilus influenzae. 3096
  importance of anaerobic bacteria, streptococci/Bacteroides fragilis/Clostridium perfringens. 1193
  incidence in children of schoolage in Nigeria. 11113
  purulent, complication in children with diarrhoea/malnutrition, microbial contamination of upper gastrointestinal tract. 3189
  purulent, differences between populations in different environments, children. 9011
  stillbirths/neonatal deaths, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3160
  symptoms/diagnosis in children, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 9740
  therapy/immunoprophylaxis, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 3249
  treatment with ampicillin/penicillin in children, further discussion, Haemophilus influenzae. 9851, 9852
  treatment with antibiotics, children. 4291

Otitis media (experimental), mice (gnotobiotic), pathology, Mycoplasma pulmonis. 8137

Otorhinolaryngeal infection, treatment, Kamigoto Island (Japan). 9883

- **Otorhinopharyngeal infection**, treatment with pivampicillin chlorhydrate, clinical trial. 10914
- **Ouchterlony double-diffusion test**,
  - analysis of cell wall antigen, Streptococcus mutans. 5226
  - demonstration of common antigens between Streptococcus group A/Streptococcus group D/Streptococcus MG. 2437
  - detection of pertussis precipitins in sera, comparison with standard agglutination test, Bordetella pertussis. 1477
  - immunological study of cyclic AMP receptor, Escherichia coli/other bacteria. 6274
  - ribosomes of Enterobacteriaceae. 7164
  - serratigen, Serratia marcescens. 4652
  - use in classification of lactobacilli by serological techniques. 1650
- **Ovarian cyst infection**, significance of intrauterine device. 6934
- **Ovomucoid**, effect on infectivity of TRIC agent/Chlamydia for HeLa cells. 1557
- **Ovotransferrin**, non-specific avian antimicrobial defences, review. 8053
- **Oxacillin**,
  - inhibition of β-lactamase, Staphylococcus aureus/Bacillus cereus. 7734
  - spectrum/dose/incompatibility/toxicity. 1297
  - treatment of meningitis (experimental) in rabbits, Staphylococcus. 8953
  - treatment of penicillin-resistant staphylococcal infections. 1314
  - treatment of pneumonia (chronic), children, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus/pneumococci. 6958
  - treatment of urinary infection (chronic). 7901
  - treatment of wound infection, Aeromonas hydrophila. 5071
- **Oxacillin + ampicillin**,
  - assay by agar diffusion test using Bacillus mycoides/Staphylococcus aureus. 5564
  - treatment of endocarditis, Lactobacillus casei var rhamnosus/diphtheroids. 3208
- **Oxacillin resistance**,
  - correlation with serological type, Staphylococcus spp. 6206
  - corynebacteria isolated from clinical specimens/normal skins of acutely burned children. 1651
  - Propionibacterium spp. 4145
- **Oxacillin sensitivity**,
  - Enterobacteriaceae isolated from animals/birds in zoos in Brazil. 2968
  - Listeria monocytogenes in vitro. 8669
  - nationwide computer system operating in Czechoslovakia, staphylococci. 1155
  - therapeutic applications. 9689
- **Oxalic acid**,
  - effect on cell swelling/K^+ loss, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3065
  - inhibition of NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase, Salmonella typhimurium. 147
  - oxidation, Xanthomonas campestris/X. vesculorum/X. translucens. 5531
  - transport, growth in continuous culture, Pseudomonas oxalaticus. 7560
- **Oxalic acid malachite green**, preparation of sputum for demonstration of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv in cultures/animal tests. 6852
- **Oxaloacetic acid**, effect on growth of Corynebacterium sependonicum in medium containing asparagine or glutamine. 2825
- **Oxamicetin**, biosynthesis/antibacterial properties against gram-negative/-positive bacteria, Arthrobacter oxamicetus. 7733
- **Oxidase**,
  - cytoplasmic membrane/mesosome component, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 6254
  - reconstruction of activity in membranes of 5-aminolaevulinate-requiring mutant of Escherichia coli K12. 4737
- **Oxidation pond**, thermodynamic analysis. 10195
- **Oxidative phosphorylation**,
  - cells grown with/without ion in batch/continuous culture, Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16. 9447
  - coupling factor, identity/coupling to electron transport, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 3927
  - defective mutant, energy conservation in membranes, Escherichia coli. 4798
  - defective mutant, use in study of coupling between energy conservation/active transport of serine, Escherichia coli K12. 1739
  - energy conservation in Escherichia coli W/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 9445
  - 'minimum energy state', Escherichia coli. 2806
  - proton translocation (respiration-driver), Escherichia coli K12. 2807
  - purple membrane, reconstitution of vesicles catalyzing light-driven proton uptake/ATP formation, Halobacterium halobium. 6522
  - recoupling by N',N'-dicyclohexyl-carbodiimide, Escherichia coli. 4798
  - requirement for motility, Escherichia coli K12/Salmonella typhimurium. 9188
  - role in nitrate reduction, review. 4735
- **Oxisome**, cytoplasmic structures in cells utilizing n-butane/1-butanol, Arthrobacter spp/Candida utilis. 6258
- **2-Oxo-3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulestonate-7-phosphate synthase (phe)**, isolation/properties of feedback-insensitive mutants of aroG gene, Escherichia coli K12. 4918
- **2-Oxogluconate kinase**, purification, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 158
- **2-Oxogluconate 6-phosphate reductase**, purification, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 158

- **2-Oxogluconic acid**,
  - metabolism, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 158
  - transport, induction by growth on glucose/gluconate/2-oxogluconate. 158
- **2-Oxoglutarate dehydrogenase**,
  - 4-aminobutyric acid pathway, Escherichia coli. 5443
  - multienzyme complex, investigation of lipoamide dehydrogenase component by double-isotope-labelling technique using dansyl chloride, Escherichia coli. 1953
- **α-Oxoglutarate dehydrogenase**, purification/regulatory properties, multienzyme complex, Acinetobacter lwoffi. 159
- **2-Oxoglutaric acid**, regulation of components controlling synthesis of glutamine synthetase, Escherichia coli. 1806
- **α-Oxoglutaric acid**, inhibition of citrate synthase, Escherichia coli K12. 1787
- **5-Oxoprolinase**, isolation/purification, Pseudomonas. 4738
- **$\Delta_{5\to4}$-3-Oxosteroid isomerase**, molecular weight/structural studies, Pseudomonas testosteroni. 2758
- **Oxycarboxin**, effect on nodulation of Bengal gram with Rhizobium meliloti. 10768
- **Oxydemetonmethyl**, assay by induction of 5-methyltryptophan-resistant mutants, Escherichia coli. 2121
- **Oxygen**,
  - concentration in growth atmosphere, influence on growth/amino acid requirement of Streptococcus mutans antigenic types a/b/c/d. 4821
  - consumption, Bacillus subtilis minicells. 8229
  - consumption, comparison of thermophilic/mesophilic bacteria. 6569
  - effect of exposure to single high intensity electron pulses, Serratia marcescens. 4121
  - effect on cultures of Spirillum volutans. 221
  - effect on DNA repair after X-irradiation, Escherichia coli. 843
  - effect on exotoxin A production, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2502
  - effect on growth of Rhizobium leguminosarum in culture. 986
  - effect on growth/respiration, Beneckea natriegens. 4983
  - effect on inosine fermentation, conversion of microbial products in relation to oxygen supply, Bacillus subtilis K. 3946
  - effect on intact/damaged cells, delayed immunofluorescence, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella. 8692
  - effect on lipid composition, Escherichia coli K12. 9284
  - effect on metabolism, continuous culture, Pseudomonas/Hyphomicrobium. 7555
  - effect on morphology/growth of Streptococcus sanguis G9B. 2142
  - effect on pigment production, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 9424
  - effect on plasmid DNA ss breaks/killing after X-irradiation, Escherichia coli K12. 9666
  - effect on respiration/cytochrome pattern, Rhizobium leguminosarum. 6552
  - effect on sporulation/AICA riboside accumulation, Bacillus megaterium MA 336. 8428
  - effect, time dependence in irradiated bacteria, sub-millisecond fast mixing technique, Serratia marcescens. 4120
  - exposure of freeze-dried cells, effect on DNA/protein synthesis, Escherichia coli B. 1098
  - induction of unbalanced growth/death, Streptococcus sanguis. 401
  - inhibition of nitrogen fixation in soil, effect of glucose/O_2 concentration. 10544
  - inhibition of spore germination/outgrowth, Clostridium butyricum. 4823
  - limitation, effect on productivity/heat generation of fermentation, Pseudomonas fluorescens/yeasts. 2809
  - measurement during cultivation of methane-oxidizing microorganisms. 7600
  - metabolism, Lactobacillus plantarum. 3943
  - metabolism, studies using different carbon sources, Aerobacter aerogenes. 1908
  - partial pressure, effect on viability of Thiobacillus thiooxidans/T. ferrooxidans. 402
  - promotion of X-ray induced DNA ss breaks, lysogenic strain of Escherichia coli K12. 9665
  - regulation of nitrogenase synthesis, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 10429
  - role in production of radiotoxins after γ-irradiation of Escherichia coli B. 1135
  - sensitivity, method for comparison in various anaerobes, Propionibacterium spp. 2824
  - supply in relation to conversion of microbial products during inosine fermentation, Bacillus subtilis K. 4813
  - toxicity, response in Saccharomyces cerevisiae/Escherichia coli B/Escherichia coli K12. 5489
  - transfer rate, effect on growth/L-asparaginase production, Erwinia aroideae. 3935
  - transport, effect of acetic acid, Shigella flexneri. 1170
  - transport, effect of glutaraldehyde at acid/alkaline pH, Escherichia coli. 2150
  - uptake, effect of biotin limitation, Staphylococcus aureus. 1912
  - uptake, effect of various polyol substrates, Serratia marcescens Bizio. 4817
  - uptake, inhibition by leukocyte pyrogen, Escherichia coli. 8040
  - utilization in methane-/oxygen-limited chemostat culture, growth energetics of

Oxygen, contd.
    methane-utilizing bacterium. 996
  utilization in natural/filtered water. 1615
Oxygen tension, effect on chlamydial infections in mice/cell cultures, Chlamydia trachomatis/C. psittaci 6BC. 8213
Oxygenase, purification/properties, flavone/flavanone oxidation, Pseudomonas putida. 10438
1-Oxyl-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl nicotinate, binding to cytochrome P-450 of spin-labelled metyrapone analogue, Pseudomonas putida. 4690
Oxymethacyl, effect on levomycetin treatment of mice with experimental infections due to Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 3409
Oxyquinoline, sensitivity, Shigella clinical isolates. 7697
Oxytetracycline,
  absorption by polyresistant strains of Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus. 8409
  control of pear decline, mycoplasma-like organism. 2371
  detection of residual levels in swine carcasses by bioassay utilizing Bacillus subtilis/B. cereus var mycoides/Sarcina lutea. 5591
  effect of level/duration of Brucella agglutinin in pig serum following vaccination. 2484
  effect on antigenic properties of Yersinia pestis. 2138
  effect on DNA/RNA/protein synthesis, Pasteurella multocida. 3024
  effect on DNA sensitivity to DNase I/thermostability, Pasteurella multocida. 6778
  effect on fermenting ability of 10 lactic acid bacteria. 9691
  effect on postvaccinal immunity in pigs vaccinated against leptospirosis. 2491
  induction of Col E1, Escherichia coli. 1121
  inhibition of cytokinasis, Escherichia coli. 10759
  prophylaxis of bronchitis (chronic) during winter, comparative study with doxycycline. 9902
  prophylaxis/treatment of scouring in neonatal calves, Escherichia coli/Salmonella dublin. 7052
  reduced mortality due to Pasteurella anatipestifer/P. multocida/Escherichia coli infections, addition to duckling feed medicament. 545
  structure/antimicrobial spectrum. 1160
  transport, Escherichia coli K12/Escherichia coli E-6-X. 2793
  treatment of acne vulgaris/rosacea, 60 cases. 6989
  treatment of actinomycosis involving cervical lymph nodes/epididymis/testis. 6925
  treatment of actinomycosis of the stomach, case report, Actinomyces israelii. 8811
  treatment of bronchitis (chronic), comparison with oxytetracycline in clinical trial. 5141
  treatment of brucellosis (acute), comparative study with oxytetracycline/doxycycline, Brucella melitensis. 3248
  treatment of columnaris disease, trout, Chondrococcus columnaris/Cytophaga columnaris. 11021
  treatment of foot rot, sheep. 7926
  treatment of gonorrhoeae. 2279
  treatment of gonorrhoea/postgonococcal urethritis. 3261
  treatment of leptospirosis in farm worker, Leptospira sejroe. 6865
  treatment of pleuropneumonia (experimental contagious), goat, Mycoplasma mycoides var capri. 8966
  treatment of pododermatitis (infectious) in young bulls, combination with oral zinc therapy. 2358
  treatment of renal failure (acute) due to Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae, combined therapy with dialysis/furosemide/prednisone. 1326
  treatment of rickettsiosis, Rickettsia conori. 3135
  treatment of shigellosis (travellers' diarrhoea). 7868
  treatment of small-leaf disease of cotton, associated mycoplasma-like organisms. 627
  treatment of tuberculosis, experimental trial with chlortetracycline. 1160
Oxytetracycline biosynthesis,
  characterization of active/inactive strains, Actinomyces rimosus. 8423
  effect of N-nitrosadimethylurea/UV-irradiation, Actinomyces rimosus. 10728
Oxytetracycline resistance,
  appearance/transference, Staphylococcus aureus/Staph. epidermidis/Salmonella typhimurium/Sal. choleraesuis/Escherichia coli. 7699
  effect of racephenicol on, lactose-fermenting enteric bacteria in chickens, Escherichia coli/Salmonella. 388
  faecal bacteria, farm animals/free range cattle, USA. 7158
  mastitis isolates from cattle, Staphylococcus/Escherichia coli/Streptococcus. 11010
  mastitis isolates in Hungary, cattle, Staphylococcus. 11026
  Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 1160
  occurrence in haemolytic staphylococci, clinica isolates, (USSR). 8184
Oxytetracycline sensitivity,
  Bacterium alcaligenes, comparison with Shigella sonnei. 2129
  Salmonella, isolates from Rostov-on-Don

Oxytetracycline sensitivity, contd.
  (USSR). 5701
  Streptococcus agalactiae/S. dysgalactiae. 7735
  Vibrio parahaemolyticus, disc diffusion. 4146
  wound infection bacteria, cattle/buffalo. 7929
Oxytetracycline + Bactrim, combined effect on Escherichia coli. 9699
Oxytetracycline + neomycin, treatment of enteritis, rabbit, Escherichia coli. 3355
Oxytetracycline + streptomycin, treatment of brucellosis (acute), comparative study with oxytetracycline/doxycycline, Brucella melitensis. 3248
Oxytetracycline + sulphaquinoxaline, reduced mortality due to Pasteurella anatipestifer/P. multocida/Escherichia coli infections, addition to duckling feed medicament. 545
Oyster,
  contamination with Vibrio parahaemolyticus, effect of refrigerator/deep-freeze temperatures. 1130
  experimental infection, retention/excretion of Shigella flexneri/Salmonella typhimurium/ Francisella tularensis. 8946
  faecal contamination, determination by rapid methods. 9541
  focal necrosis, review of disease hazards in British shellfish. 11016
  isolation of Salmonella typhi/S. paratyphi B/ S. dublin/S. java/coliforms, epidemiological studies in Bari (Italy). 9024
  isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus/Aeromonas/ Moraxella, Galveston Bay. 1596
  isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus, Narragansett Bay. 1619
  isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica, incidence in Ontario Province. 2602
  processed, survival of Vibrio parahaemolyticus, effect of storage at 5°C. 8653
  vibriosis (experimental), effect of single/ continuous exposure to marine vibrios. 8938
  vibriosis, influence of temperature/enriched seawater on survival, Pacific. 7025
Ozone,
  effect on microorganisms in reservoir water. 9704
  effect on pulmonary bactericidal defense mechanisms against Staphylococcus aureus, mice. 6056
  resistance, comparison of Escherichia coli B/ E. coli B/r. 8690
  resistance, relationship with some DNA repair mechanisms, Escherichia coli. 6671
  sensitivity of Escherichia coli/Bacillus cereus/ B. megaterium. 1168

P

P-filament, structure, X-ray diffraction study, Salmonella. 6251
P_2, electron carrier protein, purification/lipoic acid prosthetic group, Peptococcus glycinophilus. 104
P870, relationship with bacteriochlorophyll/ photoredoxin, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 1893
PA114A, susceptibility of Escherichia coli/55S bovine mitochondrial/bovine microsomal ribosomes. 8275
P-lac R4476, recombinant plasmid, transfer from Providencia P29, Proteus mirabilis/ Escherichia coli. 4965
P-lac Rldrd19, recombinant plasmid, transfer from Providencia P29, Proteus mirabilis/ Escherichia coli. 4965
P:O ratio,
  comment in relation to 'caloric catastrophe', Escherichia coli. 6513
  'minimum energy state', Escherichia coli. 2806
Pacemaker infection,
  case report involving septicaemia, Klebsiella. 10902
  conservative therapy, Staphylococcus/ diphtheroid. 9856
  conservative treatment. 9882
  treatment with irrigation/antibiotic therapy without removal of device, Staphylococcus aureus. 550
Pachyman, lysis by β-glucanase of Arthrobacter. 916
Paciferin, salmonellosis, role in iron transport in bacteria/protective property against infections in mice. 3784
Pacific Ocean,
  microbial population study. 3690
  occurrence/distribution of DNA-degrading bacteria (Japan). 10187
  productivity/bacterial biomass of shallow tropical waters around Western Islands/ Admiralty Islands/New Guinea. 4493
Packer's Crystal Violet Azide Blood Agar, enumeration of Streptococcus group D, raw milk samples. 10605
Paediatrics, (see also **Neonate**).
  abscess (cerebral), treatment with clindamycin, case report, Bacteroides fragilis. 6956
  abscess/eczema, raised serum-IgE/defective neutrophil chemotaxis, Staphylococcus aureus/ group A streptococci. 6058
  abscess (pyogenic), long bones, Staphylococcus

Paediatrics, contd.
aureus. 4177
- adenoiditis (chronic), Streptococcus group A. 3200
- anaemia (aplastic), bacterial flora, problems of therapy. 542
- antibiotic resistance of faecal strains isolated from low/high socioeconomic groups, Escherichia coli. 383
- arthritis (septic), case report in infant, Mycobacterium triviale. 4250, 8801
- arthritis (septic), 2 case reports involving sacroiliac joint region, radioisotope bone scanning as diagnostic tool, coagulase-positive Staphylococcus. 10779
- arthritis (septic), treatment. 1330, 8837
- bacteraemia, association with viral lower respiratory tract infections in young infants. 6886
- bacteraemia, incidence following oral prophylaxis, aerobic/anaerobic bacteria. 6898
- bacteraemia (occult), meningitis/respiratory focus as complications, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 9802
- bacteraemia, occurrence after nasotracheal/orotracheal intubation. 4239
- bacteraemia, risks. 4289, 4290
- bacteraemia, treatment with rifampicin, 3 cases in infants, Escherichia coli/Shigella flexneri/Klebsiella. 5125
- bacterial inflammation in the brain, cause of raised intracranial pressure. 470
- bacteriuria (asymptomatic), detection in children with nephrotic syndrome, Proteus mirabilis. 2205
- bacteriuria, occurrence in infants/preschool children, survey of 1035 cases in UK. 10813
- bacteriuria, survey in schoolgirls. 6815, 8753
- bacteriuria, variation in subjects with ileac diversions. 5570
- BCG vaccination. 7009
- BCG vaccination, comparative trial, role of computer in research. 4006
- BCG vaccination, comparison of multiple puncture/East Mark IV Heaf gun in white/black children. 7230
- BCG vaccination, efficacy on tuberculosis infection. 11224
- BCG vaccination, evaluation in Puerto Rico. 8097
- BCG vaccination, persistence of L forms/typical bacilli. 9098
- BCG vaccination, tuberculin sensitivity in infants. 9099
- bladder aspiration (suprapubic), role in determination of leukocyte/erythrocyte/microorganism content of urine. 4211
- bronchiolitis/pneumonia, modes of presentation/treatment of acute respiratory failure in infants. 8727
- bronchitis (chronic), role of bacteria in babies/infants. 2255
- bronchopulmonary infections/otitis/cutaneous infections, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, in vivo antibacterial activity. 2275
- burn infection, fatal cases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. 2396
- burn infection, prophylaxis with rifampicin/rifamycin SV. 7002
- burn infection, treatment with cortisone + antibiotic cream (Neo-Medrol Veriderm). 9903
- burns, intestinal carriage of Klebsiella pneumoniae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2396
- burn unit, epidemiological tracing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, antibiogram/serotyping. 8974
- cerebral infection, radiological considerations. 5065
- CNS infection, 5 case reports/literature review, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 5117
- CNS infection, pleocytoses as indicator of inflammatory processes. 2194
- croup (infectious), treatment with racemic adrenaline, clinical trial. 1331
- CSF infection/septicaemia, treatment of infections associated with CSF shunts, Staphylococcus epidermidis. 6962
- cutaneous infection, treatment with dimethylsulphoxide with/without penicillin. 6960
- dental caries, diagnosis by roentgenological method. 4209
- dental caries, incidence in children of high socioeconomic group in Nigeria, epidemiological survey. 11112
- dental caries, incidence in South Africa. 3467
- dental caries, incidence/prophylaxis, Val Pellice (Italy). 7014
- dental caries, incidence, significance of consumption of ready-to-eat cereals, Massachusetts. 8006
- dental caries, inhibition by amine fluoride dentifrice, result of 6-year study in children with low caries activity. 8883
- dental caries, prevalence in relation to dietary patterns, Hawaii. 2413
- dental caries, prevalence in 7 soil areas, New Zealand. 9010
- dental caries, prevalence in USA. 3468
- dental caries, prevalence/intensity in 5-year-olds. 7128
- dental caries, prophylaxis with stannous fluoride, clinical trial in monozygotic twins 3323
- dental caries, reduction potential of fissure sealant. 5901
- dental caries, use of chain binomial model in

Paediatrics, contd.
epidemiology. 670
dental plaque,associations with fluoride in surface enamel. 8892
dental plaque, bacteriological/electron microscopial/biochemical studies in Moroccan children from area of low caries prevalence. 3668
diarrhoea (acute), treatment, clinical trial of lactobacilli preparation, 94 cases, Streptococcus thermophilus/S. lactis/ Lactobacillus bulgaricus/L. acidophilus. 10934
diarrhoea, aetiology/clinical and diagnostic features. 5789
diarrhoea, bacterial flora (Escherichia coli/ Shigella flexneri/Klebsiella/Providencia/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus morganii/ Alcaligenes faecalis). 3243
diarrhoea (chronic), disease mechanism/effects of intestinal bacteria. 3154
diarrhoea/complicating illnesses, microbial contamination of upper gastrointestinal tract in malnourished children. 3189
diarrhoea, detection of pathogenic strains by immunofluorescence, Escherichia coli. 5038
diarrhoea/gastroenteritis, epidemiology/ bacteriology, serotyping/seasonal variation, Escherichia coli/Shigella/Salmonella. 657
diarrhoea, isolation of 'related' Vibrio from infected children. 482
diarrhoea, new O antigen group isolated in Peking-Tientsin area, Escherichia coli. 3486
diarrhoea, nosocomial infection, Escherichia coli/Salmonella paratyphi B/S. oranienburg. 2198
diarrhoea, occurrence in patients attending Ethiopian clinic, Escherichia coli. 2203
diarrhoea, treatment in malnourished infants/ children, double-blind study with ampicillin/ placebo, salmonellae/Escherichia coli/ shigellae. 8829
diarrhoea, treatment with ethacridine lactate (Metifex)/chloramphenicol + streptomycin, clinical trial. 7900
diarrhoea, treatment with Humagel, evaluation in 39 cases, Escherichia coli/Shigella/ Salmonella. 10898
diphtheria, immunization in preschool children, NSW Feb 1972. 11215
diphtheria, immunization status, NSW Feb 1972. 11214
diphtheria, incidence of reinfection in collective assessed by phage typing/corycin testing, Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 6002
diphtheria carrier, Lucknow District, Corynebacterium diphtheriae types mitis/ intermedius. 4377
diphtheria carrier, role in present epidemiological status of diphtheria, Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 6001
diphtheria (cutaneous), case report in child with cardiac complications, Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 7839
diphtheria immunity, duration/intensity in diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus immunized individuals. 1509
diphtheria revaccination, study of antitoxin levels in sera of pre-/post-revaccinated children by passive HA test. 8092
drugs, microbial contamination, Polish study. 2581
dysentery, complicated by bacteraemia/ disseminated intravascular coagulation in a child, antibiotic therapy, Shigella dysenteriae type 1. 494
dysentery, effect of vaccine of epidemiological development studied in childrens' collectives, Shigella flexneri 2a. 6088
dysentery, isolation of colicinogenic/antibiotic resistant strains from children (USSR). 10706
dysentery, problems in elimination of bacteria following treatment, Shigella sonnei. 6953
dysentery/Sonne dysentery, persistence of agglutinin antibody in relation to clinical symptoms. 2464
dysentery (Sonne), epidemics in day schools/ nurseries, 18-year study. 658
dysentery, transmission by faecal-oral route in day nurseries, Shigella sonnei. 660
ecthyma gangrenosum, 3 cases with survival, Pseudomonas UT2. 9834
empyema, occurrence in cystic fibrosis, Staphylococcus aureus. 9795
empyema (subdural), aetiology/treatment, Salmonella typhimurium. 1230
empyema thoracis, incidence/symptoms/ radiology/associated illnesses/aetiology/ treatment, Staphylococcus aureus/ Diplococcus pneumoniae/Streptococcus haemolyticus. 4178
encephalitis (pertussis-associated), EES changes. 5801
endocarditis, complication of Takayasu's arteriopathy, clinical manifestations. 536
endocarditis, result of septicaemia following tooth extraction in 6-yr-old child, Lactobacillus casei var rhamnosus/ diphtheroids. 3208
endocarditis (subacute), case report in child with coarctation of aorta, subsequent mycotic aneurism, Staphylococcus aureus. 8784
endophthalmitis (meningococcal), case report in 7-yr-old with meningococcaemia/acute glaucoma, Neisseria meningitidis. 3102
enteritis, case report in infant, Yersinia enterocolitica. 6891
enteritis, 251 cases in Australian Aborigines.

Paediatrics, contd.
8725
enteritis/enterocolitis, effect of antibiotic therapy of intestinal lactobacilli, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus. 5703
enteritis, immunization with Boivin antigen, Escherichia coli. 10095
enteritis, isolation of pneumococci from bloody diarrhoea stool sample of 4-year-old child. 500
enteritis, isolation of Vibrio ('related') during chronic diarrhoea in 16-month-old infant. 481
enteritis, isolation system for general hospitals, Escherichia coli. 7011
enteritis, significance of Escherichia coli 0142. 3156
enteritis, treatment with diphenoxylate. 5886
epiglottitis, immunological response, Haemophilus influenzae. 6052
faecal flora, Bifidobacterium spp variation. 11281
gastroenteritis (acute), disaccharidase depression/microbial flora, infants, Escherichia coli/Candida albicans. 10163
gastroenteritis (acute), microbial flora. 10162
gastroenteritis, bacteriological study in breast-fed infants, Escherichia coli. 9780
gastroenteritis/dysentery, treatment with broxyquinoline + brobenzoxalidine, clinical trial/comparison with sulphonamides. 2264
gastroenteritis, Escherichia coli/parasites, Botswana. 3155
gastroenteritis, incidence/serotypes, Escherichia coli. 5790
gastroenteritis, outbreak as illustration of role of hospital service for infectious diseases in children, Escherichia coli. 7979
gastroenteritis, outbreak due to Escherichia coli 0142. 4214
gastroenteritis, outbreak recurring in preparatory school involving Shigella sonnei/further agent. 8984
gastroenteritis/respiratory infections/tuberculosis/diphtheria/tetanus/whooping cough, morbidity/mortality pattern, Madras. 8002
gastroenteritis, treatment with neomycin/nalidixic acid/kaolin association. 4268
gastroenteritis, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole in 2-month-old baby, Escherichia coli. 3259
gastroenteritis, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole or chloramphenicol + streptomycin, comparative trial. 2306
gastroenteritis. treatment with trimethoprim + sulphonamide, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Salmonella. 3242
gastrointestinal tract (upper) flora, study in infants without diarrhoea. 11277
gingivitis, prevalence in children continuously resident in high fluoride area. 11111
glomerulonephritis (acute), immunological determination of 10 serum proteins, Streptococcus. 7777
glomerulonephritis, occurrence/pathology of lesions following infection with group A streptococci. 2227
gonococcal infections (conjunctivitis/urethritis/vaginitis/arthritis), 15 case reports, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 3192
gonorrhoea, diagnosis/treatment, importance of contact tracing. 3100
gram-negative infections, carbenicillin, treatment/prophylaxis. 5845
granulocytopenia, severe infections associated with, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2212
Hodgkin's disease, epidemiological evidence for transmission. 2257
immunization, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 5255, 7223
immunization, social aspects. 3334
immunization, Turkish immigrant babies/children in Victoria (Australia). 7916
immunization with polysaccharide antigen of Neisseria meningitidis groups A/C. 6098
immunity indices on vaccination at increased intervals with pertussis + diphtheria + tetanus AKDS vaccine. 8088
incidence of R factors, Escherichia coli. 5196
incidence/serotypes of Escherichia coli enteropathogenic strains isolated from faeces of normal children/infants, Allahabad 1415
infection, diagnosis, value of peripheral WBC/differential cell counts. 10823
infection, Mycobacterium avium/M. intracellulare. 3371
infection, role of Mycoplasma hominis/Mycoplasma T strain. 9824
infection, treatment with lincomycin HCl monohydrate/clindamycin HCl hydrate/clindamycin palmitate HCl, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus pyogenes. 1306
infectious disease, co-operation of infectious-disease/paediatric units in hospitals. 10022
infectious disease, hospital service. 7133
infectious disease, prevention, activity of ONMI in Matera (Italy). 8887
infectious disease, treatment/prevention of nosocomial infection. 10990
inflammatory conditions (acute), treatment wit ampicillin + dicloxacillin, staphylococci/streptococci. 10913
intestinal colonization (artificial) of infants, serum immunoglobulins/coproantibody formation. 697
intestinal disease, serotyping of Proteus strai 6029

Paediatrics, contd.
- intestinal flora, changes in chronic disease of bile tract. 8817
- intestinal flora of infants, possible influence of vitamin B_{12}-binding protein from breast milk. 2543
- iron-deficiency, bactericidal capacity of neutrophils. 11166
- isolation of R factors for tetracycline resistance in healthy kindergarten children in GDR, Escherichia coli. 1111
- isolation of Salmonella javiana from child in contact with quokkas, Western Australia. 673
- leprosy, BCG vaccination trial in Burma [WHO survey]. 1550
- leprosy, prevalence, bases of overall estimation. 4381
- leprosy, site of early skin lesions, Mycobacterium leprae. 1196
- leptospirosis, epidemic in Baytown (Texas) 1971, Leptospira canicola. 2417
- leptospirosis, incidence/epidemiology, serological study, GFR, Leptospira canicola/L. icterohaemorrhagiae/L. grippotyphosa. 8001
- leptospirosis, outbreak related to indirect contact with cattle, Leptospira pomona serotype kennewicki. 5213
- leukaemia (acute lymphoblastic), transient bactericidal defect in peripheral blood phagocytes from subjects receiving craniospinal irradiation. 4416
- leukaemia, infection as complication, treatment/prophylaxis. 2262
- leukaemia, infection control by Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine. 3580
- leukaemia, severe infections associated with Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2212
- lymphadenitis (cervical), Mycobacterium avium/M. scrofulaceum/M. intracellulare. 4244
- malnutrition, microbial contamination of upper gastrointestinal tract. 3189
- meningitis, aetiology, Bacterium anitratum. 1219
- meningitis, ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae. 5803
- meningitis, angiography in acute/post-treatment phases in infants, case reports, Haemophilus influenzae. 7815
- meningitis, antibiotic treatment in relation to age, Streptococcus group B/Strep. group A/Listeria/Haemophilus influenzae/Neisseria meningitidis/Diplococcus pneumoniae/Escherichia coli/Proteus/Pseudomonas/Klebsiella-Enterobacter. 1315
- meningitis, 2 case reports involving disseminated intravascular coagulation, Haemophilus influenzae. 9850
- meningitis, diagnosis by CSF/blood cultures. 5042
- meningitis, epidemiology/diagnosis/treatment, Haemophilus influenzae type b/pneumococci/meningococci. 3175
- meningitis, epidemiology of purulent infection at Graz University Paediatric Clinic (1946-1971), Diplococcus pneumoniae/Neisseria meningitidis/Escherichia coli. 7990
- meningitis, hydroxycorticoid patterns in serum/urine, Diplococcus pneumoniae/Neisseria meningitidis/Haemophilus influenzae. 6907
- meningitis, radiological considerations. 5065
- meningitis, review, Haemophilus influenzae/Neisseria meningitidis/Diplococcus pneumoniae. 10855
- meningitis (meningococcal), complicated by pericarditis in 6-month-old infant. 450
- meningitis (meningococcal), follow-up study. 3103
- meningitis (meningococcal), presentation as acute cerebellar ataxia, infant. 6843
- meningitis (meningococcal), survey in France 1968-1972, group B. 7113
- meningitis (meningococcal), vaccination field trial using group A vaccine, Egypt. 7225
- meningitis (nontuberculous), surgical aspects in infancy/childhood. 2307
- meningitis (pyogenic), aetiology/treatment at Kassal Childrens' Clinic, pneumococci/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/haemolytic streptococci. 2200
- meningitis (pyogenic), clinical/bacteriological study, Diplococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae. 3194
- meningitis (pyogenic), treatment/symptomatology, 93 cases. 10899
- meningitis (tuberculous), 12 case reports, diagnosis/pathogenesis. 5771
- meningitis (tuberculous), development after dose contact with highly infectious tuberculous individuals. 1337
- meningitis (tuberculous), diagnosis by BCG. 3128
- meningitis/carrier state, day-care centre, ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae type b. 11082
- meningitis/dysentery, treatment with metoclopramide, incorrect use in 4 infants. 8851
- meningitis/septicaemia, diagnosis, clinical usefulness of C-reactive protein, Haemophilus influenzae/Escherichia coli. 9726
- meningococcaemia, case report/literature review. 6844
- meningococcal infection, recrudescence in UK, cases in children. 7988
- myocarditis (infectious allergic), allergic basis/predisposing factors. 3148
- nephropathy (congenital syphilitic), diagnosis/

Paediatrics, contd.
treatment with procaine penicillin, Treponema pallidum. 1209
neurological infection, pathogenic mechanisms of residual symptoms following acute infection in children. 3143
nosocomial infections, prophylaxis/control. 7915
oral hygiene, effect of toothbrushing on gingival health and frequency of gingivitis/dental caries in schoolchildren. 1341
osteitis/osteomyelitis, treatment of 50 cases, Staphylococcus aureus. 8839
osteomyelitis, case report in infant, Salmonella dublin. 7806
osteomyelitis, diagnosis/symptomatology/treatment, Staphylococcus aureus. 4176
osteomyelitis (pyogenic vertebral), disc space infections, diagnosis/aetiology. 5750
osteomyelitis (subacute), 8 case reports. 6873
osteomyelitis (subacute), long bones, Staphylococcus aureus. 4177
osteomyelitis, treatment with kanamycin, nephrotoxicity. 2276
otitis media, aetiology, Staphylococcus epidermidis. 3185
otitis media (purulent), differences between populations in different environments. 9011
otitis media, treatment with ampicillin/penicillin, further discussion, Haemophilus influenzae. 9851, 9852
otitis media, treatment with antibiotics. 4291
pericarditis, diagnosis/bacteriology/treatment, 4 cases, Staphylococcus. 5856
peritonitis (primary), case report in 9-year-old child, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 7831
peritonitis (primary), occurrence with nephrosis, treatment, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 1253
pertussis, carrier state/immune response, epidemiology in USSR. 11081
pertussis, diagnosis, bacteriology/serology. 7814
pertussis, epidemiology/vaccination (USSR). 7984
pertussis, incidence/severity in immunized children (Melbourne). 2401
pertussis, treatment with antibiotics/cortisone/antipertussis hyperimmune γ-globulins. 4265
pertussis, vaccination, neurological complications of inoculation. 7220
pertussis, vaccination, relationship between serotype/immunity. 5201
pharyngitis, incidence for 1972 at 2 medical centres (USA), group A streptococci. 5098
pharyngitis, Streptococcus group A. 3200
pharyngitis, treatment with 7-chlorolincomycin, 6 regimens. 9867
pharyngitis, treatment with clindamycin palmitate/potassium phenoxymethyl penicillin, Streptococcus group A. 3268
pharyngobronchitis, prognosis. 10883
pleuropneumonia, treatment with kanamycin, nephrotoxicity, Staphylococcus. 2276
pneumonia (acute), treatment with cephapirin. 3264
pneumonia (acute), treatment with prodigiozan, paediatric department Moscow Regional Research Clinic. 2309
pneumonia (chronic), treatment with ampicillin/oxacillin, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus/pneumococci. 6958
pneumonia, diagnosis/aetiology, Haemophilus influenzae. 1190
pneumonia, incidence, Haemophilus influenzae. 9789
pneumonia, β-lysine during course of infection, Staphylococcus. 5808
pneumonia, splenic function during sickle-cell anaemia, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 5243
pneumonia, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, mycoplasma/bacteria/viruses. 5061
postoperative infection, diagnosis by nitroblue tetrazolium test after cardiac surgery, Diplococcus pneumoniae/Streptococcus viridans/Enterobacter cloacae. 10784
postoperative shunt infection after ventriculoatriostomy, value of prophylactic antimicrobial agents. 7003
prevalence of Salmonella/Shigella/Escherichia coli, stool specimens, Kampala. 1420
pulmonary infection, bacteriological diagnosis by transtracheal puncture. 6825
pulmonary infection, bacteriological study/treatment. 8855
pyelonephritis (chronic), detection of bacterial antigen by immunofluorescence. 8047
pyelonephritis, diagnosis, recommended programme. 6876
pyelonephritis, recommendations for standard programme in diagnosis. 6877
pyelonephritis, treatment regimen. 2315
respiratory disease, isolation of β-haemolytic streptococci in association with viral infections. 7114
respiratory/gastrointestinal disorders, morbidity, India. 8003
respiratory tract infection (acute), definition as aid to diagnosis/epidemiological studies in children. 3150
respiratory tract infection (acute), effect of AKDS vaccines with differing pertussis components on incidence. 4437
respiratory tract infection (acute lower), treatment with cephalexin monohydrate. 231
respiratory tract infection (acute), prevention with Pollidin, closed community. 5907
respiratory tract infection, 100 cases with cerebral manifestations. 4210

Paediatrics, contd.
respiratory tract infection, detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae by CF/cold-agglutination tests. 2333
respiratory tract infection, diagnosis/treatment. 2172
respiratory tract infection, epidemiology, 1967-1973 (UK), Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 9006
respiratory tract infection, frequency of Mycoplasma pneumoniae/viral infections. 7858
respiratory tract infection (lower), incidence/treatment, New Zealand, viruses/Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 6988
respiratory tract infection (lower), symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, mycoplasma/bacteria/viruses. 5061
respiratory tract infection, treatment with amoxicillin, clinical trial compared with erythromycin/lincomycin. 6995
respiratory tract infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, 1½-year-old infant, staphylococci. 3259
respiratory tract infection (upper acute), complication of leukaemia. 9870
respiratory tract infection (upper), diagnosis/aetiology, differentiation of bacterial/viral infections. 9740
respiratory tract infection (upper), symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, Streptococcus group A. 3200
respiratory tract infection (upper), treatment with clindamycin palmitate/potassium phenoxymethyl penicillin, Streptococcus groups M/T. 3268
respiratory tract infection (upper), treatment with tetracycline in infants, criticism of advertisement. 8877
rheumatic fever, incidence for 1972 at 2 medical centres (USA), group A streptococci. 5098
rheumatic fever, problems in primary prevention in schoolchildren, experience from Jerusalem, Streptococcus pyogenes. 8882
rheumatic fever, prophylaxis with phenoxymethylpenicillin, group A Streptococcus. 7008
rheumatic fever, prophylaxis, 3-year study in Barbados, Streptococcus group A. 7007
rheumatic heart disease, distribution of groups/type of β-haemolytic group A streptococci. 7992
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, epidemic in Memphis, Rickettsia rickettsii. 5215
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, epidemiology/diagnosis, South Carolina. 468
scarlatina immunity, characterization by passive HA, Streptococcus. 1507
scarlet fever/acute glomerulonephritis, outbreak in school related to type 2 (M-2, T-2) group A Streptococcus. 7993
scarlet fever, treatment with mass serum γ-globulin, Streptococcus pyogenes. 3310
sepsis, ECG changes/myocardial damage, Neisseria meningitidis. 4182
sepsis, β-lysins during course of infection, Staphylococcus. 5808
septicaemia, case report in child with acute monocytic leukaemia, Shigella sonnei. 7811
septicaemia, case report with stomatitis/impetigo, Moraxella osloensis. 9791
septicaemia in burns patients, prophylaxis with rifampicin/rifamycin SV, Staphylococcus. 7002
septicaemia, resulting pseudopancreatic cyst, Escherichia coli. 2199
shigellosis (acute), treatment recommendations. 7875
shigellosis, outbreak in population receiving oral attenuated shigella vaccines, Shigella sonnei. 8985
shigellosis, spread in urban communities, role of preschool children. 11078
shigellosis (tropical), predisposing factors/incidence/immunization, Shigella dysenteriae/S. sonnei. 10002
shigellosis vaccination, prophylaxis in high-risk children with oral attenuated preparations, Shigella flexneri 2a/S. sonnei. 11208
shock (infectious), diagnosis/treatment. 6874
skin lesions, Egyptian schools, Streptococcus group A. 4237
staphylococcal infection, β-lysins. 5808
staphylococcal infection, neutrophil motility defect. 4418
streptococcal allergen reaction, otorhinolaryngological patients/healthy children. 7178
streptococcal gangrene, diagnosis/case report in 12-month-old infant. 452
sudden infant death syndrome, comparison with croup/bronchitis/pneumonia, Seattle. 1441
syphilis (congenital), treatment with penicillin, critical reappraisal. 9877
syphilis (early congenital), diagnosis/symptomatology. 4206
syphilis, infantile cases accompanied by anticomplementary effect on cryoglobulin. 10809
systemic infection, association with indwelling intravenous catheters, Pseudomonas/Escherichia coli/Enterobacter/Staphylococcus aureus. 1411
systemic infection, minimization during complete parenteral alimentation in small infants. 7016
tetanus, fatal infection in child, delayed immunization. 4193
tetanus, review of cases at Lagos University Teaching Hospital 1967-1970, Clostridium

Paediatrics, contd.
tetani. 1436
tonsillitis-pharyngitis (gonococcal), case report/indicator of child abuse. 2218
tonsilitis, Streptococcus group A. 3200
trachoma, epidemiology/microbiology/immunology, Western Australia. 2412
trachoma, treatment with tetracycline orally. 7893
trachoma, TRIC agent serotypes isolated in Gambia. 8215
tuberculin reactors, tuberculosis prognosis, Puerto Rico, 1949-1971. 8074
tuberculosis, comparison of frequency of primary drug-resistant tuberculosis observed during transition from long-term to short-term hospitalization of adults with infectious tuberculosis. 663
tuberculosis, control by oral/i.d. BCG. 8099
tuberculosis, diagnosis by BCG. 3128
tuberculosis, diagnostic difficulties during kwashiorkor, negative tuberculin test. 10803
tuberculosis, epidemiological survey in Transkei (South Africa). 7122
tuberculosis, incidence in Eskimo children nonvaccinated/vaccination with BCG. 2408
tuberculosis, incidence in primary-school children in Bas Rhine region (1968-1969). 7121
tuberculosis, infection level/tuberculin conversion in schoolchildren (Botucatu, Brazil). 11105
tuberculosis (miliary), fatal case in $4\frac{1}{2}$-year-old child after intra-arterial glandular rupture. 3121
tuberculosis/otitis media/tonsillitis, incidence in children of school age in Nigeria. 11113
tuberculosis (primary), unusual calcified sequelae, angiographic/anatomical study in child. 2241
tuberculosis (pulmonary), development after close contact with highly infectious tuberculous individuals. 1337
tuberculosis (pulmonary), diagnosis/treatment, school boys. 5768
tuberculosis (pulmonary), indications for surgical treatment in childhood/adolescence. 1319
tuberculosis (pulmonary), treatment on ambulatory basis (Canada). 8870
tuberculosis, review of treatment. 10941
tuberculosis (spinal), trial of plaster-of-Paris jackets + standard chemotherapy, Pusan (Korea). 8869
tuberculosis, treatment, new drug regimens, review. 10938
tuberculosis/tuberculous meningitis, epidemiology, family outbreak involving 5 children (UK). 11100
typhoid fever, 6 case reports with disseminated intravascular coagulation, Salmonella typhi. 6890
typhoid fever encephalopathy, treatment, Salmonella typhi/S. paratyphi. 1299
typhoid vaccine, ineffectiveness of oral preparation in field trial, Salmonella typhi. 7215
urinary/genitourinary tract infection, microbiology. 6910
urinary tract infection, aetiological study in 525 symptomatic cases, Staphylococcus. 10849
urinary tract infection, aetiology, various concepts of recurrent infection in girls. 6937
urinary tract infection, 2 case reports, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 6893
urinary tract infection (chronic), symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment. 5779
urinary tract infection, control, long-term follow-up using dipstream culture. 10985
urinary tract infection, diagnosis by urinary glucose, unreliable test in infancy. 2171
urinary tract infection, diagnosis, dip-slide technique/surface viable counts. 10817
urinary tract infection, diagnosis. 4187, 9765
urinary tract infection, diagnosis/recurrence of infection. 474
urinary tract infection, diagnosis/treatment, Escherichia coli/Proteus. 5740
urinary tract infection, Escherichia coli. 5037
urinary tract infection, incidence/aetiology/treatment, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis/streptococci. 5793
urinary tract infection, incidence/aetiology/treatment, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 6884
urinary tract infection, incidence in cases of severe malnutrition. 488
urinary tract infection, management. 475, 5887
urinary tract infection, occurrence in infants with seborrhoeic dermatitis/desquamative erythroderma. 5039
urinary tract infection/other non-enteric infections, serotypes/antibiotic susceptibility, Escherichia coli. 3157
urinary tract infection, precipitins to antigen K, Escherichia coli. 11172
urinary tract infection, relation to malnutrition. 9830
urinary tract infection, screening for bacteriuria using Bac-U-Dip method in schoolchildren, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Proteus. 7768
urinary tract infection, treatment, comparison of sulphamethoxazole + trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole. 7865
urinary tract infection, treatment regimen. 2315
urinary tract infection, treatment with Bactrim 3301

Paediatrics, contd.
  urinary tract infection, treatment with nitroxoline suspension, Escherichia coli/other common pathogens. 9840
  urinary tract infection, uroradiology, importance of case history/quantitative bacteriuria. 7793
  urinary tract infection, variation in serum antibodies, Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9058
  vulvovaginitis, case report in child, isolation of Haemophilus influenzae/diphtheroids/group C streptococci. 6892
  vulvovaginitis, treatment, β-haemolytic streptococci/group A streptococci/Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 5871
  wound infection, 5 case reports/antibiotic sensitivity, Aeromonas hydrophila. 6880
  yersiniosis, outbreaks in nurseries, Yersinia enterocolitica. 5200
  yersiniosis, 2 outbreaks in Shizuoka (Japan), Yersinia enterocolitica. 3445
  yersiniosis, symptomatology/antibiotic sensitivity/epidemiology, Yersinia enterocolitica. 7813
Paguma larvata, leptospirosis, occurrence on Orchid Island (Taiwan), Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. 9029
Palacos + gentamicin, prophylaxis/treatment of deep infections following hip-joint replacement. 5160
Palm wine, microflora, yeasts/bacteria/fungi. 5306
Palmitic acid,
  attachment to free form of cell envelope lipoproteins, Escherichia coli K12. 873
  content of cell envelope, Proteus mirabilis. 3820
  effect on growth of axenic cultures of rumen bacteria. 985
  fatty acid composition of Proactinomyces genus. 7429
  metabolism to β-keto acid, cell-free extract, Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 6366
  role in neomycin biosynthesis, Streptomyces fradiae. 3815
  synthesis, fatty acid synthetase, proportion in vitro, Mycobacterium phlei. 6403
Palmitoleic acid,
  content of cell envelope, Proteus mirabilis. 3820
  hydration, in vitro faecal strains of enterococci/Bacteroides/clostridia/bifidobacteria/enterobacteria. 9492
Palmityl-CoA-ACP-transacylase,
  isolation/characterization, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 5437
  separation from malonyl-CoA-ACP-transacylase, Mycobacterium smegmatis homogenates. 1835
Pan troglodytes, meningitis, case report with subsequent fatal enterobiasis, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 7931
Panaritium, suppurating infection (acute), antibiotic/surgical treatment. 5142
Pancet's disease, 2 case reports/reappraisal of tuberculous rheumatism. 10874
Pancreas, pseudopancreatic cyst, result of septicaemia/pancreatitis in child, Escherichia coli. 2199
Pancreatitis,
  infectious complications. 5073
  resulting pseudopancreatic cyst, child, Escherichia coli. 2199
  role of Mycoplasma pneumoniae, antibody response. 4433
Panicle rot, grape, isolation of Pseudomonas viridiflora. 3391
Panogen, effect on nodulation of Rhizobium leguminosarum with Vicia sativa. 5034
Panophthalmitis, case report, Clostridium perfringens. 10870
Panosyl-azoprotein conjugate, reaction with anti-type II/XX pneumococcal antiserum. 5231
Panperitonitis, diagnostic significance of serum orosomucoid level, neonates. 6871
Panthera leo, microflora of anal sac secretion. 4476
Pantothenate kinase, purification/properties, Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. 6442
Pantothenic acid,
  binding protein, correlation with pantothenate transport activity/pantothenate-binding protein, Pseudomonas fluorescens P2. 8410
  effect on pigment production, Actinomyces spp. 6500
  role in growth of Streptococcus faecalis at different temperatures. 2819
  transport, correlation with pantothenate-binding protein/phospholipid synthesis, Pseudomonas fluorescens P2. 8410
Papain, use in methods for isolation of mycobacteria from swine lymph nodes. 6625
Papanicolaou staining, application to study of urine cytology in healthy persons/cytological reactions in acute infections (mycoplasma/haemolytic streptococci/NSU). 3229
Papaver somniforum, stem rot, isolation of Pseudomonas viridiflora. 3391
Paper-producing factory, slime production in machinery by thermophilic aerobic bacteria (Bacillus spp). 2579
Paper strip staining, evaluation in gram-negative/-positive bacteria and mycobacteria/Nocardia. 3962
Papilio demoleus, haemolymph, toxin activity Bacillus thuringiensis. 8133
Papillary muscle infection, clinical presentation as bacterial endocarditis/sustained bacteraemia,

Papillary muscle infection, contd.
  Klebsiella pneumoniae. 490
Papio doguera, endotoxaemia (experimental), effect on myocardial contractility in awake primates, Escherichia coli. 7076
Papio papio,
  immunization with polysaccharide antigen/fraction F_1 by s.c./aerosol routes, haemagglutinating antibodies, Yersinia pestis. 7218
  immunization with polysaccharide antigen/fraction F_1, haemagglutinating antibodies, Yersinia pestis. 7217
Paracetamol, utilization by Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum (C. hofmannii). 1917
Paracoccus, cytochrome, occurrence/taxonomic distribution/relationship to general physiology, review. 4542
Paracolobactrum,
  anorectal infection, aetiology/pathogenesis/epidemiology, retrospective study of 832 cases. 9776
  antibacterial activity of aminosidine. 6767
Paracolobactrum aerogenoides,
  bronchial infection, 200 cases. 5781
  endotoxin shock, aetiology/pathogenesis/symptomatology/complications/therapy/prophylaxis. 6936
Paracolobactrum coliforme,
  N^{δ}-acetyl-L-ornithine, fermentative production in arginine/pyrimidine auxotroph. 4627
  bronchial infection, 200 cases. 5781
  isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
  pigment P503 examination. 6502
  tryptophanase, common antigenic determinant sites with enzymes of Aeromonas liquefaciens/Bacillus alvei/Escherichia coli/marine vibrio K-7/Micrococcus aerogenes/Sphaerophorus funduliformis. 185
  urinary tract infection, treatment with phosphonomycin. 10892
Paracolobactrum intermedium,
  bronchial infection, 200 cases. 5781
  S factor, new episome controlling fermentative metabolism/excretion of amino acids. 10698
Paracolon,
  antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates. 5724
  septic shock, treatment/management. 9838
  septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment, present day problems. 3090
  urinary tract infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, double-blind clinical trial. 3241
Paradoxical inhibition, characterization of phenomenon/nature of genetic process, Vibrio/Alcaligenes/Enterobacteriaceae. 5670
Paraffin baiting, laboratory diagnosis of nocardiosis, Nocardia asteroides. 4003, 5577
Paraffin oil, effect on tumour formation in Ricinus sanguineus, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 3394
Paraffin wax, protective coating for lyophilized Bacillus popilliae, effect of RH on survival on exposure to moisture. 1939
Parahaemophilus influenzae, tonsil microaerophili flora, quantitative study in man. 9135
Parainfluenza virus type 3 vaccine, administration with IBR vaccine + 2 pasteurella bacterins as prophylactic measure against shipping fever in cattle. 2482
Parakeet,
  listeriosis, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7033
  psittacosis, incidence in SW Germany. 4390
Paramagnetic resonance, study of ferredoxin, origins of contact-shifted resonances/denaturation by DMS, Clostridium pasteurianum. 9256
Paramecium aurelia, κ symbionts, induction of R bodies by UV-irradiation. 4958
Paramecium bursaria,
  bacteria as food source, Enterobacter cloacae. 751
  sparing effect of light on bacterial consumption 7323
Paramecium caudatum, complement consumption test with Aerobacter cloacae, effect on survival of irradiated rats/significance in treatment of uterine/breast cancer. 2878
Parametric test, analysis of data obtained from preliminary surveys, bacteriological application. 261
Paraplegia, significance of renal infection. 5121
Parasitosis (intestinal), treatment with Bacillus cereus-megaterium intermedius spores. 2882
Parasporal inclusion body,
  aerial spraying of chitinase preparation for control of spruce budworm, Bacillus thuringiensis-chitinase preparation. 7264
  biological control of insect pests, Bacillus thuringiensis. 7265
  growth on defined minimal medium, Bacillus thuringiensis. 10602
  inhibition of Yoshida ascites sarcoma, Bacillus thuringiensis var thuringiensis. 3645
  membrane-bound bodies containing electron-dense particles, Clostridium acetobutylicum 817
  presence in cytoplasm of less virulent of 2 strains of Xanthomonas malvacearum. 38
  RNA polymerase mutant of Bacillus subtilis, sporulation deficiency. 53
  spectrographic elemental analysis, Bacillus thuringiensis var dendrolimus. 10289
  stability on soybean foliage, Bacillus

Parasporal inclusion body, contd.
  thuringiensis Berliner. 7247

Parathion,
  degradation by bacteria isolated from flooded soil, Bacillus sp/Pseudomonas sp. 3948
  effect on rumen microbial function. 2167
  failure to induce 5-methyltryptophan resistance mutations in Escherichia coli. 2121
  reduction/hydrolysis by Bacillus subtilis, review of fate of pesticides in environment. 6168

Paratuberculosis,
  cattle, aspects of cattle importation into Uganda, Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. 11123
  cattle, diagnosis by in vitro lymphocyte immunostimulation. 9909
  cattle, diagnosis in cow/calf. 8898
  cattle, diagnosis/pathology. 3536
  cattle, laboratory diagnosis. 5164

Paratuberculosis vaccine,
  absence of immunogenicity for sheep, Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. 8098
  assay method in calves, Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. 10114

Paratyphoid fever,
  analysis in UK today, importance of diagnosis/spread by food, Salmonella paratyphi. 8981
  association with infestation with Schistosoma mansoni, Salmonella paratyphi A. 5079
  cases reported in Belgium, 1973. 9015, 9016, 9017
  chicken, pathogenesis, effect of environmental temperature, Salmonella worthington. 9917
  diagnosis, antigens O/AO in HA test. 10582
  epidemic at Troyes Central Hospital (France). Salmonella paratyphi B Wien. 4364
  epidemiological aspects in Vienna, Salmonella paratyphi. 4386
  epidemiology/prophylaxis, Yugoslavia/worldwide. 2402
  incidence/diagnosis/aetiology/epidemiology/treatment, Salmonella typhi. 8013
  incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
  incidence in Thailand over 4-week period (1973). 5193
  incidence reported at Provincial E. Malvoz Institute Bacteriology Service in 1972 (Belgium). 3454
  indocyanin green test for liver function, Salmonella paratyphi B. 6619
  isolation of Salmonella paratyphi B from corpse 136 days after burial, bismuth sulphite agar. 9785
  isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
  lysozyme activity during infection with Salmonella paratyphi B. 702
  role of colicins, review. 8649
  subsequent myelitis/spastic paraplegia, case report, Salmonella paratyphi A. 5795
  treatment, results of 1950-1954 compared with 1966-1969 (USSR). 10906
  treatment with amoxycillin, Salmonella paratyphi A. 5850
  treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 10929
  waterborne disease discussed in terms of public water supply. 2395

Paravespula, effect of exotoxins from 11 varieties of Bacillus thuringiens Berliner. 748

Parenteral alimentation, minimization of systemic infection during, small infants. 7016

Paroamine, effect on cell-free synthesis of total protein/late T4 phage mRNA-induced lysozyme, Escherichia coli MRE 600 ribosomes. 4134

Paromomycin, effect on cell-free synthesis of total protein/late T4 phage mRNA-induced lysozyme, Escherichia coli MRE 600 ribosomes. 4134

Paroxysmal cold haemoglobinuria, result of Mycoplasma infection, anti-I specificity of biphasic haemolysin. 694

Parrot,
  psittacosis, control. 3320
  psittacosis, incidence in SW Germany. 4390
  psittacosis, prevention by tetracycline, Chlamydia psittaci. 5174
  psittacosis, transmission to family. 2418
  tuberculosis, case report, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 11014

Parvobacteriaceae, infection (systemic), case report of Acinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in 31-year-old man. 2208

Paspalum conjugatum, leaf scald, naturally occurring alternative hosts, Queensland. 5942

Passer domesticus,
  isolation of Salmonella good/S. montevideo/S. newport/S. typhimurium from birds captured in horse corrals, Argentina. 2419
  salmonellosis, ecological significance in contamination of horsemeat, Salmonella good/S. montevideo/S. newport. 7135
  skin infection, cases involving secondary infection with Cladosporium herbarum, Staphylococcus aureus. 11007

Passeriform birds, salmonellosis/salmonella carriage, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040

Passiflora edulis, leaf blotch, isolation of Pseudomonas viridiflora. 3391

Passive transport, effect of catechins, Streptomyces hydrogenans. 5023

Pastern, horse, secondary bacterial infection. 3368

Pasteurella,
  aggregation, role of polymers, review. 5387

Pasteurella, contd.
antibacterial activity of aminosidine. 6767
antibiogramme, critical evaluation. 4853
bacterin, administration with living PI-3/IBR vaccine or killed PI-3 vaccine, prophylaxis of shipping fever in cattle. 2482
bacterin, efficacy in bovine disease. 3390
classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183
confusion with Haemophilus influenzae. 2207
detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
endocarditis/endocardiosis, isolation from dog. 1361
identification, new key. 6223
immune response to antigens of inactivated microbial agents. 7222
isolation from trachea of feedlot cattle. 2344
nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588
R factor, review of bacterial resistance. 4101
RP vaccine, prophylaxis of shipping fever in cattle. 2482
reduction of inorganic nitrogen oxides, review. 4735
respiratory/intestinal infection, lamb, aetiology/pathology. 7925
taxonomy (numerical), comparison with related bacteria. 2605
taxonomy (numerical), comparison with related organisms. 2604
transmission, gnotoxenic mice to neonates, kinetics, effect of maternal diet. 7271

Pasteurella anatipestifer, pasteurellosis (natural/experimental), effect of various feed medicaments in ducklings. 545

Pasteurella bollinger, bacterin, efficacy in bovine disease. 3390

Pasteurella boviseptica, bacterin, efficacy in bovine disease. 3390

Pasteurella haemolytica,
aerosol, pulmonary clearance, veterinary aspects, review. 11063
antibacterial activity of new antibiotic from Bacillus cereus var mycoides. 9700
antibiogramme, strains isolated from animal/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
antibody, distribution in cattle. 3338
bacterin + inactivated parainfluenza-3 virus vaccine, 4-year clinical/serological study in beef calves. 10101
growth on chemically defined medium. 7629
hypersensitivity (cell-mediated), development in normal/cold-stressed mice. 7237
isolation from duck eggs (salted) imported into USA from Taiwan. 10203
isolation from trachea of feedlot cattle. 2344
mastitis, chamois, occurrence/distribution of pathogens around Damascus. 11138
pasteurellosis, cattle, distribution/clinical signs/diagnosis etc. 3536
pasteurellosis, cattle, incidence. 3338
pasteurellosis, sheep, current situation in UK. 5910
pasteurellosis, sheep, outbreak/treatment in lambs, association with stress factors, 6 month lambs. 5166
pneumonia (experimental), cattle, symptomatology/pathogenesis. 11057
respiratory tract infection, cattle, effect of aerosol exposure to parainfluenza-3 virus. 10059
serotyping of strains isolated from calf with bronchopneumonia by indirect HA-test. 8025
taxonomy (numerical), comparison between Haemophilus/Actinobacillus/Pasteurella genera. 2605

Pasteurella multocida,
antibacterial activity of actinomycin-producing Streptomyces sp. isolated from Egyptian soils. 8191
antibacterial activity of new antibiotic from Bacillus cereus var mycoides. 9700
antibacterial activity of 7 plant oils. 7766
antibacterial activity of Staphylococcus epidermidis. 10772
antibiogramme, strains isolated from animal/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
antibiotic resistance, pathogenic isolate from dog/cat. 10749
antibody, distribution in cattle. 3338
antigen (capsular/somatic), investigation by immunodiffusion/immunoelectrophoresis. 8034
antigen O/capsular antigens, demonstration in sera of dogs by tube agglutination/indirect HA. 4412
bacterin + inactivated parainfluenza-3 virus vaccine, 4-year clinical/serological study in beef calves. 10101
biochemical characteristics, strains isolated from dog/pig. 2603
bronchopneumonia, chamois/roe deer/imported hares, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
bronchopneumonia (experimental), cattle, prophylactic/therapeutic use of immunolactoglobulins in calves. 5958
cefoxitin activity. 6772
cholera (fowl), fatal case. 3360
DNA, effect of oxytetracycline/chloramphenicol on sensitivity to DNase I/thermostability. 6778
DNA synthesis, effect of oxytetracycline/chloramphenicol. 3024
effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
effect of spectinomycin. 3385
effect of tetracyclines. 1160

Pasteurella multocida, contd.

fowl cholera bacterin, host-specific cross-immunity induced in turkeys with P. multocida propagated in embryonated eggs. 10100

fowl cholera, effect of aflatoxin on resistance of turkeys. 5235

growth in vaccinated/normal SPF mice. 3583

growth on chemically defined medium. 7629

haemagglutination of chicken erythrocytes. 688

hexose phosphate transport, inducible system present in several bacterial genera. 1873

identification by fluorescent antibody technique, calf diseases. 6622

immunization of turkeys, efforts to transmit/enhance virulence of avirulent strain. 3584

infection (experimental), in gnotobiotic piglets, combined effect with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. 638

infection (experimental), role of trace elements in aetiology/pathogenesis, calves. 1397

infection in pigs, survey of SPF/Swedish improvement systems employed by the swine health service in Switzerland. 7023

infection resulting from lion bite, transient antibody titre. 1234

inhibition test, demonstration of specificity of direct fluorescent antibody test for identification of group E streptococci. 1963

isolation from tonsils/lymph nodes (clinically normal), pigs. 11005

isolation in acute respiratory disease of calves. 1357

isolation on blood agar plates using vancomycin discs. 264

joint infection, treatment, distention-irrigation, 18 cases. 8838

mastitis, chamois, occurrence/distribution of pathogens around Damascus. 11138

meningitis, bacteriology/antibiotic sensitivity. 1233

pasteurellosis, cattle, distribution/clinical signs/diagnosis etc. 3536

pasteurellosis, carabao, zoonosis in relation to meat hygiene (Philippines). 10037

pasteurellosis, cattle, incidence. 3338

pasteurellosis (experimental), effect of various feed medicaments in ducklings. 545

pasteurellosis (experimental), mice, susceptibility of male/female non-immunized animals to infection by aerosol. 5957

pasteurellosis (experimental), mice, treatment with thiamphenicol palmitate. 11058

pasteurellosis (experimental), rodent, mesenchyme response. 7090

pasteurellosis, poultry, serotype survey in South Carolina. 11004

pasteurellosis, rabbit, control by sulphamethazine. 5935

pasteurellosis, rodent (Praomys natalensis), case/vector transmission. 8906

pasteurellosis, sheep, outbreak/treatment in lambs, association with stress factors. 5166

pasteurellosis vaccine, sheep/goats. 1531

phage typing. 7331

protein synthesis, effect of oxytetracycline/chloramphenicol. 3024

pulmonary infection, carrier rates in farm workers. 7146

respiratory infection, cattle, capsular/O antigens. 7170

respiratory tract infection, cattle, effect of aerosol exposure to parainfluenza-3 virus. 10059

rhinitis (atrophic), aetiology/diagnosis/treatment, review. 8908

rhinitis (atrophic), pig, aetiological studies. 4320

rhinitis (atrophic,spontaneous/experimental), pig, aetiological study. 3359

RNA synthesis, effect of oxytetracycline/chloramphenicol. 3024

septicaemia, case report associated with viral hepatitis/hypothyroidium. 9787

septicaemia, case report of patient with cirrhosis. 5800

serotyping of strains isolated from calf with bronchopneumonia by indirect HA-test. 8025

snuffles/enzootic pneumonia, rabbit, symptomatology. 7022

taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215

taxonomy (numerical), comparison between Haemophilus/Actinobacillus/Pasteurella genera. 2605

vaccination of bison (American) against haemorrhagic septicaemia. 3383

vaccine, serological response in turkeys. 2481

vaccine, trial in turkeys using different routes/strains. 10099

virulence, effect of repeated turkey passage. 3584

Pasteurella pestis, see **Yersinia pestis.**

Pasteurella pisicida, taxonomy (numerical), comparison between Haemophilus/Actinobacillus/Pasteurella genera. 2605

Pasteurella pneumotropica,

abscess of bulbourethral glands, mice. 3361

aerosol, pulmonary clearance, veterinary aspects, review. 11063

biochemical characteristics, variation. 5323

colonization, respiratory tract flora, SPF mice/rat/gerbil. 11265

meningitis, case reports. 2207

phage typing, control strain in diagnosis of Pasteurella multocida infections. 7331

respiratory tract infection (experimental), mice, synergism with Sendai virus infection. 2379

taxonomy (numerical), comparison between

Pasteurella pneumotropica, contd.
  Haemophilus/Actinobacillus/Pasteurella genera. 2605
Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis, see **Yersinia pseudotuberculosis**.
Pasteurella salpingitidis, phage typing, control strain in diagnosis of Pasteurella multocida infections. 7331
Pasteurella septica, see **Pasteurella multocida**.
Pasteurella tularensis, see **Francisella tularensis**.
Pasteurella ureae,
  phage typing, control strain in diagnosis of Pasteurella multocida infections. 7331
  taxonomy (numerical), comparison between Haemophilus/Actinobacillus/Pasteurella genera. 2605
Pasteurella vulgata, gut colonization, gnotoxenic mice/rats. 7272
Pasteurellaceae, taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic acid. 10215
Pasteurellosis,
  cattle, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7032
  hare, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
  mammals/birds, pathological findings at Rotterdam Zoo (1963-1965). 5170
  sheep/goat, immunization with Pasteurella multocida vaccine. 1531
  sheep, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7033
Pasteurellosis (experimental), mice, susceptibility of male/female non-immunized animals to infection by aerosol. 5957
Pasteurization,
  effect on survival of Clostridium botulinum type E spores in blue crab meat. 9655
  elimination of Enterobacteriaceae from sewage sludge. 7315
  kinetics in food industry. 9652
Pathogenicity, (see also **Infectivity, Invasiveness, Toxigenicity, Virulence**),
  Acholeplasma axanthum, swine. 7343
  Agrobacterium, correlation with ability to utilize octopine and/or nopaline. 223
  antigen A, Staphylococcus aureus. 5263
  Arizona/Salmonella carrying chlortetracycline resistance factor, chicks. 10961
  Bacillus anthracis, correlation with proteolytic activity. 165
  Bacterionema matruchotii, relationship to calcification within cytoplasm. 10293
  bubonic plague vaccine (live attenuated), vervet monkeys, Yersinia pestis. 3585
  Erwinia aroideae/E. carotovora, insects/plants. 8105
  Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, effect of acriflavine. 3610
  Escherichia coli/Clostridium perfringens/Vibrio cholerae, enterotoxic diarrhoeal syndromes. 1553
  Escherichia coli, development since discovery in 19th century. 734
  Escherichia coli, effect of radiation therapy for cervical carcinoma. 6161
  Escherichia coli, human strains. 10119
  Escherichia coli, rabbit intestinal ansa. 7029
  Escherichia coli, serotyping/in vitro studies. 10118
  Fusobacterium polymorphum, role of neuraminidase/N-acetylneuraminate pyruvate-lyase. 934
  Haemophilus parainfluenzae as causative organism of gallbladder empyema. 1240
  Klebsiella, relationship with biotype. 5
  Leptospira interrogans serogroup ballum, isolated from kidneys of brown rat. 8021
  Listeria monocytogenes, biological properties. 10120
  Listeria monocytogenes, man/animals. 736
  Listeria monocytogenes, mice. 9982
  Mycobacterium avium, cattle/man. 2416
  Mycoplasma spp. 10259
  Mycoplasma spp isolated from feral birds in India, chick embryo/serological studies. 8202
  Proteus spp, serological typing. 9035
  Salmonella/other enterobacteria, ligated rabbit gut loop. 11254
  Salmonella typhimurium, HeLa cell invasion as model for study of invasiveness, comparison with invasion of rabbit ileal in vivo. 735
  Serratia marcescens endotoxin, rabbit cornea. 3401
  staphylococci, relationship to electrophoretic mobility. 5373
  Staphylococcus aureus, effect of specific/non-specific factors. 5654
  Staphylococcus aureus, role of nutritionally favourable effects conferred by Pseudomona aeruginosa to nutritionally-deficient Staphylococcus aureus at site of injection, mouse/rabbit. 982
  Staphylococcus, lysozyme production as criterion of. 1555
  toxi-infectious shock. 2260
  Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 1642, 3713
  Vibrio parahaemolyticus, enterotoxin, activity in ligated gut loop model. 10133
  Vibrio parahaemolyticus/V. alginolyticus isolated from coastal waters of Israel. 774
  Xanthomonas albilineans, sugar cane (leaf-scald disease). 4331
  Yersinia enterocolitica, rat, new strain isola from human blood. 4343
  Yersinia enterocolitica, recent North Americ isolates, mice/gerbils. 7962
  Yersinia enterocolitica/Salmonella/Escherich

Pathogenicity, contd.
coli/mechanism in gastroenteritis. 11254
Pathology, review of Institute Biológico (1972). 8933
PathoTec Rapid I-D System,
  detection of cytochrome oxidase/phenylalanine deaminase/lysine decarboxylase, Proteus/Klebsiella-Aerobacter/Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas. 2862
  detection of phenylalanine deaminase/urease, comparison with conventional methods, Proteus spp. 2863
  evaluation in identification of Enterobacteriaceae. 3979, 6604
  evaluation in identification of gram-negative bacilli. 3978
  identification of gram-negative bacteria. 2862
  investigation of niacin production in mycobacteria, comparison with Konno test. 2836
Pea, see **Pisum sativum.**
Pea aphid, septicaemia (experimental), susceptibility to intrahaemocoelic inoculation, Serratia marcescens. 7083
Peach, see **Prunus persica.**
Peanut oil, effect on tumour formation in Ricinus sanguineus, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 3394
Pear, see **Pyrus.**
Peat,
  distribution of nitrifying/heterotrophic microorganisms. 761
  microbial activity, Florida Everglades. 6167
  microbiological study, ammonifying/anaerobic/cellulolytic/anaerobic nitrogen fixing microorganisms, Malo jezero bog (Yugoslavia). 2548
  survival of rhizobia. 2900
Peat + soil, survival of Rhizobium japonicum. 2903
Pecan nut,
  contamination in the field with Escherichia coli. 1610
  microflora, effect of propylene oxide, coliforms/fungi. 4157
  survival of Escherichia coli on/disinfection with propylene oxide. 3083
Pectic acid, cleavage by trans-eliminase, Clostridium felsineum. 1861
Pectin,
  decomposition by aquatic bacteria, Flavobacterium-Cytophaga group. 4739
  Ganpi [Wikstroemia sikokiana], solubilization/degradation by Streptomyces fradiae enzymes. 3909
Pectinase, production in water-stored Sitka spruce, Bacillus subtilis/Flavobacterium pectinovorum. 5302
Pectinmethyl esterase, biosynthesis, media with different carbon sources, Clostridium felsineum. 10528
Pectobacterium,
  species in data base of computer-assisted programme for identification of dextrose-fermenting gram-negative rods from clinical specimens. 1640
  survival in rhizosphere. 3670
Pectobacterium carnegieana comb.n., DNA homology among Enterobacteriaceae. 6
Pectobacterium carotovorum,
  DNA homology among Enterobacteriaceae. 6
  ribosome/ribosomal protein, comparative immunology/disc gel electrophoresis. 7164
Pectobacterium chrysanthemi comb.n., DNA homology among Enterobacteriaceae. 6
Pectobacterium cypripedii comb.n., DNA homology among Enterobacteriaceae. 6
Pectobacterium rhapontici, DNA homology among Enterobacteriaceae. 6
Pectolytic activity, Ganpi pectin following solubilization, Streptomyces fradiae. 3909
Pectolytic enzyme,
  biosynthesis, media with different carbon sources, Clostridium felsineum. 10528
  decomposition of pectin by aquatic bacteria, Flavobacterium-Cytophaga group. 4739
  production, effect of growth conditions, Erwinia chrysanthemi. 9367
  production by potato tuber bacteria, potato infected with Phytophthora erythroseptica/Pythium debaryanum. 10184
Pediculus humanus,
  development of Rickettsia canada/R. montana. 1671
  experimental infection with Wolbachia persica. 647
  host-vector-agent interaction, Rickettsia prowazeki. 1672
Pediococcus,
  detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
  fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
  identification/detection by new medium. 8528
  microflora of palm wine. 5306
  recovery from pure culture on nitrite actidione polymyxin selective enumeration agar. 1057
  systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
Pediococcus acidilactici, fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
Pediococcus cerevisiae,
  antimicrobial properties of oleuropein/acid hydrolysate. 4155
  effect of pyrimido-[4,5-b]-[1,4]-7-hydrothiazines. 8713
  fatty acid composition, parent/methicillin-resistant substrains. 6368
  fructose 1,6-phosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system,

Pediococcus cerevisiae, contd.
  review. 4532
  growth factor activity of natural/synthesized derivatives of RNA/DNA. 9489
  growth, inhibition by polycyclic hydrocarbon-cysteine conjugates. 6803
  growth on fish peptones. 8535
  growth-promoting properties of fluid/solid microbial-contamination test media. 7632
  identification in food by gas chromatography. 8511
  isolation, sugarcane tops silage, synthetic media. 8170
  mucopeptide/teichoic acid synthesis, effect of benzylpenicillin. 3027
  peptidoglycan synthesis in solution inadequate for growth. 50
  phospholipid composition, parent/methicillin-resistant substrains. 6368
Pediococcus damnosus, effect on beer flavour/odour. 3708
Pediococcus homari, (see also **Gaffkya homari**).
  fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
Pediococcus parvulus, fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
Pediococcus pentosaceus, fructose, 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
Pediococcus perniciosus, effect on beer flavour/odour. 3708
Peizer's plated medium, isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae/N. meningitidis, comparison with NYC medium. 8523
Pelecannus occidentalis, isolation of Edwardsiella tarda, Florida. 756
Pellicle,
  cellulose microfibrils, induced orientation by novel terpenoid from Acetobacter xylinum. 39
  formation, effect of repeated passage through successive sublethal doses of ^{60}Co-irradiation vegetative Bacillus pumilus. 10716
Pelvic infection,
  association with IUD, Neisseria gonorrhoeae/β-streptococcus/anaerobic streptococcus/Bacteroides/Escherichia coli/Peptostreptococcus. 8779
  bacteriological/therapeutic aspects in women, Bacteroides/Peptostreptococcus/Clostridium. 4228
  isolation of Mycoplasma. 533
  review of anaerobic infections, Clostridium perfringens/bacteroides. 10846
  treatment recommendations. 7885
Pelviperitonitis,
  significance of intrauterine device. 6934
  treatment with cephaloridine + kanamycin. 6959
Pemphigus (syphilitic), feature of early congenital syphilis. 4206
pen genes, polycistronic nature, frameshift of Bacillus licheniformis. 2049, 2050
Penbritin, sensitivity, wound infection bacteria, cattle/buffalo. 7929
Pencylpenicillinprokain, treatment of mastitis, Listeria monocytogenes. 609
Penethamate hydrochloride, treatment of mastitis, Listeria monocytogenes. 609
D-Penicillamine, treatment of Wilson's disease, production of hypogammaglobulinaemia consequently leading to lip/vulva ulceration due to Proteus mirabilis/Escherichia coli. 1229
Penicillin,
  actinomycosis (cervico-facial), treatment. 5831
  action of β-lactamase, spectrophotometric assay, Bacillus cereus. 9508
  antibacterial activity against gram-positive/gram-negative bacteria. 4142
  antibacterial activity, as observed in 1897, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhi. 9688
  antibacterial activity, interaction with penicillin penicillinase-positive/-negative Staphylococcus aureus. 3028
  antibacterial activity on lon^{-} mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 5711
  assay method, Bacillus stearothermophilus var calidolactis. 7612
  bactericidal effect on Escherichia coli with/without pretreatment with bacteriostatic chloramphenicol/tetracycline/novobiocin. 4144
  -binding component, study during sporulation, Bacillus subtilis. 5381
  biosynthesis, regulation in antibiotic-producing microorganisms. 2799
  detection of residual levels in swine carcases by bioassay utilizing Bacillus subtilis/B. cereus var mycoides/Sarcina lutea. 5591
  effect of L-glutamic acid extracellular accumulation/phospholipid excretion, Corynebacterium alkanolyticum. 3779
  effect of level/duration of Brucella agglutinin in pig serum following vaccination. 2484
  effect on anthrax living spore vaccine. 11216
  effect on antistreptolysin O titre during scarlet fever. 1506
  effect on cell envelope, ultrastructural study, Escherichia coli K12. 10281
  effect on cell wall-related tumour induction, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 1375
  effect on cytoplasmic membrane of leptospira. 2673
  effect on extracellular accumulation of phospholipid/UDP-N-acetylhexosamine

Penicillin, contd.
  derivatives/L-glutamic acid, Corynebacterium alkanolyticum. 4140
  effect on extracellular accumulation of UDP-N-acetylhexosamine derivatives, Corynebacterium alkanolyticum. 4141
  effect on fermenting ability of 10 lactic acid bacteria. 9691
  effect on fine structure/growth/multiplication, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. 3025
  effect on fine structure of symbiotes in pea aphids. 7736
  effect on fine structure/toxin production, Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 2669
  effect on postvaccinal immunity in pigs vaccinated against leptospirosis. 2491
  encephalopathy development in oliguric patients with clostridial infection. 560
  incorporation in blood agar plates for isolation of Bordetella bronchiseptica. 264
  induction of cell wall clefts, Staphylococcus. 813
  induction of L forms in supplemented medium 199, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 2003
  induction of L form of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 3735
  induction of L forms in haemolytic streptococci, experimental infection of rabbits. 5713
  induction of L-phase variants of Escherichia coli. 3026
  inhibiting effect on anthrax vaccination, guinea-pig. 9095
  inhibition of chloramphenicolase production. 8335
  interaction with D-alanine carboxypeptidase, Bacillus subtilis. 2723
  intracytoplasmic granule formation, leptospira. 2673
  lysis of Bacterionema matruchotii, sphaeroplast formation/DNA extraction. 3990
  production of L forms, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 4566
  prophylactic administration to dogs undergoing hepatic artery ligation. 653
  prophylactic treatment of tetanus, Clostridium tetani. 1335
  prophylaxis during Spitz-Holter valve implantation. 7004
  prophylaxis/treatment of dental infection, Streptococcus. 554
  prophylaxis/treatment of meningococcal infection, Neisseria meningitidis. 8850
  response of Str^{d}/Str^{d-s}/Str^{d-r} mutants, Bacillus subtilis B3. 10642
  2 sites of action, Escherichia coli. 5709
  treatment, complications. 577
  treatment of abscess (apical), unusual case report. 8754
  treatment of actinomycosis. 1314
  treatment of actinomycosis of the stomach, case report, Actinomyces israelii. 8811
  treatment of anaerobic infections, streptococci/Clostridium perfringens. 1193
  treatment of anthrax, Bacillus anthracis. 1314
  treatment of anthrax with antitoxin, Bacillus anthracis. 8795
  treatment of arthritis (gonococcal) in neonate. 2217
  treatment of arthritis (septic), children. 8837
  treatment of burn infections, 463 cases. 10890
  treatment of cellulitis, case report, Clostridium perfringens. 4243
  treatment of cerebral gas oedema, 2 cases, Clostridium perfringens. 9813
  treatment of chlamydiasis, Chlamydia trachomatis. 2253
  treatment of cholecystitis as complication of typhoid, Salmonella typhi. 5797
  treatment of dental abscesses, clinical trial (blind). 2282
  treatment of dental/dental-related infections. 8871
  treatment of dog bites. 4296
  treatment of endocarditis. 3206
  treatment of endocarditis, 2 case reports, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 9803
  treatment of endocarditis (subacute), Erysipelothrix insidiosa. 2230
  treatment of enteritis (necrotic) in fowl, Clostridium perfringens. 10997
  treatment of gangrene (gas). 1314
  treatment of gangrene, tissue antibiotic penetration, Streptococcus. 2281
  treatment of gas gangrene, aetiology/treatment. 10869
  treatment of gonococcal infections in females. 2404
  treatment of gonorrhoea. 2279, 9862
  treatment of gonorrhoea (acute)/syphilis. 8842
  treatment of gonorrhoea, comparison with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 6965
  treatment of gonorrhoea in children, importance of contact tracing. 3100
  treatment of gonorrhoea in Edinburgh, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 5860
  treatment of gonorrhoea, problem of drug resistance. 3260
  treatment of group B streptococcal infections. 504
  treatment of hand infections in drug addicts, streptococci/staphylococci. 5100
  treatment of impetigo contagiosa, Streptococcus pyogenes/Staphylococcus aureus. 4185
  treatment of infections due to Pneumococcus/

Penicillin, contd.
Streptococcus/Meningococcus/Gonococcus/Treponema/Staphylococcus. 1314
- treatment of infection (experimental) in monkeys, immunological response of animals infected with L forms/bacterial forms of Streptococcus. 8059
- treatment of joint infection, distension-irrigation in 18 cases. 8838
- treatment of leptospirosis. 1314
- treatment of leptospirosis, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. 1325
- treatment of Ludwig's angina infection, Streptococcus. 3269
- treatment of mastitis during drying period, cattle, large-scale breeding units in Gdańsk Province (Poland). 4329
- treatment of meningitis. 8849
- treatment of meningitis, children, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 9802
- treatment of meningitis (meningococcal), case with 'acute abdomen', Neisseria meningitidis type C. 9800
- treatment of meningococcal infection, comparison with levomycetin succinate, blood/CSF levels. 2280
- treatment of myositis, 2 fatal case reports, Clostridium septicum. 4243
- treatment of nocardiosis (pulmonary), atypical case report, Nocardia asteroides. 5114
- treatment of otitis media, comparison with ampicillin in children, further discussion, Haemophilus influenzae. 9851, 9852
- treatment of panophthalmitis, case report, Clostridium perfringens. 10870
- treatment of pericarditis presenting as tamponade, Neisseria meningitidis type C. 6845
- treatment of peritonitis (primary) in boy with nephrosis, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 1253
- treatment of pharyngitis early by nurse practitioners, group A streptococci. 7884
- treatment of pleuropneumonia (experimental contagious), goat, Mycoplasma mycoides var capri. 8966
- treatment of pneumonia, Actinobacillus lignieresii. 4225
- treatment of rat-bite fever, Streptobacillus moniliformis. 1242
- treatment of respiratory infection (upper) in children, Streptococcus group A. 3200
- treatment of septic shock resulting in acute renal failure. 1289
- treatment of streptococcal infections, prevention of rheumatic fever. 3311
- treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis, follow-up studies. 557
- treatment of syphilis. 3293
- treatment of syphilis (congenital), critical reappraisal, Treponema pallidum. 9877
- treatment of syphilis, criticisms, Treponema pallidum. 7892
- treatment of syphilis (early) with acute blindness, Treponema pallidum. 4207
- treatment of syphilis, pharmacokinetics, Treponema pallidum. 3292
- treatment of syphilis (pulmonary). 5055
- treatment of syphilis, review, Treponema pallidum. 10950
- treatment of syphilis (secondary). 5773
- treatment of syphilis (secondary) associated with non-specific humoral response, Treponema pallidum. 6864
- treatment of syphilis (secondary), case report involving blindness/dorsal rash, Treponema pallidum. 10811
- treatment of tetanus. 1314, 3275
- treatment of tetanus, 42 cases in Southern Iran 5103
- treatment of typhoid/paratyphoid excretors, Salmonella typhi/S.paratyphi. 4264, 6951 69
- treatment of ulcerative proctitis presenting as anorectal gonorrhoea, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 1191
- treatment of urinary tract infection (chronic). 7901
- treatment of vaginitis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Treponema pallidum/trichomonas. 10928
- treatment, significance of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. 5704

Penicillin acylase,
- D(-)-α-aminobenzylpenicillin-specific, biosynthesis of ampicillin, Pseudomonas melanogenum. 1838
- biosynthesis, inhibition by presence of glucose in medium, Escherichia coli 22 (variant of Escherichia coli W). 2040
- preparation/properties, Pseudomonas melanogenum/Kluyvera citrophila. 6443

Penicillin benzathine,
- prophylaxis of impetigo, controlled study, Streptococcus group A. 10968
- prophylaxis of rheumatic fever, 3-year study in children in Barbados, Streptococcus grou A. 7007
- benzathine, treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis, parental counselling for oral treatment. 556

Penicillin procaine,
- prophylaxis of burn infections in children. 70
- spectrum/dose/incompatibility/toxicity. 1297
- treatment of gonococcal infections in infants/children, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 3192
- treatment of gonorrhoea by single-session schedule, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 5131
- treatment of gonorrhoea, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 5862
- treatment of leptospirosis. 1324
- treatment of nephropathy (congenital syphilitic in child, Treponema pallidum. 1209

  treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis, parental counselling for oral treatment. 556
  treatment of tetanus, comparison with cholinesterase-restoring therapy. 4276
Penicillin procaine + ampicillin, treatment of gonorrhoea by single-session schedule, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 5131
Penicillin procaine + penicillin Na, treatment of oro-/nasopharyngeal infection, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 7880
Penicillin procaine + probenecid,
  treatment of gonorrhoea by single-session schedule, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 5131
  treatment of gonorrhoea, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 5858
  treatment of pharyngitis (gonococcal), 2 cases, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 6841
Penicillin resistance,
  antibacterial activity of ampicillin + cloxacillin, antibiotic synergism in penicillinase producing strains, clinical significance, Acinetobacter lwoffi/Acinetobacter anitratum. 10732
  Bacillus cereus isolated from case of septicaemia. 7841
  bacteriocinogenic strains of Staphylococcus, isolated from healthy subjects/patients with various infections (USSR). 10702
  Bacterium anitratum isolated from meningitis in child. 1219
  bovine mastitis isolates in Hungary, Staphylococcus. 11026
  clinical isolates of Yersinia enterocolitica.10840
  development during passageing in antibiotic-containing media, Brucella. 6785
  development in Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. 3025
  development in Neisseria meningitidis. 5811
  development in pneumococci due to antibiotic treatment of pneumonia, Papua New Guinea.1312
  effect of temperature on susceptibility to penicillinase-resistant penicillins in vitro, Staphylococcus aureus. 403
  enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. 2974
  Escherichia coli K12, identification of structural gene for chromosomal penicillinase (ampC). 331
  intestinal flora, effect on chemotherapy of radiation sickness in rats/rabbits. 6779
  mastitis isolates from cattle, Staphylococcus/Escherichia coli/Streptococcus. 11010
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae, 199 cases of gonorrhoea in women/response to penicillin therapy.10925
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae in South Vietnam. 8845
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae, incidence in South Vietnam. 4270
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates in Bangkok, virulence studies. 4455
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae, multiple resistance as result of single mutation. 2045
  Nocardia asteroides/N. brasiliensis. 1944
  occurrence in haemolytic staphylococci, clinical isolates, (USSR). 8184
  paediatric specimens in South Africa, Staphylococcus/Salmonella/Shigella. 9690
  pathogenic isolates from dog/cat, Staphylococcus 10749
  polyresistant strains isolated from workers in oxacillin production, Staphylococcus aureus. 10687
  problem in treatment of gonorrhoea. 3260
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from cases of otitis media. 476
  relationship to penicillinase production, Escherichia coli. 5710
  RP1 factor-mediated, non-involvement of β-lactamase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2963
  Staphylococcus aureus carried by maternity ward staff. 2403
  Staphylococcus aureus, revealed by nationwide computer system operating in Czechoslovakia. 1155
  Staphylococcus, incidence/variation in clinical isolates, USSR. 7107
Penicillin sensitivity,
  Azotobacter chroococcum. 4143
  competence/growth, Bacillus subtilis. 10638
  determination by simplified single-disc method. 1945
  Diplococcus pneumoniae, clinical isolates, GFR. 7173
  Diplococcus pneumoniae isolated from ocular infection. 7776
  effect of horse serum, Staphylococcus. 5712
  Enterobacteriaceae isolated from animals/birds in zoos in Brazil. 2968
  Escherichia coli isolated from neonatal intestine. 2089
  frequency, clinical isolates, France, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/Bacillus/Bacteroides fragilis. 10755
  Listeria monocytogenes in vitro. 8669
  Pasteurella multocida isolated from case of meningitis. 1233
  pathogens isolated from animals/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
  phlegm microflora, efficacy of complex antibacterial therapy of acute pneumonia in relation to staphylococci/streptococci/enterococci/Escherichia coli/Proteus. 9857
  Salmonella isolated in Rostov-on-Don. 5701
  skin isolates (USSR), Staphylococcus/Streptococcus/coliforms. 11274
  Staphylococcus aureus. 6780
  streptococci/staphylococci isolated from milk. 7735
  Streptococcus group A isolated in Kaohsiung area (Taiwan). 8995
  Vibrio foetus/related vibrios. 5002
  wound infection bacteria, cattle/buffalo. 7929

Penicillin + aminoglycoside, treatment of abscess (pulmonary) coupled with drainage, Streptococcus group D. 10930
Penicillin + cephalosporin, synergism of combination against gram-negative bacilli. 1149
Penicillin + dihydrostreptomycin, treatment of leptospirosis in Fiesian bull, Leptospira andaman. 11022
Penicillin + dimethylsulphoxide, treatment of cutaneous infection in children, Staphylococcus. 6960
Penicillin + kanamycin, treatment of obstetric-gynaecological infection, comparison with clindamycin + kanamycin. 10932
Penicillin + methicillin, treatment of arthritis (sternoarticular/sternochondral septic), heroin addicts, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus. 1215
Penicillin + novobiocin, treatment of soft-tissue infection (purulent), staphylococci. 3255
Penicillin + probenecid,
  treatment of gonorrhoea, failure rate in South Vietnam due to resistant gonococci. 4270
  treatment of gonorrhoea in South Vietnam, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 8845
Penicillin + rifampicin, induction of L forms, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 2136
Penicillin + streptomycin,
  prophylaxis of ocular infections following cataract operations. 5903
  treatment of endocarditis (enterococcal). 1291
  treatment of endocarditis in 2 cases presenting with spondylitis, Streptococcus viridans. 8809
  treatment of endocarditis (experimental) in rabbit, synergism, Streptococcus viridans. 7085
  treatment of endocarditis (subacute), case report, Erysipelothrix insidiosa. 2230
  treatment of mastitis (acute) in cows, Clostridium perfringens type A. 4323
  treatment of nocardiosis (pulmonary) in dog. 7923
  treatment of soft-tissue infection (purulent), staphylococci. 3255
Penicillin + tetracycline, treatment of listeriosis during pregnancy, Listeria monocytogenes. 9809
Penicillin G,
  absorption/excretion from udder in cows with experimental mastitis, Streptococcus agalactiae. 8956
  binding to DD-carboxypeptidasetranspeptidase, effect on CD, Streptomyces R61. 1785
  Clostridium spp/Bacteroides spp/Fusobacterium spp/Peptostreptococcus/Actinomyces spp. 2232
  effect of different serum concentrations on Lactobacillus leichmanii vitamin B_{12} assay. 6608
  effect on mucopeptide/teichoic acid synthesis, Pediococcus cerevisiae. 3027
  induction of sphaeroplasts, Lactobacillus casei. 2668
  inhibition of L-lysine cross-linking in intact cells, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 6333
  interaction with D-alanine carboxypeptidase, Bacillus subtilis. 2723
  prophylaxis of burn infections in children. 7002
  prophylaxis of streptococcal/gas gangrene infections, intensive care units. 9893
  replacement in medium for isolation of Mycoplasma dispar by ampicillin. 4544
  spectrum/dose/incompatibility/toxicity. 1297
  susceptibility of Escherichia coli/Proteus. 416
  treatment of anaerobic infection, scrotal gas gangrene, Clostridium welchii/C. septicum. 513
  treatment of arthritis (septic), Streptococcus pyogenes/Staphylococcus aureus/Diplococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae/Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 4266
  treatment of bacteraemia over tobramycin therapy for gram-negative bacteraemia. 696
  treatment of conjunctivitis, cattle, 3-year stud in Argentina. 9940
  treatment of endocarditis, Lactobacillus case var rhamnosus/diphtheroids. 3208
  treatment of endocarditis, Staphylococcus aureus. 8840
  treatment of endophthalmitis in child, with meningococcaemia/acute glaucoma, Neisseria meningitidis. 3102
  treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureu infection in combination with 0·9% saline/non-ionic detergent irrigation, simulation of postoperative infection in rabbit. 642
  treatment of gas gangrene, Clostridium perfringens/C. oedematiens/C. histolyticum C. sporogenes/C. septicum. 1267
  treatment of gonococcaemia. 1192
  treatment of gonococcal infection (disseminate short-term high dose. 6964
  treatment of gonococcal infection in infants/children. 3192
  treatment of gonorrhoea. 5131, 5860, 5862
  treatment of gonorrhoea/gonococcal complications. 8848
  treatment of hand infection involving tendon sheath, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus. 7874
  treatment of leptospirosis, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. 2189
  treatment of meningitis, neonate, Streptococcu group B. 5814
  treatment of meningitis/pharyngitis, recommendations, Diplococcus pneumoniae group A streptococci. 7885
  treatment of meningitis presenting as acute cerebellar ataxia, infant, Neisseria

Penicillin G, contd.
  - meningitidis. 6843
  - treatment of meningococcaemia with subdural spinal haematoma. 9738
  - treatment of optical neuritis, gram-positive/gram-negative bacteria. 2308
  - treatment of pharyngitis, comparison with cephalexin/clindamycin by double-blind trial, Streptococcus group A. 5870
  - treatment of pneumonia, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 1312
  - treatment of presumptive mixed anaerobic infections, efficacy against anaerobic gram-positive cocci. 1291
  - treatment of septicaemia/meningitis in handicapped/retarded child, Neisseria var heidelbergensis. 10857
  - treatment of streptothricosis (cutaneous) in cattle. 9939
  - treatment of syphilis (congenital), following prophylactic failure, Treponema pallidum. 10974
  - treatment of syphilis (secondary/malignant), case report, Treponema pallidum. 10812
  - treatment of tetanus following dental operation. 3108

Penicillin G benzathine,
  - control of skin infection in South Trinidad, Streptococcus group A. 10969
  - spectrum/dose/incompatibility/toxicity. 1297
  - treatment of meningitis/pharyngitis, recommendations, Diplococcus pneumoniae/group A streptococci. 7885
  - treatment of pharyngitis i.m. with erythromycin + penicillin G phenoxymethyl q.i.d., Streptococcus group A. 3265
  - treatment of pharyngitis, Streptococcus. 4186
  - treatment of serious staphylococcal infections, recommendations. 7875
  - treatment of syphilis. 3293, 8848
  - treatment of syphilis (experimental) in rabbits, long-term results, Treponema pallidum. 5190
  - treatment of syphilis, pharmacokinetics, Treponema pallidum. 3292
  - treatment of syphilis (secondary), dose-related seroreversal, Treponema pallidum. 5140
  - treatment of syphilis (secondary lichenoid), Treponema pallidum. 9756

Penicillin G procaine,
  - treatment of conjunctivitis, cattle, 3-year study in Argentina. 9940
  - treatment of gonorrhoea, comparison with carbenicillin, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 1311
  - treatment of gonorrhoea in women, Neisseria gonorrhoeae resistant to standard dose. 10925
  - treatment of gonorrhoea, males, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 8843

Penicillin G procaine + probenecid,
  - treatment of gonococcal urethritis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 5866
  - treatment of gonorrhoea, Western Pacific region, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 10920

Penicillin G resistance,
  - coagulase-negative staphylococci. 7004
  - correlation with serological type, Staphylococcus. 6206
  - Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 5864
  - transmissible, effect of acridine orange, Rhizobium japonicum/transference to Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 380

Penicillin G sensitivity,
  - gram-negative/-positive bacteria, application to therapy. 9689
  - in vitro study in Neisseria meningitidis. 3041
  - Neisseria meningitidis, relation to prophylaxis. 4149
  - pleiotrophic mutant of Escherichia coli. 6672
  - Streptococcus faecalis. 6768

Penicillin G + Bactrim, combined effect on Escherichia coli. 9699

Penicillin G + chloramphenicol, treatment of Bacteroides fragilis infections. 1291

Penicillin G + clindamycin, treatment of Bacteroides fragilis infections. 1291

Penicillin G + erythromycin, treatment of pneumonia, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 1312

Penicillin G + lincomycin, treatment of pneumonia, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 1312

Penicillin G + streptomycin, treatment of endocarditis (subacute), Streptococcus mutans. 7835

Penicillin N biosynthesis,
  - Actinomyces cinereorectus sp.n. 6531
  - effect of regulatory mutants of aspartic/pyruvic acid families on antibiotic production, Streptomyces lipmanii. 1083
  - role of lysine, Streptomyces lipmanii. 9456
  - significance of unusual route of lysine biosynthesis, Streptomyces lipmanii. 2804

Penicillin V,
  - analogue, antibacterial activity (Diplococcus pneumoniae/Streptococcus pyogenes/Staphylococcus aureus)/resistance to penicillinase (Bacillus cereus). 6782
  - effect of different serum concentrations on Lactobacillus leichmanii vitamin B_{12} assay. 6608
  - prophylaxis of rheumatic fever, children, group A Streptococcus. 7008
  - prophylaxis of streptococcal/gas gangrene infections, intensive care units. 9893
  - spectrum/dose/incompatibility/toxicity. 1297
  - susceptibility of Escherichia coli/Proteus. 416
  - treatment of endocarditis (subacute), oral/parenteral administration. 7896
  - treatment of endocarditis (subacute), oral regimen. 6992

Penicillin V, contd.
  treatment of pharyngitis, Streptococcus. 4186
  treatment of pharyngitis (streptococcal)/upper respiratory tract infection in children due to Streptococcus group A/M/T, comparison with clindamycin palmitate. 3268
  treatment of soft-tissue infection, Staphylococcus. 3254
Penicillin V sensitivity,
  gram-negative/-positive bacteria, application to therapy. 9689
  Streptococcus faecalis. 6768
Penicillin V + erythromycin, treatment of pharyngitis q.i.d., with penicillin G benzathine, Streptococcus group A. 3265
Penicillinase, (see also **β-Lactamase**).
  biosynthesis, regulation by repressor/antirepressor, Staphylococcus aureus. 4062
  biosynthesis, simultaneous production with acylase, Escherichia coli. 6444
  crystallographic data, Escherichia coli W. 1822
  effect of L phase on, Staphylococcus aureus. 2663
  effect of penicillinase inhibitor KA-107, Staphylococcus aureus. 211
  effect on activity of frameshift mutation that elongates penicillinase protein, Bacillus licheniformis penP102 mutant. 2049
  extracellular, incorporation of radioactive glucose, Staphylococcus aureus. 6445
  frameshift mutation that elongates penicillinase protein, penP102 mutant, Bacillus licheniformis. 2049
  inactivation by dicloxacillin, Staphylococcus aureus. 1144
  inactivation of 4 cephalosporins, Bacillus cereus. 926
  inhibition by synergistic β-lactam antibiotic combinations, gram-negative bacilli. 1148
  production by clinical isolates of staphylococci, evaluation of rapid characterization tests/comparison with Kirby-Bauer method. 1005
  production, test for ampicillin resistance, Haemophilus influenzae. 10569
  properties of membrane enzyme, Bacillus licheniformis 749/C. 5479
  protoplast, formation/secretion of induced enzyme, Staphylococcus aureus. 937
  purification/comparison with R factor penicillinases, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 160
  R factor mediated, comparison with penicillinase, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 160
  relationship to penicillin resistance, Escherichia coli. 5710
  resistance of penicillin V analogue, Bacillus cereus. 6782
  role in cell wall synthesis, investigation using R 'TEM' factor episonic mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 10694
  structural gene ampC for penicillinase activity, Escherichia coli K12. 331
  structural/regulatory genes, polycistronic nature, Bacillus licheniformis frameshift mutant. 2050
Penicillinase inhibitor,
  KA-107, effect on Staphylococcus aureus, Streptomyces gedanensis. 441
  KA-107, isolation/screening, Streptomyces gedanensis, effect on Staphylococcus aureus penicillinase. 211
Penicillinase plasmid,
  comparison with penicillinases of Klebsiella pneumoniae. 160
  effect on transduction/stability of methicillin-resistance determinant (mec), Staphylococcus aureus. 2079
  evidence for transfer under natural conditions, Staphylococcus aureus. 5665
  genetic studies of multiresistant Staphylococcus aureus. 9635
  mediation of mercury/cadmium resistance, Staphylococcus aureus. 4105
  reversion of temperature-sensitive replication mutant to temperature stability, Staphylococcus aureus. 8630
  role in methicillin resistance, staphylococci. 6724
  Shigella/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 2975
  transcription/control in vivo, Staphylococcus aureus. 2093
  transduction by donor phages isolated during lytic/lysogenic cycles, Staphylococcus aureus. 8616
  transduction, effect of specific/non-specific factors, Staphylococcus aureus. 5654
Penicillium chrysogenum, dried mycelia, amylase production, Bacillus subtilis. 4026
Penicillium purpurogenum, antibacterial/antifungal compounds, sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Mycobacterium phlei. 3031
Penicillium terlikowskii, production of dehydrogliotoxin, inhibition of growth by Bacillus subtilis. 2156
Pennisetum purpureum, grass-soil, inhibition of soil bacteria. 11292
Pentachlorobiphenyl, oxidation by Achromobacter pCB. 4811
Pentachlorophenol,
  effect on soil microorganisms. 437
  metabolizing bacterium, halophenol utilization. 8466
n-Pentadecane, assimilation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3930
Pentaeene biosynthesis, luminescence, Actinomyces mutabilis/A. roseoluteus. 652
Pentafluoromandelate, mandelate dehydrogenase inhibition, Pseudomonas putida resistant mutants. 4805
Pentaglycosyl diglyceride, heptose-containing,

Pentaglycosyl diglyceride, contd.
  glycolipid of Acholeplasma modicum. 8196
Pentamidine isethionate, effect on protein breakdown via cellular energy production during glucose deprivation, Escherichia coli. 3793
Pentanol, inhibition of lipase activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 3869
Pentenomycin, production/isolation/properties, Streptomyces eurythermus. 5715
Pentopyranine,
  A-D, isolation/characterization, Streptomyces griseochromogenes. 4576
  biosynthesis, intermediates in blasticidin S biosynthesis, Streptomyces griseochromogenes. 6269
  biosynthesis, structures of A/C with α-L-configuration, Streptomyces griseochromogenes. 6270
Pentose phosphate pathway,
  activity of enzymes/effect of novobiocin, Actinomyces spheroides. 10437
  carbohydrate metabolism, transketolase-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K10. 8305
  Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum. 9467
  effect of ristomycin/excess of phosphorus in medium, Proactinomyces fructiferi var ristomycini. 8336
  glucose catabolism in non-cellulolytic Sporocytophaga sp. 7476
  lack of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase/6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, Sporocytophaga myxococcoides. 6412
  Propionibacterium shermanii/P. petersonii. 925
  role in carbohydrate metabolism, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 224
  Streptomyces nasri sp.n. isolated from desert soil of Kuwait. 2625
  Vibrio marinus. 4810
Pentosyl transfer reaction, synthesis of nucleosides, nucleoside phosphorylase/N-ribosyltransferase, Pseudomonas trifolii [Erwinia herbicola]. 3883
Pepper, see **Capsicum.**
Pepsin, trypsin digestion, determination of peptic peptides, Streptomyces griseus. 955
Peptidase,
  characterization, Diplococcus pneumoniae type XXI. 4740
  detection of milk curdling activity, taxonomic criterion of actinomycetes. 6220
Peptide,
  amylase inhibitor, purification/properties, Streptomyces sp No. 280. 3884
  cell wall, effect of copper, Arthrobacter globiformis/Bacillus megaterium/B. stearothermophilus/Escherichia coli B/Escherichia coli K12. 4150
  proline-containing, growth requirement of Fusiformis necrophorus. 97
  stimulation of assimilation of molecular/ammonium nitrogen, Azotobacter. 8441
  transport, permease specificity towards terminal amino group substituents, Escherichia coli W. 4790
Peptide chloromethyl ketone, inhibition of protease B, partial mapping of binding site/identification of reactive residue, Streptomyces griseus. 9378
Peptidoglutaminase, properties/substrate specificities, Bacillus circulans. 1837
Peptidoglycan,
  absorption to synthetic precursor pentapeptide, Streptococcus group C. 1749
  acetylated hydrosoluble adjuvant-active low molecular weight substance, purification, mycobacteria. 4642
  adjuvant activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra. 8100
  adjuvant activity, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv/M. smegmatis. 8101
  adjuvant activity of monomeric cell wall preparations, acid-fast bacteria/Escherichia coli. 6122
  adjuvant activity of peptide section in delayed hypersensitivity, Streptococcus faecalis/Lactobacillus casei/Staphylococcus epidermidis/Escherichia coli. 11234
  amidation/cross-linking, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9267
  antibodies to streptococcal group A MP, measurement by latex agglutination test. 1011
  antigenic specificity of peptide subunits, Staphylococcus aureus. 3496
  cell envelope, rumen bacteria. 8225
  cell envelope, significance in uptake/transport of gentian violet by wild-type/envelope mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 1678
  cell wall, analysis in acid-fast/non-acid-fast strains, Mycobacterium phlei. 10291
  cell wall, D-aspartyl-L-alanine interpeptide bridge, Bacillus pasteurii. 888
  cell wall, Chlamydia. 4639
  cell wall, content, Corynebacterium poinsettiae/C. betae. 5427
  cell wall, effect of lysozyme Chalaropsis, Staphylococcus aureus H. 5374
  cell wall, means of identification, Actinomyces genus. 10240
  cell wall, primary structure/cross-linking, Spirochaeta stenostrepta. 1746
  cell wall, primary structure/thickness/peptide crosslinking/occurrence of N,O-diacetylmuramic acid residues, Neisseria perflava/Moraxella glucidolytica/Pseudomonas alcaligenes/Proteus vulgaris/Escherichia coli. 887
  cell wall, purification/characterization, Planococcus. 2711
  cell wall, review of literature. 6355

Peptidoglycan, contd.
cell wall, structure of peptide side chains, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6354
cytoplasmic membrane, effect of bacterial lytic enzymes. 187
3-D atomic model, Spirillum serpens/ Lactobacillus plantarum. 10355
degradation, enzymes of Streptomyces albus. 9411
effect of human granulocyte elastase, Bacillus subtilis/Staphylococcus aureus/ Micrococcus roseus. 2451
effect of lysozyme induced by phage T7 infection of Escherichia coli. 4640
effect on brain 5-HT/sleep cycle in rat, Streptococcus. 5185
effectiveness of preparation in phage inhibition test, Staphylococcus aureus. 7332
haemodynamic effect in cats/rabbits, group A Streptococcus. 7262
hypo-/hyper-cross-linked synthesis in penicillin-resistant temperature-sensitive mutants, Escherichia coli. 5617
immunological properties, Bacillus megaterium. 3502
inhibition by antibiotics of synthesis catalyzed by particulate enzyme systems from Bacillus stearothermophilus/Escherichia coli. 417
isolation/study of complex excreted by biotin-requiring mutant, Brevibacterium divaricatum/Micrococcus glutamicus. 5425
kinetics of cross-linking of diaminopimelic acid, Bacillus megaterium. 9266
pyrogenicity in rabbits, Escherichia coli. 8085
pyrogenicity in rabbits, Staphylococcus spp/ Streptococcus group A/Spirillum serpens/ Escherichia coli B. 9044
release of D-alanyl-D-alanine from uridine diphospho-N-acetylmuramyl pentapeptide precursor by endopeptidase, Escherichia coli K12. 913
structure, Brucella abortus/B. melitensis. 3731
synthesis by Pediococcus cerevisiae/substrain requiring methicillin for growth. 50
Peptidoglycan biosynthesis,
cross-linking of α-glutamyl-glycine-containing component, Sporosarcina ureae (Sarcina ureae). 9268
cross-linking of newly synthesized chains to performed cell wall, Bacillus licheniformis. 9265
effect of benzylpenicillin, Pediococcus cerevisiae. 3027
effect of competence induction, Streptococcus group H. 8585
effect of FL 1060 amidinopenicillin, cell wall of gram-negative bacilli. 2135
enzymes, review. 10352
inhibition by tetaine, Staphylococcus aureus. 4641
role of glycine, Staphylococcus aureus/ Lactobacillus cellobiosus/L. plantarum/ Corynebacterium sp/C. callunae/C. insidiosum. 1747
Peptidoglycan hydrolase,
compartmentalization in cell envelope, Escherichia coli. 6437
properties in situ/solubilization from envelope, Escherichia coli W7. 3873
Peptidoglycan-lipoprotein,
biosynthesis in membranes, method of cross-linking within cytoplasmic membrane, Escherichia coli. 807
cytoplasmic membrane (outer) amino acid sequence, Escherichia coli B. 889
distribution between cytoplasmic/outer membrane, Escherichia coli. 808
Peptidoglycan protein residue, anti-inflammatory activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 6057
Peptidoglycan-metabolizing enzyme, barrier to phage T4 killing signal in dividing Escherichia coli B/r. 4815
Peptidyltransferase,
affinity labelling by purine analogue, Escherichi coli ribosomes. 3885
effect of heating on activity, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 3767
inhibition by althiomycin, Bacillus megaterium KM protoplasts. 2137
inhibition, ribosomal subunit (50S)/ chloramphenicol reaction, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 10327
irreversible inhibition on binding of N-iodoacetylpuromycin to ribosomes, Escherichia coli. 1727
reaction of chloramphenicol with α site thus affecting binding of aminoacyl-tRNA, ribosome, Escherichia coli A19. 859
role of ribosomal protein L11 in activity, Escherichia coli. 858
substrate activity, Escherichia coli/rat liver ribosomes. 4607
Peptococcus,
bacteraemia, consequence of tooth extraction, study using prereduced anaerobically sterilized culture media. 8538
growth on blood agar, effect of sodium polyanethol sulphonate additive. 10610
identification, system for anaerobic bacteria based on reducible solid media. 4015
infection, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatmen 4175
isolation from blood, comparison of methods o detection of positive cultures. 6617
microflora of products of conception of spontaneous abortion, 16 cases. 5104
obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trial. 10932
ocular infection, treatment, case report. 7827

Peptococcus, contd.
  pulmonary infection, diagnosis by percutaneous transtracheal aspiration. 4183
  wound infection (abdominal), treatment. 6969
Peptococcus aerogenes,
  glutamic acid fermentation, hydroxyglutarate pathway. 8463
  iron-sulphur protein, redox centre. 103
Peptococcus anaerobius,
  identification by lack of gas production on various media. 7334
  isolation/identification, clinical specimens. 7333
  taxonomy, placement of name on nomina rejicienda list, request for an Opinion by ICSB. 13
Peptococcus asaccharolyticus,
  bacteraemia, occurrence following extractions in patients with periodontitis. 5149
  effect of sodium amylosulphate, blood culture additive/anticoagulans. 7747
  identification by gas production on various media. 7334
  isolation/identification, clinical specimens. 7333
Peptococcus constellatus, phosphatase, activity as taxonomic criterion. 9369
Peptococcus glycinophilus, P_2 electron carrier protein, purification/lipoic acid prosthetic group. 104
Peptococcus magnus,
  growth, delay by polyanethol sulphonate. 8699
  infection (anaerobic) of female genital tract. 2209
Peptococcus morbillorum, teeth flora (anaerobic), isolation, intact pulp chambers of human teeth. 9136
Peptococcus prevottii,
  anaerobic infection, review. 10846
  effect of sodium amylosulphate, blood culture additive/anticoagulans. 7747
  energy charge, relationship to survival. 4582
  growth, delay by polyanethol sulphonate. 8699
  infection (anaerobic) of female genital tract. 2209
  isolation/identification, clinical specimens. 7333
Peptococcus variabilis, isolation/identification, clinical specimens. 7333
Peptone,
  effect of presence in growth medium on flagellar agglutination, Salmonella spp. 6636
  effect of presence in the medium on lipase production, Staphylococcus aureus. 149
  growth inhibition of Haemophilus influenzae. 9567
  use in culture media preparation. 1989
Peptone broth,
  comparison with catfish waste peptone medium, growth/dry cell mass, gram-negative bacteria/gram-positive bacteria/fungi. 10607
  effect on proteolytic activity of Brevibacterium linens. 4025
Peptone water, growth/identification of Vibrio spp, based on relationship to water activity of substrate. 1991
Peptone yeast agar, enumeration of vegetative cells of Clostridium botulinum type E undergoing thermal injury/repair. 5678
Peptonized milk, effect of presence in growth medium on flagellar agglutination, Salmonella spp. 6636
Peptostreptococcus,
  anaerobic infection, review. 10847, 10848
  bacteraemia, consequence of tooth extraction, study using prereduced anaerobically sterilized culture media. 8538
  cervical microflora of healthy women. 5292
  endometrial/pelvic infection, association with IUD. 8779
  endometritis (postpartum), aetiology, 2-year study. 4360
  gastrointestinal tract flora, benefits/complications. 9138
  genital tract infection, bacteriological/therapeutic aspects in women. 4228
  growth, inhibition by sodium polyanethol sulphonate, blood culture additive/anticoagulant. 7747
  growth of clinical isolates, effect of culture medium/CO_2 concentration. 8530
  growth on blood agar, effect of sodium polyanethol sulphonate additive. 10610
  identification, system for anaerobic bacteria based on reducible solid media. 4015
  isolation/cultural characteristics/identification, chicken caecum. 9170
  isolation from Apollo 15 Command Module postflight. 4515
  isolation from stomach of East African colobus monkeys in natural state. 10159
  microflora of products of conception of spontaneous abortion, 8 cases. 5104
  obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trial. 10932
  ocular infection, treatment, case report. 7827
  postoperative infection following colon surgery. 5147
  pulmonary infection, diagnosis by percutaneous transtracheal aspiration. 4183
  sepsis (anaerobic), aetiology/clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment. 2232
  urinary tract infection (chronic), management in the elderly. 1327
  wound infection (abdominal), treatment. 6969
Peptostreptococcus aerogenes, ferredoxin, evolution of iron-sulphur protein-containing organisms. 10345

Peptostreptococcus anaerobius,
  anaerobic infection, review. 10846
  bacteraemia, incidence following oral prophylaxis in paediatric patients. 6898
  DNase (extracellular) production, taxonomic value. 8343
  effect of sodium amylosulphate, blood culture additive/anticoagulans. 7747
  growth, inhibition by polyanethol sulphonate, basis of disc assay. 8699
  identification by gas production of various media. 7334
  infection (anaerobic) of female genital tract. 2209
  isolation/identification, clinical specimens. 7333
Peptostreptococcus elsdenii,
  ferredoxin/rubredoxin, evolution of iron-sulphur protein-containing organisms. 10345
  flavodoxin, dependence of PMR spectra on oxidation state. 4636
  flavodoxin, electron-nuclear double resonance study. 5503
  flavodoxin, primary structure, N-terminal amino acid sequence, comparison with proteins of Azotobacter vinelandii/Rhodospirillum rubrum. 10344
  flavoprotein (electron-transferring), evidence for analogy with apo-reduced NADH dehydrogenase. 9327
  flavoprotein (electron-transferring), flavin identification/characterization. 7534
  flavoprotein (electron-transfering), purification/properties. 9326
  growth, effect of fatty acids on axenic culture. 985
  NADH dehydrogenase, flavin prosthetic group. 2755
  nitrogen fixation, review of comparative biochemistry. 10476
  rubredoxin, antigenic determinants. 686
  tryptophan biosynthesis from IAA, rumen bacteria. 3785
Peptostreptococcus foetidus,
  isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
  isolation/identification, clinical specimens. 7333
Peptostreptococcus intermedius,
  bacteraemia, occurrence following extractions in patients with periodontitis. 5149
  DNase (extracellular) production, taxonomic value. 8343
  fatty acid composition, paper chromatography as adjunct in identification. 6594
  infection (anaerobic) of female genital tract. 2209
  isolation/identification, clinical specimens. 7333
  phosphatase, activity as taxonomic criterion. 9369
Peptostreptococcus magnus,
  bacteraemia, occurrence following extractions in patients with periodontitis. 5149
  effect of sodium amylosulphate, blood culture additive/anticoagulant. 7747
  isolation/identification, clinical specimens. 7333
Peptostreptococcus micros, phosphatase, activity as taxonomic criterion. 9369
Peptostreptococcus productus,
  effect of sodium amylosulphate, blood culture additive/anticoagulant. 7747
  fatty acid composition, paper chromatography as adjunct in identification. 6594
  isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
Peptostreptococcus putridius, isolation/identification, clinical specimens. 7333
Peracetic acid, effect on acid-fastness, mycobacteria. 4839
Perchloric acid, effect on electrochemical proton gradient, Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. 3922
Percutaneous aspiration, management of simple renal cyst coupled with systemic Keflexin/polymyxin B sulphate irrigation, Klebsiella aerogenes. 10904
Percutaneous infection (experimental), sheep, use of barrier materials to prevent infection around implants, Staphylococcus aureus. 5182
Performic acid, effect on acid-fastness, mycobacteria. 4839
Perfringens antiserum, diagnosis of infections due to Clostridium perfringens. 6849
Periapical infection (experimental), dental pulp regeneration aided by blood/blood substitutes. 7973
Periarteris nodosa, confusion with infectious endocarditis, 2 cases, streptococci/enterococci. 8735
Pericardial effusion, clinical feature of endocarditis in heroin addicts, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus viridans/Strep. faecalis. 2216
Pericardiocentesis, diagnosis of purulent pneumococcal pericarditis. 451
Pericarditis,
  12 case reports, Staphylococcus. 4179
  clinical feature of acute meningococcal septicaemia, Neisseria meningitis type C. 5758
  clinical findings/predisposing factors, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 451
  complication of cardiac tamponade, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 1239
  complication of meningococcal meningitis in 6-month-old infant. 450
  diagnosis/bacteriology/treatment, 4 cases in

Pericarditis, contd.
children, Staphylococcus. 5856
occurrence in case of systemic lupus erythematosus, Staphylococcus. 5744
pathogenesis, significance in human/veterinary medicine of Rickettsia/Coxiella/Chlamydia. 10270
presentation as tamponade/treatment, Neisseria meningitidis type C. 6845
review of cases in Spain. 10794
rheumatic, elevated antistreptolysin titre indicating streptococcal aetiology. 506
unusual complication of myocardial infarction, Salmonella typhimurium. 5080
Pericarditis (tuberculous),
case report. 6919
review of cases in Spain. 10794
symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment. 3120
Pericoronitis (acute), treatment in dentistry with penicillin. 8871
Perineal microflora, colonization with gram-negative enteric bacteria, relationship to urinary infection in young women. 5788
Periodontal disease,
aetiology, host factors. 5119
dental plaque control. 5158
histopathology of pulp. 7861
isolation of Mycoplasma salivarium. 2251
relationship of bacteraemia to toothbrushing. 5149
review of oral pathology (1972). 8816
role of dental plaque. 5840
subsequent bacteraemia following tooth extraction, study using prereduced anaerobically sterilized culture media. 8538
Periodontal disease (experimental), laboratory animals, review of periodontics (1972). 7863
Periorial infection, bacterial flora. 3184
Periostitis (acute), occurrence in case of early acquired syphilis, Treponema pallidum. 6861
Periplasmic binding protein,
preparation, method, Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli. 6340
resolution by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis on slabs, Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli. 6334
sugar transport, Escherichia coli. 963
Periplasmic space,
location of alkaline phosphatase, Bacteroides ruminicola cells/sphaeroplasts. 812
proposed location of iron-containing superoxide dismutase, protection against exogenous O_2, Escherichia coli B. 179
relationship of R factor/chromosomal β-lactamase. 8635
site of uridine cleavage prior to transport of uracil moiety, Escherichia coli B/showdomycin-resistant mutant. 61
transference of fatty acid/protein, Bacillus subtilis var niger. 6265
Peritoneal cavity, dog, examination for microbiological growth, studies on endocardiosis/endocarditis. 1361
Peritoneal cell, mouse, in vitro/in vivo effects of endotoxin, Salmonella typhimurium. 5282
Peritoneal dialysis, treatment of acute glomerulonephritis resulting from gastro-enteric salmonellosis. 3169
Peritoneal exudate, protection against dysentery in mice by cells from non-immune/specifically-immunized mice, Shigella sonnei. 11209
Peritonitis,
antibody titres, association with clinical form of disease/age, Streptococcus group D. 6846
case report in child, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 7831
case report in patient with Hodgkin's disease, Streptococcus group A. 3198
cat, pathology. 3376
cattle, plasma protein composition. 4326
complication in neoplasms. 8823
consequence of postoperative chemotherapy/irradiation for papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma of ovaries, Aeromonas hydrophila. 5783
dog, occurrence after physical hermetic sealing of ileocaecal anastomosis, coliforms. 2337
isolation of Clostridium cadaveris/C. difficile/C. innocuum/C. pseudotetanicum/C. ramosum/C. sporogenes. 1265
occurrence during dialysis. 3149
occurrence in severely injured patients. 3431
occurrence with nephrosis, treatment. 1253
social/forensic aspect of exhumation/reinterment of Industrial Revolution remains (1839 and 1879). 7126
treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 3259
unusual clinical manifestation of rheumatic fever. 1194
Peritonitis (experimental),
cat, pathology. 3376
rabbit, morphological changes in animals infected by different routes, Streptococcus group A. 1403
rat, treatment with Betadine solution i.p., Escherichia coli. 11052
Peritonitis (tuberculous),
8 case report. 3124
diagnosis/aetiology. 3125
diagnosis/photolaparoscopy biopsy. 5765
Periurethra,
colonization with gram-negative enteric bacteria, relationship to urinary infection in young women. 5788
secretion, bacteriology in urinary tract infections. 5074

Periwinkle, see **Vinca rosea**.
Permeant ion transport, evidence for membrane potential generation by proton pump, Escherichia coli. 4785
Permease,
  reduced activity in canavanine-resistance mutants, Escherichia coli. 2014
  role in uptake/hydrolysis of choline sulphate by root/leaf slices of barley, Pseudomonas/ Agrobacterium/Rhizobium. 6176
  specificity towards terminal amino group substituents in peptide transport, Escherichia coli W. 4790
Peroxidase,
  antiviral activity, halide requirement, Streptococcus mitis/Lactobacillus acidophilus. 7502
  examination by electrophoretic zymogram technique, Brevibacterium linens. 4844
  isoenzymes, crown gall, sunflower. 5945
  labelling of antibodies, diagnosis of syphilis, comparison with FTA test. 2188
  level in cells grown in iron-rich medium, resistance to phagocytic kill, Escherichia coli B. 7471
  mediation of macrophage granule antibacterial activity, Escherichia coli. 2143
Peroxidase (cytochrome c), molecular weight/ structure, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 132
Peroxide, defective mutant, phagocyte killing, Diplococcus pneumoniae type I. 5244
Pertussin,
  activity in vivo in mice, Bordetella pertussis. 9120
  effect on staphylococci/corynebacteria/ enterobacteria, Bordetella genus. 5673
Pertussis,
  antibody, detection in sera by Ouchterlony's technique/standard agglutination test. 1477
  association with viral URTI. 1236
  bactericidal antibodies during infection. 2465
  Bordetella pertussis/B. parapertussis, diagnosis, bacteriology/serology, children. 7814
  carrier state/immune response, epidemiology in USSR. 11081
  encephalitis, EEC changes, children. 5801
  epidemiology, long-term prophylaxis, GDR. 5988
  epidemiology/prophylaxis, Yugoslavia/world-wide. 2402
  epidemiology/vaccination, USSR. 7984
  epidemiology (1957-58 to 1967-68), WHO report. 10015
  immunization, Turkish immigrant babies/ children in Victoria (Australia). 7916
  incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
  incidence in Thailand over 4-week period (1973). 5193
  incidence/severity in immunized/non-immunized children, Melbourne. 2401
  infant mortality rates in Gabrovka (Yugoslavia) 1880-1969. 8000
  isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
  morbidity/mortality pattern, children, Madras. 8002
  outbreak in San Diego County, serotyping. 11080
  preventive measures for 1974, USA. 5999
  relationship between serotyping/immunity in vaccinated children. 5201
  review of cases/epidemic in Papua New Guinea. 1235
  social/forensic aspect of exhumation/ reinterment of Industrial Revolution remains (1839 and 1879). 7126
  spread of infection in childrens' institutions despite thorough vaccination. 7985
  treatment with ampicillin. 1314
  treatment with antibiotics/cortisone/ antipertussis hyperimmune γ-globulins, children. 4265
  treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 10929
Pertussis (experimental),
  guinea-pig, detection of circulating antimyelin antibodies/fixed γ-globulin. 1398
  marmoset, type specificity of active immunity. 8951
  mice, respiratory tract immunoglobulins/ serum immunoglobulins/histamine sensitivity. 1532
Pertussis vaccine, (see also **Diphtheria + pertussis + tetanus vaccine**).
  characteristics/complications. 729
  component of AKDS vaccines, effect on incidenc of acute respiratory diseases in children. 4437
  effect on adenyl cyclase response to adrenergic agents, mouse skin. 10103
  effect on oestrous cycle of rat ovary. 8087
  experimental hyper-acute allergic encephalomyelitis, rat. 3539
  factors influencing potency of standard vaccines 2483
  immunization of donors to obtain specific antipertussis immunoglobulin. 10107
  immunization of inbred mice, strain specificity of monodisperse γ-globulin appearance. 10105
  immunization recommendations. 5148
  immunogenicity, effect of gastrointestinal flora mice. 11059
  induction of histamine sensitivity, mice. 1532
  neurological complications of inoculation in children. 7220
  obtaining human immunoglobulins. 6093
  percentage of immunized school entrants in Borough of Etobicoke 1972 (Canada). 9094

Pertussis vaccine, contd.
  problems of inoculation. 7229
  recommendations for adults with no previous immunizations. 5153
  role of Bordetella pertussis serotypes used to serotype patterns in pertussis outbreaks. 11080
  type specificity of active immunity in marmoset. 8951
Pescada branca,
  contamination with Escherichia coli, role in transmission of faecal diseases. 6196
  isolation of Salmonella/Shigella/Clostridium. 3651
  isolation of Staphylococcus aureus, phage typing/biochemical characteristics. 2610
Pesticide,
  Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner + sulphanilamide as possible agent. 295
  degradation by soil microorganisms. 11289
  detoxification in meat products, Micrococcus/Lactobacillus. 5518
  effect of Mocap/N-Serve/Telone/Vortex at 2 temperatures on populations/activities of soil microorganisms. 445
  effect on rumen microorganisms of sheep. 3084
  effect on water/aquatic microorganisms. 2166
  fate in environment, review. 6168
  microbial decomposition by hydrolysis/oxidation/dehalogenation. 1932
Pesticin, resistance, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, clinical isolates (USSR). 9643
Petechial fever (bovine), failure to transmit agent to mice/guinea-pigs/golden hamsters. 3725
Petroff-Hauser method, enumeration of aquatic bacteria, comparison with acridine orange-epifluorescence technique. 292
Petroleum,
  aromatic hydrocarbons, oxidation/assimilation depending on composition/structure. 10542
  degradation, strains from Baltimore Harbour, Pseudomonas/Arthrobacter/Flavobacterium/Vibrio/Citrobacter/Enterobacter. 6185
  degradation, use of mixed hydrocarbon substrates. 8477
  degrading microorganisms, enumeration by silica gel medium, marine organisms. 1055
  metabolism by bacteria in presence of bulrush (Scurpus lacustris)/reed mace (Typha angustifolia/T. latifolia). 7312
Petroleum ether, effect on cell surface lipids and hence virulence/intracellular proliferation, Salmonella typhimurium. 3606
Peyer's patches,
  immune reaction to Escherichia coli heat-inactivated antigen, comparison of agar plaque technique/bacteriolytic plaque assay in agar. 11170
  significance in orally-induced typhoid fever in mice, Salmonella enteritidis. 9972
Pfeiffer bacillus, see **Haemophilus influenzae.**
pfkA mutant, phenotypic suppression by constitutive expression of glyoxylate shunt, Escherichia coli K12. 8306
pH,
  bactericidal activity, Bacillus subtilis/B. stearothermophilus. 10760
  correlation of changes in medium with spore germination/outgrowth, Clostridium butyricum. 4823
  correlation with tetrazolium reduction/formazan production in glass-adherent cultures of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 802
  dental plaque, effect of mouth rinses with sucrose/glucose/fructose/lactose/sorbitol/Lycasin. 4154
  effect of adsorption of phage 2 to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4074
  effect on acid production/growth, Streptococcus mutans. 407
  effect on actions of $Hg^{2+}/Cd^{2+}/Zn^{+}$ on acid-/alkali-induced swelling, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3065
  effect on activity of antimicrobial agents, appraisal. 10753
  effect on alkaline phosphatase, effect of ionic strength, Bacillus subtilis 168. 8324
  effect on antibacterial activity of cultures of human colon flora on Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Enterobacteriaceae. 984
  effect on aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase (active form), variation in size, Escherichia coli K12. 1780
  effect on Bacillus stearothermophilus/Clostridium sporogenes/C. pasteurianum/C. botulinum. 2993
  effect on bacteria infecting CSF shunts, 'gastric barrier' prophylaxis, Staphylococcus/Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas/Serratia. 10714
  effect on bacterial survival, stored bovine colostrum, Salmonella dublin/S. typhimurium/Escherichia coli. 8654
  effect on binding of FMN/riboflavine to flavodoxin, Azotobacter. 1744
  effect on catalytic activity of protease 3, Streptomyces griseus. 9379
  effect on cell/cell wall/autolysin of Listeria monocytogenes. 2110
  effect on composition of glutamic acid pool, Streptococcus mutans/S. faecalis. 6332
  effect on conformation of alkaline protease, Bacillus mesentericus. 126
  effect on cytochrome oxidase synthesis, thermophilic Bacillus coagulans capable of 'respiratory adaptations'. 5528
  effect on electrophoretic mobility of intact/isolated cell walls, Micrococcus lysodeikticus/

pH, contd.
Escherichia coli K12/Bacillus megaterium/ B. subtilis var niger. 41
effect on enterotoxin production/growth, Staphylococcus aureus. 2508, 4115
effect on enumeration of heat-stressed Staphylococcus aureus. 6751
effect on fatty acid composition, Bacillus acidocaldarius. 3812
effect on growth/glutamic acid accumulation (extracellular), Bacillus cereus var mycoides. 10526
effect on growth of Bacillus stearothermophilus, importance in tinned vegetable industry. 4112
effect on H^+-binding, chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 2808
effect on incorporation of ribonucleotides in DNA by DNA polymerase I, Escherichia coli. 6286
effect on infection efficiency of Chlamydia trachomatis in McCoy cells on chemically defined media. 1670
effect on kanamycin production by Streptomyces kanamyceticus. 302
effect on L-phase variant production, Escherichia coli. 7363
effect on lipase production, Staphylococcus aureus. 149
effect on luminescence, Photobacterium phosphoreum. 7561
effect on morphology of conditional mutant with altered cell envelope, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 4558
effect on pigment production, Actinomyces spp. 6500
effect on production of enterotoxin B in foodstuffs, Staphylococcus aureus. 2509
effect on production of enterotoxin B, Staphylococcus aureus. 3622
effect on production of α-toxin, Staphylococcus aureus. 3619
effect on rate/extent of release of thiaminase I, Bacillus thiaminolyticus. 180
effect on survival of Agrobacterium tumefaciens in soil. 10168
effect on survival of pathogenic streptococci in cottage cheese. 7708
effect on spore germination, Clostridium bifermentans. 4981
effect on sporulation/spore thermoresistance, Clostridium sporogenes. 4824
effect on survival/multiplication of Salmonella dublin/S. typhimurium stored in bovine colostrum. 6644
effect on survival of Brucella abortus in milk/ milk products. 406
effect on survival of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in soil under various environmental conditions. 1129
effect on survival of pathogenic leptospirae under differing ecological conditions. 4858
effect on survival of Vibrio cholerae in intestine. 582
effect on thermal death rate, Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum/C. botulinum. 2108
effect on threonine deaminase activity, evidence for 2 enzymes, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 66
effect on viability of Bordetella pertussis during freeze-drying process. 2892
effect on viability of Thiobacillus thiooxidans/ T. ferrooxidans. 402
effect on Vibrio parahaemolyticus, discussion in relation to food processing. 1899
effect on vibrios, potential of low pH beverages in cholera prophylaxis. 6808
gradient, generation by bacteriorhodopsin proteoliposomes, Halobacterium halobium. 6
gradient, interchangeability with membrane potential, Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. 3922
indicator, competition with P_i in photosynthetic ATP formation, Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. 8395
inhibition of growth, Clostridium botulinum type A/B/E/F. 6750
relationship with photoredoxin, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 1893
shock, response of mixed systems of aerobicall growing sewage microorganisms. 4114
survival of Sulfolobus/rod-shaped bacteria in hot springs at low pH. 8156

Phage,
antibodies to staphylococcal phage, detection in sera of patients with exacerbations/ regression of chronic osteomyelitis by indirect HA, Staphylococcus aureus. 3544
antibodies to staphylococcal phage, detection in sera of patients with staphylococcal infections. 3543
association with R bodies in κ endosymbionts, Paramecium aurelia. 4958
characterization, Shigella sonnei. 2943
conversion of Salmonella choleraesuis O antigen from 6_27 to 6_17, effect on virulence. 7166
DNA, effect of length on ATPase activity of endonuclease B, Escherichia coli B. 6399
DNA, RNA polymerase binding to individual promoters, Escherichia coli. 945
DNA, transfection, role of basic proteins, bacterial sphaeroplasts. 2953
detection in sewage by lac^- mutants of Escherichia coli. 10199
effect of homo-/heterologous phages on growth of Streptococcus cremoris. 6563
gene D2a, role in synthesis of phage T4/host DNA in toluene-treated Escherichia coli. 4080
infection of lactic streptococci, absorption/ latent period/burst size. 2946

Phage, contd.
  interaction, recent advances, Streptomyces coelicolor. 2931
  isolation for. 8623
  isolation from Nocardia asteroides. 2084
  isolation from Propionibacterium acnes, spontaneous release/induction by UV-irradiation. 10673
  isolation from water/other natural substrates as means of detection of enteric bacteria. 6630
  isolation of specialized transducing phages for gluconate 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, Escherichia coli. 5645
  lysate, transduction of carbohydrate markers, Streptococcus lactis C2. 370
  lysozyme, activity against peptidoglycan of Escherichia coli. 4640
  lytic activity of Vibrio phages on strains of Vibrio fetus from animal/human host. 1084
  lytic cycle, action of immune antisera, Staphylococcus aureus. 5654
  non-contractile tails, pilus-dependence, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10644
  production by temperature-sensitive sporulation mutants of Bacillus cereus T. 2081
  propagation/assay medium, Streptococcus lactis/Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli B/Salmonella typhimurium. 5602
  receptor protein, cytoplasmic membrane (outer) of Escherichia coli B, site for binding of phage T5/colicin M. 877, 878
  receptor site location, Shigella dysenteriae/S. boydii. 6708
  RNA, infection of Escherichia coli, lysis of host cells dependent on cultural conditions. 5646
  role in antagonism of Corynebacterium diphtheriae by C. hofmannii. 5655
  sensitivity of Proteus mirabilis/P. vulgaris/P. morganii/P. rettgeri. 5708
  temperate, host range/plaque morphology/chromosomal attachment site, Streptomyces coelicolor. 371
  transduction of penicillinase plasmid, Staphylococcus aureus. 8616
  variants after passaging, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 8620
Phage 2, adsorption to Pseudomonas aeruginosa, influencing factors. 4074
Phage 11,
  attachment at base of flagellum, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5642
  infection of Klebsiella, depolymerase active on K11 capsular polysaccharide. 4092
Phage 13, transduction of INH sensitivity-resistance/streptomycin resistance, Mycobacterium smegmatis SN2. 4957
Phage 187, fixation by 17-61 218 agglutinogen-positive Staphylococcus aureus. 4531
Phage 208, infection of Lactobacillus salivarius, mode of action of defective temperate phage. 2080
Phage A-1, instability of Bacillus subtilis mutants resistant to 'population change'/effect of saccharides. 2057
Phage A7, sensitivity of Pseudomonas morsprunorum. 6111
Phage A25,
  mediation of transfer induction of prophage P56188 in Streptococcus pyogenes. 1100
  transduction, transducibility of 30 different M types to streptomycin/spectinomycin resistance, Streptococcus group A. 1110
Phage AR7, infection of Bacillus subtilis, intracellular phage growth. 6712
Phage BF23,
  growth arrest, pre-early proteins, colicin Ib factor, Escherichia coli. 7683
  infection of Escherichia coli K12 mutant, bfm, unable to support its multiplication, lethal infection. 365
Phage BK4, lysis of Mycobacterium fortuitum (ranae), correlation with inositol utilization. 2620
Phage BS 1-1, isolation/preliminary characterization, Bacillus subtilis. 1102
Phage BS 4-4, isolation/preliminary characterization, Bacillus subtilis. 1102
Phage C65, RNA, translation via IF 3 from Escherichia coli/Caulobacter crescentus + host ribosomes. 88
Phage CB3,
  infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, characterization of host-dependent cold-sensitive restriction of phage. 4072
  infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, cold-promoted restriction of phage/lack of host-dependent phage-specific RNA transcription. 4073
Phage D, receptor site, Shigella dysenteriae group. 6707
Phage D2/D7, lysosensitivity of Shigella dysenteriae group. 6707
Phage D4/B15, lysosensitivity of Shigella dysenteriae group. 6707
Phage D4/D7, lysosensitivity of Shigella dysenteriae group. 6707
Phage D5/D7, lysosensitivity of Shigella dysenteriae group. 6707
Phage D8/D7, lysosensitivity of Shigella dysenteriae group. 6707
Phage D8/B15, lysosensitivity of Shigella dysenteriae group. 6707
Phage DD-VI, glucosylated DNA, destruction by exonucleases of giursa venom/Escherichia coli/actinomycete. 8357
Phage f1,
  infection of Escherichia coli K12, phage DNA synthesis associated with cytoplasmic

Phage f1, contd.
    membrane. 2076
  infection of Escherichia coli K12, resistance of host to Col E3/Col K. 4976
  infection of Escherichia coli K12, cytoplasmic membrane proteins/f1 DNA-gene 5 protein complex. 2075
  molecular structure of R4 amber mutant during suppression with host sul/su3 suppressors. 4097
  SB site, protection against restriction endonuclease R-B of Escherichia coli B. 2068
Phage f2,
  defective initiation of RNA translation by ribosomes from phage T4-infected Escherichia coli. 4606
  infection of Escherichia coli K12, growth in conditional putrescine auxotroph/evidence for polyamine role in translation. 8602
  RNA, translation by extracts of Escherichia coli A19/Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 1708
  RNA translation in Escherichia coli, inhibition by sulphydryl reagents. 368
Phage F116,
  infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO, attachment to pili. 2060
  transduction, genetic marker frequency analysis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10612
Phage fd,
  DNA cleavage by endonucleases of Haemophilus, search for DNA functional sites. 912
  DNA, restriction by restriction endonuclease AP from Haemophilus aphrophilus. 1796
Phage H1, transfection in Bacillus subtilis, fate of transfecting DNA/transfection enhancement in uvr^+/uvr^- strains. 6697
Phage HDC-1, infection of Bdellovibrio, review of bacterial predators. 10153
Phage HK239, infection of Escherichia coli strains B/K12/K12 HfrC/C CIa. 2069
Phage HPlc1,
  modification by host specificity systems, Haemophilus influenzae Re/Rf. 8582
  restriction/modification by host specificity system, Haemophilus influenzae Rb/Rf. 8581
Phage J1,
  inactivation, diethylpyrocarbonate, Lactobacillus casei S-1. 7752
  infection of Lactobacillus casei, effect of β-propiolactone. 9623
Phage KB1, transduction with integration-defective mutants, Salmonella typhimurium. 5653
Phage M1, infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, enhanced phage activity by adaptation to/modification in host. 10645
Phage M10-M14, properties/lysis of mycobacteria. 7341
Phage M13,
  DNA, cleavage by endonuclease R, Haemophilus influenzae Rd. 3847
  DNA-directed in vitro synthesis of gene 5 protein, Escherichia coli cell-free system. 8605
  DNA replication in plasmolysed Escherichia coli cells. 1089
  effect of infection upon F pili of Escherichia coli. 355
Phage M109, infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, enhanced phage activity by adaptation to/modification in host. 10645
Phage MS2,
  infection of Escherichia coli, appearance of replicative phage RNA in 'membrane eluate'/'membrane' material of host. 356
  infection of Escherichia coli K12, propagation in fluorophenylalanine-resistant cells. 8606
  non-continuous translation of coat protein/RNA polymerase cistrons in RNA, in vitro protein-synthesizing system, Escherichia coli D10. 4089
  RNA, binding to 30S ribosomal subunit/recycling of IF3, Escherichia coli. 4619
  RNA, translation via IF 3 from Escherichia coli/Caulobacter crescentus + host ribosomes. 88
Phage Mu,
  DNA integration into host chromosome as determined by mapping of prophage Mu producing deletions in the Escherichia coli map. 357
  induction of flagellar mutations in Escherichia coli. 313
  integration into Escherichia coli K12 genome, orientation of prophage. 367
Phage Mu-1,
  elucidation of vegetative/prophage maps by isolation of defective Mu lysogens by selection for TonB colonies in Escherichia coli K12. 366
  infection of Escherichia coli K12, dependence upon host replication functions. 10661
Phage N4, infection of Escherichia coli, ultrastructural studies of development. 4082
Phage O_1, phage typing of Salmonella. 3716
Phage O11, isolation of conditionally lethal mutant by use of suppressor host mutant $supl^+$, Staphylococcus aureus. 369
Phage P1,
  DNA, transfection of Escherichia coli K12, assay. 4950
  dpro lysogens, isolation from Escherichia coli heterozygote enrichment technique. 279
  infection of Enterobacteriaceae, direct selecti of sensitive mutants. 8613
  lysogen derivatives with Escherichia coli genes heterozygote enrichment technique. 279
  recombination in rec^+/recA/recB/recAB bacteria. 1103
  transduction in gluconate 6-phosphate dehydrogenase mutant of Escherichia coli C

Phage P22,
  DNA, relative infectivity of native/denatured/renatured nucleic acid during transfection of Escherichia coli sphaeroplasts. 1090
  failure to establish lysogeny in Salmonella typhimurium mutants deficient in cyclic AMP. 343
  infection of Salmonella, host genes involved in replication. 9621
  infection of Salmonella typhimurium LT2, endorhamnosidase activity of tail parts. 4953
  infection of Salmonella typhimurium LT2, functional classification of P22 amber mutants. 4952
  infection of Salmonella typhimurium, origin of DNA. 10665
  isolation following F' plasmid fusion. 9627
  regulation of gene expression studied using Salmonella typhimurium LT2 lysogenic for hybrid phage Px_1/prophage P22. 4951
  specialized transducing phages derived from, Salmonella. 9622
  transduction, determination of gene order/orientation of leu-pyrA region on Salmonella typhimurium map. 4057
  transduction in non-flagellate Salmonella, detection of H antigen latent phases. 3489
  transduction in Salmonella typhimurium, effects of deletions in bacterial chromosome/evidence that deletions affect formation of transducing DNA fragments. 10634
Phage P57, infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, enhanced phage activity by adaptation to/modification in host. 10645
Phage P60, infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, enhanced phage activity by adaptation to/modification in host. 10645
Phage P78, infection of Acinetobacter, isolation/characterization of generalised transducing phage. 4077
Phage PBP1, infection of Bacillus pumilus, properties of transducing system. 4093
Phage PBS1,
  infection of Bacillus subtilis, nucleic acid synthesis. 4955
  transduction in Bacillus subtilis, effects of restriction/modification. 10675
  transduction mapping of rec mutants, Bacillus subtilis. 6689
Phage Pf3, adsorption to pili, Pseudomonas aeruginosa carrying R factors RP1/R1822. 9609
Phage PL1, infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, enhanced phage activity by adaptation to/modification in host. 10645
Phage PL25, transduction in Providencia P29, recombinant plasmids between P-lac R1drd19/R4476. 4965
Phage PM2,
  DNA cleavage by restriction endonuclease, Haemophilus influenzae/Escherichia coli. 9364
  infection of Pseudomonas, calcium requirement for assembly of lipid-containing. 9608
Phage PO4, infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, dependence on pili for infection. 2935
Phage PR3, adsorption to pili, Pseudomonas aeruginosa carrying R factors RP1/R1822. 9609
Phage PR4, adsorption to pili, Pseudomonas aeruginosa carrying R factors RP1/R1822. 9609
Phage PS8, stability in crown-gall tissue culture of Vinca rosea, Agrobacterium tumefaciens B6. 9611
Phage Px_1, study of regulation of gene expression in Salmonella phage P22. 4951
Phage Qβ,
  replicase, evidence for identity with Escherichia coli MRE 600 S1 ribosomal protein. 10329
  RNA, complex with host cell factor F_1, Escherichia coli. 7684
  RNA, determination of nucleotide sequence using 70S ribosome initiation complexes of Escherichia coli. 3769
  RNA, translation by extracts of Escherichia coli A19/Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 1708
  RNA, use with 30,000 g supernatant (containing elongation factors Tu/Ts and translation control factor i) of Escherichia coli Qβ in cell-free protein synthesis of Qβ replicase. 1736
Phage R,
  enteropathogenic strains, biochemical characteristics/antigenic properties/antibiotic resistance, Escherichia coli. 8030
  phage typing of Salmonella. 3716
Phage R17,
  absorption, role of F pili retraction, Escherichia coli B/r/K12. 8612
  gene expression, interference by host factor i, Escherichia coli. 10654
  infection of Escherichia coli MRE600, structure of replication complexes. 4091
  infection of Escherichia coli, polyamine synthesis/accumulation. 4081
  RNA, discriminatory ribosome rebinding of isolated regions of protein synthesis initiation, Escherichia coli/Bacillus stearothermophilus. 1728
Phage R23, infection of Escherichia coli, inhibition of RNA synthesis, reversal by addition of ribosomes/exogenous RNA polymerase. 78
Phage S13, mRNA, functional/structural integrity compared with mRNA of Escherichia coli. 1706
Phage SH-133,
  infection of Hydrogenomonas facilis,

Phage SH-133, contd.
  - heterotrophically/autotrophically/mixotrophically grown host. 2951
  - infection of Hydrogenomonas facilis, phage synthesis/hydrogenase induction under step-up/step-down growth conditions. 2952

Phage SP-15, infection of Bacillus subtilis, synthesis of unusual DNA. 2950

Phage SP17, absorption to Bacillus subtilis minicell, failure to produce lytic cycle. 1101

Phage SP82,
  - infection of Bacillus subtilis, requirement for host lysyl-/tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetases for development. 10676
  - RNA polymerase, subunit composition, Bacillus subtilis. 7516
  - RNA synthesis, Bacillus subtilis. 7687

Phage SP01,
  - absorption to Bacillus subtilis minicell, failure to produce lytic cycle. 1101
  - infection of Bacillus subtilis, isolation of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase, transcription specificity. 174
  - infection of Bacillus subtilis, purification/properties of post-infection induced DNA polymerase. 4954
  - infection of Bacillus subtilis, requirement for host lysyl-/tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetases for development. 10676

Phage SP02, infection of Bacillus subtilis, relationship with transformation. 2082

Phage SP05, infection/transfection of Bacillus subtilis, effects of restriction/modification. 10675

Phage SPP1,
  - DNA transcription by partially purified extract of sporulating Bacillus subtilis. 4757
  - infection/transfection of Bacillus subtilis, effects of restriction/modification. 10675
  - transfection in Bacillus subtilis, extent of repair synthesis. 7688

Phage ST-1, resistance to infection in Escherichia coli K12, concomitant conjugation defect. 10663

Phage T, receptor site, Shigella dysenteriae group. 6707

Phage T1,
  - infection of Escherichia coli B, phage photoreactivation on UV-irradiation. 5651
  - transduction of Gal$^+$, requirement for transcription/translation in recipient cells, Escherichia coli. 4078
  - UV-irradiated, reactivation by Escherichia coli B/r hyper-HCR phenotype. 7647

Phage T2,
  - infection of Escherichia coli B, transfer of internal proteins from phage to host/association with bacterial membranes. 7668
  - infection of Escherichia coli, cleavage by specific bacterial endonuclease. 1088
  - infection of Escherichia coli, membrane filter technique for study of phage isolation/replication kinetics. 7669
  - infection of Escherichia coli, protein inhibitor of σ factor:RNA polymerase association in Escherichia coli. 1093
  - infection of Escherichia coli, purification/properties of phage-induced thymidylate synthetase. 9613
  - lysosensitivity of Shigella dysenteriae group. 6707
  - receptor, serological specificity in Shigella dysenteriae. 10666

Phage T3,
  - DNA, characterization of RNA transcribed on DNA by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. 1854
  - DNA, restriction by restriction endonuclease AP from Haemophilus aphrophilus. 1796
  - infection of Escherichia coli B/Escherichia coli AB2500, characterization of 2 temperature-sensitive phage mutants ts21/ts25. 5652
  - infection of Escherichia coli B, modification of host RNA polymerase. 4943
  - infection of Escherichia coli B, studies on protein synthesis in cell-free system. 5418
  - infection of Escherichia coli, purification/characterization of T3-induced RNA polymerase. 2937
  - lysosensitivity of Shigella dysenteriae group. 6707
  - RNA polymerase inhibitory protein, properties, Escherichia coli B. 7670
  - RNA polymerase, sensitivity to various drugs, comparison with Escherichia coli RNA polymerase (strains BBW/1 and B/5). 1850
  - UV-irradiated, reactivation by Escherichia coli B/r hyper-HCR phenotype. 7647
  - UV-irradiated in presence of 8-methoxypsoralen, assay of survival on various Escherichia coli strains differing in dark-repair functions, influence of host cell repair genes. 1087

Phage T4,
  - adsorption to Escherichia coli BB, effect on host cytoplasmic membrane. 10660
  - DNA, transfection efficiency of lysozyme sphaeroplasts, effect of recA/recB genes, Escherichia coli. 9578
  - ghost, adsorption to Escherichia coli BB, effec on host cytoplasmic membrane. 10660
  - infection of Aerobacter aerogenes/Escherichia coli sphaeroplasts. 2078
  - infection of Escherichia coli, accumulation of precursor tRNA molecules in temperature-sensitive mutant. 6698
  - infection of Escherichia coli, acquisition of resistance to T4 ghosts. 4939
  - infection of Escherichia coli A19, tRNA

Phage T4, contd.

- nucleotidyltransferase activity. 1095
- infection of Escherichia coli B, streptomycin inhibition of phage development in streptomycin-sensitive strain/host protein synthesis. 10658
- infection of Escherichia coli B, direct participation of dCMP hydroxymethylase in synthesis of phage DNA. 1097
- infection of Escherichia coli B, DNA-RNA hybridization in study of binding of DNA in phage by formaldehyde. 6699
- infection of Escherichia coli B, effect of pre-/post-infection treatment with 2-aminopurine. 4944
- infection of Escherichia coli B, effect of su(30) mutation on phage growth/synthesis phage DNA. 2071
- infection of Escherichia coli B, in vivo transcription of phage base plate genes 9/10/11. 5650
- infection of Escherichia coli B, induction of outer membrane proteins. 4945
- infection of Escherichia coli B, recoverable K$^+$ flux variations following absorption of phage/ghosts. 7671
- infection of Escherichia coli B, transcription time of certain phage genes/relationship with chromosome replication. 2070
- infection of Escherichia coli B, turnover of pyrimidine-ribonucleotide pools. 67
- infection of Escherichia coli B/5, conditionally lethal mutants defective in tRNA production. 4087
- infection of Escherichia coli B62, phosphorylation of N-protected deoxyoligonucleotides by phage-induced polynucleotide kinase. 4948
- infection of Escherichia coli B62, phosphorylation of N-protected deoxynucleotides by T4 polynucleotide kinase. 4088
- infection of Escherichia coli B62, physical characterization/simultaneous purification of phage-induced polynucleotide kinase/polynucleotide ligase/DNA polymerase. 4946
- infection of Escherichia coli B62, reversal of phage-induced polynucleotide kinase action. 4947
- infection of Escherichia coli B/r, use for study of cell division. 4815
- infection of Escherichia coli, degradation/utilization of bacterial DNA. 4086
- infection of Escherichia coli, effect on ribosomal protein synthesis. 4085
- infection of Escherichia coli, electron microscopic analysis of pathways for phage DNA recombination. 4083
- infection of Escherichia coli, excision of thymine dimers in vitro by extracts of phage-infected cells. 8607
- infection of Escherichia coli, identification of tRNA precursor molecules. 1085
- infection of Escherichia coli, inhibitor of lost σ-stimulated core enzyme activity. 947
- infection of Escherichia coli K12, sphaeroplasts, effect of bacterial recA and urtA/viral v gene on transformation efficiency of T4rII-638 phage. 2077
- infection of Escherichia coli, phage Species I RNA fractionation, cleavage by specific bacterial endonuclease. 1088
- infection of Escherichia coli, polysome metabolism. 9616, 9617
- infection of Escherichia coli, post-transcriptional regulation of phage enzyme synthesis. 9618
- infection of Escherichia coli, properties of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. 9612
- infection of Escherichia coli, rifampicin-resistant DNA synthesis. 4937
- infection of Escherichia coli, RNA ligase activity. 4938
- infection of Escherichia coli, self-regulatory control of T4 DNA polymerase synthesis. 363
- infection of Escherichia coli, synthesis of phage/host DNA in toluene-treated cells, role of phage gene D2a. 4080
- infection of Escherichia coli, synthesis of phage tRNA. 2065
- infection of Escherichia coli, translation of late T4 RNA by ribosomes. 4606
- infection of Escherichia coli, use of rifampicin to investigate temporal regulation of gene expression during infection, evidence for 2 classes of prereplicative cistrons. 358
- lysosensitivity of Shigella dysenteriae group. 6707
- proteinase, induced after infection, Escherichia coli. 7672
- receptor, serological specificity in Shigella dysenteriae. 10666
- suppression of nonsense/temperature-sensitive mutants, Escherichia coli. 9619
- transcription/translation of prereplicative genes in Escherichia coli cell-free system prepared from uninfected cells. 359

Phage T5,

- DNA, relative infectivity of native/denatured/renatured nucleic acid during transfection of Escherichia coli sphaeroplasts. 1090
- DNA, transfection of Escherichia coli sphaeroplasts. 1091
- infection of Escherichia coli F, requirement of phage-induced 5'-exonuclease for expression of late genes. 4949
- infection of Escherichia coli groE mutants, selective involvement of host in cleavage of tail protein. 2066

Phage T5, contd.
- infection of Escherichia coli, phage-specific ribonucleotide reductase/thioredoxin. 10649
- rate of mutation to resistance, relationship to host growth rate in glucose-limited chemostat culture, Escherichia coli carrying mutH1 gene. 10615
- receptor protein in outer cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli B. 877
- receptor protein in outer membrane of Escherichia coli B, site in common with colicin M. 878
- RNA polymerase binding sites isolated on phage DNA, Escherichia coli A19. 4940
- transfection of Escherichia coli rec$^+$/rec$^-$ sphaeroplasts by native/denatured/renatured phage T5 DNA after repair of ss breaks by polynucleotide ligase. 8611
- UV-irradiation in presence of 8-methoxypsoralen, assay of survival on various Escherichia coli strains differing in dark-repair functions, influence of host cell repair genes. 1087

Phage T6,
- infection of Escherichia coli, cleavage by specific bacterial endonuclease. 1088
- infection of Escherichia coli, phage-specific ribonucleotide reductase/thioredoxin. 10649
- lysosensitivity of Shigella dysenteriae group. 6707

Phage T7,
- DNA, cleavage of short double-helical segments of DNA by endonuclease Z, Haemophilus aegyptius. 6402
- DNA, degradation by ATP-dependent DNase, characterization of reaction products, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 6398
- DNA,degradation by endonuclease of Bacillus subtilis. 4704
- DNA, relative infectivity of native/denatured/renatured nucleic acid during transfection of Escherichia coli sphaeroplasts. 1090
- DNA, RNA polymerase binding sites,localization, Escherichia coli B. 7674
- DNA transcription by partially purified extract of sporulating Bacillus subtilis. 4757
- DNA transcription in vivo by Escherichia coli B_{s-1} RNA polymerase. 1099
- DNA, transfection of Escherichia coli sphaeroplasts. 1091
- infection of Escherichia coli B, association of replicating phage DNA with bacterial membranes. 1096
- infection of Escherichia coli B, effect of UV on host's ability to support phage growth. 10657
- infection of Escherichia coli B_{s-1}, protein kinase induction. 7673
- infection of Escherichia coli B/C/B_{s-1}/CB, survival of UV-irradiated phage in early stages of infection. 10659
- infection of Escherichia coli, effect on ribosomal protein synthesis. 4085
- infection of Escherichia coli H560, effect of UV-irradiation on formation/synthetic activities of DNA-membrane complex. 7675
- infection of Escherichia coli, induction of lysozyme. 4640
- infection of Escherichia coli, initiation of replication of ss DNA by concerted action of phage RNA/DNA polymerases. 6695
- infection of Escherichia coli, isolation of DNA-membrane complexes. 1094
- infection of Escherichia coli, protein inhibitor of σ factor:RNA polymerase association in Escherichia coli. 1093
- infection of Escherichia coli, transcription of early phage region/characterization of in vivo transcripts. 6700
- infection of Escherichia coli, transfection with phage DNA in presence of Ca^{2+}. 4941
- RNA chain initiation by DNA bound to Escherichia coli RNA polymerase, assay for rate/extent of chain initiation. 10454
- RNA chain initiation by DNA bound to Escherichia coli RNA polymerase, effect of alterations in ionic strength on initiation/on conformation of binary complexes. 10455
- RNA chain initiation by DNA bound to Escherichia coli RNA polymerase, effect of temperature on initiation/on conformation of binary complexes. 10456
- RNA polymerase binding sites isolated on phage DNA, Escherichia coli A19. 4940
- UV-irradiated, reactivation by Escherichia coli B/r hyper-HCR phenotype. 7647
- UV-irradiated in presence of 8-methoxypsoralen, assay of survival on various Escherichia coli strains differing in dark-repair functions, influence of host cell repai genes. 1087

Phage T-odd, review of genetics. 4959

Phage VL-1, infection of Bdellovibrio bacteriovoru with Escherichia coli B, phage development. 4075

Phage wx, infection of Bacillus cereus, conversion to phospholipase A production. 10674

Phage Xf, infection of Xanthomonas oryzae, host specificity. 10647

Phage Xp10, infection of Xanthomonas oryzae, host specificity. 10647

Phage Xp12, infection of Xanthomonas oryzae/X. pruni/X. phaseoli/X. malvacearum/S. manihotis/X. citri. 10647

Phage Xp13, infection of Xanthomonas oryzae, host specificity. 10647

Phage Xp20, infection of Xanthomonas oryzae, host specificity. 10647

Phage α, infection of Bacillus anthracis, membra filter technique for study of phage isolation mapping of gnd locus. 2029

- transduction, investigation of genetic structure of R factor conferring ampicillin resistance, Escherichia coli K12/Escherichia coli ML1310/Shigella flexneri var X/Salmonella typhimurium LT2/Sal. chittagong. 2976
- transduction, isolation of col 1b deletion mutant, Escherichia coli. 2913

Phage P1dpro, lysogens, isolation from Escherichia coli, heterozygote enrichment technique. 279

Phage P2, infection of Escherichia coli C, interaction of fast-sedimenting host components with phage DNA. 364

Phage P6, infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, enhanced phage activity by adaptation to/modification in host. 10645

Phage α, contd.

- replication kinetics. 7669

Phage α3, infection of Achromobacter, cryptic lysogen. 4076

Phage β, mutant lysogen of Corynebacterium diphtheriae, properties of diphtheria toxin fragment produced by. 6133

Phage λ,

- carriage of β subunit gene of RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli. 2064
- construction of phages containing deletions defining regulatory elements of lac/trp operons, Escherichia coli. 6696
- DNA, cleavage by Hpa II restriction enzyme of Haemophilus parainfluenzae. 1799
- DNA, in vitro transcription of Escherichia coli tRNA genes. 10656
- DNA, isolation of circular DNA using ATP-dependent DNase of Micrococcus luteus. 4583
- DNA, relative infectivity of native/denatured/renatured nucleic acid during transfection of Escherichia coli sphaeroplasts. 1090
- DNA sedimentation analysis of nucleic acid found in host cell, Escherichia coli. 361
- DNA, transfection of Escherichia coli sphaeroplasts. 1091
- effect of development on template specificity of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. 5487
- effect of magnetic fields on production, Escherichia coli K12 (λ). 8610
- effect on colicin E1 synthesis in Escherichia coli, UV-irradiated phage with mutations in N/P genes. 8651
- infection of Escherichia coli, attachment site mutants (att). 4084
- infection of Escherichia coli C600, post-irradiation fate of phage DNA. 2099
- infection of Escherichia coli, colicin-tolerant mutant with reduced cyclic AMP levels. 7679
- infection of Escherichia coli, control of transcription of phage rex-cI region. 10653
- infection of Escherichia coli K12/A19, involvement of some host function in turn off control of phage early l mRNA, 6703
- infection of Escherichia coli K12, effect of N-methyl-N^1-nitro -N-nitrosoguanidine on frequency of phage mutation. 2123
- infection of Escherichia coli K12, effect of pre-infection UV-irradiation of host on phage DNA repair/mutagenesis. 7677
- infection of Escherichia coli K12, release of polarity in host by phage gene N, termination/antitermination of transcription. 10662
- infection of Escherichia coli mec$^-$ mutant, deficiency of 5-methylcytosine in host/phage DNA. 330
- infection of Escherichia coli mutant hlf-1, analysis of infection/induction. 2061
- infection of Escherichia coli, new type of host specificity between Escherichia coli O55/urinary Escherichia coli. 8603
- infection of Escherichia coli, phage integration/excision, review. 6701
- infection of Escherichia coli, positive/negative control of transcription. 4936
- infection of Escherichia coli simultaneously with phage λi^{434}, frequency of induction of C mutants of phage λi^{434}. 1086
- γ-irradiation induced damage, role of DNA polymerase I/recA$^+$ gene/uvrA system in repair, Escherichia coli K12. 2073
- lysogen, recombination of phage DNA in cell-free extract, Escherichia coli. 10651
- lysogeny, roles of λ cIII gene/Escherichia coli catabolite gene activation system. 9615
- mutation requirements, Escherichia coli. 6702
- γ-protein (gam gene product), inhibition of Escherichia coli RecBC DNase. 1092
- receptor, isolation from outer envelope membrane of Escherichia coli. 2939
- recombination (red) system, role in bromouracil mutagenesis compared with rec system of Escherichia coli. 2118
- recombination system, interaction with bacterial system in X-ray sensitivity of Escherichia coli K12. 7676
- restriction by endonuclease R. Eco$_K$ in vivo/in vitro, Escherichia coli K. 4090
- restriction (SA)/modification (SB) exercised by Salmonella typhimurium - Escherichia coli hybrid. 6679
- thermoinduction in sphaeroplasts, Escherichia coli. 5648
- transfection, Escherichia coli, recovery of transfectivity in incompetent cells. 7641

Phage λcI857s7drif^{d}18, use in study of regulation of subunit synthesis of RNA polymerase in DNA-dependent protein synthesizing system, Escherichia coli. 2062

Phage λdv-1, DNA cleavage by restriction endonuclease, Haemophilus influenzae Rd/Escherichia coli. 9364

Phage λh80, transduction of trp/lac regions,

Phage λh80, contd.
  Escherichia coli. 10652
Phage λ i434, infection of Escherichia coli, frequency of induction of C mutants after simultaneous infection with phage λ. 1086
Phage λφ80 lysogen, N-(purin-6-ylcarbamoyl) threonine biosynthesis in vitro in tRNA by enzymes purified from Escherichia coli. 9402
Phage φ6, phospholipid composition in comparison with host cell Pseudomonas phaseolicola. 3817
Phage φ11,
  genome, role in competence of Staphylococcus aureus. 10669
  sensitivity of mutants of Escherichia coli F$^-$ changed recipient capacity. 2021
Phage 1φ7,
  DNA, infection of Escherichia coli K12, effect of Ca^{2+} on transfection. 2942
  DNA photoreactivation in vivo in Escherichia coli C. 2941
Phage φ15, infection of Bacillus subtilis 168, comparison with phage φ 29. 4095
Phage φ29,
  absorption to Bacillus subtilis minicell, failure to produce lytic cycle. 1101
  DNA cleavage by restriction endonuclease, Haemophilus influenzae Rd/Escherichia coli. 9364
  infection of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, purification/differences in RNA polymerases isolated from uninfected/infected cells. 946
  infection of Bacillus subtilis 168, comparison with phage φ15. 4095
  infection of Bacillus subtilis, induction of phage proteins. 4094
Phage φ80,
  DNA fragments carrying genes for Escherichia coli tRNA$_I^{Tyr}$, cleavage using site-specific endo-DNase. 9620
  infection of Escherichia coli, colicin-tolerant mutant with reduced cyclic AMP levels. 7679
  infection of Escherichia coli K12/A19, involvement of some host function in turn off control of phage early l mRNA. 6703
  isolation/characterization by Escherichia coli markers. 2063
  transcription of 2 tRNA$_I^{Tyr}$ genes, Escherichia coli. 10655
  transducing of trp operon, regulation of integrated operon, Escherichia coli. 6706
  transduction of R.col.trp plasmids, Escherichia coli. 2958
Phage φ105, infection/transfection of Bacillus subtilis, effects of restriction/modification. 10675
Phage φAG8010, infection of Arthrobacter globiformis. 2949
Phage φc, infection of Nocardia erythropolis, host-range alteration following lysogenization. 8621
Phage φC31,
  infection of germinating spores of Streptomyces coelicolor, absorption/growth of phage. 372
  prophage induction in spores of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). 2085
Phage φe, infection of Bacillus subtilis, requirement for host lysyl-/tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetases for development. 10676
Phage φT, exclusion from cells committed to sporulation, Bacillus megaterium. 6711
Phage φX174,
  conversion of single-stranded DNA to duplex DNA by products of Escherichia coli DNA replication genes. 362
  DNA, inactivation by Col E2 in sphaeroplasts, Escherichia coli. 2102
  infection of Escherichia coli B, induction of DNA methylase activity. 9614
  infection of Escherichia coli, evidence for temporal regulation of protein synthesis in synchronized infections. 8608
  infection of Escherichia coli, growth of phage in strains carrying temperature-sensitive mutations for DNA limitation. 7682
  infection of Escherichia coli, reactivation of photoinactivated single-stranded DNA by recA$^+$ UV-irradiated host cells. 4079
  replication of single-stranded DNA by use of endonuclease R of Haemophilus influenzae. 911
Phage φ$_\gamma$, infection of Escherichia coli, genetic study of phage. 4942
Phage Ω8, infection of Escherichia coli 08, role of host 08-specific lipopolysaccharides. 6704
Phage ν, transduction of trp region to Escherichia coli, non-Campbellian type of specialised transduction. 2940
Phage adsorption,
  effect of protein A, Staphylococcus aureus. 10670
  prevention by IgC (normal human/rabbit sera), Staphylococcus aureus. 10671
  role of F pili retraction, Escherichia coli B/r/K12. 7612
Phage conversion, toxigenicity, Clostridium botulinum types C/D. 7689
Phage infection,
  Achromobacter. 4076
  attachment to flagellum, Caulobacter vibrioides CV6. 5643
  Beneckea harveyi, marine phage isolation/characterization. 10648
  characterization of phages recovered from animal sera, Bacteroides fragilis. 10667
  effect of oxygen exposure of freeze-dried cells on phage production, Escherichia coli B. 1
  effect of sera of healthy individuals, Staphylococcus. 2945
  lipid A synthesis inhibition due to block of

- **Phage infection, contd.**
    - respiration, Escherichia coli. 360
  - role of host cell membrane in morphogenesis, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 4935
- **Phage inhibition test**, effectiveness of murein preparations, Staphylococcus aureus. 7332
- **Phage-like particle**,
  - characterization, host-particle correlation/particle isolation, Nitrobacter. 9607
  - demonstration in Clostridium sordellii cells/mitomycin C lysates. 9685
  - morphology, Fusobacterium symbiosum. 10668
  - morphology of particles (temperate bacteriophages or bacteriocins), mitomycin C-induced lysate, Desulfovibrio vulgaris. 354
- **Phage lostrum 19-72**, infection of Mycobacterium ulcerans, membrane filter technique for study of phage isolation/replication kinetics. 7669
- **Phage lysis**,
  - alcalescens-bacteriophage, differentiation of shigellae/Escherichia. 8174
  - new brucella phage isolated from culture fluids of Brucella suis, lysis of B. abortus/B. suis/B. neotomae. 2944
- **Phage receptor**,
  - chemical studies, Staphylococcus epidermidis. 10672
  - review. 5641
- **Phage restriction**,
  - influence of methionine deprivation, Haemophilus influenzae Rd/Ra. 6401
  - R factor/transfer factor mediation, Salmonella typhimurium. 375
- **Phage susceptibility**,
  - Bacillus pseudotuberculosis strains isolated from scarlatina-like fever. 2617
  - Escherichia coli isolated from recent urinary tract infection. 5649
  - effect of L phase on, Staphylococcus aureus. 2663
  - relationship to virulence, Pseudomonas morsprunorum. 6111
  - staphylococci. 2983
- **Phage tox$^+$**, infection of Corynebacterium diphtheriae, use of RNA of infected cells to prime Escherichia coli protein-synthesizing system for diphtheria toxin synthesis. 5399
- **Phage typing**,
  - corynebacteria, serology of nontoxigenic strains using Corynebacterium diphtheriae as reference. 4533
  - Corynebacterium diphtheriae, assessment of incidence of reinfection in childrens' collective. 6002
  - Corynebacterium diphtheriae, strains isolation in Eastern Australia. 2616
  - Corynebacterium diphtheriae, survey of circulating diphtheria bacteria during post-epidemic period. 5334
  - Corynebacterium diphtheriae var gravis, 360 isolates, 1970-1972 (USSR). 9000
  - Corynebacterium ulcerans. 8619
  - Escherichia coli (pathogenic), identification, advantages. 7327
  - mycobacteria (typical/atypical), mycobacteriophages M10-M14. 7341
  - Mycobacterium fortuitum (ranae). 2620
  - Mycobacterium fortuitum, use of unadapted/adapted phages in development of typing system. 5336
  - Mycobacterium tuberculosis, new reliable method based on phage lysis on sensitive culture media [WHO study]. 1653
  - Mycobacterium tuberculosis, pulmonary tuberculosis exogenous reinfection. 2239
  - Nocardia asteroides. 2084
  - Pasteurella multocida. 7331
  - Proteus spp., scheme for differentiation of clinical isolates. 4869
  - Pseudomonas aeruginosa, hospital isolates. 5315
  - Pseudomonas aeruginosa, relationship between lysotype/sensitivity/resistance towards organo-mercuric compounds. 8709
  - Rhizobium meliloti morphological mutants. 9610
  - Salmonella anatum, lysosensitivity. 5321
  - Salmonella bareilly, indirect method. 10219
  - Salmonella, differentiation from Citrobacter/Arizona. 3716
  - Salmonella good/S. minnesota/S. wandskek. 7330
  - Salmonella newport, new system. 8176, 10221
  - Salmonella paratyphi A, Kurnool India. 788
  - Salmonella typhi, Kurnool India. 788
  - Salmonella typhi, type stability during carrier state. 2398
  - Salmonella typhi Mexican donor strain/Escherichia coli K12 intermediary, type change. 7696
  - Salmonella typhimurium, extension of Schottens' system for typing of Netherlands strains. 10222
  - Salmonella typhimurium, frequency distribution of types in Netherlands (1971/1972). 10223
  - Salmonella typhimurium, new mechanized technique. 1036
  - Salmonella typhimurium, scheme using 36 phage-types, epidemiological use (USSR). 8177
  - Salmonella typhimurium, type conversion due to R factors. 10690
  - Salmonella weltevreden, 8-phage system. 10224
  - Shigella R forms compared with known prototypes of Salmonella/Escherichia coli R forms. 790
  - Shigella sonnei, 243 isolates in Adelaide (1970-1972). 4527
  - Shigella sonnei, 10-year study in Czechoslovakia. 8982

Phage typing, contd.
  staphylococci, burn wound flora. 5085
  staphylococci, clinical isolates, (USSR). 8184
  staphylococci, correlation with antibiotic sensitivity. 5989
  staphylococci isolated from milk/milk products. 792
  staphylococci, 425 strains isolated from pig nasopharyngeal tracts (GFR). 10226
  staphylococci, study of pathogenic strains isolated from milk/dairy products/cases of food poisoning. 2612
  Staphylococcus aureus, agglutinogen 17-61 218/phage 187 fixation. 4531
  Staphylococcus aureus carried by maternity ward staff. 2403
  Staphylococcus aureus, comparison with biochemical properties, strains isolated from hares/mink. 2609
  Staphylococcus aureus, comparison with resistotyping. 9626
  Staphylococcus aureus involved in outbreak of impetigo in nursery. 7820
  Staphylococcus aureus isolated from cases of neonatal impetigo. 10852
  Staphylococcus aureus isolated from marine fish. 2610
  Staphylococcus aureus, lysogenic phage detection/isolation, rapid plate method. 4857
  Staphylococcus aureus, 10 polyvalent phages, range of action/adaptation to Staphylococcus epidermidis. 6709
  Staphylococcus aureus, 451 strains isolated in Nantes (1972). 10228
  Staphylococcus aureus, strains isolated from sausage products. 5326
  Staphylococcus aureus, strains pathogenic to bovine udder. 6208
  Staphylococcus epidermidis. 5327
  Streptococcus group A, elucidation of pathogenesis of streptococcal infections. 2947
  Vibrio fetus. 1084
Phagocyte,
  bactericidal activity, transient defect in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia receiving craniospinal irradiation. 4416
  interaction with gram-positive/gram-negative bacteria and mycoplasmas. 3530
  role in host-parasite interactions. 3578
  vacuole, demonstration of coliforms in malacoplakic macrophages by electron microscopy. 7183
Phagocyte (hepatic), phagocytosis of Brucella melitensis 16M, distribution/fate of i.v. injected brucellae in guinea-pig cells. 2468
Phagocyte (peritoneal),
  immunofluorescence after in vitro infection with Chlamydia psittaci 6BC. 4548
  lysosome activity on phagocytosis of Chlamydia psittaci 6BC. 4547
Phagocytic contact angle, influence of C1/C4/C2/C3, Escherichia coli. 2445
Phagocytosis,
  activity during kwashiokor, 16 cases, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus. 11154
  activity of CSF cells, following lumbar puncture 3577
  activity of leukocytes in patients sensitized to haemolytic staphylococcal allergen, Staphylococcus/Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 6053
  alveolar macrophages, effect of opsonins, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1493
  association with clinical presentations of neonatal sepsis, Streptococcus group B. 442
  bacteria by PMN leukocytes from unvaccinated mice/mice vaccinated against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. 1527
  distribution/fate of i.v. injected brucellae in guinea-pig cells, Brucella melitensis 16M. 2468
  effect of alcohol on ingestion/killing of bacteria in Staphylococcus aureus-challenged mice made comatose by high alcohol blood level. 1256
  effect of dehydration on pulmonary antibacterial defences, rat. 8055
  effect of endotoxin, cultured macrophages, Salmonella typhi. 6143
  effect of polyenic antibiotics on process, mice, Salmonella typhimurium/Candida albicans. 2447
  effect of serum, neutrophil granulocytes, Staphylococcus aureus. 3542
  effect on gram-positive/gram-negative bacteri and mycoplasmas. 3530
  enhanced activity against gram-negative bacteri due to interferon-inducing polycarboxylate. 9059
  evaluation by new radioisotope technique, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6615
  formation of phagolysosomes demonstrated by zonal separation after phagocytosis of Salmonella typhimurium by rabbit PMN leukocytes. 3517
  human leukocytes, Haemophilus influenzae. 14
  human/murine leukocytes, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 1481
  impairment of bactericidal capacity of rabbit alveolar macrophages following stress, ingestion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2444
  in vitro activity against Staphylococcus aureus, Staph. albus/Streptococcus faecalis/Serrati marcescens/Proteus mirabilis/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhosa/Diplococcus pneumoniae of Blaberus craniifer haemocytes. 1480
  inactivation of Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis, preliminary observations on

Phagocytosis, contd.
  importance of alveolar lining material. 3519
  incomplete killing by mice macrophages. 3538
  increased activity due to Corynebacterium parvum, mice. 9075
  influence of C1/C4/C2/C3 on contact angle, Escherichia coli. 2445
  ingestion/bactericidal activity, review. 9082
  inhibition by normal rabbit serum, inhibited uptake of Escherichia coli by rabbit alveolar macrophages. 698
  inhibition by staphylococcal A in vitro, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 8043
  inhibition in neutropenic Proteus mirabilis-infected mice, significance of antagonism between gentamicin/chloramphenicol. 637
  inhibition in vitro by Streptococcus group A M protein. 1464
  inhibition of amino acid incorporation into protein of human neutrophils during ingestion, Escherichia coli. 2446
  leukocyte, effect of Brucella BA-19 vaccine. 9064
  leukocytes of bronchial secretions of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated by aerosol. 2457
  leukocyte (PMN), activity during remission stage of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. 7210
  liability of Salmonella typhimurium R forms during growth in 2-polymer aqueous phase system. 1062
  lysosome activity of peritoneal/PMN phagocytes, Chlamydia psittaci 6BC. 4547
  macrophage (alveolar) in vitro exposed to CO, measurement using Clostridium botulinum spores. 9050
  neutrophil granulocytes, influence of phenylbutazone, Staphylococcus aureus. 8042
  normal/immune mouse macrophages, Streptococcus pyogenes. 2454
  platelet enhancement of postphagocytic destruction in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages, Listeria monocytogenes. 2455
  pulmonary macrophages, during intratracheal immunization of guinea-pigs, Yersinia pestis EB vaccine strain. 3537
  resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to PMN leukocytes. 4455
  resistance, relation to pili/colonial morphology, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 7367
  role of complement, mouse peritoneal phagocytes, Streptococcus group A. 10071
  role of ferrisuperoxide dismutase in resistance to killing action, Escherichia coli B. 7471
  role of nonspecific serum opsonins in in vitro adherence to peritoneal macrophages of neonatal precolostral piglets, Escherichia coli rough strain. 5228
  role of peroxide in killing, Diplococcus pneumoniae type I. 5244
  ultrastructural studies on fate of Neisseria meningitidis group B in human peripheral blood leukocytes. 5241
  viability/ultrastructural changes after in vitro ingestion by swine macrophages, group E streptococci. 49

Phagolysosome,
  demonstration of coliforms in malacoplakic macrophages by electron microscopy. 7183
  formation after phagocytosis of Salmonella typhimurium by rabbit PMN leukocytes. 3517
  Schwann cell, occurrence of Mycobacterium leprae during tuberculoid/tuberculoid borderline leprosy. 1268

Pharaoh's ant, see **Monomorium pharaonis.**

Pharmaceutical preparations,
  contamination with Escherichia coli/Salmonella, identification in raw materials/final products, enrichment/selection media. 1983
  detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by effect on polyethylene 400 monoricinoleate in Pseudocal/King A/King B nutrients. 3711

Pharmacokinetics, influence of intestinal microorganisms on drug metabolism. 1602

Pharyngeal microflora,
  seasonal change/antibiotic resistance (USSR), Staphylococcus/Streptococcus/coliforms. 11274
  study in children without diarrhoea. 11277

Pharyngitis,
  antibody response measured by antistreptolysin O/antihyaluronidase/anti-NAD glycohydrolase/streptozyme test, Streptococcus. 267
  antibody response to cell wall carbohydrate, Streptococcus group A. 6061
  case report in compulsive geophagia, treatment, Pseudomonas. 5847
  2 case reports involving spread to genitals, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 6841
  110 case reports, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 6838
  children, Streptococcus group A. 3200
  clinical evaluation of treatment with cephalexin or penicillin, follow-up studies, streptococcal. 557
  diagnosis (differential), by gas chromatographic analysis of serum samples, streptococcal. 1979
  diagnosis/treatment, group A streptococci. 3271
  diagnosis/treatment, Haemophilus influenzae/Bacteroides. 3271
  diagnosis/treatment, Streptococcus. 4186
  differential leukocyte count of smear to determine viral/bacterial aetiology, group A Streptococcus/adenovirus. 7778
  epidemiology/Streptococcus pyogenes serotype distribution, 13-year study in GDR. 11091
  incidence for 1972 at 2 medical centres (USA), group A streptococci. 5098
  incidence in general population, 5-year study,

Pharyngitis, contd.
  streptococci groups A/B. 6000
  isolation of Streptococcus group B, typing by Lancefield precipitin test. 1258
  outbreak on aircraft carrier, Streptococcus group A. 2406
  role of peptidoglycan, group A Streptococcus. 7190
  streptocin production, incidence, Streptococcus group A. 6738
  throat culture recommendations, streptococci. 5049
  treatment/management by nurse practitioners, group A streptococci. 7884
  treatment of poststreptococcal sequelae with clindamycin palmitate/ampicillin, clinical trial. 555
  treatment recommendations, group A streptococci. 7885
  treatment with ampicillin + dicloxacillin, children, staphylococci. 10913
  treatment with cephradine, clinical evaluation, Streptococcus pyogenes/Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 10931
  treatment with 7-chlorolincomycin, 6 regimens, children, Streptococcus. 9867
  treatment with clindamycin/cephalexin/penicillin, relative efficacies, Streptococcus group A. 5870
  treatment with clindamycin palmitate/potassium phenoxymethyl penicillin, children, Streptococcus group A. 3268
  treatment with epicillin, 114 cases, Streptococcus. 8856
  treatment with erythromycin b.i.d./comparison with erythromycin or penicillin phenoxymethyl q.i.d. or penicillin G benzathine, Streptococcus group A. 3265
  treatment with erythromycin estolate, hepatotoxicity hazard, Streptococcus. 7883
  treatment with procaine/benzathine penicillins, parental counselling for oral treatment, streptococcal. 556
Pharyngobronchitis, prognosis in children. 10883
Pharyngotonsillitis, treatment with ampicillin + dicloxacillin, children, staphylococci. 10913
Phaseolus aureus, rhizobia/bacteroids, immunodiffusion patterns. 8027
Phaseolus vulgaris,
  blight, aerial IR survey (1970), Xanthomonas phaseoli/X. phaseoli var fuscans. 5175
  effect of inoculation of Pseudomonas phaseolicola on permeability. 1378
  fermentation by proteolytic bacteria, effect on Japanese quail, navy beans. 10147
  flowering/fruit growth/yield, effect of inoculation of Rhizobium/Agrobacterium sp. 9149
  halo blight, increased severity/bacterial synergy, Achromobacter sp/Pseudomonas phaseolicola. 8931
  infection with Pseudomonas phaseolicola, development of bacterial populations in vivo in relation to plant pathogenicity. 9943
  inheritance of disease reaction, study using Xanthomonas phaseoli. 5176
  inoculation with Rhizobium/Agrobacterium accompanied by mineral fertilizers, effect on plant growth. 291
  leaf/pod reaction, Xanthomonas phaseoli. 9948
  rhizosphere/soil, bacterial distribution of phenolphthalein diphosphate-splitting bacteria (Egypt). 4487, 4488, 4489
Pharynx,
  colonization with Haemophilus influenzae, example of studies on microbial ecology. 3666
  dog, isolation of Mycoplasma molare sp.n. 6235
  horse, isolation of bacteria from cases of respiratory tract infection. 2342
  pig (specific-pathogen free), distribution of Streptococcus group E. 1591
Phasianus colchicus torquatus, respiratory disease susceptibility of pheasants to Mycoplasma gallisepticum/infectious laryngotracheitis virus/infectious bronchitis virus, Central Valley of California. 2354
Phenanthrene, utilization, physical state required. 8438
o-Phenanthroline,
  effect on decay time of ESR Signal B1 in reaction centres/chromatophores of mutant/wild-type strains, flash photolysis-ESR study, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 9431
  relationship with photoredoxin, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 1893
  stimulation of NADH oxidase, Bacillus subtilis spores. 8354
Phenazine-α-carboxylic acid, biosynthesis, mixed carbon source effect, Pseudomonas aureofaciens/P. fluorescens var pseudoiodinum. 9476
Phenazine methosulphate, interaction with reaction centre of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides R26 flash photolysis - ESR study. 1870
Phenethicillin,
  sensitivity, Enterobacteriaceae isolated from animals/birds in zoos in Brazil. 2968
  sensitivity, gram-negative/-positive bacteria, therapeutic applications. 9689
Phenethyl alcohol, effect on motility, investigation by motilometry, Escherichia coli. 10767
Phenol,
  antimicrobial activity against spores of Clostridium perfringens/Bacillus cereus, effect of concentration/pH/temperature. 117
  degradative effect on endotoxin/

Phenol, contd.
  lipopolysaccharide preparations, Serratia marcescens. 6145
  effect on cell permeability, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9432
  effect on virus content/concentration of associated bacteria in vaccinia virus suspensions used for preparation of freeze-dried vaccine. 4156
  metabolism, role of catechol/methylcatechols as inducers, Pseudomonas putida. 8436
  resistance of spores, sequential appearance during sporulation, Bacillus subtilis. 1079
Phenol degradation,
  continuous culture with wall growth, existence of multiple steady states. 3957
  kinetic parameters governing growth of degrading organisms in batch culture. 3955
  kinetics with/without pyrocatechol, Nocardia rubra. 4826
  river water. 7307
  soil bacteria under aerobic conditions, Pseudomonas/Nocardia/Arthrobacter. 9499
  steady state experiments in continuous culture. 3956
Phenolphthalein diphosphate-degrading bacteria,
  distribution in soil/rhizosphere of wheat/broad bean (Egypt). 4488
  qualitative/quantitative evaluation, Egyptian soils. 10165
Phenotype,
  comparison between Flavobacterium King's group IIb/F. meningosepticum. 10211
  recognition of pyocyanine mutants by new technique, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4040
  variation in bacteriocinogenic/indicator strains, Serratia marcescens. 10712
Phenoxyalkanoic herbicide, inhibition of growth in soil, and aquatic bacteria/fungi/yeasts/algae. 8721
Phenoxymethyl penicillin, see **Penicillin V.**
Phenoxypropylpenicillin, see **Propicillin.**
Phentolamine, treatment of bacteraemic shock. 4262
Phenyl ester, hydrolysis/metabolism, Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum (C. hofmannii). 1918
Phenyl ethyl alcohol blood agar, selective isolation of gram-positive bacteria from burn wounds. 5593
N-Phenyl-1-naphthylamine, use as indicator of thermosensitivity, Pseudomonas fluorescens/Escherichia coli/Streptococcus thermophilus. 3964
3-Phenyl-4-nitrofuroxan, antibacterial activity against gram-positive/gram-negative bacteria. 1184
β-Phenyl propionic reaction, differentiation of 018/0111 serogroups, Escherichia coli. 7327
Phenylacetamide, utilization by Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum (C. hofmannii). 1917
Phenylacetic acid,
  clinical isolates of Pseudomonas spp. 6360
  gene, clustering with other genes specifying dissimilatory functions, Pseudomonas putida. 2908
Phenylalanine,
  amino acid pool of actinomycin-producing bacteria, Actinomyces olivobrunneus/A. michagenesis/Actinomyces sp. 2795
  analogue-resistant mutant, L-phenylalanine production, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 8288
  auxotroph, L-tyrosine analogue-resistant mutants derived from, L-tyrosine biosynthesis, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 3789
  biosynthesis, regulation of aromatic amino acid pathway, Brevibacterium flavum. 3783
  biosynthesis, regulation, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4741
  biosynthesis, regulation, tyrR allele complementation, Escherichia coli K12. 325
  biosynthesis, regulation, tyrR gene product properties, Escherichia coli K12. 324
  deamination on double sugar iron agar, differentiation of Enterobacteriaceae. 2895
  deaminization, use in identification of uropathogens by 4-media method involving antibiotic sensitivity. 1972
  effect on structure/activity of 2-oxo-3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulestonate-7-phosphate synthase, Escherichia coli K12. 4918
  gene, clustering with other genes specifying dissimilatory functions, Pseudomonas putida. 2908
  inhibition of chorismate mutase/prephenate dehydratase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4741
  phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase binding site, synergistic coupling with ATP binding site, Escherichia coli K10. 161
  precursor in etamycin biosynthesis, Streptomyces griseoviridus. 10481
  stimulation of indole production in non aerated cultures of Klebsiella aerogenes/K. oxytoca. 990
  transformation, requirement for, blue green bacterium Anacystis nidulans. 9570
  transport, differential effects of visible light (λ > 400 nm), Escherichia coli ML308. 5504
  transport, energization by ATP in cytochrome-deficient cells, Escherichia coli K12. 9439
L-Phenylalanine,
  effect on spore germination, Clostridium bifermentans. 4981
  production, phenylalanine-/tyrosine-analogue-resistant mutants, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 8288
  tRNA (phenylalanyl-) synthetase binding site, synergistic coupling with site for ATP binding,

L-Phenylalanine, contd.
  Escherichia coli K10. 950
Phenylalanine amide, effect on susceptibility of sphaeroplasts to antibacterial agents, Escherichia coli. 4998
Phenylalanine deaminase,
  detection by Patho-Tec strip test, Proteus/Klebsiella-Aerobacter/Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas. 2862
  detection by Patho-Tec strip test, Proteus spp. 2863
  identification of Proteus-Providencia group. 2854
  new medium for detection/comparison of available methods, Enterobacteriaceae. 4891
Phenylalanine 3,4-dihydroxyphenol pyruvate transaminase, pH properties/effect of metal ions, Alcaligenes faecalis. 910
Phenylalanine:tRNA ligase, modification with N-chlorambucilyl-$[^{14}C]$ phenylalanyl-tRNA, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 6447
Phenylalanine transaminase, regulation of phenylalanine biosynthesis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4741
3'-N-L-Phenylalanyl-puromycin aminonucleoside, assay of peptidyl transferase substrate activity, Escherichia coli ribosomes. 4607
Phenylbutazone, influence of phagocytosis/bactericidal activity of neutrophil granulocytes, Staphylococcus aureus. 8042
Phenylcarbamate-degrading microorganisms, use in membrane biological filter device to reduce waterborne biodegradable pollutants. 4012
Phenyldicarboundecaborane, probe for trans-membrane $\Delta\psi$ detection, Halobacterium halobium. 6493, 6494
1-Phenyldodecane, influence on polar lipid fatty acids, Acinetobacter. 10364
Phenylethanol,
  antibacterial activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5718
  effect on cell envelope, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3069
  effect on growth, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, mode of action. 5717
Phenylethanol + polymyxin, antibacterial activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5718
Phenylethyl alcohol, lysis of Streptococcus faecium L forms. 5022
Phenylethyl alcohol agar, anaerobic cocci, isolation/identification, clinical specimens. 7333
D,L-α-Phenylglycidic acid, affinity labelling of mandelate racemase in presence of Mg^{2+}, Pseudomonas putida. 9357
Phenylketonuria, Guthrie Bacterial Inhibition Assay. 1977
Phenylmercuric acetate, biodegradation to elemental Hg/benzene by mercury-resistant bacteria. 979
Phenylmercuric borate,
  bacteriostatic activity against 600 strains of hospital origin. 4152
  relationship of sensitivity/resistance to lysotype, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8709
3-Phenylpropionaldehyde, oxidation product, β-methystyrene, soil bacterium S107B1. 7585
pHisoHex,
  effect on skin flora, 314 normal neonates. 9892
  field trial of disinfectant-detergent preparation in operating teams. 3082
Phlebitis, relationship to probable infection as result of i.v. catheterization. 7005
Phlegm microflora, antibiotic sensitivity, efficacy of complex antibacterial therapy of acute pneumonia in relation to staphylococci/streptococci/enterococci/Escherichia coli/Proteus. 9857
Phlegmon,
  cases of postoperative infections, Bacteroides convexus/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Streptococcus/Escherichia coli/Aerobacter aerogenes. 10834
  chamois, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972), Corynebacterium sp. 10040
  treatment with ampicillin + dicloxacillin, children, staphylococci. 10913
Phleomycin,
  amplification of antibacterial activity by purine analogues, Escherichia coli. 5716
  effect of DNA degradation by endonuclease, Escherichia coli. 135
Phloretic acid, metabolite of caffeic acid catabolism Pseudomonas sp. 9469
Phoca vitulina richardii, staphylococcal infection, symptoms. 599
Pholcus phalangioides, microbial symbiosis, seminal receptacle. 11268
Phony disease, peach tree, observation of rickettsia-like organisms by phase contrast microscopy. 6241
phoP locus, mutation, effect on alkaline phosphatase/phosphodiesterase, Bacillus subtilis 168. 1841
Phormia regina, larvicidal activity of β-exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis var thuringiensis Berliner. 2527
Phormidium fragile, allophycocyanin, role as light-harvesting pigment. 4776
Phosphanilamidopyrimidine silver, treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in burned mice. 434
Phosphatase,
  activity as taxonomic criterion, Bacteroides fragilis. 9369
  activity in Agrobacterium sp, effect on flowering

Phosphatase, contd.
  fruit growth/yield of Phaseolus vulgaris. 9149
  activity in motile enterococci. 8226
  activity in strains of human/bovine origin, Staphylococcus aureus. 6448
  activity in virulent/avirulent strains, Listeria monocytogenes. 9368
  effect of inorganic phosphorus on activity, water bacteria. 10439
  enzyme location in identification of mycoplasmas isolated from cattle. 1663
  production by phenolphthalein diphosphate-splitting bacteria occurring in soil/rhizosphere of wheat/broad bean (Egypt). 4488
Phosphatase-producing bacteria, qualitative/quantitative evaluation, Egyptian soils. 10165
Phosphate,
  alkaline phosphatase P_i content/effect on stopped flow kinetics, Escherichia coli. 125
  cell wall polymer constituent, Bacillus subtilis 168. 1755
  component of lipopolysaccharide protein isolated from cell envelope of Escherichia coli. 1750
  constituent of cell wall lipopolysaccharide, Neisseria meningitidis serogroups A/B/X/Y. 4650
  effect on acid production/growth, Streptococcus mutans. 407
  effect on ammonia metabolism, Azotobacter chroococcum. 7563
  kinetics of incorporation into ATP/GTP, Escherichia coli K12. 2678
  limitation, chemostat culture, unused protein synthetic capacity, Escherichia coli. 8263
  limitation, effect on energy charge prior to sporulation, Bacillus subtilis 168. 10298
  limitation, effect on phospholipid composition, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 10366
  measurement of leakage from cetrimide-treated Escherichia coli as first indication of membrane damage. 1026
  metabolism, incorporation of $^{32}P_i$ into various fractions during growth on normal/modified Löwenstein media, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 10534
  presence in actinomycetes in free/bound form (ferric phosphate polymer). 1887
  starvation, non-uniform $^{32}PO_4$ labelling into a position of ribonucleotide triphosphate, Escherichia coli. 824
  translocation, effects of propanol/butanol/chlorhexidine/fluoride/combinations, Streptococcus mutans K1. 8705
Phosphate (inorganic),
  binding to ATPase, Streptococcus faecalis. 3834
  competition with pH indicators in photosynthetic ATP formation, Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. 8395
  culture longevity control, gram-negative bacteria. 5607
  effect on polyphosphate metabolism, Escherichia coli K12. 7445
  incorporation into various fractions during growth on normal/modified Löwenstein media, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 10534
  mobilization, wheat/broad bean rhizospheres/Egyptian soil, Streptomyces/sporeformers. 6170
  regulation of components controlling synthesis of glutamine synthetase, Escherichia coli. 1806
Phosphate-binding protein, purification/relationship with regulator gene product (R2a protein), Escherichia coli. 9263
Phosphate-utilizing bacteria,
  microbiological examination of offshore sediments, Lake Eire. 10193
  occurrence in water/bottom sediments of Vistula River, influence of discharged heated waters from Skawina power station. 11319
Phosphatide,
  immunogenicity, experimental studies on formation of epithelioid cells, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 11192
  lipid changes due to repeated passage in developing chick embryos, Shigella flexneri. 119
Phosphatide kaolin agglutination test (Takahashi's), evaluation in pulmonary tuberculosis. 4004
Phosphatidic acid,
  cell content, changes during growth, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 1911
  parent/methicillin-resistant substrains of Pediococcus cerevisiae. 6368
Phosphatidic acid phosphatase, diglyceride biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis 168. 7503
Phosphatidylcholine:cholesterol o-acyltransferase, phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis, Staphylococcus aureus/Serratia marcescens. 9566
Phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis, egg yolk reaction in Staphylococcus aureus/Serratia marcescens/Bacillus cereus/B. cereus var mycoides. 9566
Phosphatidylethanolamine,
  asporogenous mutant, Bacillus subtilis. 9286
  Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. 2719
  biosynthesis, isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants, Escherichia coli. 9580
  biosynthesis, participation of phosphatidylserine synthetase, Escherichia coli B. 5480
  constituent of Micrococcus cryophilus lipid. 4656
  content of cell envelope, Proteus mirabilis. 3820

Phosphatidylethanolamine, contd.
  effect of streptomycin, Serratia marcescens. 424
  extraction from host cell/infecting phage ϕ6, Pseudomonas phaseolicola. 3817
  Megasphaera elsdenii. 5432
  phospholipid metabolism, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 3819
  release by EDTA, Salmonella enteritidis. 10371
  replacement by ornithine-amide lipid/minor phosphorus-free lipid, phosphate-limited cultures, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 10366
  saturation, relationship with cyclopropane fatty acid formation, Escherichia coli K12. 4655
  subcellular localization, Escherichia coli K12. 6369
Phosphatidylglycerol,
  biosynthesis, effect of ATP/Mg^{2+}, Escherichia coli. 9288
  biosynthesis, inhibition by 3,4-dihydroxybutyl-1-phosphate, Escherichia coli. 9287
  Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. 2719
  cell content, changes during growth, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 1911
  composition of cytoplasmic membrane, Spiroplasma citri. 2645
  constituent of Micrococcus cryophilus lipid. 4656
  content of cell envelope, Proteus mirabilis. 3820
  cytoplasmic/mesosomal membrane compositions, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 1760
  effects of external osmolarity, Escherichia coli B. 117
  extraction from host cell/infecting phage ϕ6, Pseudomonas phaseolicola. 3817
  metabolism, effect of glycine, Bacillus subtilis. 8462
  parent/methicillin-resistant substrains of Pediococcus cerevisiae. 6368
  phospholipid metabolism, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 3819
  release by EDTA, Salmonella enteritidis. 10371
  replacement by ornithine-amide lipid/minor phosphorus-free lipid, phosphate-limited cultures, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 10366
  saturation, relationship with cyclopropane fatty acid formation, Escherichia coli K12. 4655
  turnover in Escherichia coli B/r. 116
1-Phosphatidylglycerophosphate, derivative of 2,3-di-O-dihydrophytylglycerol, phospholipid of Sarcina morrhuae/Halobacterium cutirubrum. 3818
Phosphatidylglycerosulphate,
  comparison with synthetic 1-sn-phosphatidyl-3'-sn-glycero-1'-sulphate (phosphatidylglycero-1-sulphate), Halobacterium cutirubrum. 1765
  structure determination, Halobacterium cutirubrum. 1764
Phosphatidylinositol,
  cell content, changes during growth, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 1911
  cytoplasmic/mesosomal membrane compositions, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 1760
  effect on bacterial protoplasts, comparison with other phospholipids/detergents, Bacillus megaterium KM/B. subtilis/Escherichia coli. 2154
Phosphatidylserine,
  effect of streptomycin, Serratia marcescens. 424
  Megasphaera elsdenii. 5432
  release by EDTA, Salmonella enteritidis. 10371
  subcellular localization, Escherichia coli K12. 6369
Phosphatidylserine decarboxylase,
  conversion of phosphatidylserine to phosphatidylethanolamine, Escherichia coli. 5432
  purification/properties, Escherichia coli. 10440
Phosphatidylserine synthetase, participation in phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis, Escherichia coli B. 5480
Phospho-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase specificity/action of UDP-N'-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide UMP exchange, Staphylococcus aureus Copenhagen. 10442
Phosphocellulose, modified host RNA polymerase of in phage T3-infected Escherichia coli B. 4943
Phosphodeoxyribomutase, effect of polar mutation in nucleoside catabolism-linked genes, Escherichia coli K12. 9588
Phosphodiesterase,
  physiological role in sporulation, Bacillus subtilis. 2757
  production/control, Micrococcus sodonensis. 6373
  purification/preliminary characterization, Enterobacter aerogenes. 4742
  purification/subunit structure/properties, Bacillus subtilis. 1841
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, role during growth/sporulation; Bacillus subtilis. 2764
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase,
  CO$_2$ fixation/metabolic control, Pseudomonas saccharophila. 4683
  concerted regulation in vitro, Escherichia coli. 4744
  cooperative interactions in binding of allosteric effector, Salmonella typhimurium. 7501
  effect of metal ions/substrates/metabolites on activity, Hydrogenomonas pantotropha/Methylosinus trichosporium. 6446
Phosphoenolpyruvate:fructose phosphotransferase,
  activity in intact cells/membrane vesicles,

- **Phosphoenolpyruvate:fructose phosphotransferase,** contd.
  - Arthrobacter pyridinolis mutant. 1839
  - deficient mutant, in vitro complementation assays, Arthrobacter pyridinolis. 1839
  - induction, respiration-coupled D-fructose transport requirement, Arthrobacter pyridinolis. 10478
- **Phosphoenolpyruvate-glucose phosphotransferase system,**
  - inhibition by vinylglycolic acid, Escherichia coli. 162
  - sugar transport, example of vectorial reaction system, Escherichia coli. 963
  - transport of galactose, lactic streptococci. 3850
- **Phosphoenolpyruvate-hexose phosphotransferase system,** comparison with Escherichia coli, Vibrio cholerae. 9370
- **Phosphoenolpyruvate-UDP-N-acetylglucosamine enolpyruvyltransferase,** effect of nucleotides/sugar nucleotides/sugar phosphates on activity, Bacillus licheniformis. 4745
- **Phosphoenolpyruvic acid,**
  - activation of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase/role in glycolysis and gluconeogenesis, Flavobacterium thermophilum. 6407
  - evidence for indirect conversion of pyruvate to, gluconeogenesis in Veillonella parvula. 6413
  - measurement of intracellular concentrations, evidence for in vivo regulation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16. 9333
  - role in phosphorylation of galactose/glucose/lactose/maltose/mannose, lactic streptococci. 3850
- **Phosphofructokinase,**
  - activity, effect of glucose, Escherichia coli K12. 9487
  - appearance in glycolytic cycle of cells grown under glucose limitation, Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. 3857
  - defective mutant, phenotypic suppression by constitutive expression of glyoxylate shunt, Escherichia coli K12. 8306
  - defective mutant, review of carbohydrate metabolism, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 4912
  - glycolysis, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 10441
  - partial purification from Thermus aquaticus. 142
- **β-D-Phosphogalactoside galactohydrolase,** purification/enzyme properties, Streptococcus cremoris HP. 5481
- **Phosphoglucomutase,** serine residue, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 1840
- **6-Phosphogluconate dehydrase,**
  - catabolism of D-fructose, Spirillum itersonii. 3934
  - Neisseria spp. 7475
- **6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase,**
  - activity, effect of glucose, Escherichia coli K12. 9487
  - control mechanisms, Escherichia coli K12. 7477
  - examination by electrophoretic zymogram technique, Brevibacterium linens. 4844
  - isoenzymes, crown gall, sunflower. 5945
  - lack in pentose pathway, Sporocytophage myxococcoides. 6412
  - Neisseria spp. 7475
  - purification/properties, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 6449
  - X-ray crystallography, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 5482
- **6-Phosphogluconic acid,** measurement of intracellular concentrations, evidence for in vivo regulation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16. 9333
- **6-Phosphogluconolactonase,** mutant, review of carbohydrate metabolism, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 4912
- **Phosphoglucose isomerase,** mutant, review of carbohydrate metabolism, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 4912
- **3-Phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase,** enzymes of serine biosynthesis, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 3901
- **3-Phosphoglyceric acid,** synthesis from ribulose-1,5-diphosphate by the action of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase, Chromatium. 177
- **Phosphoglycolic acid,** production from ribulose-1,5-diphosphate by the action of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase, Chromatium. 177
- **Phosphoglycollohydroxamic acid,** binding to aldolase of Bacillus stearothermophilus, possible antibacterial agent. 3068
- **Phosphohomoserine,** conversion to α-ketobutyrate, catalysis by threonine synthetase, Bacillus subtilis. 184
- **Phosphohydrolase,** purification/subunit structure/properties of 2 repressible enzymes, Bacillus subtilis 168. 1841
- **Phospholipase,**
  - assay of activity in bacteria. 1059
  - biochemical/toxogenic properties, comparison between Pseudomonas chlororaphis/Bacillus cereus/Clostridium perfringens. 163
- **Phospholipase A,**
  - action on common antigen, Enterobacteriaceae. 11142
  - biosynthesis, lysogenic conversion, Bacillus cereus. 10674
  - cytoplasmic membrane, endogenous activity, Mycoplasma hominis. 8209
  - inactivation of adenylate cyclase, Brevibacterium

Phospholipase A, contd.
liquefaciens. 3824, 4663
independence of activity from early effects of colicin E1, Escherichia coli B. 6735
properties, Escherichia coli K12. 4743

Phospholipase C,
activity against baker's yeast microsomal phospholipids, Clostridium perfringens. 8358
activity in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus/Acinetobacter lwoffi. 2744
effect on electrophysiological properties of frog sartorius muscle fibre membrane, Clostridium perfringens. 164
effect on phospholipid (free/membrane bound) of Mycoplasma hominis, Bacillus cereus. 8209
hydrolysis of egg lecithin liposomes, effect of n-alkanols, Bacillus cereus/Clostridium perfringens. 3886
hydrolysis of egg lecithin liposomes, effect of structure/cholesterol content/sonication, Bacillus cereus/Clostridium perfringens. 3887
inactivation of adenylate cyclase, Brevibacterium liquefaciens. 3824, 4663
nature/effect on whole RBC/RBC membranes, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 2743
production in batch/continuous culture, Clostridium perfringens. 8116
properties, Clostridium perfringens type A. 6138
purification by affinity chromatography/properties, Clostridium perfringens type A. 9371
purification, Clostridium perfringens. 1842
purification/properties/toxicity, Pseudomonas chlororaphis. 163
susceptibility of free/membrane-bound phospholipid of Mycoplasma hominis to enzyme from Bacillus cereus. 7433

Phospholipase D,
activity/significance in polyglycerophosphatide metabolism, Escherichia coli. 9327
production by Streptomyces hachijoensis, egg yolk degradation. 938

Phospholipid,
calcification, metachromatic granules/lipids, Bacterionema matruchotii. 10293
cell wall, review of literature. 6355
characterization, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 1763
composition, alterations in temperature-sensitive mutant of thermophilic bacillus. 9569
composition, asporogenous mutants, Bacillus subtilis. 9286
composition, changes during growth, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 1911
composition, cytoplasmic membrane, interconversions during attachment of phage T4/T4 ghosts/colicin K, Escherichia coli BB. 10660
composition, protoplast membranes (native/reaggregated), Bacillus cereus T. 8231
composition, Pseudomonas phaseolicola/infecting phage $\phi 6$. 3817
content of ghost cells of Escherichia coli K12 lacking murein. 809
correlation with virulence, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 4658
cytoplasmic membrane, effect of glucose in medium, Bacillus subtilis/B. cereus. 9202
cytoplasmic membrane, Escherichia coli K12 ghosts. 1679
cytoplasmic membrane, incorporation of bacteriorhodopsin, electrogenesis, Halobacterium halobium. 6494
cytoplasmic/mesosomal membrane compositions Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 1760
effect of external osmolarity, Escherichia coli B. 117
effect of streptomycin, Serratia marcescens. 424
effect on adherence, Streptococcus pyogenes. 4570
effect on bacterial protoplasts, comparison with phosphatidylinositol, Bacillus megaterium KM/B. subtilis/Escherichia coli 2154
excretion, relationship with extracellular accumulation of L-glutamic acid in presence of penicillin, Corynebacterium alkanolyticum. 3779
extracellular accumulation, effect of penicillin, Corynebacterium alkanolyticum. 4140
extract, effect on mouse spleen lymphocytes. 3526
extract, immunostimulation in mice, Escherich coli K12/Listeria monocytogenes/Salmonella typhimurium/Corynebacterium parvum/Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG. 7213
extract, mitogenicity on murine lymphocytes, Salmonella. 11155
fatty acid composition by GLC, Clostridium botulinum type A spores. 1758
fatty acid distribution, correlation with temperature dependence of membrane physical state, unsaturated fatty acid auxotrophy of Escherichia coli K12. 6364
free/membrane bound, phospholipase (exogenous) C sensitivity, Mycoplasma hominis. 8209
immunostimulant activity in mice compared with phospholipid extracts of Ehrlich's ascites/mouse spleen cells, Salmonella typhimurium/Listeria monocytogenes. 4411
insertion into steady-state anaerobic cells, topology/growth of Rhodopseudomonas

Phospholipid, contd.
  spheroides chromatophores. 8221
  interaction with L-amino acid oxidase, Proteus mirabilis. 3820
  purification from Sarcina morrhuae, comparison with Halobacterium cutirubrum. 3818
  release by EDTA, Salmonella enteritidis. 10371
  replacement by acidic glycolipid, Pseudomonas diminuta. 8319
  saturation, relationship with cyclopropane fatty acid formation, Escherichia coli K12. 4655
  Serratia marcescens pigmented/non-pigmented strains. 414
  susceptibility to phospholipase C of free/membrane-bound forms, Mycoplasma hominis. 7433
  transformation by human complement, Streptococcus group A L forms. 3520
  turnover in conditional polyamine auxotroph of Escherichia coli. 2720
  vesicle, transmembrane electron transfer using malate-vitamin K reductase, Mycobacterium phlei. 5523
  vescosity, membranes, Escherichia coli K12. 7432
Phospholipid biosynthesis,
  Bacillus megaterium (sporulating). 6260
  Bacillus stearothermophilus. 3819
  correlation with pantothenate-binding protein/pantothenate transport activity, Pseudomonas fluorescens P2. 8410
  cytoplasmic membrane, defective mutants, Escherichia coli. 8262
  effect of chloramphenicol, Staphylococcus aureus. 8671
  effect of glycine, Bacillus subtilis. 8462
  metabolic consequences of limitation, Escherichia coli. 10367
  regulation by ppGpp, Escherichia coli. 118
  subcellular localization, Escherichia coli K12. 6369
Phosphonomycin, see **Fosfomycin.**
Phosphonosphingolipid, Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, occurrence in strain UKi2. 2719
Phosphoramidon, isolation/purification/structure of thermolysin inhibitor, Streptomyces tanashiensis. 6532
Phosphoribosyl anthranilate transferase, localization of 2 functions to distinct regions of polypeptide chain, Escherichia coli K12. 5623
5-Phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate, effect of bases/nucleosides on intracellular contents, Escherichia coli. 4575
Phosphoribosyl-pyrophosphate amido transferase, purine biosynthesis, de novo synthesis in vegetative cells/myxospores, Myxococcus xanthus. 8243
Phosphoribosyltransferase, defective in vitro binding of histidyl-tRNA to feedback-resistant enzyme, Salmonella typhimurium. 10420
Phosphoribulokinase,
  activity, ribulose-1,5-diphosphate pool regulation, hydrogen bacteria. 8359
  purification/regulatory properties, Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16. 9373
Phosphoric acid, cell wall polysaccharide constituent, Micromonospora. 110
Phosphorus,
  constituent of cell wall antigen, Streptococcus mutans. 5226
  determination of availability in soil. 3972
  effect of excess in medium on tricarboxylic acid cycle/glycolysis/pentose pathway enzymes, Proactinomyces fructiferi var ristomycini. 8336
  effect on nodule formation on soya crops. 7294
  effect on RES clearance of Salmonella typhimurium in Salmonella endotoxin-treated guinea-pigs. 2524
  limitation, effect on composition/biomass yield, Acintobacter calcoaceticus. 10511
  loss during rehydration of lyophilized cells, Pseudomonas lacticum. 6742
  metabolism, cold TCA insoluble portion as basis of rapid method for enumeration of water bacteria. 10593
  source, effect on pigment production, Actinomyces spp. 6500
Phosphorus-32,
  repair of damage to DNA caused by disintegration, assay by physicochemical methods, Escherichia coli K12. 6717
  repair of damage to DNA caused by disintegration, assay by biological methods, Escherichia coli K12. 6716
Phosphorus (inorganic),
  effect on enzymatic activity of water bacteria. 10439
  glutamine synthetase adenylation, regulation, Escherichia coli. 6415
Phosphorus cycle, effect of monofluoroacetamide, Bacillus megaterium var phosphaticum/B. cereus. 8703
Phosphorus-utilizing bacteria, qualitative/quantitative evaluation, Egyptian soils. 10165
Phosphorylation (proton-induced), ATP generation compared with electron transport-linked system, Thiobacillus novellus. 4799
Phosphoserine phosphatase, enzymes of serine biosynthesis, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 3901
Phosphotransacetaldehyde kinase, glucose/pyruvate metabolism, Spirochaeta litoralis. 1027
Phosphotransacetylase,
  involvement in spore germination investigated by enzyme properties, Clostridium

Phosphotransacetylase, contd.
tyrobutyricum. 8321
purification/physiological studies, Bacillus subtilis. 1843
pyruvate metabolism/nitrogen fixation, Azotobacter spp. 3879
Phosphotransferase (PEP-dependent),
demonstration of phosphorylated intermediate of enzyme I component, Staphylococcus aureus. 9374
glucose transport, Streptococcus mutans/S. sanguis/S. salivarius. 3888
mutant, carbohydrate transport/cyclic AMP levels, Escherichia coli. 6662
Photobacterium,
Bdellovibrio infection, host-range studies of marine strains isolated off coast of Hawaii. 11309
growth rate/yield, effect of NaCl. 10756
stability of morphological/physiological/biochemical properties after storage on semiliquid medium under vaseline oil for 3 yr. 307
Photobacterium Belozerskii, growth, maximum multiplication rate/limitations. 6549
Photobacterium fischeri,
AMP (cyclic), functional role with reference to catabolite repression. 8242
AMP (cyclic) receptor, immunological studies with Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor antiserum. 6274
bioluminescence, review. 4775
fatty acid composition, comparison with other marine bacteria/terrestrial strains. 2717
luciferase, affinity chromatography. 9353
luciferase, conversion of aldehyde to acid in bioluminescent reaction. 4726
luciferase, decyl nitrite as substrate in bioluminescence reaction. 10426
Photobacterium phosphoreum,
DNA, doublet frequency analysis. 4071
effect of monofluoroacetamide, aquatic environment. 8704
growth, inhibition by phenoxyalkanoic herbicides (2,4-D/MCPA/MCPP). 8721
luciferase, preparation/properties of stripped enzyme. 4727
luminescence, effect of mannose/sodium malate/pH/temperature, new medium. 7561
luminescence, influence of nature of support on dose near interface during irradiation with soft X-rays. 6760
Photobacterium sepia, luciferase, bioluminescence reaction. 6430
Photochrome system, effect of light intensity, Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii. 216
Photochromogeneity, classification of mycobacteria. 1655
Photolaparoscopy biopsy, diagnosis of tuberculous peritonitis. 5765
Photolithotrophic bacteria, carbon dioxide fixation/evolution of ribulose diphosphate, review. 1931
Photolysis (flash),
carboxytryptophan oxygenase complex, alloster modulation of transient kinetics, Pseudomonas acidovorans. 899
kinetic study of light-induced free radicals in reaction centre of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides R26. 1869
study of interaction of phenazine methosulphate with reaction centre of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides R26. 1870
Photoorganotrophic bacteria, carbon dioxide fixation/evolution of ribulose diphosphate, review. 1931
Photophosphorylation,
coupling factor, identity/coupling to electron transport, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 3927
coupling factor, role in energy conversion by depleted chromatophores, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 9464
dependence on redox potential, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 1888
Halobacterium halobium. 9422
Photoreactivation,
effect on filling of gaps in DNA synthesized after exposure to UV-irradiation, Escherichia coli. 8258
inhibition by KNO_3, Escherichia coli $15T^-/B_s$- 5018
phage 1ϕ7 DNA in vivo in Escherichia coli C. 2941
response of mycobacteria to UV-irradiation. 4128
UV-induced killing, correlation with dimer splitting before/after DNA replication in excisionless strain, Escherichia coli. 8256
Photoredoxin,
primary electron acceptor in Chromatium stra D electron transport chain designated thus, ESR characterization. 191
relationship with bacteriochlorophyll/light-induced P870, Rhodopseudomonas spheroide 1893
Photosensitization, one-electron transfer reaction between ethanol/quinone by bacteriochlorophyll/pheophytin/chlorophyll. 6491
Photosynthesis, (see also **Reaction centre**).
ATP formation, competition between P_i/pH indicators, Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. 8395
effect of light intensity, Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii. 216
effect of light (300-700 mmu), Lactobacillus delbruckii/Clostridium butyricum/Bacillus subtilis/B. brevis/Pseudomonas fluorescens yeasts. 2106
effect of UV-irradiation, carotenoids as

Photosynthesis, contd.
- possible sensitizers, Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii. 4992
- electron transport chain electron pools, theoretical/experimental study. 193
- electron transport chain, mathematical modelling. 192
- EPR signal/optical absorbance changes, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides R26. 6490
- incompetent mutant, anaerobic growth/ properties of cytochrome a-like material, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 9428
- inhibition by metronidazole, photoorganotrophically grown Rhodopseudomonas acidophila. 7730
- lupin leaves, role of symbiotic Rhizobium lupini. 6175
- phototrap complex, chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum/Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, bacteriochlorophyll/carotenoid/ polypeptides. 3914
- possible use of sulphide by filamentous photosynthetic bacteria, hot springs. 7530
- rate in natural/filtered water. 1615
- reversal of primary process in Rhodopseudomonas viridis chromatophores. 5527
- spectral/energetic characteristics of photoactive particles from chromatophores, Chlorobium limnicola. 10474

Photosynthetic bacteria,
- by-product of waste water purification, use as animal and fish food/fertilizer. 294
- nitrogen fixation, review. 4830
- occurrence in water/bottom sediments of Vistula River, influence of discharged heated waters from Skawina power station. 11319
- possible photosynthetic use of sulphide, filamentous organisms from hot springs. 7530

Phototrophic bacteria,
- hydrogen sulphide oxidation of, Repnoe Lake. 1613
- role in turnover of manganese/iron/sulphur in meromictic Lake Geck-Gel. 7310

Phthalic acid, effect on cell swelling/K^+ loss, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3065

Phygon, effect on nodulation of Vicia sativa, Rhizobium leguminosarum. 5034

Phyllosphere microflora,
- effects of atmospheric pollution. 4490
- isolation of Azotobacter chroococcum, water hyacinth (Eichhornia crassipes). 3684
- sesamum, role in synthesis of IAA by healthy/ phyllody-virus infected plants. 5303

Phylogeny, (see also **Evolution**).
- Acholeplasma/Mycoplasma. 4541
- aspects in reactivity of Staphylococcus aureus protein A/serum globulins of birds and mammals. 6054
- relationship of nocardiae to Actinomyces israelii/Micromonospora/Micropolyspora/ Eubacteriales/mycobacteria/streptomycetes, immunodiffusion procedures. 1660

Physarum gyrosum, antibiotic extract, activity against Bacillus cereus/B. subtilis/ Escherichia coli B/Mycobacterium 156/ Staphylococcus aureus/Serratia marcescens/ Sarcina lutea. 1167

Physiological characteristics,
- Actinomyces thermocoelicolor, properties during growth at different temperatures for prolonged period. 6578
- actinomycete LIA-0503, culture producing new tetraene antibiotic (flavoviridomycin). 6529
- Arthrobacter oxamicetus Tomita and Kawaguchi sp.n. producing oxamicetin. 7337
- Bacillus subtilis, minicells. 8229
- Escherichia coli/lactobacilli, comparison. 9167
- Rhizobium trifolii, effect of UV-irradiation. 4985
- study by continuous culture. 8542

Phytin-degrading bacteria,
- distribution in soil/rhizosphere of wheat/broad bean (Egypt). 4489
- qualitative/quantitative evaluation, Egyptian soils. 10165

Phytoalexin, plant antimicrobial. 7073

Phytobacterium, isolation from North Atlantic Ocean, bacterial ecology. 5307

Phytobacterium reducans, growth in presence of sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate, degradation of pharmaceutical stabilizer. 9551

Phytoene,
- biosynthesis, mechanism, Mycobacterium sp. 6495
- biosynthesis, observations on lycopersene as carotene precursor/mechanism for synthesis of cis- and trans-phytoene, Mycobacterium sp. 6495
- occurrence, halophilic bacteria. 6496

Phytohaemagglutinin, inhibition of induction of competence by competence substance, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 4927

Phytol, occurrence in bacteriochlorophylls of red/ green sulphur bacteria. 9423

Phytopathogen, colonization of aerial parts of plants, review. 11301

Phytopathogen (soil-borne),
- applied biological control, review. 11039
- principles of biological control, review. 11041
- survival in soil in free state/in dead organic matter/in rhizosphere. 3670

Phytopathogenicity,
- differentiation of Erwinia atroseptica/E. carotovora. 9169
- Erwinia aroideae/E. carotovora. 8105
- relationship to development of bacterial

Phytopathogenicity, contd.
- populations in vivo, Pseudomonas phaseolicola infection of Phaseolus vulgaris. 9943

Phytopathology,
- review in Zambia. 9957
- review of Institute Biológico (1972). 8933

Phytophthora, sporangium formation/breakdown, association of Pseudomonas/ Chromobacterium soil isolates. 10169

Phytoplankton,
- isolation of Chlorobium limnicola/ Planctomyces bekefii/C. phaeobacteroides, Lake Kinneret (Israel). 2571
- limit to productivity of sea. 2564
- population relationships with heterotrophic marine bacteria, Ostend bassin de Chasse. 1618

Phytotoxic glycopeptide, rapid screening for bacterial wilt resistance in alfalfa, Corynebacterium insidiosum. 7069

Phytotoxic polysaccharide, detection in infected apple tissues, Erwinia amylovora. 8113

Picea sitchensis, growth/enzyme production of Bacillus subtilis/Flavobacterium pectinovorum. 5302

Pico-dat, use of computer identification of Enterobacteriaceae based on biochemical properties. 3977

Picolinic acid,
- biotransformation, effect of sodium arsenite, Bacillus sp. 9495
- degradation by Arthrobacter picolinophilus sp.n. 7338
- oxidation, picolinic acid hydroxylase, purification/properties, Arthrobacter picolinophilus. 7504

Picolinic acid hydroxylase, purification/properties, Arthrobacter picolinophilus. 7504

Picromycin,
- inhibition of Bacillus subtilis, production in Streptomyces venezuelae stimulated by narbonolide. 8420
- production from narbomycin, Streptomyces zaomyceticus. 7541
- production from narbonalide via narbonomycin/ picronolide, Streptomyces narbonensis. 7541

Picronolide,
- biosynthesis, isolation/identification, Streptomyces venezuelae. 10486
- production from narbonolide, Streptomyces venezuelae. 7541

Pierce's disease, grapevine, prevention/control, rickettsia-like organism. 11045

Pieris brassicae, effect of endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis, role in self-digestion of gut epithelium. 3641

Pieris rapae, control by Dipel (Bacillus thuringiens var alesti)/chlordimeform HCl, cole crops. 11262

Pig,
- abortion, epizootiological/microbiological investigation of outbreaks in 10 stocks, Vibrio fetus. 7026
- abortion, isolation of Leptospira pomona/ Brucella suis from foetuses. 2865
- abscess, serological grouping, Streptococcus group E. 9907
- actinomycosis, diagnosis, Actinomyces suis/ A. israeli. 3372
- agalactia (experimental), induction by endotoxi Escherichia coli. 9960
- agglutinating antibody, herd survey, Bordetella bronchiseptica. 2431
- anthrax, diagnosis/frequency over 17 years, Hungary, Bacillus anthracis. 11129
- antigen L, comparative serology of Escherichi coli strains with common L antigen in calves. 1452
- arthritis (experimental), histopathological features, Staphylococcus aureus. 643
- arthritis (experimental), modified evolution, Mycoplasma hyorhinis. 3426
- atrophic rhinitis, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7032, 7033
- bacteraemia (experimental), effect of lethal levels of γ-radiation. 3429
- bacteraemia (experimental), immunity of piglets receiving colostral whey/IgC from vaccinated sows, Escherichia coli. 8050
- bronchopneumonia, treatment with ampicillin in suckling pigs. 2356
- Brucella vaccine, effect of parenteral administration of penicillin/oxytetracycline on level/duration of agglutinin. 2484
- brucellosis, epizootiological importance, Brucella suis biotype 2. 1425
- brucellosis, immunity, Brucella abortus/B. suis/B. melitensis. 1503
- caecum, isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica, Japan. 7035
- chlamydiasis, diagnosis, Chlamydia trachomatis/C. psittaci. 2648
- coli-enteritis, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphonamide, evaluation in suckling piglets, Escherichia coli. 11018
- colibacillosis/diarrhoea, efficacy of vaccine/ bacterin preparations in piglets, field trial Escherichia coli. 8082
- colibacillosis (enteric neonatal), prophylaxis with colostrum/milk from orally-vaccinate sows, Escherichia coli. 10096
- colibacillosis (experimental), iron content of liver compared with animals receiving parenteral iron, Escherichia coli. 5955
- colibacillosis/swine dysentery, treatment wit Mecadox. 11024
- colibacillosis, treatment, comparison of ampicillin/sulphachlorpyridazine. 1368

Pig, contd.
cystitis, 2 cases in sows, Corynebacterium suis. 5168
dermatitis (auricular), treatment with ampicillin, β-haemolytic Streptococcus. 3378
diarrhoea/enterotoxaemia, enteropathogenicity/loop dilating effect/enterotoxin producing capacity of Escherichia coli isolates. 7259
diarrhoea/enterotoxaemia, serotype/loop-dilation of Escherichia coli isolates. 7258
diarrhoea, enterotoxin production, Escherichia coli. 10134
diarrhoea (haemorrhagic), erythrocyte pattern/sedimentation, Shigella. 2340
diarrhoea (haemorrhagic), treatment/control using MIX-9. 2357
dysentery (acute/subacute/chronic), changes in intestinal flora/pH. 2540
dysentery, aetiology/pathogenesis, current views, Vibrio coli/Borrelia/Treponema. 4315
dysentery, aetiology/pathogenesis/diagnosis/treatment, review, Treponema hyodysenteriae. 5912
dysentery, diagnosis by serum agglutination test, Treponema hyodysenteriae. 3343
dysentery (experimental), clinical/pathological observations, Treponema hyodysenteriae. 7092
dysentery (experimental), control with lincomycin/spectinomycin/lincomycin + spectinomycin, Treponema hyodysenteriae. 4351
dysentery (experimental), efficacy of dimetridazole (1,2-dimethyl-5-nitroimidazole) in prevention, Treponema hyodysenteriae. 4350
dysentery (experimental), localization of spirochaetes in lesions, Treponema hyodysenteriae. 5188
dysentery (experimental), pathogenesis of Treponema hyodysenteriae/Escherichia coli/Clostridium perfringens type C/Vibrio coli. 4337
dysentery (experimental), prevention/treatment with dimetridazole, Salmonella/Escherichia coli. 1407
dysentery (experimental), prophylaxis/treatment with carbadox. 2385
dysentery (experimental), roles of Vibrio coli/Treponema hyodysenteriae in disease. 11072
dysentery (experimental), treatment/control with lincomycin/spectinomycin/lincomycin + spectinomycin, Vibrio coli/Treponema hyodysenteriae. 4352
dysentery (experimental), treatment with ipronidazole, Treponema hyodysenteriae. 3425
dysentery (experimental), treatment with lincomycin/spectinomycin/sodium arsanilate, Treponema hyodysenteriae. 7091
dysentery (experimental), treatment with virginiamycin, Treponema hyodysenteriae. 9987
dysentery, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7032
dysentery, treatment/prevention in piglets, Escherichia coli. 7046
eczema (moist), bacteriological/serological/experimental studies on aetiological significance of Staphylococcus hyicus. 3367
enteric disease, role of intestinal flora, review. 9130
enteritis, effect of antibiotic-free feed additive, trial of Testmix 232 in piglets, Escherichia coli. 9936
enteritis/enterotoxaemia, incidence/spread of serogroup 0149:K91 in Denmark. 10038
enteritis (neonatal), pathogenesis/immune system. 10059
enteritis, pathology/toxin production/diagnosis/treatment/prevention, Escherichia coli. 9912
enteritis, treatment with ampicillin in suckling pigs, Streptococcus/Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus/Salmonella/Proteus. 2356
enterotoxaemia/endotoxin shock, pathogenesis, Escherichia coli. 11253
enterotoxaemia, epizootiology, Escherichia coli. 11136
enterotoxaemia (experimental), detection/preparation of active principle, Escherichia coli. 7077
enterotoxaemia (experimental), development of hypertension on i.v. administration of oedema disease principle, Escherichia coli. 7078
enterotoxaemia (experimental), pathology/pathogenesis, Escherichia coli. 7079
enterotoxaemia, pathology of CNS, Escherichia coli. 9913
enterotoxaemia (spontaneous/experimental), pathology of digestive tract, Escherichia coli. 4338
erysipelas, diagnosis by agglutination/growth tests, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 7921
erysipelas, epizootiology, pediological composition/pH of soil as factor (Yugoslavia), Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 11124
erysipelas (experimental acute), histopathology of muscle, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 3414
erysipelas (experimental), transmission of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae by slap tatto. 645
erysipelas, serological tests, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 7922

Pig, contd.
- erysipelas, serotype variation, Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 6024
- faeces, isolation/characterization of Bacteroides multiacidus sp.n. 6203
- faeces, isolation of pathogenic strains of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 7149
- faeces, isolation of subgenus III salmonella, UK. 9
- faeces, population changes in enteric bacteria/other microorganisms during aerobic thermophilic windrow composting. 4514
- failure to isolate rickettsiae/Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Taiwan. 3476
- gastroenteritis, treatment with Vetadex + antibiotics, suckling/early weaned piglets. 11023
- immune response to Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae/L. canicola bacterin. 4432
- immunization against Salmonella choleraesuis with 'Dessau' vaccine. 1528
- immunization with 'in-feed' oral vaccine, Escherichia coli. 7212
- immunization with Streptococcus group E avirulent vaccine, challenge with virulent group E Streptococcus. 3593
- immunity to Escherichia coli, animals receiving colostral whey/IgG from vaccinated sows, IgG/blood clearance. 8050
- infection, diagnosis by detection of agglutinating antibody against Bordetella bronchiseptica. 2431
- infection, survey of SPF/Swedish improvement systems employed by the swine health service in Switzerland. 7023
- infestation with nematode Stephanurus dentatus, isolation of Escherichia/Enterobacter/Bacillus/Streptococcus/Micrococcus from ureteral cyst fluid. 4472
- intestinal microflora, control during fattening with MIX-9. 4475
- intestinal microflora, incidence of colicinogenic Escherichia coli in healthy animals. 10705
- intestinal microflora, neomycin resistance, effect of neomycin administration, Escherichia coli/Lactobacillus. 10742
- intestinal microflora, preliminary study in 8-12 week old animals. 2541
- intestinal microflora, role in health/disease, review. 9130
- intestinal microflora, stimulation by product containing lactobacilli (Lactomix) as prophylactic measure against colibacillosis. 11028
- intestinal tract, anaerobic counts in different segments, comparison of 2 methods. 2853
- isolation of Edwardsiella tarda, first report in USA. 9914
- isolation of mycobacteria, São Paulo. 8914
- isolation of nonpathogenic bacteria from muscle/internal organs at slaughter, non-haemolytic cocci/saprophytic anaerobes. 8147
- isolation of salmonellae from slaughtered hogs, Budapest (1969-1970). 4385
- isolation of spirochaete classified as Treponem genus, electron microscope study. 819
- kidney, isolation of Leptospira haemorrhagiae and leptospira cross-reacting with L. haemorrhagiae/L. canicola/L. pyrogenes. 3374
- leptospirosis, eradication by vaccination, Leptospira pomona/L. tarassovi. 4453
- leptospirosis (experimental), exposure of vaccinated/nonvaccinated animals, Leptospi icterohaemorrhagiae/L. canicola. 1406
- leptospirosis (experimental), failure to induce disease following physiological stress (hypercholesterolaemia) or concurrent infection with Ascaris suum/Salmonella choleraesuis/Mycoplasma hyorhinis/attenuated hog cholera virus, Leptospira pomona. 4353
- leptospirosis (experimental), urinary precipitate, Leptospira pomona. 5971
- leptospirosis, investigation of agglutinins in Minas Gerais (Brazil), Leptospira hebdomadis. 10035
- leptospirosis, reservoir in Brazil, serotypes pomona/guidae/canicola/icterohaemorrhagia javanica/pyrogenes/bataviae. 8917
- leptospirosis, serological study, Leptospira icterhaemorrhagiae. 3373
- leptospirosis, symptomatology/serology, outbreak in Poland, Leptospira pomona. 7938
- leptospirosis, treatment with streptomycin sulphate, Leptospira tarassovi. 4328
- leptospirosis, treatment with streptomycin sulphate, Leptospira tarassovi/L. pomona. 4327
- leptospirosis, vaccination, effect of oxytetracycline/penicillin on postvaccinal immunity. 2491
- leptospiruria (experimental), exposure of vaccinated/nonvaccinated animals, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae/L. canicol 1406
- ligated intestine, effect of enterotoxin, Escherichia coli. 1578
- listeriosis, manifestations. 4314
- lymph node, isolation of mycobacteria, comparison of 6 methods. 6625
- lymphadenitis (experimental), prolonged carri state/bacterial dynamics in induction of infection, Streptococcus suis. 11068
- lymphadenitis (experimental), response to challenge with virulent Streptococcus group E in non/vaccinated animals/animals vaccinated i.m. 3593
- meningitis/arthritis (experimental), palatine

Pig, contd.
  tonsils as portals of entry, Streptococcus suis. 8958
 meningitis/polyserositis, report of Veterinary Investigation Service, Haemophilus. 7033
 mycobacteriosis (experimental), virulent serotype VI of Mycobacterium intracellulare. 4348
 mycoplasmosis (experimental), failure to induce leptospirosis with Leptospira pomona in concurrently infected animals, Mycoplasma hyorhinis. 4353
 mycoplasmosis (experimental), immune response in porcine serum/tracheobronchial secretions, Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. 10252
 pathogenicity of Acholeplasma axanthum. 7343
 pleuropneumonia, bacteriology, epizootic Haemophilus parahaemolyticus. 9920
 pleuropneumonia,lesions induced by Haemophilus parahaemolyticus endotoxin. 1400
 pleuropneumonia, pathology of experimental/spontaneous cases, Haemophilus parahaemolyticus. 1399
 pleuropneumonia, symptomatology, epizootic, Haemophilus parahaemolyticus. 9919
 pneumonia (enzootic), field trial with formalinized vaccine. 2493
 pneumonia (enzootic), immunization using antigen inoculated by various routes/with different adjuvants, Mycoplasma suipneumoniae. 6108
 pneumonia (enzootic), incidence/aetiology/nutritional loss, Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. 8023
 pneumonia (enzootic), prophylaxis/treatment with tetracycline, Mycoplasma hyorhinis. 7942
 pneumonia (enzootic), vaccination experiments using SEP-formol vaccine, Mycoplasma suipneumoniae. 8103
 pneumonia (enzootic), vaccination studies using SEP-Formolvaccine, Mycoplasma hyorhinis/M. suipneumoniae/M. hyopneumoniae. 7234
 pneumonia (experimental enzootic), pathological response, Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. 7094
 pneumonia (experimental), pathology, Salmonella choleraesuis var kunzendorf. 1396
 pneumonia (experimental), treatment with tylosin/sulphamethazine. 648
 pyelonephritis, case in sow, Corynebacterium suis. 5168
 pyometra, associations with bilateral lutein cell tumours in sow, Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. 7932
 rhinitis (atrophic), aetiological studies, Bordetella bronchiseptica/Pasteurella multocida/Haemophilus suis. 4320
 rhinitis (atrophic spontaneous/experimental), aetiological study, Pasteurella multocida/Bordetella bronchiseptica/Haemophilus sp. 3359
 rhinitis (atrophic), vaccination against nasal establishment, Bordetella bronchiseptica. 7219
 rhinitis (experimental infectious atrophic), bacteriology/serology/pathology, Bordetella bronchiseptica. 3407
 salmonellosis (experimental), effect of carbadox on development of clinical/pathological manifestations, Salmonella choleraesuis var kunzendorf. 7958
 salmonellosis (experimental), failure to induce leptospirosis with Leptospira pomona in concurrently infected animals, Salmonella choleraesuis. 4353
 salmonellosis, frequency/epidemiology (USSR), Salmonella typhimurium. 11114
 salmonellosis, immunoprophylaxis/immunotherapy using 'Dessau' salmonellosis serum of porcine origin, Salmonella choleraesuis. 1371
 salmonellosis, reduced incidence of infection in pellet-fed animals. 8922
 salmonellosis, significance of salmonellae in meat, Salmonella choleraesuis var kunzendorf. 8903
 scours, treatment with Polysulphamide-Biowet compared with Enteramide. 7941
 tonsil/lymph-node, isolation of Pasteurella multocida/Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae/Staphylococcus/Salmonella agona/Escherichia coli. 11005
 tonsil/nose, detection by swab/biopsy, Streptococcus group E. 1038
 tuberculosis (lymph node), incidence in Südhessen (GFR), Mycobacterium avium. 3482
 uterine flora, relationship between bacterial infection/embryonic mortality. 5930
 uterine infection, relationship to embryonic mortality. 5930
 yersiniosis, isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from caeca, Japan. 7035
Pig (gnotobiotic),
 colibacillosis (experimental), neonatal pigs, Escherichia coli. 629, 630
 eczema (experimental moist). 3367
 experimental disease in piglets due to combined challenge with Pasteurella septica/Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. 638
 intestinal infection (experimental), digestibility/balance studies and participation of toxic fraction, Escherichia coli. 8141
 monocontamination with Lactobacillus acidophilus, effect on serum cholesterol. 1592
 mycoplasmosis (experimental), influence of i.p. hyperimmune pig serum/IgG/IgM on development of infection, Mycoplasma

Pig (gnotobiotic), contd.
  hyorhinis. 10254
  preventive measures to obtain Salmonella-free animals for slaughter. 9126
  septicaemia/endocarditis/arthritis (experimental), Staphylococcus aureus. 643
  tonsil/associated lymph nodes' response to Escherichia coli antigen in oral cavity. 9125
Pig (specific-pathogen free),
  distribution of Streptococcus group E in head/neck regions. 1591
  dysentery, diagnosis by serum agglutination test, Treponema hyodysenteriae. 3343
Pig sty, viable aerial bacterial particle level, apparent circadian cycle. 4509
Pigeon,
  isolation of salmonellae from slaughtered animals, Budapest 1969-1970. 4385
  salmonellosis, vaccination efficacy, Salmonella typhimurium var copenhagen. 11207
  tuberculosis, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
  vaccination against chlamydiosis. 3602
Pigeon pea, witch's broom disease, identification/resistant cultivars/insect vectors, mycoplasma-like organism. 9956
Pigment,
  black-brown, composition, Actinomyces brunneorectus. 10469
  blue, physiological aspects of production, Actinomyces spp. 6500
  brown, effect of Ca^{2+} on production, Streptomyces antibioticus. 3923
  CO-binding, analogy with bisulphite reductase, Desulfotomaculum nigrificans. 898
  component of carminomycin, Actinomadura carminata sp.n. 1877
  composition, Pseudomonas genus. 6501
  effect of dark storage on photochemical sensitivity, cells/fragments of Rhodospirillum rubrum. 961
  extraction/fractionation, Serratia marcescens. 1867
  green, correlation between systematic position/character, actinomycetes. 23
  non-carotenoid brominated aryl-polyene esters, Xanthomonas juglandis. 4778
  orange, genetic analysis of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. 2979
  orange, Pseudomonas aurantiaca. 6501
  red, chromogenic bacteria, role in Florida red tide. 775
  red discolouration of sauerkraut, isolation/partial characterization, Lactobacillus brevis. 189
  red, presence in bacteria on suture material, relationship to radioresistance. 6761
  separation from bacteriocin, Serratia marcescens K1. 393
Pigment P503, occurrence in microorganisms. 6502
Pigment biosynthesis,
  blood agar plates, UV fluorescence, Bacteroides melaninogenicus oral/intestinal strains. 4530
  comparison between Flavobacterium King's group IIb/F. meningosepticum. 10211
  effect of light intensity, Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii. 216
  effect of magnesium phosphate, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10468
  Klebsiella genus. 6201
  Pseudomonas latericeum. 6204
  response of mycobacteria to UV-irradiation. 4128
  studies in 425 staphylococcal strains isolated from pig nasopharyngeal tracts (GFR). 10226
Pili,
  adsorption of Pseudomonas aeruginosa R factor-specific phages. 9609
  antigen, detection by antigen binding test. 3098
  attachment of phage F116, Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. 2060
  correlation of surface structures/competent state in DNA-mediated transformation, Neisseria meningitidis. 2664
  dependence upon of 4 phages with non-contractil tails, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10644
  fimbriation factor, transfer from Escherichia coli to Shigella dysenteriae/S. boydii on conjugation. 4059
  phage receptor, review. 5641
  role in infectivity of Salmonella typhimurium. 2661
  transfer of fimbriation factor from Escherichia coli to Shigella dysenteriae/S. boydii on conjugation. 4059
  virulence association, electron microscopy study of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 6256
  virulence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 1556, 10012
  virulence/phagocytosis resistance association, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 7367
  virulence/rough colony morphology association, EM study, Moraxella bovis. 9194
Pili (sex),
  antigenic differences between ends/shafts, Escherichia coli K12. 8028
  competence for fimbriation, review in Moraxella/Acintobacter/Mimeae. 4529
  effect of phage M13 infection of Escherichia coli. 355
  effect of thymine-5-bromouracil substitution on regeneration/length, Escherichia coli K12. 6713
  retraction in presence of sodium cyanide, Escherichia coli B/r/K12. 8612
  specificity of interaction during conjugation, Escherichia coli K12 mutants. 2923

Pilus-like structure, association of haemagglutinating activity, gingival isolates of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. 11157

Pine, sawdust litter, control of microorganisms by volatile fatty acids. 10765

Pineapple, nata production by Acetobacter zylinum. 1045

β-Pinene, transformation, Pseudomonas pseudomallei. 6547

Pink eye, see **Keratoconjunctivitis (bovine)**.

Pink tide, risk of infection to shell-fish consumers/bathers. 4378

Pinta (experimental), chimpanzee, experimental model for syphilis. 9821

Piperazine diantimony tartrate, effect on DNA/RNA/protein synthesis, Escherichia coli B. 10332

Pirt's theory, modification/extension covering fate of substrate. 5546

Pisum sativum,
- crown gall, histological observations of histophotometric DNA measurements in wounded tissue, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 5177
- crown gall, histology/DNA measurements, Agrobacterium tumefaciens B6. 7948
- nodulation, initial proliferation of cortical cells, Rhizobium. 5297
- nodulation, role of hormones/gradients in initiation, Rhizobium. 5298
- nodules, nitrogen fixation/supply of photosynthetic assimilates, role of bacteroids. 3681
- prevalence/severity of diseases in Canada (1970-1971). 3399
- wet rot, isolation of Pseudomonas viridiflora. 3391

Pivampicillin,
- sensitivity, application to therapy. 9689
- treatment of abscess (myocardial), ineffectiveness, Salmonella typhimurium. 2206
- treatment of bronchial/broncho-pulmonary/urinary tract infections and erythema, clinical study. 8828
- treatment of ear-nose-throat/cervico-facial infections. 10914
- treatment of gonorrhoea. 5861, 10922
- treatment of orbital phlegmone, Peptostreptococcus. 7827
- treatment of pneumonia/pyodermitis/erysipelas/furuncles/tonsillitis/rosacea. 3253
- treatment of urinary infection, 25 cases, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella. 10895

Pivampicillin + probenecid, treatment of gonorrhoea. 4271

Placental,
- inflammation, foetal pathology in Listeria monocytogenes-induced abortion contribution to foetal death, Gray's monkey. 610
- lesions during perinatal septicaemia, Staphylococcus. 4233
- rat, effect of endotoxin, pregnant rats with experimentally-induced urinary tract infection, Escherichia coli. 2374

Plague,
- cases in South Vietnam. 3094
- cat, transmission to human, diagnosis of unusual cases in southern Africa. 3093
- detection of endotoxaemia by limulus test. 5041
- determination in natural foci by detection of antibodies in foxes. 7147
- diagnosis, improved technique using mice sensitized by cyclophosphamide. 1982
- diagnosis, unusual cases in southern Africa. 3093
- 'high isolation' procedures. 2325
- immunization, international regulations for travellers. 2478
- immunization with live EB strain Yersinia pestis. 3588
- incidence in Thailand over 4-week period (1973). 5193
- incidence worldwide 1972. 2394
- infection sensitivity in a population. 7105
- isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- reappearance in Khmer Republic. 1424
- surveillance system (WHO study). 8016
- symptomatology/treatment, endemic situation, South Vietnam. 8730
- tonsil infection, diagnosis of unusual cases in southern Africa. 3093
- treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 1301, 1302
- typing natural foci by genetic properties of Yersinia pestis. 4528

Plague vaccine,
- clinical/serological responses. 3586
- experimental s.c./aerosol vaccination of baboons, lack of correlation between HA/precipitating antibodies and protection. 6090
- immunity in guinea-pig following vaccination with killed/EB vaccine. 3587
- oral immunization with live EB strain. 3588
- pathogenicity/immunogenic efficacy of live attenuated preparation in vervet monkeys. 3585
- review of immunological basis for vaccine development. 11205
- use of jet injector, guinea-pig. 10102

Plaice, ulcers of probable bacterial origin, NE Irish Sea. 7044

Planctomyces bekefii, isolation from Lake Kinneret (Israel). 2571

Planococcus,
- lysis by enzymes of Streptomyces albus. 9411
- peptidoglycan, cell wall, purification/characterization. 2711
- polysaccharide, cell wall, purification/characterization. 2711

Planococcus, contd.
  systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
Plant,
  aerial parts, microbial colonization, review. 11301
  bacteria, utilization of polyphenol/polyphenyl-related compounds. 997
  extract, antimicrobial/antiviral/antitumour activity, Taiwan plants. 9723
  extract, bacteriostatic effect on 14 spp bacteria. 6809
  isolation of microorganisms utilizing polyphenyl/polyphenyl-related compounds. 997
  material, growth of mycobacteria, natural substrates as nutrient media. 9498
  oil, antibacterial activity against gram-positive/-negatives. 7766
  pathogen, infectivity titrations. 5944
  source of Erwinia sp leading to infection in neonates. 5984
  survival of pathogens, public health aspect of wastewater/reuse by land application. 3702
Plant disease,
  biological control, review. 11040, 11041
  effect of soil fertility on disease development. 5950
  resistance, pre/post-infectional resistance. 7073
Plantain, mako disease, review, Pseudomonas solanacearum. 9950
Plasma,
  bacterial/fungal contamination, control. 4038
  factor BI_a, association with clinical presentations of neonatal sepsis, Streptococcus group B. 4420
  protein level during acute peritonitis, cattle. 4326
  use in culture media. 1989
Plasma membrane, see **Cytoplasmic membrane**.
Plasmid, (see also **DNA (plasmid)**, **R factor**, etc),
  111, tetracycline resistance, Staphylococcus aureus. 392
  219, tetracycline resistance, molecular/genetic studies, Escherichia coli/Salmonella panama. 2088
  alpha-/beta-/gamma-, isolation from Streptococcus faecalis. 4106
  benzoate/m-toluate degradation, demonstration of transmissible plasmid, Pseudomonas arvilla. 10679
  CAM, compatibility with factor K aggregated with OCT plasmid, Pseudomonas putida. 8629
  camphor degradation, Pseudomonas putida. 2100
  compatibility grouping of strains isolated in paediatrics department, Escherichia coli O111:B4. 4972
  construction in vitro/insertion by transformation, Escherichia coli. 4962
  crown gall, aetiology, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 7690
  cryptic, evidence for composite state, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 10683
  DNA, analysis, group N streptococci. 8624
  DNA, cleavage by restriction endonuclease, Haemophilus influenzae Rd/Escherichia coli. 9364
  DNA, effects of tetramethylpiperidinol N-oxyl/oxygen on ss breaks/killing after X-irradiation, Escherichia coli K12. 9666
  DNA, failure to detect in penicillinase-negative strains of Staphylococcus aureus harbouring determinant of methicillin resistance. 2091
  DNA, homo-/heteroduplex assay by single-strand specific fungal endonuclease, comparison with hydroxyapatite assay. 75
  DNA, hybridization studies with plasmid-free host DNA, Shigella dysenteriae. 397
  DNA, isolation by preferential precipitation, Escherichia coli K12/Proteus/Salmonella/Vibrio cholerae/Streptococcus lactis/Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 1955
  DNA, isolation from whole cellular DNA using ATP-dependent DNase of Micrococcus luteus. 4583
  DNA (supercoiled), crown gall-inducing strains of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 8626
  DNA synthesis, initiation studies, Escherichia coli. 4107
  DNA synthesis, selective inhibition by 6-(p-hydroxy-phenylazo)-uracil, evidence for multiple maintenance systems, Bacillus licheniformis. 9624
  enterobacterial characterization, methods employed at the Enteric Reference Laborator (London). 8625
  evolution in vivo, Staphylococcus aureus. 5666
  F77, effect on plasmid PO-2, Salmonella pullorum MS35. 7692
  genes, replication/expression of genes from Staphylococcus aureus in Escherichia coli C600. 9602
  genetic studies, multiresistant Staphylococcus aureus. 9635
  group N, adsorption of Pseudomonas aeruginosa R factor-specific phages, Escherichia coli. 9609
  Hg-R, interaction with R factor, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4966
  I, molecular/genetic studies, Escherichia coli/Salmonella panama. 2088
  inorganic ion resistance, Staphylococcus aureus. 6726
  integration, assay by nitrosoguanidine, Escherichia coli. 2095
  LT2, presence in mutant displaying DNA polymerase deficiency/sensitivity to methyl methane sulphonate and UV, Salmonella typhimurium. 339
  mediation of exfoliative toxin production, natur

Plasmid, contd.
  - of genetic determinant, Staphylococcus aureus. 4063
  - metal resistance, resistotyping in Staphylococcus aureus. 9626
  - non-transferring, genetic/molecular characterization, Escherichia coli/ Salmonella typhimurium. 4960, 6723
  - number of copies per organism, Staphylococcus aureus. 2954
  - PF, evidence for transfer under natural conditions, Staphylococcus aureus. 5665
  - PF, variation in vivo, Staphylococcus aureus. 5666
  - PO-2, disappearance, strains carrying F77, Salmonella pullorum MS35. 7692
  - possible evolution from prokaryote. 2933
  - prophage λ genomes, Escherichia coli. 10650
  - pSC101, linkage to Xenopus laevis DNA fragments/stable replication, Escherichia coli. 10680
  - recombination, genetic control, Staphylococcus aureus. 9625
  - recombination between unrelated groups, formation of A-Δ plasmid (R factor)/F-lacT. 10692
  - replication, catenated intermediate, Staphylococcus aureus. 4103
  - replication, relationship to Col E1/E2 synthesis, Escherichia coli. 8652
  - Rsf⁻ mutant location, Escherichia coli K12. 6714
  - SCP1-cysB, interspecific transfer, Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)/S. lividans. 2957
  - significance of size in transduction. 2954
  - sucrose, localization/transfer from Salmonella agona/S. ohio/S. bovis morbificans to S. typhi/S. typhimurium via Escherichia coli. 4961
  - toxin (exfoliative)/bacteriocin production, effect of ethidium bromide on elimination, Staphylococcus aureus. 9108
  - Vir, characterization/transmission to several Escherichia coli strains/Salmonella typhi/ S. typhimurium/Shigella sonnei. 10707

Plasmolysis, Rickettsia prowazeki stained with uranyl acetate. 8218

Plastic degradation, estimation by rapid method. 8489

Plate count (aerobic), Tween 60/Arlacel 80 as dispersing agents, anhydrous cosmetics. 5557

Plate count agar,
  - growth of Pseudomonas/Alcaligenes/ Enterobacter/Escherichia/Streptococcus/ Lactobacillus, on addition of diamide. 1996
  - modification for differentiation of acidogenic bacteria. 2000

Plate-diffusion method, detection of anti-staphylolysin in human serum. 7616

Plate dilution test,
  - antibiotic sensitivity testing in vitro, Staphylococcus aureus. 6780
  - comparison with tube dilution/disc diffusion tests, clindamycin sensitivity, Haemophilus influenzae. 9675

Plate method,
  - detection/isolation of lysogenic phages, Staphylococcus aureus. 4857
  - isolation of exo-β-N-acetylglucosaminidase mutant, Bacillus subtilis. 5636

Platelet,
  - aggregation, staphylocoagulase. 11160
  - effect of exotoxin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9111
  - effect of tubercle bacillary lipid/endotoxin in rabbits. 1521
  - enhancement of postphagocytic destruction in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages, Listeria monocytogenes. 2455
  - products, detection/quantitation of bacteria during storage at ambient temperature. 5313
  - stickiness, diagnosis of tuberculosis (pulmonary). 10801

Platenomycin biosynthesis, Streptomyces platensis subsp malvinus. 6533

Plathypena scabra, control using commercial formulation of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner comparison with granulosis virus. 3643

cis-Platinum (II) diamminodichloride, effect on DNA repair-deficient mutant, Escherichia coli W. 3058

Platinum II dichlorodiammine (cis and trans), effect on Escherichia coli B/E. coli B/r/E. coli B_{s-1}/E. coli B_{s-2}, mode of action similar to difunctional alkylating agents. 1138

Platypleura octoguttata, symbiotic bacteria, possible source of bacterial cytochrome. 5290

Plectonema boryanum, grazing effect of Cytophaga phycophthora on chlorophyll destruction/ chlorophyll derivative formation via cell lysis. 2534

Plectridiaceae, classification of methanogenic bacteria. 2608

Plectridium suboxydans, classification of methanogenic bacteria. 2608

Pleiotropic carbohydrate-negative mutant, pyruvate carboxylase deficiency, Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. 8545

Pleiotropic mutant,
  - several toxin/enzyme activities, Staphylococcus aureus. 10637
  - tolerance to glycine/sensitivity to penicillin, Escherichia coli. 6672

Pleiotrophy,
  - hisT mutant blocked in pseudouridine synthesis in tRNA, leu/ile-val operons, Salmonella

Pleiotrophy, contd.
typhimurium LT2. 10636
RNA polymerase-defective mutant of Escherichia coli. 2914
Pleocytosis, indicator of inflammatory process following CNS infection. 2194
Pleomorphism,
culture purity assessments/morphological dissociation, Bacterionema matruchotii. 8233
glycogen accumulation, Streptococcus sanguis. 9269
induction during log/stationary phases of cultures of Streptococcus sanguis growing in O_2 atmosphere. 401
Plesiomonas,
identification, new key. 6223
taxonomy. 4520
Plesiomonas shigelloides,
ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588
reaction of amino acids in modified decarboxylase-dihydrolase/Moeller/Falkow media. 1992
Pleural biopsy, use of Abrams' needle in cases of tuberculous pleurisy. 8804
Pleural effusion, complication of Ludwig's angina infection, Streptococcus. 3269
Pleurisy, aetiology/diagnosis, computer programme. 8743
Pleurisy (tuberculous),
aetiology/diagnosis, computer programme. 8743
development during tuberculosis chemotherapy, diagnosis/treatment. 8866
liver biopsy in untreated cases. 3219
pleural biopsy using Abrams' needle. 8804
Pleuritis (tuberculous),
occurrence of granulocytes with cytoplasmic inclusions. 5265
peripheral blood T-/B-lymphocytes, study during disease. 5239
Pleuro-pericardial effusion (tuberculous), complication of endocarditis in heroin addict. 2226
Pleuropneumonia,
case report, neonate, Staphylococcus. 8778
children, treatment with kanamycin, nephrotoxicity. 2276
Pleuropneumonia (bovine),
aspects of cattle importation into Uganda, Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides. 11123
diagnosis by new i.d. test antigen, Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides. 3345
Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides. 2355
vaccination with Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides, development Forssman antibody. 8102
vaccination with T_1 strain of Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides. 4454
vaccine, local reactions, Zambia, Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides. 6107
vaccine, precipitating antibodies to galactan in lung/lymph node material, Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides. 10258
Pleuropneumonia (bovine experimental), mice, treatment with Ronidazole [(1-methyl-5-nitroimidazol-2-yl)-methyl carbamate], Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides/M. capri. 3427
Pleuropneumonia (caprine),
differentiation of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp capri/mycoplasma 'pp goat'. 7351
treatment with Reverin/Vetycetine, Mycoplasma mycoides var capri. 7049
Pleuropneumonia (caprine experimental),
mice, treatment with Ronidazole [(1-methyl-5-nitroimidazol-2-yl)-methyl carbamate], Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoides/M. capri. 3427
goat, treatment with tylosin tartrate/oxytetracycline/chloramphenicol/streptomycin + penicillin. 8966
Pleuropneumonia (porcine),
bacteriology, epizootic, Haemophilus parahaemolyticus. 9920
pathogenesis of Haemophilus parahaemolyticus endotoxin-induced disease. 1400
pathology, Haemophilus parahaemolyticus. 1399
symptomatology, epizootic, Haemophilus parahaemolyticus. 9919
Pneumatocoele,
association with Escherichia coli pneumonias, neonates. 483
occurrence in pneumonia in neonate, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 5077
Pneumomediastinum, complication of miliary tuberculosis. 3122
Pneumonia,
aetiology, frequency of isolation of Streptococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae/Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli, treatment. 501
aetiology/pathology/treatment, Pseudomonas. 6878
aetiology/treatment, Actinobacillus lignieresii. 4225
allergy/nonspecific reactivity, sputum flora, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus. 11233
antibiotic treatment, development of penicillin-resistant strains, Papua New Guinea. 1312
antitoxin, search based on diphtheria antitoxin model, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 5257
aspiration, occurrence/treatment. 5061
aspiration, review of anaerobic infections. 10847
associated nephritis, review. 6933
associated pneumatocoeles, neonate, Escherichia coli. 483
association of lobar disease with rheumatoid arthritis, Streptococcus pneumoniae. 1260

Pneumonia, contd.
association with otitis media in stillborn/neonates, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3160
bacteriological findings, Diplococcus pneumonia/Staphylococcus aureus. 5813
case report/antibiotic sensitivity, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 7882
case report as illustration of 5-step approach to antimicrobial medication, Staphylococcus/Diplococcus pneumoniae. 8853
case report in patient with chronic renal failure, Herellea vaginicola. 3193
case report involving ICU, Flavobacterium meningosepticum. 8763
case report, Neisseria meningitidis group C. 8786
case report, Neisseria meningitidis group Y. 6906
case report with anaemia, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 9826
case report with haemolytic anaemia/cold haemagglutinins, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 5835
case report with subsequent sepsis in total hip replacement, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 8788
2 case reports, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 5062
cattle, histopathology of subclinical disease in calves, Mycoplasma dispar. 7939
cattle, isolation of Mycobacterium bovis from lung/lymph node. 4324
complication of drug abuse, Diplococcus pneumoniae/Klebsiella. 10861
complication of Ludwig's angina infection, Streptococcus. 3269
complication of viral infection, Fusobacterium necrophorum. 5086
definition of respiratory tract infection as aid to diagnosis/epidemiological studies in children. 3150
detection of antigen by counterimmunoelectrophoresis, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 8722
detection of pathogens by bronochofiberscopy. 2196
diagnosis/aetiology, infants/children, Haemophilus influenzae. 1190
diagnosis by Quellung test, identification of pneumococci. 1030
diagnosis, confusion with other respiratory tract infections. 3091
diagnosis/occurrence in Papua New Guinea, Diplococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae. 1254
diagnosis of lobar disease by counterimmunoelectrophoretic detection of pneumococcal antigen. 5759
diagnosis/therapy, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 6868
diagnosis/treatment, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 3271
diagnostic significance of serum orosomucoid level, neonates. 6871
differentiation from bronchitis by detection of pneumococcal antigen. 7773a, 7773b
dolphin, histopathology, Aeromonas hydrophila. 7024
efficacy of complex antibacterial therapy in relation to sensitivity of phlegm microflora. 9857
epidemiology (clinical/hospital), Staphylococcus/Diplococcus pneumoniae, review (Boston City Hospital). 1430
goat/sheep, pathological study. 3377
golden-belled mangabey, complication of mucormycosis, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 5917
guinea-pig, spontaneous epizootic due to type 19 Diplococcus pneumoniae. 5921
'high isolation' procedures. 2325
hyperactivity of neutrophil leukotactic responses, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 7189
hypersensitivity, causes/animal models, thermophilic actinomycetes/Micropolyspora faeni/Micromonospora vulgaris/fungi. 7241
incidence in children, Haemophilus influenzae. 9789
infectious complications in immunosuppressed patients, diagnosis/management. 5036
isolation system for general hospitals, Diplococcus pneumonia/Staphylococcus/Mycoplasma. 7011
β-lysins during course of infection, children, Staphylococcus. 5808
modes of presentation/treatment of acute respiratory failure in infants. 8727
morbidity pattern in GDR, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 10020
muskrat, epizootic in colony on Connecticut River, Klebsiella pneumonia. 2338
nonspecific mesenchymal response. 7090
necrotizing, review of anaerobic infections. 10847
nosocomial infection following cardiac surgery, Pseudomonas cepacia. 478
nosocomial infection, review, bacteria/nocardia/fungi/viruses/protozoa. 10826
occurrence in cancer patients receiving remission induction/remission consolidation chemotherapy. 5144
peripheral blood T-/B-lymphocytes, study during disease, mycoplasma/Klebsiella. 5239
pig, diagnosis by microtitration CF test, mycoplasma. 281
pneumatocoele formation/pneumothorax in neonate, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 5077
pneumococcal serotypes associated with. 2405
postoperative infection diagnosed by nitroblue tetrazolium test in children after cardiac

Pneumonia, contd.
  surgery, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 10784
  predisposing factors, Pseudomonas. 479
  predisposing factor to purulent pneumococcal pericarditis. 451
  predisposition of heavy drinkers, Diplococcus pneumoniae/Klebsiella/Haemophilus influenzae/Staphylococcus/Nocardia. 1256
  radiation reversal of acute rejection in patients with, Staphylococcus/Nocardia. 1479
  radiological features of acute bacterial infection. 448
  recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection, bacteria/rickettsia/chlamydia/mycoplasmas/fungi/viruses/protozoa. 10860
  roe deer, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972), Corynebacterium sp/Klebsiella. 10040
  role of mycoplasmas/viruses in exacerbation of chronic disease. 10248
  social/forensic aspect of exhumation/reinterment of Industrial Revolution remains (1839 and 1879). 7126
  splenic function during sickle-cell anaemia, children, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 5243
  susceptibility of rheumatoid arthritis patients to, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 1260
  symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 3120
  symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, mycoplasma/bacteria/viruses, children/neonates. 5061
  symptomatology, Serratia marcescens. 1228
  therapeutic problems. 3297
  tortoise (desert), 3 cases, Aeromonas spp. 3336
  treatment of chronic disease with ampicillin/exacillin, children, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus/pneumococci. 6958
  treatment recommendations. 7885
  treatment with cefazolin, Diplococcus pneumoniae/Staphylococcus/Streptococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae. 3258
  treatment with cephaloridine + kanamycin, staphylococci. 6959
  treatment with cephapirin, infants. 3264
  treatment with clindamycin, anaerobic infection. 547
  treatment with clindamycin, failure to demonstrate efficacy, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 9878
  treatment with clindamycin, α-haemolytic streptococci/Diplococcus pneumoniae. 3252
  treatment with epicillin, 114 cases, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 8856
  treatment with fusidic acid, precautions, Staphylococcus aureus. 5128
  treatment with penicillin G/penicillin G + erythromycin or lincomycin. 1312
  treatment with pivampicillin. 3253
  treatment with prodigiozan, paediatric department Moscow Regional Research Clinic. 2309
  treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, staphylococci/Klebsiella. 2268
  tuberculin sensitivity of patients. 4431
  ultrastructural findings in desquamative interstitial disease of unknown aetiology. 3298
  unusual clinical manifestation of rheumatic fever. 1194
Pneumonia (enzootic),
  cattle, pathological/microbiological study in calves, Mycoplasma bovirhinis. 7042
  pig, field trials with formalinized vaccine. 2493
  pig, immunization using antigen inoculated by various routes/with different adjuvants, Mycoplasma suipneumoniae. 6108
  pig, incidence/aetiology/nutritional loss, Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. 8023
  pig, prophylaxis/treatment with tetracycline, Mycoplasma hyorhinis. 7942
  pig, vaccination experiments using SEP-formol vaccine, Mycoplasma suipneumoniae. 8103
  pig, vaccination studies using SEP-Formolvaccine, Mycoplasma hyorhinis/M. suipneumoniae/M. hyopneumoniae. 7234
  rabbit, symptomatology, Pasteurella multocida/Alcaligenes bronchiseptica/Micrococcus pyogenes/Haemophilus spp. 7022
Pneumonia (experimental),
  cattle, symptomatology/pathogenesis, Pasteurella haemolytica. 11057
  mice, course of infection/functional activity of alveolar macrophages in animals exposed to hyperoxic atmosphere, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 1395
  mice, L forms against background of immunodepressants. 8972
  pig, pathological response, Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. 7094
  pig, pathology, Salmonella choleraesuis var kunzendorf. 1396
  pig, treatment with tylosin/sulphamethazine. 648
  rat, effect on endogenous histamine/5-HT, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 5964
  rat, ultrastructure/autoradiographic/histochemical observations. 3402
Pneumonic plague, see **Plague.**
Pneumonitis,
  associated with Hodgkin's disease, isolation of group A streptococci. 502
  complication of rubella/herpesvirus infection, Mycoplasma. 5086

- **Pneumonitis, contd.**
  - diagnosis (differential) by gas chromatographic analysis of serum samples, Diplococcus pneumoniae/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Herellea vaginicola. 1979
  - management in patients with neoplasms/neutropenia, Klebsiella. 3244
- **Pneumonitis (hypersensitivity),**
  - causes/animal models, thermophilic actinomycetes/Micropolyspora faeni/Micromonospora vulgaris/fungi. 7241
  - guinea-pig, production by antigens of Micropolyspora faeni. 2501
- **Pneumopathy**, isolation of Mycoplasma hominis type 1 from rhinopharynx, treatment. 3227
- **Pneumothorax,**
  - complication of miliary tuberculosis. 3122
  - occurrence in pneumonia in neonate, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 5077
- **Podermatitis (infectious)**, cattle, oral zinc/antibiotic therapy in young bulls. 2358
- **pol mutant**, DNA repair/survival of X-irradiated mutant modified by DNP, Escherichia coli K12. 844
- **polA gene,**
  - control of 2 branches of uvr gene-dependent excision repair pathway, Escherichia coli K12. 327
  - dependence of separate branches of uvr gene-dependent excision repair process, UV-irradiated Escherichia coli K12. 5396
  - mapping, Bacillus subtilis, polA42 mutant. 4928
  - photoreactivation-stimulated gap filling of DNA synthesized after exposure to UV-irradiation, Escherichia coli. 8258
  - repair of phage T5B photosensitized damage by host repair system, Escherichia coli. 1087
- **polA locus**, role in mutagenicity of dichlorvos/MMS, Escherichia coli WP2 and some derivatives deficient in DNA repair. 1140
- **polA mutant,**
  - effect of cis-platinum (II) diamminodichloride, Escherichia coli W. 3058
  - interaction of near UV-/X-irradiations, physical/biological measurements, Escherichia coli K12. 10721
  - persistence of DNA polymerase I/5'→3' exonuclease activity, Escherichia coli K12. 4697
- **polA recB mutant,**
  - DNA degradation following UV-irradiation, Escherichia coli K12. 7652
  - properties, Escherichia coli K12. 7651
- **polA$^-$ uvrE$^-$ mutant**, DNA degradation, Escherichia coli K12. 6282
- **polA1 exrA mutant,**
  - DNA, repair of X-ray induced single-strand breaks, Escherichia coli K12. 3751
  - X-irradiation, influence of irradiation medium on survival. 2037
- **polA1 mutant,**
  - DNA repair, Escherichia coli. 9221
  - DNA, repair of X-ray induced single-strand breaks, Escherichia coli K12. 3751
  - multiple mutation under conditions of thymine/thymidine deficiency, Escherichia coli. 7644
- **polA12 mutant**, UV-sensitivity, Escherichia coli. 9577
- **polA12 recB21 mutant**, radiosensitivity, Escherichia coli K12. 7651
- **polA12 recC22 mutant**, radiosensitivity, Escherichia coli K12. 7651
- **polA12 uvrE502 mutant**, genetic analysis of temperature-sensitive revertant, Escherichia coli. 10614
- **polA42 mutant**, isolation/properties, Bacillus subtilis. 4928
- **polB mutant**, DNA repair, Escherichia coli. 9221
- **Polidene**, effect on penetration of avian egg shells by Pseudomonas fluorescens/Salmonella typhimurium, effect of selected coating materials. 2164
- **Pollack**, digestion of washed meat/paste with commercial pronase P (Streptomyces griseus)/BNP (Bacillus polymyxa)/OFP-10 (Bacillus spo-20), yields of liquefied fish protein. 3890
- **Pollen,**
  - degradation by bacteria/fungi. 7289
  - detection of microorganisms on surface by scanning electron microscopy. 3683
  - influence on susceptibility of honey-bee larvae to Bacillus larvae spores. 10141
- **Pollidin**, prevention of acute respiratory tract infection, young children in closed community. 5907
- **Pollution,**
  - air, effect on leaf surface microflora. 4490
  - air, reduction in rooms with continual release of bacteria. 11328
  - air, relationship between viable bacteria/air pollutants in an urban atmosphere, Cincinnati. 777
  - beach, risk of infection to shell-fish consumers/bathers, brown/pink tides. 4378
  - groundwater, microbial decomposition, River Mur (Austria). 4498
  - harbour, sewage outfalls/inland water drainage into Ostend harbour. 1620
  - isolation of indicator bacteria from raw water/distribution systems by presence/absence/membrane filter techniques. 1985
  - lake, survey of pollution levels in Bean Blossom watershed (Lake Lemon)/Salt Creek watershed (Lake Monroe) in Brown and Monroe Counties Indiana. 2574
  - oil emulsification by bacterial degradation, Pseudomonas types J1/J3/B2. 10504
  - review of water conservation. 4503

Pollution, contd.
river, detection by IR distance thermography. 5583
river, faecal coliform/faecal streptococcus ratio, as measure of bacterial contamination/indicator of source, Des Moines River (Iowa). 7304
river, impact on recreational areas in Delaware County, coliform count in White River. 4499
river, isolation of Salmonella/Escherichia coli from Rhine/Meuse at their entrance to Netherlands. 3699
river, mercury/methylmercury ecometabolism, River Sambre (Belgium). 3698
river, role of salmonellae, River Oker (GFR). 7306
river, Salmonella/Escherichia coli, comparative ecology, France. 7305
river, salmonellae/faecal coliforms/faecal streptococci, Huron River/Saline River. 1616
river, Thermus aquaticus as indicator of thermal pollution, Jordan River Illinois. 1617
seawater at Izmir (Turkey), investigation using Clostridium perfringens as indicator. 11310
seawater, self-purification from bacteria. 7300
tropical waters, estimation of faecal streptococci/faecal coliforms. 11313
water, control by membrane biological filter device to reduce waterborne biodegradable pollutants. 4012
water, impact on recreational areas in Delaware County, coliform count in White River. 4499
water, rejection of coliform index as adequate indicator. 1984
water (surface), count in surface water indicies. 11303

Poly A,
primer of purine polyribonucleotide synthetase, Escherichia coli B. 1848
synthesis/translation in Escherichia coli made permeable by treatment in high sucrose concentration. 828

Poly A polymerase, use in study of transcription of in vitro poly(A) RNA with reverse transcriptase (AMV), Escherichia coli MRE 600. 9510

Poly d(A-A-T)$_n$·d(A-T-T)$_n$, preparation using DNA polymerase of Escherichia coli. 4695

Poly A:U,
effect on brucellosis in conventional/athymic mice. 8949
synthesis, RNA polymerase holoenzyme II, Escherichia coli. 6466

Poly AUG, binding of IF3, Escherichia coli. 9249

Poly C, synthesis/translation,in Escherichia coli made permeable by treatment in high sucrose concentration. 828

Poly (ferric phosphate), presence in actinomycetes 1887

Poly G, synthesis/translation in Escherichia coli made permeable by treatment in high sucrose concentration. 828

Poly(Glu^1,Tyr^1), inhibition of RNA polymerase, Azotobacter vinelandii. 7514

Poly I:C, induction of immunity to Salmonella typhimurium/S. choleraesuis/S. enteritidis, mice. 1501

Poly-l-lysine, effect on infectivity of TRIC agent/ Chlamydia for HeLa cells. 1557

Poly-L-proline, stimulation of growth, Fusiformis necrophorus. 97

Poly dT, transcription(primer-dependent) by RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli. 829

Poly U,
binding of IF3, Escherichia coli. 9249
binding to ribosomes, effect of heating, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 3767
covalent attachment to 30S ribosomal subunit following UV-irradiation of polymer-ribosome complex, Escherichia coli. 10321
primer of purine polyribonucleotide synthetase, Escherichia coli B. 1848
ribosomal complex, effect of size on release o N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA from complex, Escherichia coli Q13. 85
synthesis/translation in Escherichia coli made permeable by treatment in high sucrose concentration. 828

Poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid,
accumulation/utilization, Pseudomonas V-19. 6545
fluctuation during exponential growth of Pseudomonas methanolica. 218
metabolism during growth/sporulation of sporogenic/asporogenic Clostridium botulinum type E. 1922

Poly-β-hydroxybutyrate depolymerase, extra-cellular secretion/effect of succinate and rifampicin, Pseudomonas lemoignei. 10443

Polyacetic acid chelating agents, effect on susceptibility of sphaeroplasts to antibacter agents, Escherichia coli. 4998

Polyacrylamide, sedimentation of Escherichia col effect of added saccharide/protein/lipid. 4877

Polyacrylamide-caesium chloride gel, banding of DNA, detection by ethidium bromide, Escherichia coli/Clostridium perfringens/ Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 1947

Polyacrylamide gel, basis of bacteriological culture media. 305

Polyacrylic acid, effect on enzyme activity in cultures of Bacillus mesentericus/ Aspergillus oryzae. 6468

Polyalcohol, effect on long-term preservation of freeze-dried bacteria, Bacillus cereus/

Polyalcohol, contd.
- Haemophilus suis/Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Simonsiella crassa/Vibrio metschnikovii. 7707

Polyamide,
- effect on enzyme activity in cultures of Bacillus mesentericus/Aspergillus oryzae. 6486
- packing material, effect on growth of bacteria/fungi. 7759

Polyamine,
- effect on RNase catalysing conversion of polyuridylic acid to cyclic 2',3'-uridylic acid. 167
- facilitation of transfection in/stabilization of sphaeroplasts, Escherichia coli. 1091
- levels during growth/sporulation/germination in Bacillus megaterium QM. 8460
- measurement by TLC of dansyl derivatives, Escherichia coli. 7592
- possible role as cofactor in RNA synthesis and/or protein synthesis, Escherichia coli B polyamine-deficient mutant. 915
- requirement for phospholipid turnover in Escherichia coli. 2720
- role in cell division, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 5536
- role in RNA synthesis, stringent/relaxed polyamine auxotrophs of Escherichia coli K12. 1704
- starvation, effect on elongation rates of β-galactosidase and its mRNA, Escherichia coli B polyamine-deficient mutant. 915
- synthesis, phage R17-infected Escherichia coli. 4081

Polyamine-deficient mutant, elongation rates of β-galactosidase and its mRNA, Escherichia coli B. 915

Polyanethol sulphonate,
- disc assay, identification of Peptostreptococcus anaerobius. 8699
- inhibition of growth of Peptostreptococcus anaerobius/Peptococcus prevotii/P. magnus. 8699

Polyangium cellulosum, morphology of fruiting bodies by scanning electron microscope. 6267

Polyangium vitellinum, morphology of fruiting bodies by scanning electron microscope. 6267

Polyarthritis,
- association with infection by Mycoplasma pneumoniae, case report. 6867
- complication of systemic lupus erythematosus, case report, Proteus mirabilis. 6819
- consequence of pulmonary infection, case report, Mycobacterium kansasii. 7846
- occurrence in endocarditis (subacute), case report. 8755
- sheep, association with conjunctivitis, clinical signs/diagnostic features, chlamydia. 3347
- sheep, properties/frequency of isolation of Chlamydia psittaci from eyes of lambs. 8920

Polyarthritis (experimental),
- rat, immunological response, Salmonella enteritidis. 2377
- rat,induction by bacterial cell-wall preparations, Mycobacterium bovis BCG/M. tuberculosis/Corynebacterium diphtheriae/Streptomyces fradiae/S. lavendulae/Lactobacillus plantarum/Staphylococcus aureus. 2440

Polyauxotrophic mutant, L-tyrosine biosynthesis, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 3787

Polycarboxylic acid,
- dental adhesive, prevention of dental caries. 4306
- interferon-inducing, antibacterial activity against gram-negative bacteria. 9059

Polychlorinated biphenyl degradation, identification of some metabolic products from Aroclor 1242. 7587

Polycyclic hydrocarbon-cysteine conjugates, inhibition of growth, Pediococcus cerevisiae/Escherichia coli. 6803

Polyene antibiotics, membrane toxicity, Acholeplasma laidlawii A/A. laidlawii B. 423

Polyethylene glycol, use in rapid sedimentation of Escherichia coli. 7601

Polyethylene glycol 6000, effect on translation of lac mRNA. 4921

Polyethylene glycol-dextran polymer phase system (aqueous), assay of antibodies to alkaline phosphatase, Escherichia coli C90. 1012

Polyethylene glycol 400 monolaurate + NaCl, effect on antibacterial activity of trichlorocarbanilide on Staphylococcus aureus. 3067

Polyethylene 400 monoricinoleate, effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, basis of detection. 3711

Polyethylene sorbitan acyl ester, hydrolysis/metabolism, Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum (C. hofmannii). 1918

Polygalacturonase, production, effect of growth conditions, Erwinia chrysanthemi. 9367

Polygalacturonate lyase,
- production, effect of growth conditions, Erwinia chrysanthemi. 9367
- production in culture, Bacillus subtilis/Flavobacterium pectinovorum. 5483

Polyglucose granule, isolation/morphology, Clostridium pasteurianum. 818

Polyglycerophosphatide metabolism, significance of phospholipase D activity, Escherichia coli. 9372

Polygynax, treatment of leucorrhoea with fungicidal/trichomonicidal/bactericidal agent. 9866

Polymer, role in microbial aggregation, review. 5387
2-Polymer aqueous phase system, Salmonella typhimurium R mutants, analysis of partition. 1062
Polymethyl metacrylate + gentamicin, prophylaxis/ treatment of deep infections following hip-joint replacement. 5160
Polymorphism,
  Chlamydia trachomatis in cell cultures. 8212
  flagellar-shape mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. 6252
Polymyalgia, neurological syndrome of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection, case reports. 2250
Polymyxin,
  antibacterial activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5718
  incorporation in new selective medium for isolation of Brucella abortus from contaminated sources. 10608
  prevention of wound infection following appendicectomy, aerosol antibiotic powder with neomycin/bacitracin. 9831
  synergism with polysorbate/antimetabolites of folic acid synthesis, paper disc technique for routine testing, Pseudomonas spp/ Proteus spp. 10743
  treatment of bacterial infection in cystic fibrosis. 9849
  treatment of leukorrhoea in form of Polygynax (fungicidal/trichomonicidal/bactericidal agent). 9866
  treatment of meningitis complicating radial resection for radio-recurrent cancer of paranasal sinuses, 2 case report, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5068
Polymyxin resistance, Proteus rettgeri nosocomial infection. 7980
Polymyxin sensitivity,
  Azotobacter chroococcum. 4143
  pathogenic isolates from dog/cat, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10749
  relationship to envelope composition, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4803
Polymyxin + Bactrim, combined effect on Escherichia coli. 9699
Polymyxin + furadione, treatment of paratyphoid fever, epidemic at Troyes Central Hospital (France), Salmonella paratyphi B Wien. 4364
Polymyxin + neomycin,
  antibacterial activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa/staphylococci, aerosol. 3021
  effect of aerosol preparations on survival of bacteria in sealed balloon. 8679
Polymyxin + phenylethanol, antibacterial activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5718
Polymyxin B,
  antibacterial activity on brief exposure. 5007
  complications of treatment. 577
  effect on growth, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, mode of action. 5717
  incorporation in selective medium for isolation of Corynebacterium pyogenes. 6638
  incorporation into blood water meat bouillon agar (Neumann) for isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 1997
  prophylaxis of pneumonia (gram-negative bacillary), effect on colonization pattern of upper respiratory tract in seriously ill patients. 3304
  spectrum/dose/incompatibility/toxicity. 1297
  susceptibility of Serratia marcescens non-pigmented strain (Bizio). 414
  treatment of bacteraemia in cancer patients. 491
  treatment of cyst (renal) by irrigation coupled with percutaneous aspiration/systemic Keflexin, Klebsiella aerogenes. 10904
  treatment of enteric infections in children, recommendations, Escherichia coli. 7875
  treatment of experimental infection in mice, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8935
  treatment of experimental localized infection in mice, Escherichia coli. 9979
  treatment of infection in turkey poults, Klebsiella aerogenes. 11019
  treatment of keratitis (experimental), in rabbits, collagenase inhibitors as adjuncts, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 7075
  treatment of mastitis in cows, control measures, Staphylococcus. 11020
  treatment of mastitis (parenchymatous), cattle, Klebsiella. 5916
Polymyxin B resistance,
  bovine mastitis isolates in Hungary, Staphylococcus. 11026
  Proteus isolated from cases of otitis media. 476
  Proteus mirabilis. 4853
  Serratia marcescens pigmented strain (08). 41
Polymyxin B sensitivity,
  frequency, clinical isolates, France, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/Bacillus/ Bacteroides fragilis. 10755
  magnesium/carbon/phosphate-limited continuous cultures, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4802
  pathogens isolated from animals/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5006
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa hospital isolates. 531
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from cases of otitis media. 476
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains from experimental animals/environment. 7326
  Pseudomonas fluorescens/Pseudomonas group

Polymyxin B sensitivity, contd.
    isolated from clinical specimens. 8675
  Vibrio parahaemolyticus, disc diffusion. 4146
  Yersinia enterocolitica clinical isolates. 10840
Polymyxin B + neomycin + flumethasone, treatment of keratitis, dog, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9934
Polymyxin E, see **Colistin**.
Polymyxin M, sensitivity, Shigella clinical isolates. 7697
Polynucleotide,
  biosynthesis, polynucleotide phosphorylase, Pseudomonas/Serratia/Xanthomonas/Proteus/Aerobacter/Bacillus/Brevibacterium. 827
  CD spectra of films, Escherichia coli/calf thymus. 9217
  partially thiolated, inhibition of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase, effect of DNA template on reversibility in presence of mercaptoethanol, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 173
Polynucleotide kinase (phage-induced), characterization, phage T4-infected Escherichia coli B62. 4964
Polynucleotide ligase (phage-induced), physical characterization/simultaneous purification, phage T4-infected Escherichia coli B62. 4946
Polynucleotide phosphorylase,
  activity, cold-shocked cells, Escherichia coli. 6452
  biosynthesis of polynucleotides from nucleoside diphosphates, Pseudomonas/Serratia/Xanthomonas/Proteus/Aerobacter/Bacillus/Brevibacterium. 827
  in vitro synthesis of RNA molecule utilized as primer for DNA replication, Escherichia coli K12. 9375
  involvement in degradation of stable RNA during carbon starvation, Escherichia coli. 6467
  production/use in production of ribonucleoside diphosphates, Escherichia coli B. 8238
  quaternary structure, Escherichia coli. 3889
  substrates containing 2'-amino-2'-deoxyribose/2'-azido-2'-deoxyribose, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 4746
Polyol dialkyl glycerol triether lipids, Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. 10365
Polyol metabolism, oxygen uptake rate, Serratia marcescens Bizio. 4817
Polyoma tumour, metastasis, rat, immunotherapy with BCG/'unblocking' antitumour sera. 3561
Polyoxin A/F, CD study of polyoxamic acid moiety, Streptomyces cocacoi. 9457
Polyoxin J, total synthesis, Streptomyces cacaoi var Asocusis. 4645
Polypeptide,
  association with DNA-dependent RNA polymerase, Bacillus subtilis. 4756
  association with 30S ribosomal subunits, Escherichia coli B162. 4609
  association with 30S ribosomal subunits, Escherichia coli B163. 4610
  chain initiation inhibitor, regulation of translation, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 4625
  composition, haemagglutinin/elementary body cell walls, Chlamydia psittaci. 6238
  phototrap component of Rhodospirillum rubrum/Rhodopseudomonas spheroides chromatophores. 3914
  role in specification/maintenance of cellular shape, Escherichia coli K12 ghosts. 809
  separation from cell wall by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, Chlamydia psittaci/C. trachomatis. 6237
Polypeptide (alkaline phosphatase nascent), location of polysomes containing, cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli K12. 3768
Polypeptide (β-structured), comparison of outer cytoplasmic membrane by infrared spectra, Escherichia coli. 6249
Polypeptide synthesis, effect of virginiamycin M, cell-free system, Escherichia coli. 6326
Polyphenol oxidase production, differentiation of Erwinia atroseptica/E. carotovora. 9169
Polyphenol-oxidizing enzymes, microbial origin, soil profile under hard beech forest. 3673
Polyphenylalanine synthesis,
  activity of protein-deficient 30S ribosomal subunits, Escherichia coli. 8278
  investigation of contribution of 30S ribosomal proteins by specific immunoglobulin fragments (Fab), Escherichia coli. 7401
  irreversible inhibition on binding of N-iodoacetylpuromycin to ribosomes, Escherichia coli. 1727
Polyphosphatase, activity, effect of exogenous orthophosphate, Escherichia coli K12. 7445
Polyphosphate, effect on structure during sporulation, Micropolyspora viridinigra/M. rubrobrunea. 4568
Polyphosphate (inorganic), microbial origin, soil. 758
Polyphosphate glucokinase,
  activity in actinomycetes, means of differentiation. 6451
  activity in pigmented coccoid microorganisms. 6450
Polyphosphate kinase, activity, effect of exogenous orthophosphate, Escherichia coli K12. 7445
Polyprenol monophosphate glucose biosynthesis, Shigella flexneri. 5431
Polyradiculitis,
  CNS infection, 5 case reports/literature review, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 5117
  neurological syndrome of Mycoplasma

Polyradiculitis, contd.
pneumoniae infection, case reports. 2250
Polyribitol-phosphate, cross-reaction with capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type 6, 4 gram-positive bacteria. 7171
Polyribitol phosphate polymerase,
mechanism of action, Staphylococcus aureus H. 10445
purification, Staphylococcus aureus H. 10444
Polyriboadenylate polymerase, RNA primer-independent, purification/properties, Escherichia coli. 2759
Polyribophosphate,
antigenic properties, stimulation of human lymphocyte transformation in vitro, Haemophilus influenzae. 2432
immunization of children, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 5255
Polysaccharide,
affinity labelling of anti-group A Streptococcus, rabbit. 2435
antigen, detection in CSF of patients with meningitis, Neisseria meningitidis group A. 7172
antigen, haemagglutinating antibodies following s.c./aerosol immunization of baboons, Yersinia pestis. 7218
antigen, haemagglutinating antibodies in baboons, Yersinia pestis. 7217
antigen, immunization of children, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 5255
antigen, immunization of children recovered from epiglottitis due to Haemophilus influenzae. 6052
antigen, immunogenicity in human infants, Neisseria meningitidis groups A/C. 6098
antigen, preparation, Neisseria meningitidis. 3497
antigen, sensitization of sheep RBC, rosette formation with cells of blood/palatine tonsils, streptococcus. 6033
antigen O-specific, lack in encapsulated R strain with complete LPS core, Escherichia coli O14:K7:H^-. 4905
anti-inflammatory, purification/properties, Serratia piscatorum. 9276
blast transformation in susceptible lymphocytes induced by protein of Mycobacterium bovis, guinea-pig. 691
cell surface, review. 10352
cell surface, role in virulence/intracellular proliferation, Salmonella typhimurium. 3606
cell wall component, group A streptococci. 5227
cell wall content, Corynebacterium poinsettiae/C. betae. 5427
cell wall, Micromonospora. 110
cell wall, purification/characterization, Planococcus. 2711
cell wall, review of literature. 6355
composition, comparative evaluation of 2 preparations, Vibrio cholerae El Tor. 10354
constituent of immunogenic complexes precipitated by dihydrostreptomycin from disintegrated cells, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium/S. typhi. 3515
content of fermentation broth of Actinomyces streptomycini. 1926
content, Vibrio parahaemolyticus/V. cholerae. 3809
conversion of low responders to high responder by immunization with thymus-derived antiger mice, pneumococcal type III. 10110
cross-reaction with capsular polysaccharides of Meningococcus groups A and C/Pneumococcus type I and III/Haemophilus influenzae type b, genus Bacillus. 3503
effect on sedimentation of Escherichia coli. 4877
familial incidence of structurally restricted antibodies, rabbit, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 1505
fibrils occurring within intracellular polyglucos granules, Clostridium pasteurianum. 818
fireblight exudate, Erwinia amylovora. 8932
fractionation/composition of fraction from Pseudomonas alcaligenes lipopolysaccharide. 9277
group-specific antigens, structure/conformatio Neisseria meningitidis group. 8309
hapten, characterization/antibody-binding capacity, Streptococcus group A. 1463
hydrosoluble adjuvant-active low molecular weight substance, purification, mycobacteri 4642
identification of iduronic acid, Clostridium perfringens. 7419
idiopathic specificity of rabbit antibodies to Streptococcus group A. 3547
immunochemical studies of cross-reactivity with pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide, α-haemolytic streptococcus (capsular type 89). 3500
influence of aeration conditions in fermentation cultures on composition, Salmonella friedenau/S. typhimurium. 886
inhibition of Clostridium botulinum type A haemagglutinin, Pneumococcus type XIV. 3504
immunodiffusion study, Streptococcus group A 8036
isolation/characteristics, Neisseria meningitidis groups A/C. 8035
mitogenic properties in vitro, pneumococcal type III. 5242
nature of serological O factors, Salmonella typhimurium/S. choleraesuis/S. paratyphi B. 7423
non-reducing, presence in resting cells,

Polysaccharide, contd.
Nocardia polychromogenes. 3982
phytotoxic, detection in infected apple tissues, Erwinia amylovora. 8113
role in secretion of protein, Micrococcus sodonensis. 9275
role of T cells in development of IgG/IgA antibody response to, pneumococcal type III. 8057
slime, production/characterization, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1756
structure/antigenicity/relationship to streptococci of so-called group M/cross-reaction with pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide, α-haemolytic Streptococcus (capsular type 83). 3498
structure, α-haemolytic Streptococcus (capsular types 89 and 83/89). 3499
tolerance in monkeys, pneumococcal type III. 2433
tolerogenicity compared with levan, mouse spleen cells, pneumococcal type III. 2452
vaccine, antigenicity on i.n. administration, Neisseria meningitidis group C. 4442
vaccine, genetic linkage with group C response, rabbits, Streptococcus group A variant. 1534

Polysaccharide (capsular),
adjuvant activity on immune response, immunological/physicochemical characterization of active substance, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 10047
antigenicity in mice, Klebsiella rhinocleromatis. 5222
assay by immunodiffusion/comparison with precipitin test, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 9526
cross-reaction with polyribitol-phosphate of 4 gram-positive bacteria, Haemophilus influenzae type 6. 7171
cross-reaction with polysaccharide of α-haemolytic streptococcus (capsular type 83), Diplococcus pneumoniae. 3498
cross-reaction with polysaccharide of α-haemolytic streptococcus (capsular type 89), Diplococcus pneumoniae. 3499, 3500
effect of phage depolymerase induced on infection of Klebsiella by phage No. 11. 4092
establishment of hyperimmunization with BSA in mice treated with, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 7184
identification of subgroup antigen, Neisseria meningitidis group C. 9043
interaction with concanavalin A, isolation of kojibiose from polysaccharide, Diplococcus pneumoniae type XII. 7422
meningitis aetiology, neonate, Escherichia coli. 10831
polyribose phosphate, stimulation of human lymphocyte transformation in vitro, Haemophilus influenzae. 2432
structure, PMR, Klebsiella K20. 2712
structure, PMR, Klebsiella K56. 2713
structure, presence of 3,4-0-(1-carboxyethylidene)-L-rhamnose, Klebsiella K72. 7421

Polysaccharide (extracellular),
aerobic digestion of common wastewater microorganisms. 1626
analysis, comparative study, 7 Rhizobium strs. 8310
mannose constituent, Rhizobium trifolii/R. meliloti. 5428
purification/properties/primary structure, anti-inflammatory activity, Serratia piscatorum. 7420

Polysaccharide (extracellular) mutant, morphology, Streptococcus mutans. 6257

Polysaccharide (O-specific), repeating tetrasaccharide, structure/antigenicity, Salmonella illinois. 7167

Polysaccharide K (extracellular), cross-reactions in a number of antipneumococcal/anti-Salmonella sera, Klebsiella. 1476

Polysaccharide:acyl CoA acyltransferase, properties, Mycobacterium phlei. 4747

Polysaccharide biosynthesis,
effect of amino acids, lon^{+}/lon^{-} strains of Escherichia coli K12. 10353
enzymatic incorporation of UDP-N-acetyl-D-mannosaminuronic acid/D-glucose, Escherichia coli. 6357
importance in dental caries, streptococci. 9896
kinetic investigation, Acetobacter xylinum. 6353
soil microflora, beech litter [^{14}C] glucose mineralization. 11295
synthesis of lipid diphosphate/monophosphate sugars, Acetobacter xylinum. 6359

Polysaccharide biosynthesis (extracellular),
media containing n-decane/n-dodecane/n-tetradecane/n-hexadecane, Mycobacterium lacticolum. 7425
media containing glucose/rhamnose, Mycobacterium lacticola. 111
slime-producing Bacterium aceris. 8444

Polyserositis, pig, report of Veterinary Investigation Service, Haemophilus. 7033

Polysome,
degradation, actions of streptolydigin/echinomycin/triostins. 7383
effect of ColE3 on activity in initiation/chain elongation, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 9647
fine structure of Mycoplasma gallisepticum strain TT. 59
fine structure of Rickettsia mooseri. 2652
location of bodies containing alkaline phosphatase nascent polypeptides on cell membranes, Escherichia coli K12. 3768
metabolism, phage T4-infected Escherichia coli. 9616, 9617

Polysome, contd.
  mRNA-degrading enzyme activity during protein synthesis, Escherichia coli. 1849
  stoichiometry of ribosomal protein S1 in vivo/ in vitro, Escherichia coli. 8280
  structure-activity relationships of puromycin analogues, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 7390
  translocation inhibition, spectinomycin/ lincomycin/celesticetin, Bacillus megaterium KM protoplasts. 2137
Polysorbate, synergism with polymyxins/ antimetabolites of folic acid synthesis, paper disc technique for routine testing, Pseudomonas spp/Proteus spp. 10743
Polystyrene latex, visualization of track of bacteria in nutrient agar, Proteus. 7366
Polysulphamide, treatment of scours in piglets/ calves, comparison with Enteramide. 7941
Polysynaptic reflex, effect of tetanus toxin. 3648
Polyurethane, dental adhesive, prevention of dental caries. 4306
Polyuridylic acid, conversion to 2',3'-uridylic acid catalysed by RNase from Citrobacter, predilection of enzyme for internucleotide bonds containing uridylic acid. 167
Polyvalent antiserum agar, system for detection of enterotoxins A/B/C/E from Staphylococcus aureus. 2001
Polyvinyl chloride,
  degradation, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8489
  packing materials, effect on growth of bacteria/ fungi. 7759
Polyvinylidene chloride, effect on penetration of avian egg shells by Pseudomonas fluorescens/Salmonella typhimurium, effect of selected coating materials. 2164
Polyvinylpyrrolidone,
  constituent of L media for induction of L forms, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 3735
  induction of L forms in supplemented medium 199, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 2003
  preservation of antigen preparations, Salmonella typhi/S. paratyphi C/ Escherichia coli. 4394
  preservation of Salmonella O/H and Proteus OX$_{19}$ antigens. 4392
  protection of cells from effects of freezing/ thawing, Escherichia coli. 447
Polyvinylpyrrolidone-iodine, treatment of peritonitis (experimental) in rats i.p., Escherichia coli. 11052
Pomeranian Bay, isolation of Salmonella bovis morbificans/S. typhimurium, food poisoning outbreak, holiday camp (Poland). 11308
Pond,
  ammonifying bacteria/algae, effect of calcium carbonate. 10188
  bacterial activity measured by dialysis bag, Solonge. 10189
  bacterial decomposition, SW Greenland. 3696
  bacterial growth measured by dialysis culture, Brevibacterium. 9544
  growth of mycobacteria, natural substrates as nutrient media. 9498
  temperature influence on bacterial populations. 8160
Popillia japonica,
  milky disease, haemolymph from healthy/ diseased larvae, Bacillus popilliae. 7039
  milky disease, occurrence in Delaware, Bacillus popilliae/B. lentimorbus. 10142
Poppy, stem rot, isolation of Pseudomonas viridiflora. 3391
Populus trichocarpa, bacterial/fungal flora of bark/wood/pith. 7296
Porcelain cup soil water samples, evaluation for bacteriological sampling. 8490
Porphyran, degradation by bacterial enzyme producing green spot-rot-like deterioration in laver frond, Vibrio V7/Pseudomonas N9. 4773
Porphyrin,
  biosynthesis, effect of DL-lactate on regulation Escherichia coli/Achromobacter metalcaligenes. 7551
  biosynthesis, inhibition by exogenous glucose/ character of ATP generator, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 976
  biosynthesis, mutant active under dark aerobic light anaerobic conditions, Rhodopseudomona spheroides P2. 2786
  biosynthesis, regulation by δ-aminolaevulinate synthase, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 5446
  role in conversion of DDT to DDD in environment. 4797
Porphyrin (cobalt) biosynthesis, growth on hydrocarbon media, Corynebacterium simplex. 9420
Port Valdez, hydrocarbon biodegradation by marin microorganisms. 4491
Porthetria dispar,
  effect of Bacillus thuringiensis toxin (Dipel), dosage-mortality studies. 1582
  larvae, insecticidal/antifeeding activity of Thuricide A, Bacillus thuringiensis. 4469
Post-inhibitin, plant antimicrobial. 7073
Post mortem, bacteriology, clinical significance of microorganisms recovered at autopsy. 7803
Postoperative infection, (see also **Iatrogenic infection, Nosocomial infection**).
  abdomen, incidence/treatment, Staphylococcus aureus/Bacteroides fragilis. 9796
  aetiology/bacteriology/clinical aspects/ treatment, case reports. 10834
  bacteraemia, aetiology/treatment, Enterobacter cloacae. 1226
  bacteraemia, Bacteroides spp/Clostridium

Postoperative infection, contd.
perfringens. 9792
- bacteriological problems/treatment, Staphylococcus/Pseudomonas/Enterococcus/Proteus. 5130
- bone, prevalence following nailing/allotransplants. 5208
- cardiovascular surgery, incidence/prophylaxis, Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonas. 9782
- compromised surgical patient, review. 10965
- diagnosis by nitroblue tetrazolium test in children after cardiac surgery, Diplococcus pneumoniae/Streptococcus viridans/Enterobacter cloacae. 10784
- diagnosis, evaluation of nitroblue tetrazolium test. 10822
- endocarditis, aetiology/treatment, Enterobacter cloacae. 1226
- gynaecological, aetiology/epidemiology/control, Staphylococcus aureus. 8008
- gynaecological patients, isolation of Bacteroides/other bacteria. 3180
- hip infection following total hip arthroplasty, radiographic abnormalities. 8756
- importance of airborne bacteria, micrococci/staphylococci. 4506
- incidence/aetiology in orthopaedic surgery. 3183
- intra-articular, diagnosis/treatment following surgery of femeral neck. 5066
- open-heart surgery, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 2249
- open-heart surgery, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 7975
- osseous/osteoarticular infection, treatment by antibiotics/immobilization/surgery. 9842
- pelvic, prevention following vaginal hysterectomy. 7001
- prevention by adequate skin preparation. 1340
- prevention by control of airborne bacteria in vicinity of patient, ventilation systems. 4507
- prevention by use of disinfectants, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Klebsiella/coliforms. 4164
- prevention by use of wall-less laminar air-flow system in operating theatre. 4312
- prophylaxis/treatment following hip-joint replacement with gentamicin + Palacos. 5160
- prophylaxis with demethyl chlortetracycline/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, double-blind trial. 4292
- pulmonary infection, Haemophilus influenzae/Neisseria catarrhalis/Staphylococcus epidermidis. 2316
- purulent-inflammatory complications, treatment with gentamicin. 10740
- reduction by use of tetracycline chlorhydrate + trypsin-chymotrypsin. 1328
- reduction using systemic cephaloridine in potentially contaminated operations. 7905
- treatment by closed continuous irrigation of non-ionic detergent/appropriate antibiotic(s). 642
- treatment/prophylaxis using erythromycin/oleandomycin/leucomycin. 2277
- treatment with cephalexin,Staphylococcus aureus. 9865
- ventriculoatriostomy shunt, value of prophylactic antimicrobial agents, children. 7003

Postoperative wound infection,
- aetiology, 185 cases, Staphylococcus aureus. 10854
- aetiology/prevention. 9831
- bacterial colonization after total hip arthroplasty, Micrococcaceae. 2213
- control, role of clinical trials. 3333
- control using povidone iodine/ampicillin/tetracycline. 3331
- control using tetracycline, criticism of amount used in gridiron appendicectomy wounds. 3332
- costal cartilages, consequence of thoracic surgery, Candida albicans/Staphylococcus epidermidis/Escherichia coli. 8769
- elimination by delayed primary closure. 1345
- epidemics due to hair carriers of Staphylococcus aureus. 1426
- facultative aerobic skin flora as source. 9137
- frequency/aetiology/treatment, scoliosis, 719 cases. 8987
- gas gangrene, case reports. 6977
- gauge of hospital environmental safety/importance of ward design, Staphylococcus pyogenes/gram-negative bacteria. 10006
- importance of anaerobic bacteria, streptococci/Bacteroides fragilis/Clostridium perfringens. 1193
- incidence/causes in Barash (Iraq). 7802
- infection of gynaecology patients from preoperative bimanual palipitation. 10005
- isolation of Mycoplasma. 533
- isolation of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole-resistant thymidine-dependent mutants of Escherichia coli. 5011
- musculoskeletal infection, bacteriology/treatment, Serratia marcescens. 4219
- occult infection as seen on lateral chest roentgenogram, Escherichia coli. 1221
- occurrence following appendicectomy, Bacteroides. 5890
- prevention at site of appendix wound. 1348
- prevention at site of appendix wound by tetracycline irrigation. 1346
- prevention by povidone iodine. 1347
- prophylaxis. 5159
- prophylaxis, discussion. 10970

Postoperative wound infection, contd.
- prophylaxis in gynaecological patients, use of gloves/antiseptic in vaginal examination. 10988
- prophylaxis using local antibiotics (bacitracin/neomycin) in recipients of renal transplants. 594
- Redon drain apices, Staphylococcus aureus. 6903
- study of contributing factors. 10007
- treatment with clindamycin, Proteus sp (possible contaminant in staphylococcal infection). 3252

Post-partum complications, isolation of group A streptococci from endometrium/lungs/blood/sputum during post mortem of 23-year-old woman. 503

Potassium,
- activation of NADP-dependent malic enzyme, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 150
- activation of phosphotransacetylase, by K$^+$, Bacillus subtilis. 1843
- binding of K$^+$ to cell walls of teichoic acid-deficient mutants, Staphylococcus aureus H. 4561
- effect of K$^+$ on Fe^{2+} oxidation/uranium toxicity, growing cultures of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 10500
- effect of K$^+$ on growing cells of Clostridium sp/C. saccharoperbutylacetonium. 2141
- effect of K$^+$ on heat stability of nitrate reductase, Halobacterium. 3878
- effect of K$^+$ on 50S/30S ribosomal subunit, EF-G-/EF-T-dependent GTP hydrolysis, Escherichia coli. 8277
- efflux, effect of Na salts of organic acids, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3065
- influence of K$^+$ concentration on effect of freezing/thawing on halophilic bacterium. 7703
- intracellular concentrations of moderately halophilic bacterium. 4554
- loss during rehydration of lyophilized cells, Pseudomonas lacticum. 6742
- measurement of K$^+$ flux as first indication of membrane damage in cetrimide-treated Escherichia coli. 1026
- pump, role in adaptation to osmotic/ionic environments, Escherichia coli/Azotobacter vinelandii. 5623
- requirement for valine biosynthesis, Aerobacter aerogenes. 5015
- stimulation of aspartokinase, Clostridium perfringens type D. 130
- translocation, effects of propanol/butanol/chlorhexidine/fluoride/combinations, Streptococcus mutans K1. 8705
- transport, effect of lipophilic/sulphydryl agents, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9432
- transport, effect of serratamolide (Serratia marcescens), Staphylococcus aureus. 4786
- transport, specific electron donor-energized system in intact cells, marine pseudomonad. 8404
- transport-defective mutant, putrescine excretion, Escherichia coli. 965

Potassium antimony tartrate, effect on DNA/RNA/protein synthesis, Escherichia coli B. 10332

Potassium chloride,
- effect on citrate synthase specific activity, marine pseudomonal. 6390
- effect on enzyme activity, Bacillus sp. 2749
- effect on growth of Clostridium pasteurianum. 10529
- inhibition of valine biosynthesis, Aerobacter aerogenes. 5015
- ribosome dissociation, observations by optical mixing spectroscopy, Escherichia coli. 6310

Potassium cyanate, effect of carbamyl phosphate synthetase catalytic activities, Escherichia coli. 3836

Potassium cyanide,
- effect on electron transport chain, dark-grown Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 1891
- inhibition of D-fructose uptake, Spirillum itersonii. 3934

Potassium cyanide test,
- comparison with CAMP/bacitracin tests, identification of streptococci. 8486
- differentiation of Listeria monocytogenes from other bacteria. 9172
- tetrazolium salt agar medium, advantages over Moeller KCN broth, evaluation with 327 cultures of Enterobacteriaceae. 4883

Potassium dichromate, inhibition of cytokinasis, Escherichia coli. 10759

Potassium dimethyl phosphorodithioate, formation by malathion degradation, Arthrobacter sp. 6537

Potassium methylate, treatment of endotoxin moiety of typhoid vaccine, to reduce host toxicity. 716

Potassium nitrate,
- effect on growth of Clostridium pasteurianum. 10530
- inhibition of photoreactivation, Escherichia coli $15T^-/B_{s-1}$. 5018

Potassium permanganate,
- effect on acid-fastness, mycobacteria. 4839
- radiosensitization of spores by, Bacillus megaterium. 2147

Potassium phosphate, component of medium optimized for biosynthesis of L-lysine, Brevibacterium flavum. 4028

Potassium polyvinyl-sulphonate, inhibition of induced formation of penicillinase, Staphylococcus aureus protoplasts. 937

Potassium sulphate, effect on growth of Clostridium pasteurianum. 10529

Potassium tellurite,
  incorporation in selective medium for isolation of Corynebacterium pyogenes. 6638
  inhibition of growth of Listeria monocytogenes, selective media. 300
Potassium tellurite + nalidixic acid + agar, isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from silage/biological specimens. 9554
Potassium thiocyanate broth, bacteriological diagnosis of listeriosis in animals, Listeria monocytogenes. 2893
Potato, see **Solanum tuberosum.**
Potato medium, culture of Bacillus mesentericus var fascus/var vulgatus, R/S/nipple-like variants. 6261
Potential difference ($\Delta\psi$),
  generation by bacteriorhodopsin proteoliposomes, Halobacterium halobium. 6493
  light-induced generation across planar phospholipid membrane incorporating bacteriorhodopsin, Halobacterium halobium. 6494
Poteseptyl, treatment of shigellosis, Shigella flexneri/S. sonnei/S. schmitzi. 9848
Poultry, (see also **Chicken, Duck, Turkey,** etc),
  antibiotic resistance of intestinal bacteria from birds receiving food with/without antibiotics on small farms/industrial units, Escherichia coli. 387
  arthritis/vibriosis, incidence/disease trends in 1972 (Canada), Staphylococcus/vibrio. 10039
  effect of various feed medicaments on ducklings naturally infected with Pasteurella anatipestifer and experimentally with P. anatipestifer/P. multocida/Escherichia coli. 545
  egg, elimination of avian mycoplasmas by heat treatment prior to incubation. 6231
  listeriosis, isolation of Listeria monocytogenes in Sweden (1958-1972). 10032
  litter, possible source of pathogens to cattle/humans when processed and fed to ruminants. 678
  mycoplasma infection, serological tests, Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 2442
  mycoplasmosis (avian respiratory), prevalence in northern states of India. 1450
  passage of lysogenic corynebacteria in birds immunized against carried phages, derivation of phage-free clones. 2948
  pasteurellosis, serotype survey in South Carolina, Pasteurella multocida. 11004
  psychrotropic flora, development in carcasses. 7320
  respiratory tract infection, prevalence on farms affected with Marek's disease/infectious bronchitis virus (India), mycoplasma-like organisms. 3483
  respiratory tract infection, prophylaxis/treatment with spectinomycin. 3385
  salmonellosis, frequency/epidemiology (USSR), Salmonella typhimurium. 11114
  tuberculosis, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7032
Pour plate, mechanical preparation for enumeration of bacteria in milk. 2839
Pour-plate method,
  effect of temperature on bacterial numbers, samples from Ruda River/Nacyna River (Poland). 10595
  enumeration of coliforms in polluted waters, comparison of various media. 4875
  evaluation in enumeration of Clostridium perfringens spores. 9563
  quantitation of bacteriuria, comparison with dipslide (Uricult)/standard loop. 1036
  study of effect of polyvalent metal ions on growth of Streptococcus faecalis. 3054
Povidone-iodine,
  antibacterial effectiveness in prevention of patient-patient bacterial spread. 1343
  control of wound infection in acute appendicitis. 3331
  field trial of disinfectant-detergent preparations in operating teams (Disadine). 3082
  prophylaxis of postoperative wound infections. 1347, 1348, 9831
  prophylaxis/treatment of urinary tract infection in women. 575
  shampoo, effect on scalp/hair flora, Staphylococcus aureus. 5150
  shampoo, reduction of shedding of Staphylococcus aureus in operating theatres. 1426
  treatment of infected pacemaker by irrigation followed by antibiotic therapy without removal of device, Staphylococcus aureus. 550
  treatment of peritonitis (experimental) in rats, i.p. route, Escherichia coli. 11052
  treatment of vaginitis (non-specific), comparison with lactic acid pessaries, clinical trial. 9888
PPLO medium, recovery of large-colony/T strain mycoplasmas, comparison with MYC medium. 8526
Pralidoxime methylsulphate, effect on tetanus toxin, clinical trial. 7845
Praomys natalensis, pasteurellosis, case/vector transmission, Pasteurella multocida. 8906
Praseodymium, interaction of ion with staphylococcal nuclease at metal ion-binding site/competitive inhibition of Ca(II). 157
Prasinon A, production by Streptomyces prasinus, physical/chemical/biological characteristics. 3925
Prasinon B, production by Streptomyces prasinus, physical/chemical/biological

Prasinon B, contd.
  characteristics. 3925
Prawn, vibriosis/other infectious diseases, treatment with Furanace. 9935
prd gene, close linkage with rel gene, Escherichia coli K12. 320
Precipitation,
  purification of enterotoxin of Clostridium perfringens type A. 3987
  purification of intra-/extracellular enzymes, Escherichia coli/Bacillus stearothermophilus. 1024
Precipitin,
  antigen K, sera of children with urinary tract infection, Escherichia coli. 11172
  Brucella rough surface antigen in cattle free of infection and vaccinated with B. abortus strain 45/20. 1460
  Brucella smooth surface antigen in cattle infected with virulent B abortus and vaccinated with B. abortus strain 45/20. 1460
  detection by improved test, serum of patients with chronic lower respiratory disease, Haemophilus influenzae. 10576
  detection in mushroom growers, Micropolyspora faeni. 3507
  detection in sera by Ouchterlony's technique/standard agglutination test, Bordetella pertussis. 1477
  detection in sera of patient with chronic infection, serological findings, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 7795
  effect on staining of human neutrophil granulocytes by nitroblue tetrazolium test, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3513
  study in serum of working men in relation to smoking habits/bronchial infection/airway obstruction, Haemophilus influenzae. 2450
Precipitin test,
  assay of pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide, comparison with immunodiffusion. 9526
  detection/quantitation of chicken antibodies to streptococcal carbohydrate, comparison with high-salt reverse radial immunodiffusion. 9525
  serological relationship between agents of citrus stubborn disease/corn stunt disease, Spiroplasma citri. 5351
Precipitin test (Lancefield), typing of Streptococcus group B isolated from CSF/blood/respiratory sources/female genital tract/urine. 1258
Precipitinogen, capsular and O antigen, endotoxic effect in rabbits, Haemophilus influenzae. 683
Predation,
  Caenorhabditis briggsae feeding on Escherichia coli. 10206
  Enterobacter cloacae by Paramecium bursaria. 751
  Operculariella parasitica on bacteria. 2567
  review of Bdellovibrio as bacterial parasites of bacteria. 10153
Prednisone,
  effect on bactericidal activity of serum, Escherichia coli. 11153
  effect on healing of pulmonary lesions in renal transplant recipient with miliary tuberculosis. 2242
  induction of Δ^1-steroid dehydrogenase, Mycobacterium globiforme. 178
  treatment of optical neuritis in combination with antibiotics, gram-positive/gram negative bacteria. 2308
Prednisone + neomycin,
  antibacterial activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa/staphylococci, aerosol. 3021
  effect of aerosol preparations on survival of bacteria in sealed balloon. 8679
Pregnancy, (see also **Gynaecological infection, Obstetric infection** and specific associated infections),
  arthritis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 1249
  bacteriuria, prevalence/natural history/treatment/complications, Escherichia coli, Streptococcus faecalis/coagulase-negative staphylococci/Proteus mirabilis/β-haemolytic streptococci group B/Enterobacte Klebsiella. 2201
  bacteriuria, significance of site of infection. 3142
  colonization of parturients/neonates/nursery personnel, Streptococcus group B. 4376
  diagnostic difficulties with syphilis/yaws. 464
  effect of antituberculous chemotherapy on foetal formation. 570
  effect on incidence of relapse of pulmonary tuberculosis, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 1320
  gonococcal infection during, neonatal gonococca amniotic-orogastric contamination. 1250
  gonorrhoea, incidence in USA. 5044
  gonorrhoea screening. 3099, 8732
  gonorrhoea, significance in childbirth. 6837
  guinea-pig, effect of experimental brucellosis, Brucella abortus. 9974
  isolation of bacteria during amniocentesis. 5760
  listeriosis, epidemiological study in France. 11127
  listeriosis (experimental), rat, susceptibility of foetus/dam, Listeria monocytogenes. 9983
  listeriosis, occurrence in puerperal women/neonates, Listeria monocytogenes. 10031
  listeriosis, occurrence/treatment with tetracycline and penicillin, Listeria monocytogenes. 9809
  listeriosis resulting in fatal congenital 'infection', Listeria monocytogenes. 3210

- **Pregnancy, contd.**
  - listeriosis, screening tests during. 9741
  - listeriosis, serological screening during, Listeria monocytogenes. 9742
  - listeriosis, treatment with tetracycline, Listeria monocytogenes. 9872
  - rickettsiosis/salmonellosis/syphilis during, resulting in therapeutic abortion. 5836
  - risk to neonate of tuberculous mother. 1271
  - sepsis following parturition, Mycoplasma. 533
  - septicaemia (perinatal), intrauterine infection/placental lesions, Staphylococcus. 4233
  - staphylococcal infection, prevention by immunization with purified sorbed toxoid. 6095
  - syphilis, detection in gravida prior to VDRL/RPR/FTA-ABS tests. 2187
  - syphilis, fatal transplacental infection, 2 case report. 2405
  - syphilis, occurring during, problems/treatment. 1208
  - syphilis, serological test. 5057
  - tetanus, severe case in late pregnancy, treatment with equine tetanus antitoxin. 3273
  - tuberculosis (pulmonary), case of neonate with congenital tuberculosis. 5052
  - urinary tract infection during, clinical implications, Escherichia coli/Citrobacter freundii/Proteus spp/pyocyanic organisms. 1296
  - urinary tract infection/pathological alterations of urinary transport system. 3236
  - urinary tract infection, review. 7804
  - urinary tract infection, screening procedures. 5067
  - urinary tract infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim/ampicillin/cephalexin, double-blind trial. 2265
- **Preisz-Nocard bacillus**, see **Corynebacterium ovis**.
- **Prematurity**, incidence in pregnant women with renal/bladder bacteriuria. 3142
- **Prenol**, localization by autoradiography/electron microscopy, Lactobacillus casei. 5430
- C_{55} **Prenol**, identification of intermediates in cell wall biosynthesis, Lactobacillus plantarum. 893
- **Prenol monophosphate**, intermediate of cell wall biosynthesis, Lactobacillus plantarum. 893
- **Prenol pyrophosphate**, intermediate of cell wall biosynthesis, Lactobacillus platarum. 893
- **Prenyltransferase**, photoinduced enzymes of photoinduced carotenogenesis, Mycobacterium sp. 6453
- **Prephenate dehydratase**,
  - amino acid biosynthesis (aromatic), Brevibacterium flavum. 3783
  - regulation of phenylalanine biosynthesis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4741
- **Prephenic acid**, isotope incorporation experiments in chloramphenicol biosynthesis, Streptomyces sp 3022a. 7538
- **Prephytoene pyrophosphate**, photoinduced synthesis, Mycobacterium. 939
- **Prephytoene pyrophosphate synthetase**,
  - photoinduced enzymes of photoinduced carotenogenesis, Mycobacterium sp. 6453
  - photoinduced synthesis, Mycobacterium. 939
- **Prepuce**, cattle, contamination during semen collection in artificial vagina. 1635
- **Prequinolinic acid**, isolation/bioassay by cross-feeding of Escherichia coli nadA/nadB mutants. 226
- **Presence-absence test**, comparative analysis of raw/potable water samples with membrane filter technique. 1985
- **Preservation**, (see also **Desiccation**, **Freeze-drying**, etc),
  - drying in vacuo, bacteria/phages. 7607
  - freeze-drying, effect of carbohydrates/related compounds on long-term storage, Bacillus cereus/Haemophilus suis/Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Simnonsiella crassa/Vibrio metschnikovii. 7707
  - freezing at moderately low temperatures, 32 genera. 6740
  - freezing/freeze-drying, ATCC of Mycoplasmatales/L forms. 6229
  - function of suspending medium during freeze-drying, Escherichia coli. 5676
  - gas phase of liquid nitrogen, yeast/bacteria/algae. 7608
  - liquid nitrogen after freezing in dimethylsulphoxide, Mycobacterium leprae. 2874
  - liquid nitrogen, Haemophilus/pneumococci. 10571
  - urinary glucose by chlorhexidine, urine infected with Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis/P. rettgeri. 1173
- **Preservative (mercurial)**, determination in bacterins/vaccines/antisera by flameless atomic absorption method. 8478
- **Pressure**,
  - effect of pressurized helium on growth/iron transport, Escherichia coli W. 4118
  - effect on keto/amino acid biosynthesis, barotolerant bacteria. 6330
  - effect on motility, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhosa/Bacillus licheniformis/Serratia marinorubra/Proteus mirabilis. 4982
- **Pressure transducer**, evaluation of gas production, Enterobacter aerogenes/Citrobacter intermedium/Escherichia coli. 4832
- **Presumptive coliform count**,
  - detection of Escherichia coli in positive tubes by lactose tryptone ricinoleate broth. 2896
  - food, quality control, false positives/enrichment techniques. 6640
  - survey of pollution levels in Bean Blossom

- **Presumptive coliform count, contd.** watershed (Lake Lemon)/Salt Creek watershed (Lake Monroe) in Brown and Monroe Counties Indiana. 2574
- **Prevented fraction**, proportion of disease caused/prevented by given exposure/trait/intervention. 11073
- **Price technique**, investigation of facultative aerobic flora of normal human skin. 10164
- **Primate**, intestinal tract, isolation of fermenting strains of Sarcina ventriculi/S. maxima. 1600
- **Pristinamycin**, treatment of osteitis/osteomyelitis, 50 cases in children, Staphylococcus aureus. 8839
- **Pristinamycin sensitivity**,
  - Bacillus cereus isolated from case of septicaemia. 7841
  - frequency, clinical isolates, France, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/Bacillus/Bacteroides fragilis. 10755
- **Pristinamycin + Bactrim**, combined effect on Escherichia coli. 9699
- **Pristinamycin + gentamicin**, treatment of septicaemia, Bacillus cereus. 7841
- **pro gene**,
  - mapping, Escherichia coli K12. 5625
  - mutant, induction in Escherichia coli K12 by insertion of prophage λ. 2074
  - transmission among strains of Erwinia amylovora. 2926
- **proAB gene**, use in construction of 3 specialized transducing phages derived from Salmonella phage P22, Escherichia coli K12. 9622
- **proABlac gene**, use in construction of 3 specialized transducing phages derived from Salmonella phage P22, Escherichia coli K12. 9622
- **Proactinomyces**,
  - aggregation, role of polymers, review. 5387
  - cell wall, diaminopimelic acid composition, taxonomic criterion. 5329
  - fatty acid composition. 7429
  - storage (long-term) in soil culture. 2904
  - viability in horse serum/sucrose + gelatine/skim-milk, long-term storage. 2898
- **Proactinomyces fructiferi**,
  - ristomycin biosynthesis/morphology/physiology, effects of storage. 2907
  - tricarboxylic acid cycle/glycolysis/pentose pathway enzymes, effect of ristomycin/excess of phosphorus in medium. 8336
- **Proactinomyces mesentericus**, comparison with unusual strain of Nocardia isolated from infected cat. 5171
- **Proactinomyces paraquayensis**, cell wall, diaminopimelic acid composition, taxonomic criterion. 5329
- **Proactinomyces pelletieri**, polyphosphate glucokinase, differentiation from other actinomycetes by low levels or absence. 6451
- **Proactinomyces ruber**, polyphosphate glucokinase activity. 6451
- **Probenecid**, treatment of gonorrhoea by single-session schedule. 5131
- **Probenecid + amoxycillin**, treatment of typhoid carriers, Salmonella typhi/S. bareilly. 9845
- **Probenecid + ampicillin**,
  - treatment of gonorrhoea. 5858
  - treatment of gonorrhoea, 60 ♂ cases. 8846
  - treatment of gonorrhoea, clinical trial. 6963
  - treatment of gonorrhoea, males. 8843
- **Probenecid + penicillin**, treatment of gonorrhoea, failure rate in South Vietnam due to resistant gonococci. 4270
- **Probenecid + pivampicillin**, treatment of gonorrhoea. 4271
- **Probenecid + procaine penicillin**,
  - treatment of gonorrhoea. 5858
  - treatment of gonorrhoea by single-session schedule. 5131
  - treatment of pharyngitis (gonococcal), 2 cases, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 6841
- **Procaine hydrochloride**, effect on γ-irradiation sensitivity, Escherichia coli B/r. 10722
- **Proctitis (ulcerative)**, gonorrhoea (anorectal) presenting as, treatment with penicillin. 1191
- **Procyon lotor**, salmonellosis, isolation of Salmonella spp/Citrobacter/Arizona polydiphasic/Escherichia coli. 9021
- **Prodiginine pigment**, isolation of 5 minor pigments, Actinomadura madurae/A. pelletieri. 8391
- **Prodigiosin**,
  - biosynthesis, defects in L forms of Serratia marcescens. 2788
  - biosynthesis, effect of sodium chloride in medium, Serratia marcescens. 6791
  - biosynthesis, incorporation of amino acid carbon by nonproliferating cells, Serratia marcescens. 9421
  - biosynthesis, role of methionine, Serratia marcescens. 2787
  - chromatography, Serratia marcescens. 1867
  - radiosensitivity of producers/nonproducers of pigment, Serratia marcescens. 4122
- **Prodigiozan**,
  - treatment of acute pneumonia/nosocomial respiratory viral infections, paediatric department Moscow Regional Research Clinic. 2309
  - treatment of gonorrhoea (chronic) in females. 10921
  - treatment of prostatitis. 2310
- **Proflavine**,
  - effect on immune response to mycobacterial RNA in mice. 6066

Proflavin, contd.
  influence on nisin production, preliminary observations, Streptococcus lactis. 5634
  release from sensitive/resistant cells, effects of energy metabolism, Escherichia coli B/E. coli B/Pr. 1885
Proflavine dihydrochloride, effect on electrophoretic mobility, Streptococcus faecalis. 5685
Proflavine-DNA complex, influence of base composition/methylation on properties, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 6280
Progesterone,
  binding by steroid-binding protein, Streptomyces hydrogenans. 881
  effect on growth, Staphylococcus aureus. 5031
  induction of 20β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/21-acetylsteroid esterase, Mycobacterium globiforme. 178
Prohibitin, plant antimicrobial. 7073
Prokaryote,
  cell evolution. 2933
  control of gene expression, review. 9599
  cytochrome protein sequences, methods for detecting gene transfer/evolutionary incompatibilities. 5640
  phylogeny, review. 10210
  rRNA structure/synthesis, review. 4601
Prolactin, stimulation of secretion by cholera toxin, pituitary cell monolayers. 7251
Prolamin, content of bacteria from sludge/bacteria associated with Epistylis articulata/comparison with content of raw wastewater/septic tank sludge. 776
Proline,
  biosynthesis, enzyme organization, Escherichia coli. 10446
  excretion/indirect suppression, Escherichia coli K12/Salmonella typhimurium. 8570
  growth requirement in peptide form, Fusiformis necrophorus. 97
  inhibition of polysaccharide biosynthesis, lon$^+$/lon$^-$ strains of Escherichia coli K12. 10353
  precursor in etamycin biosynthesis, Streptomyces griseoviridus. 10481
  transport, effect of lithium, Escherichia coli. 3920
  transport, membrane ATPase-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. 1872
  transport, properties/control, Escherichia coli. 8402
  transport, relation of proton gradient, membrane vesicles of Mycobacterium phlei. 9440
D-Proline, identification in D-amino acid pool, Bacillus spp. 8285
D,L-Proline, utilization by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 1902
Proline-containing peptide, growth requirement of Fusiformis necrophorus. 97
Proline oxidase, effect of glutamine synthetase on formation, Klebsiella aerogenes. 336
Proline racemase, inhibition by Δ-1-pyrroline-2-carboxylase (transition state analogue), Clostridium sticklandii. 7505
Pronase,
  continuous enzymatic solubilization of fish protein concentrate using, enzyme recycling studies, Streptomyces griseus. 1044
  effect on amino-acid binding components on the surface of cells/minicells, Bacillus subtilis. 52
Pronase P,
  isolation/characterization of alkaline serine protease, Streptomyces griseus. 7508
  yields of liquefied fish protein in digestion of washed pollack meat/paste with commercial enzyme, Streptomyces griseus. 3890
Propane-oxidizing bacteria, separation of carbon isotopes during oxidation. 3952
1,2-Propanediol, water-binding/bactericidal activity against Staphylococcus aureus in intermediate moisture meats. 2994
L-1,2-Propanediol catabolism, evolution by recruitment of enzymes of L-fucose/L-lactate metabolism, Escherichia coli K12. 6454
Propanediol dehydrogenase, L-1,2-propanediol catabolism, Escherichia coli K12. 6454
Propanediol:NAD oxidoreductase, constitutive production in mutant of Escherichia coli K12. 6454
Propanil, utilization by Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum (C. hofmannii). 1917
Propanol,
  effect on potassium and phosphate translocation/acid production, Streptococcus mutans K1. 8705
  inhibition of lipase activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 3869
iso-Propanol, skin disinfectant, prior to s.c./i.m./i.v. injection, recommendations. 5902
n-Propanol,
  skin disinfectant, prior to s.c./i.m./i.v. injection, recommendations. 5902
  transport, Corynebacterium acetophilum. 6515
Properdin pathway, interaction of Diplococcus pneumoniae, role of IgG$_2$. 10068
Prophage,
  effect on transduction/stability of methicillin-resistance determinant (mec), Staphylococcus aureus. 2079
  numbers relation to UV sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus. 8617
  orientation, integration into Escherichia coli K12 genome. 367
  recombination in double prophages, Escherichia coli. 2067
Prophage actinophage ϕC31, thermoinduction in

Prophage actinophage ϕC31, contd.
- spores of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). 2085

Prophage H90, infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO, location on host chromosome. 10646

Prophage Mu,
- infection of Escherichia coli, orientation within host chromosome. 2098
- mapping by examination of deletions produced in lac I gene, lac z gene and trp operon of Escherichia coli. 357

Prophage Mu-1, excision from Escherichia coli, genetic study. 7681

Prophage N, chromosomal site near gene pts, Salmonella montevideo. 8614

Prophage P22,
- induction in Salmonella typhimurium LT2 by hycanthone. 8615
- study of regulation of gene expression in Salmonella phage P22. 4951

Prophage P56188, transfer induction mediated by phage A25, Streptococcus pyogenes. 1100

Prophage λ,
- effect of lex mutation on induction, Escherichia coli K12/B. 6658
- induction by nitrofuran, Escherichia coli T44. 6764
- induction by UV-irradiation, Escherichia coli. 5647
- induction in Escherichia coli K12, effects of near-UV. 8604
- infection of Escherichia coli K12, induced mutations. 2074
- int-constitutive mutants, Escherichia coli. 7678
- integration into bfe locus of Escherichia coli, use in isolation of transducing phages conferring rifampicin resistance. 2064
- properties of polylysogens containing derepressed λN^- prophages, Escherichia coli. 10650
- thyA gene deletions, loss of essential function of Escherichia coli K12. 2917

Prophage ϕ80inc$_1$857dhis, mapping of his/trp operons and gnd gene, Escherichia coli K12. 2031

Prophage ϕ237, studies in Mycobacterium fortuitum. 4096

Propicillin,
- resistance, coagulase-negative staphylococci. 7004
- sensitivity, gram-negative/-positive bacteria, application to therapy. 9689
- treatment of cardiac/respiratory/cutaneous infections, clinical aspects. 8876

β-Propiolactone,
- assay by induction of 5-methyl-tryptophan-resistance mutants, Escherichia coli. 2121
- inhibition of Lactobacillus casei/effect on L. casei-phage J1 system. 9623

Propionibacterium,
- anaerobiosis/oxygen consumption, modified method for comparing oxygen sensitivity of various anaerobes. 2824
- bacteraemia, consequence of tooth extraction, study using prereduced anaerobically sterilized culture media. 8538
- cell wall, chemical analysis on isolation from cases of lepromatous/tuberculoid leprosy. 8189
- classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183
- DNA/RNA homology among anaerobic bacteria, taxonomy. 2606
- identification system for anaerobic bacteria based on reducible solid media. 4015
- infection, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment 4175
- isolation, comparison of tryptic soy broth/thiol broth containing sodium polyanetholsulphonate. 5594
- isolation/cultural characteristics/identification chicken caecum. 9170
- isolation from blood, comparison of methods of detection of positive cultures. 6617
- isolation from stomach of East African colobus monkeys in natural state. 10159
- lipase, specificity for milk fat. 927
- microflora of products of conception of spontaneous abortion, 5 cases. 5104
- nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
- pulmonary infection, diagnosis by percutaneous transtracheal aspiration. 4183
- skin flora (facultative aerobic), source of nosocomial infection/airborne bacteria. 9137
- systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
- wound infection (abdominal), treatment. 6969

Propionibacterium acnes,
- analogy with Corynebacterium parvum by cell-wall agglutination test. 5335
- isolation from bowel of patients with Crohn's disease. 1601
- isolation/identification in clinical laboratory, 2-year experience. 10845
- obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trial. 10932
- phage isolation, spontaneous release/induction by UV-irradiation. 10673
- teeth flora (anaerobic), isolation, intact pulp chambers of human teeth. 9136
- trichomycosis axillaris, case report. 4240

Propionibacterium arabinosum,
- antibiotic sensitivity testing. 4145
- glycerol-phosphate dehydrogenase (NAD-independent), properties. 4714
- sulphonamide resistance, nutrition/transport. 235

- **Propionibacterium avidum**, identification from strains labelled Corynebacterium parvum by cell-wall agglutination test. 5335
- **Propionibacterium freudenreichii**,
  - antibiotic sensitivity testing. 4145
  - propionin biosynthesis, antiviral activity. 8426
  - sulphonamide resistance, nutrition/transport. 235
- **Propionibacterium granulosum**, identification from strains labelled Corynebacterium parvum by cell-wall agglutination test. 5335
- **Propionibacterium jensenii**,
  - antibiotic sensitivity testing. 4145
  - sulphonamide resistance, nutrition/transport. 235
- **Propionibacterium pentosaceum**,
  - anaerobiosis/oxygen consumption, modified method for comparing oxygen sensitivity of various anaerobes. 2824
  - antibiotic sensitivity testing. 4145
  - sulphonamide resistance, nutrition/transport. 235
- **Propionibacterium petersonii**,
  - aerobic metabolism. 6566
  - antibiotic sensitivity testing. 4145
  - glycolysis, terminal oxidation pathways. 925
  - glyoxylate cycle, terminal oxidation pathways. 925
  - pentose phosphate pathway, terminal oxidation pathways. 925
  - sulphonamide resistance, nutrition/transport. 235
  - tricarboxylic acid cycle, terminal oxidation pathways. 925
- **Propionibacterium raffinosaceum**, antibiotic sensitivity testing. 4145
- **Propionibacterium rubrum**,
  - antibiotic sensitivity testing. 4145
  - sulphonamide resistance, nutrition/transport. 235
- **Propionibacterium shermanii**,
  - aerobic metabolism. 6566
  - anaerobiosis/oxygen consumption, modified method for comparing oxygen sensitivity of various anaerobes. 2824
  - antibiotic sensitivity testing. 4145
  - conversion of 8-epicobalamine to 5'-deoxyadenosylcobalamine. 228
  - corrin biosynthesis, cell-free stable preparation. 1886
  - corrinoid carboxylic acid amidation in crude extracts. 1884
  - formation of norcobinamides in growing cultures/crude extract, biological activity. 974
  - glycolysis, terminal oxidation pathways. 925
  - glyoxylate cycle, terminal oxidation pathways. 925
  - growth, inhibition by sodium propionate. 6794
  - methymalonyl CoA mutase, purification/properties. 7491
  - monofluoroacetamide, effect on growth/propionic acid production. 433
  - pentose phosphate pathway, terminal oxidation pathways. 925
  - reepimerization of 8-epicobalamine/8-epicobinamide to cobalamine. 228
  - sulphonamide resistance, nutrition/transport. 235
  - tricarboxylic acid cycle, terminal oxidation pathways. 925
- **Propionibacterium technicum**, antibiotic sensitivity testing. 4145
- **Propionibacterium thoenii**,
  - antibiotic sensitivity testing. 4145
  - sulphonamide resistance, nutrition/transport. 235
- **Propionibacterium zeae**, antibiotic sensitivity testing. 4145
- **Propionic acid**,
  - bactericidal activity, Salmonella spp on pork carcasses. 7746
  - clinical isolates of Pseudomonas spp. 6360
  - control of microorganisms in pine sawdust litter. 10765
  - effect of monofluoroacetamide on production, Propionibacterium shermanii. 433
  - effect on growth in vivo of Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Proteus mirabilis. 984
  - effect on growth of Micropolyspora faeni/Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. 3066
  - effect on 'moulding' of sugar-cane bagasse by Thermoactinomyces sacchari/T. vulgaris. 6177
  - metabolite of bovine rumen fermentation, combined cultures of Bacteroides succinogenes/Selenomonas ruminantium. 3807
  - production by propionic cocci, significance in cheese maturation. 236
  - production from starch/holocellulose, rumen bacteria. 7589
- **Propionic acid metabolism**, Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii. 10499
- **Propionic acid-producing cocci**, physiological/biochemical properties, role in cheese maturation. 236
- **Propionin biosynthesis**, antiviral activity, Propionibacterium freudenreichii. 8426
- **Propionyl-CoA-carboxylase**, propionic acid metabolism, Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii. 10499
- **Propionyl-CoA carboxylation activity**, partial purification/properties of enzyme, Mycobacterium phlei. 1769
- **9-Propionylmaridomycin**,
  - antibacterial activity against Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Vibrio cholerae/Staphylococcus aureus in vitro. 1151
  - antimicrobial activity in vitro/protective effect

- **9-Propionylmaridomycin, contd.**
    - in mice with Staphylococcus aureus infection/blood levels in rats/acute toxicity in mice. 1150
  - treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus/ Streptococcus pyogenes/Diplococcus pneumoniae infections, mice. 1402
- **Propolis**, alcohol extract, treatment of otitis interna/localized eczema in dogs. 7940
- **Propylcobalamin enzyme**, CD spectrum, comparison with corresponding alkylcobalmin/ alkylcobinamide, Escherichia coli B. 1828
- **Propylene glycol**, effect on growth of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 8442
- **Propylene oxide**,
  - bactericidal effect, Salmonella. 5726
  - disinfection of pecan nuts, Escherichia coli. 3083
  - effect on surface/internal microflora of pecan nuts. 4157
- **Prosapogenol**, isolation from Madhuca longifolia seed kernels by soil bacterial hydrolysis method. 7610
- **Prostaglandin**,
  - evidence against essential role in action of cholera toxin on cyclic AMP. 7253
  - induction in CSF during endotoxin (Escherichia coli)-/Newcastle disease virus-/endogenous pyrogen-induced pyrexia, rabbit. 11251
- **Prostate**,
  - antibacterial factor, purification/assay. 3579
  - antibacterial substance from dorsolateral lobe of rat prostate. 4162
  - dog, examination for microbiological growth, studies on endocardiosis/endocarditis. 1361
- **Prostatitis**,
  - diagnosis, problems of mixed infections with gram-negative/gram-positive bacteria. 10778
  - incidence in obstructive prostate. 3140
  - occurrence with lupus vulgaris, treatment, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 3220
  - rats fed on monosodium glutamate, observations on flora of intestines, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3352
  - role in dysuria. 6814
  - treatment with doxycyline, advantages over other tetracyclines. 3245
  - treatment with prodigiozan. 2310
  - treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, 24 cases, Staphylococcus epidermidis/Streptococcus/Klebsiella/ Escherichia coli/Proteus spp. 10919
- **Prostheca**, isolation/characterization, Asticcacaulis biprosthecum. 9186
- **Prosthesis infection**, secondary to urinary tract infection, Escherichia coli. 10828
- **Prosthetic group**, histidine decarboxylase, Micrococcus sp.n. 1810
- **Prostigmine**, inhibition of neutralization of tetanus toxin by brain homogenates. 749
- **Prostitute**,
  - incidence of genitourinary mycoplasmosis, effect on Lactobacillus acidophilus flora. 3230
  - prevalence of gonorrhoea, Butare (Central Africa). 5992
  - syphilis/gonorrhoea trichomoniosis/ candidiasis, incidence in Marseille. 11107
- **Protamine hydrochloride**,
  - effect on ribosomal binding of chloramphenicol, Escherichia coli. 6309
  - inhibition of chloramphenicolase production. 8335
- **Protamine sulphate**, facilitation of transfection in/ stabilization of sphaeroplasts, Escherichia coli. 1091
- **Protaminobacter**,
  - dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459
  - observation in sandy sierozem soil during decomposition of plant material. 9141
- **Protease**,
  - activity in skim-milk cultures, Streptococcus lactis/S. cremoris/S. diacetilactis. 1845
  - degradation of polymyxin E, Bacillus polymyxa 2763
  - effect of sonication on membrane-associated enzymes, Escherichia coli. 1844
  - effect of various inhibitors, Clostridium botulinum types A/B/C/D/F. 2761
  - effect of yeast cell walls/production of yeast protoplasts, Actinomyces sp 11. 918
  - effect on agglutination of sheep RBC by Streptococcus groups A/B/C/D, Streptomyces griseus. 6037
  - effect on blood clotting, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6455
  - hydrolysis of proline-containing peptides, ster characteristics. 9377
  - hyperproduction on pleiotrophic alteration, Staphylococcus aureus mutants. 10637
  - investigation of tryptic peptides of Streptomyces griseus trypsin, Myxobacter 495. 9405
  - isolation/characterization, Clostridium botulinum types A/B/C/D/F. 2760
  - preparation from culture broth by methanol extraction, Streptomyces griseus. 7507
  - production by psychrotrophic bacteria contaminating sliced ham. 999
  - production by Streptococcus group D isolated from oral infections. 6210
  - production, effect of growth conditions, Erwin chrysanthemi. 9367
  - production in 2 mutants of Staphylococcus aureus following nitrosoguanidine treatment utilization of glucose. 344
  - production in strain SBL/unpigmented mutant Serratia marcescens. 8361

- **Protease, contd.**
  - production, sodium chloride medium, Bacillus sp. 9376
  - purification/properties, Bacillus cereus. 2762
  - purification/properties, Staphylococcus aureus. 8362
  - role of Ca^{2+} in stability/activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 2766
  - role of polysaccharide in secretion, Micrococcus sodonensis. 9275
  - serological relationship between Clostridium botulinum/other spore forming bacteria. 5233
- **Protease I,**
  - case in hydrolysis, Staphylococcus aureus. 2765
  - effect on RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli. 940
- **Protease II,** case in hydrolysis, Staphylococcus aureus. 2765
- **Protease III,**
  - case in hydrolysis, Staphylococcus aureus. 1765
  - effect of boric acid on catalytic activity, Streptomyces griseus. 9380
  - effect of pH on catalytic activity, Streptomyces griseus. 9379
  - role of Ca^{2+} in formation, Staphylococcus aureus. 2767
- **Protease B,** inhibition by peptide chloromethyl ketones, partial mapping of binding site/identification of reactive residues. 9378
- **Protease (alkaline),**
  - simultaneous production with α-amylase/β-glucanase, effect of culture conditions, Bacillus subtilis. 9303
  - substrate specificity, Pseudomonas sp No. 548. 7442
  - thermostability, effect of hexamethylene-diisocyanate/N-bromosuccinimide/iodine, Bacillus. 9381
- **Protease (alkaline serine),** isolation/characterization from Pronase P, Streptomyces griseus. 7508
- **Protease (extracellular),**
  - biosynthesis, activity during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis wild-type/derepressed mutant. 4931
  - effect of growth medium/temperature on production, actinomycete isolated from peat. 10450
  - hydrolytic features, actinomycete isolated from peat. 10449
  - kinetics of production in abnormal sporulation mutant, Bacillus subtilis 168. 6456
  - specificity for/accumulation of mRNA, Bacillus subtilis 168. 1709
- **Protease (intracellular),**
  - activity, thermosensitive sporulation mutant of Bacillus subtilis 168. 2083
  - purification/location, Bacteroides amylophilus H18. 7506
- **Protease (neutral),**
  - activity in developing myxospores of Myxococcus xanthus. 9383
  - regulation of productivity/transformation of high productivity, Bacillus subtilis 168/B. natto. 10447
  - substrate specificity, Pseudomonas sp N. 548. 7442
- **Protease biosynthesis,**
  - control, Bacillus subtilis. 7509
  - effect of composition/concentration of medium, Bacillus subtilis var amyloliquefaciens. 2827
  - effect of nitrogen nutrition, Actinomyces 771. 6457
- **Protein,**
  - amino acid composition, polyploid culture, Pseudomonas melochlora. 10336
  - antigen, blast transformation in susceptible lymphocytes induced by protein of Mycobacterium bovis/M. avium/M. ulcerans/M. xenopei, guinea-pigs. 691
  - antigen, preparation, Neisseria meningitidis. 3497
  - antigen, specificity, Brucella spp. 10121
  - antigen fractions, examination by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, Mycoplasma agalactiae. 2441
  - binding of N-ethyl maleimide during radio-sensitization to γ-rays, Escherichia coli B/r. 8663
  - cationic, effect on staphylococci, study of site of action by use of fluorescent conjugates (BSA/calf thymus histone). 3081
  - cell envelope/cytoplasmic membrane, effect of antibiotics on biosynthesis, Escherichia coli. 2132
  - cell envelope, extraction/electrophoretic migration, effect of temperature, Erwinia. 8300
  - cell envelope, phenotypic variation, Klebsiella aerogenes. 105
  - cell envelope, polypeptide interaction, cell shape determination, Escherichia coli K12. 10347
  - cell envelope, Vibrio marinus. 4649
  - cell surface, role in virulence/intracellular proliferation, Salmonella typhimurium. 3606
  - cell wall, review of literature. 6355
  - conjugated, antitumour activity, Shigella dysenteriae. 7250
  - constituent of cell wall lipopolysaccharide, Neisseria meningitidis serogroups A/B/X/Y. 4650
  - constituent of envelope antigen, Yersinia pestis. 3791
  - constituent of immunogenic complexes precipitated by dihydrostreptomycin from disintegrated cells, Escherichia coli/

Protein, contd.
    Salmonella typhimurium/S. typhi. 3515
  constituent of lipopolysaccharide, isolation/characterization from cell envelope, Escherichia coli. 1750
  cytoplasmic membrane, association with R factor-mediated tetracycline resistance, Escherichia coli minicell. 9260
  cytoplasmic membrane component, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 6254
  cytoplasmic membrane, effect of lipopolysaccharide mutations, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 5424
  cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli K12 ghosts. 1679
  cytoplasmic membrane (outer), biosynthesis/assembly, Escherichia coli. 6335
  cytoplasmic membrane (outer), demonstration of absence in tolG mutant, Escherichia coli. 9582
  cytoplasmic membrane (outer), induction on phage T4 infection, Escherichia coli B. 4945
  cytoplasmic membrane (outer), site for binding of phage T5/colicin M, Escherichia coli B. 877
  cytoplasmic membrane, phage f1-infected Escherichia coli K12, isolation of f1 DNA-gene 5 protein complex. 2075
  degradation, effect of p-toluene sulphonyl fluoride/pentamidine isethionate during glucose deprivation, Escherichia coli. 3793
  degradation, regulation in stringent/relaxed strains of Escherichia coli. 7638
  degradation, simple method for measuring Salmonella typhimurium LT2/Salmonella mutants/Escherichia coli. 7598
  diphtheria toxoid, isolation/study. 5273
  effect on sedimentation of Escherichia coli. 4877
  extracellular, action on connective tissue of bovine heart valve, Streptococcus group A. 4638
  fluctuation during exponential growth of Pseudomonas methanolica. 218
  fractionated,Listeria monocytogenes serotype 5. 685
  high-potential iron-sulphur, 'super-reduction' in presence of DMSO, Chromatium. 875
  hypersensitivity response in delayed skin test/cultured lymphocyte mitogenesis assay, guinea-pig, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra. 5267
  inhibitor of σ factor:RNA polymerase association in phage T2/T7 infected Escherichia coli. 1093
  inhibitory properties, phage T3 infection, Escherichia coli B. 7670
  insertion into steady-state anaerobic cells, topology/growth of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides chromatophores. 8221
  leucine-binding, new method of isolation/some properties, Escherichia coli K12. 4629
  production by growth on cellulose waste (pulping fines), Thermomonospora fusca. 3951
  purification from heated culture filtrate of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 5574
  receptor for phage T5/colicin M in outer membrane of Escherichia coli B. 878
  repair, UV-irradiation effect on, impairment of DNA repair system, Escherichia coli. 408
  RNA polymerase-binding, appearance in asporogenous mutants of Bacillus subtilis 168/B. subtilis SMY. 100
  sequence, methods for detecting gene transfer evolutionary incompatibilities, eukaryote/prokaryote cytochrome. 5640
  soluble, comparison with ribosomal protein, spores of Bacillus cereus. 106
  soluble, N-terminal amino acid distribution/amino acid composition, Streptococcus faecalis R. 90
  spore, homology with enterotoxin, Clostridium perfringens type A. 2512
  stimulation of succinate oxidation in particulat fraction, purification/properties, Azotobacter vinelandii. 10348
  transference between mesosomes/periplasmic space/protoplasts, Bacillus subtilis var niger. 6265
  turnover, stationary growth phase/during various limiting conditions, Escherichia coli 15 TAU. 7565
Protein A,
  delayed hypersensitivity reactions in sensitized guinea-pig/rabbit, Staphylococcu aureus. 3612
  effect on phage adsorption, Staphylococcus aureus. 10670
  inhibition of phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli in vitro. 8043
  isolation/properties, review, Staphylococcus aureus. 9042
  reactivity with serum globulins in birds/mammals, phylogenetic aspects, Staphylococcus aureus. 6054
  use in slide agglutination method for serologic identification, Neisseria gonorrhoeae/Staphylococcus. 5573
Protein A + IgG complex, consumption of human complement components, Staphylococcus aureus. 689
Protein B, cytoplasmic membrane, purification/properties, Escherichia coli. 8301
Protein-carbohydrate complex, preparation from cytoplasm of Rickettsia prowazeki. 2653
Protein composition,
  cell wall membranes (outer), Pseudomonas

Protein composition, contd.
aeruginosa. 6245
cytoplasmic membrane, asporogenous thermosensitive filamentous mutant of Bacillus megaterium. 8590
cytoplasmic membrane, Escherichia coli, comparison with Candida albicans. 8222
cytoplasmic membrane fraction, content in relation to growth phase, Sarcina aurantiaca. 6348
cytoplasmic membrane, Spiroplasma citri. 2645
effect of biotin limitation, Staphylococcus aureus. 1912
elevated temperatures, Micrococcus cryophilus. 1910
fermentation broth of Actinomyces streptomycini. 1926
gel electrophoresis, comparison of Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis. 7416
ghost cells of Escherichia coli K12 lacking murein. 809
intracytoplasmic membrane, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 9264
mesosomal vesicles/plasma membranes, Staphylococcus aureus. 880
protoplast membranes (native/reaggregated), Bacillus cereus T. 8231
resolution of membrane/soluble/periplasmic fractions by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis on slabs, Salmonella typhimurium. 6334
ribosomes/ribonucleoproteins formed in presence of chloramphenicol, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 6315
steady-state growth, Escherichia coli B/r. 10513
Thermus thermophilus (Yoshida and Oshima) comb.n. 5318

Protein-DNA complex, rRNA synthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 2733

Protein factor,
coupling of photo-/oxidative phosphorylation to electron transport, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 3927
effect on unprimed glucan biosynthesis by particulate ADP-glucose-glucan glycosyl transferase, Escherichia coli. 3852

Protein factor I/II, role in vitro phage fd DNA synthesis catalyzed by DNA polymerase III, Escherichia coli K12. 8342

Protein kinase, induction in Escherichia coli B_{s-1} infected with phage T7. 7673

Protein-lipid complex, antigenicity, Treponema reiteri. 4401

Protein M,
biological/immunological comparison of nephritogenic/nonnephritogenic strains of group A Streptococcus. 5331
cytotoxic effects, mediation by nontype-specific antibody in human sera, Streptococcus groups A/C/G. 2436
evaluation of micro CF test in antibody detection, group A streptococci. 4861
hypersensitivity, study by lymphoblast transformation test, group A Streptococcus. 6115
inhibition of phagocytosis in vitro, Streptococcus group A. 1464
inhibition (type-specific) of preopsonisation vs immunoprecipitation, Streptococcus group A. 1464
isolation/characterization, group A streptococci. 4863
lactose permease system, method for direct measurement of sugar binding, Escherichia coli. 8476
pathological effects, rabbits, Streptococcus group A. 5966
use in latex agglutination test for detection of type-specific M-antibodies, group A Streptococcus. 10069
variation during growth in combined semisynthetic Todd-Hewitt broth medium, Streptococcus pyogenes. 6346

Protein M-associated,
antibody titre in streptococcal infections. 6059
significance of serum antibody to in outbreak of streptococcal sore throat/rheumatic fever at RAF Training Camp. 6060

Protein M vaccine, protective study involving infectivity challenge of human volunteers, Streptococcus group A. 722

Protein P_{II}, role in regulation of glutamine synthetase adenylation/deadenylation, Escherichia coli. 1806

Protein R2a, relationship with phosphate-binding protein, Escherichia coli. 9263

Protein-RNA (5S) complex,
associated ATPase/GTPase activities, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 4660
ATPase/GTPase, effects of ethanol/methanol/antibiotics, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9292

Protein (50S)-RNA (23S) complex, sequential nature of in vitro formation, dependence on temperature/magnesium, Escherichia coli. 93

Protein-tRNA conjugate, immunogenicity/antigenic specificity, Escherichia coli. 4591

Protein synthesis,
activity of 3'-amino-3'-deoxy tRNA, Escherichia coli ribosomes. 1713
alteration in thermosensitive mutant of Escherichia coli Q13. 8571
cell free system, comparative studies on activities of lividomycin 5"-phosphate/lividomycin on poly U-directed polypeptide synthesis, Escherichia coli. 8677
cell-free system, effect of aminoglycosides,

Protein synthesis, contd.
Escherichia coli MRE 600 ribosomes. 4134
cell free system, eukaryote DNA stimulation of amino acid incorporation, Escherichia coli. 5419
cell free system, effect of homologous/heterologous RNA, Escherichia coli. 6307
cell free system, Thiobacillus thiooxidans. 5420
cell free transcription-translation system, β subunit of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. 172
Clo DF13, identification in purified Escherichia coli minicells. 6734
dependence on state of envelope, Klebsiella pneumoniae mutant Mir M7. 4559
disruption in Streptococcus sanguis cultures growing in O_2 atmospheres. 401
DNA-dependent, study of regulation of RNA polymerase subunit synthesis using λI857s7drif^{d}18 phage, Escherichia coli. 2062
effect of avilamycin, Bacillus brevis. 2126
effect of competence induction, Streptococcus group H. 8585
effect of cysteamine/methylglyoxal, Escherichia coli D10. 1710
effect of glutaraldehyde, Escherichia coli 15 TAU. 3060
effect of growth rate/nutrient limitation on biomass yield, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 10511
effect of hydrostatic pressure, Escherichia coli B/r. 7709
effect of inhibition/restoration on replication of R factor Rtsl, Proteus mirabilis. 5662
effect of iodoacetamide/hydroxyurea/exclusion of glucose or essential amino acids from medium, Escherichia coli 15T$^-$/E. coli TAU$^-$. 227
effect of light intensity, Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii. 216
effect of light (300-700 mmu), Lactobacillus delbruckii/Clostridium butyricum/Bacillus subtilis/B. brevis/Pseudomonas fluorescens/yeasts. 2106
effect of oxygen exposure in freeze-dried Escherichia coli. 1098
effect of oxytetracycline/chloramphenicol, Pasteurella multocida. 3024
effect of piperazine diantimony tartrate/potassium antimony tartrate, Escherichia coli B. 10332
effect of streptomycin in streptomycin-susceptible/-resistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 96
effect of tetracycline analogues, Escherichia coli. 7739
effect of tetracycline/erythromycin/chloramphenicol, Salmonella pullorum-gallinarum. 3039
effect of tetracycline in presence/absence of vitamins $C/B_1/B_2$, NAG vibrio. 8684
effect of tetracycline, minicells of Escherichia coli containing plasmid 219. 2088
effect of trimethoprim, Escherichia coli. 3043
effect of UV-irradiation, carotenoids as possible sensitizers, Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii. 4992
effect on replication of Clo DF13 in cell/minicells, Escherichia coli K12. 6733
envelope, effect of chloramphenicol, Escherichia coli K12. 3792
factor X role, purification/properties, Escherichia coli B44. 6329
sn-glycerol 3-phosphate acyltransferase K_m mutant, Escherichia coli. 8262
growth on monocarbon compounds, tetraedon bacterium (Z-2821). 10528
inhibition by adenine, Escherichia coli K12. 94
inhibition by antibiotic Wr-142, Bacillus subtilis. 10751
inhibition by d-camphor, Escherichia coli 82/r. 1172
inhibition by chloramphenicol/arginine starvation/puromycin, subsequent metabolic fate of initiation factor, Escherichia coli. 8
inhibition by deoxylincomycin/lincomycin/erythromycin/clindamycin/U24729A, microbial kinetics/dependencies of individual and combined inhibitors, Escherichia coli B/r. 3016
inhibition by fusidic acid, Bacillus subtilis 168. 6775
inhibition by hodydamycin, Bacillus subtilis/Staphylococcus aureus/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 9681
inhibition by lividomycin, Escherichia coli ML1410. 421
inhibition by N-tosyl-L-phenylalanylchloromethane, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 6327
inhibition by N-tosyl-L-phenylalanylchloromethane + GDP/GTP, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 4623
inhibition by pyridinum 3,3'-[terephthaloyl bis (imino-p-phenylenecarboxylamino)] bis (1-alkyl) salts, Escherichia coli/phage λ. 9717
inhibition by streptocin of Streptococcus sanguis strain Challis acting on strain Wicky. 5674
inhibition, effect on DNA synthesis, different growth rates, Escherichia coli B/r. 6276
inhibition, effect on shape/size of nuclear body, Escherichia coli. 5391
inhibition in temperature-sensitive mutant of thermophilic bacillus unable to maintain membrane integrity. 9569
inhibition, nucleoid condensation/cell division following, Escherichia coli MX74T2ts52. 4

Protein synthesis, contd.
  inhibition of DNA/protein syntheses prior to UV-irradiation, effect of post-irradiation degradation, Escherichia coli. 838
  initiation by folate-sufficient/-deficient Streptococcus faecalis R. 6477
  initiation/chain elongation, effect of ColE3 on polysome activity, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 9647
  initiation, discriminatory ribosome rebinding of isolated regions from RNA of phage R17, Escherichia coli/Bacillus stearothermophilus. 1728
  initiation of peptide chain synthesis in systems directed by messenger with no initiator codon, Escherichia coli. 10331
  initiation with mischarged tRNA_{f1}^{Met}, Escherichia coli. 8269
  interaction with intermediary metabolism, regulation of bacterial growth, review. 10539
  limitation of transcription by puromycin/chloramphenicol, Escherichia coli. 7395
  peptide-chain termination, requirement of ribosomal proteins L7/L12, Escherichia coli B. 8282
  permeabilized cells of Escherichia coli. 8264
  phage MS2 infection, Escherichia coli. 7680
  regulation by formethylmethionyl-tRNA_{f}^{Met}, proposed coupling signal between replication/transcription/translation, Escherichia coli. 851
  relationship to postirradiation repair processes, Lactobacillus acidophilus. 841
  requirement for rRNA maturation, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 6305
  residual polarity and transcription/translation coupling during recovery from chloramphenicol/fusidic acid, Escherichia coli B. 5400
  review, bacteria/plants/fungi/algae/protozoa/subcellular organelles. 4626
  review of cell size, Micromonas pusilla/mycoplasmas. 4569
  ribosomes of uninfected/phage T3-infected Escherichia coli B. 5418
  tRNA^{Met} properties, folate-sufficient/-deficient culture, Streptococcus faecalis R. 6298
  RNase activity in polysomes, Escherichia coli. 1849
  role in stable replication, Escherichia coli. 4906
  role of rel gene in translation during amino acid starvation, Escherichia coli. 7639
  role of ribosomal proteins L7/L12, Escherichia coli B. 4612, 6321
  size of transcriptional units for ribosomal proteins/rate of synthesis during nutritional shift-up, Escherichia coli. 9247
  transition from streptomycin sensitivity to resistance during phage T4 infection, Escherichia coli B. 10658
  unused capacity of cells grown in phosphate-limited chemostats, Escherichia coli. 8263

Protein X, cell division requirement, 6th Sir Hans Krebs lecture. 7437

γ-Protein, gam gene product of phage λ, inhibition of Escherichia coli RecBC DNase. 1092

Proteinase,
  activity against calf derma collagen, Bacillus subtilis (protosubtilin)/B. mesentericus (protomesenterin)/Aspergillus oryzae (protorysin). 7510
  activity in slow lactate-producing variants, Streptococcus lactis. 8365
  association with cytotoxicity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10448
  commercial preparation, antigenicity, Bacillus subtilis. 11149
  detection in acrylamide gel after electrophoresis, Brevibacterium linens/Micrococcus spp. 9511
  digestion of submitochondrial particles. 3891
  effect on heart after repeated administration in rabbits, Streptococcus. 5965
  effect on insoluble collagen of Achilles' tendon. 941
  examination by electrophoretic zymogram technique, Brevibacterium linens. 4844
  inhibitor (serum), reduction of subtilopeptidase-induced hypersensitivity reactions, Bacillus subtilis. 2499
  phage T4D induced, Escherichia coli. 7672
  preparations, immunological/clinical findings in workers/consumers exposed to, Bacillus subtilis. 3552
  production/isolation/purification/enzymatic characteristics, Streptomyces cinereoruber. 166
  purification/properties, comparison with esterase, Clostridium botulinum types A/B/F. 4748
  purification/properties, Streptomyces sp. 8366
  reactive site of potato proteinase inhibitor II-b, identification. 4749

Proteinase (extracellular),
  activation of prototoxin, Clostridium botulinum type B. 5484
  inhibition by α_2-macroglobulin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 942
  purification/properties, Escherichia freundii. 8364

Proteinosis (alveolar), nocardiosis as complication, pathogenesis/diagnosis, Nocardia asteroides. 2245

Proteinuria,
  light-chain, occurrence in tuberculous patients

Proteinuria, contd.
    treated with rifampicin. 2291
  result of urinary tract infection. 1296
Proteoliposome (bacteriorhodopsin), reconstruction, generation of Δpsi/ΔpH, Halobacterium halobium. 6493
Proteolysis,
  effect of temperature, psychrotrophic bacteria in milk. 5680
  factor of flavour formation in cheese, lactic acid bacteria. 1846
  intracellular, stringent control by rel gene, Escherichia coli. 2911
  skim-milk cultures, Streptococcus lactis/S. cremoris/S. diacetilactis. 1845
Proteolytic activity,
  Clostridium sporogenes/C. botulinum types A. B and F. 952
  effect of ethylenimine/ethylmethane sulphonate/methyl nitrosoguanidine, Lactobacillus bulgaricus/L. casei. 8664
  effect of incubation period/medium, Brevibacterium linens. 4025
  Streptomyces spp./S. erythreus. 8387
Proteolytic bacteria,
  anaerobic, silage (grass), effect of addition of formic acid/formic acid + ammonium formate/formalin + formic acid. 770
  effect on population of conversion of mixed hardwood forest to pure plantations of spruce. 4482
  enumeration in 3 shallow tundra water bodies (West Spitsbergen). 11316
  occurrence in water/bottom sediments of Vistula River, influence of discharged heated waters from Skawina power station. 11319
Proteolytic enzyme,
  effect on human plasma proteins, correlation of proteolysis/pathogenicity, Bacillus anthracis/B. cereus. 165
  intracellular, activity of developing myxospores of Myxococcus xanthus. 9383
  isolation of 7 thermophilic enzymes from Bacillus stearothermophilus. 188
  production, effect of growth conditions, Erwinia chrysanthemi. 9367
  production, simultaneous production with α-amylase/β-glucanase, effect of culture conditions, Bacillus subtilis. 9303
  relative sensitivities of canavanyl proteins/puromycin peptides in vitro. 9382
Proteolytic enzyme biosynthesis, effect of aeration, Bacillus megaterium. 10451
Proteose peptone no. 2, effect of presence in growth medium on flagellar agglutination, Salmonella spp. 6636
Proteus,
  alkaline phosphatase production. 2846
  alkinization of urine (urease), effect of acetohydroxamic acid. 3906
  AMP(cyclic), functional role with reference to catabolite repression. 8242
  anaerobic infection, review. 10848
  anorectal infection, aetiology/pathogenesis/epidemiology, retrospective study of 832 cases. 9776
  antibacterial activity of aminosidine. 6767
  antibacterial activity of cefazolin, comparison with cephaloridine/cephalothin. 3258
  antibacterial activity of cefoxitin. 9674
  antibacterial activity of co-trimoxazole in vitro reappraisal. 7741
  antibacterial activity of 20 drugs, drug resistance in pyelonephritis isolates. 10754
  antibacterial activity of α-N-fatty acyl colistin nonapeptide. 10738
  antibacterial activity of Staphylococcus epidermidis. 10772
  antibacterial activity of tobramycin, clinical trial. 9696
  antibacterial agents, factors influencing activity, appraisal. 10753
  antibiotic sensitivity/isolation rate, urinary tract strains. 3036
  antibiotic sensitivity, pathogenic isolates from cattle. 10750
  antibiotic sensitivity test (automated), development/initial experiences in clinical laboratory. 8502
  antigen OX_{19}, preservation. 4392
  bacteraemia, aetiology/pathology/treatment, review. 10833
  bacteraemia, complication of subclavian vein catheterization. 7824
  bacteraemia, discussion of problem of hospital-acquired infection in USA. 8768
  bacteraemia (experimental), pig, effect of leth levels of γ-radiation. 3429
  bacteraemic shock, treatment with corticosteroids/adrenergic blockers. 4262
  bacteriostatic activity of phenylmercury borate quaternary ammonium salts. 4152
  bacteriuria, antibiotic disc sensitivity techniqu clinical evaluation. 1974
  bacteriuria, association with oral contraceptive use, routine examination of 12,076 middle-class women (USA). 9778
  bacteriuria (recurrent), correlation with antibody titre in children with myelodysplas 11171
  bacteriuria, symptomatology/diagnosis. 2170
  burn infection, control of burn wound sepsis by quantitative bacteriological studies/subeschar clysis with antibiotics. 8878
  cellulitis (gas), case report. 3166
  collection of data relevant to enteric gram-negative rods (1972). 11335
  colonic flora, isolation from examiner's hands house dust during use of colonfibrescope. 4

Proteus, contd.
- colonization of frog cloaca, hibernating/non-hibernating. 9127
- colonization of perineum/vagina/periurethral area/urethra, relationship to urinary infection in young women. 5788
- compost microflora, population changes during various treatments. 4514
- conjunctivitis, diagnosis/treatment. 3097
- detection, Bactometer test. 5547
- detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
- dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459
- diarrhoea, aetiology/clinical and diagnostic features, children. 5789
- differentiation from other Enterobacteriaceae by growth on acetate medium. 4881
- ear nose throat/cervico-facial infections, treatment with pivampicillin chlorhydrate, clinical trial. 10914
- effect of 5-chloro-8-hydroxy-7-iodoquinoline. 3074
- effect of nalidixic acid in combination with other antibiotics. 422
- effect of rifamycin. 6784
- effect on course of chronic diarrhoea in children/infants. 3154
- endophthalmitis, incidence after cataract extraction with reference to preoperative antibiotics. 7904
- endotoxaemia, diagnosis by limulus lysate test, assessment. 9728
- endotoxin shock, aetiology/pathogenesis/symptomatology/complications/therapy/prophylaxis. 6936
- enteritis, cattle/pigs, treatment with ampicillin. 2356
- flagellin, comparison of amino acid sequence with Bacillus subtilis 168. 4632
- gangrene (gas), diagnosis by X-ray examination, uterus. 2178
- gastroenteritis (acute), differentiation of Salmonella infection by examination of blood/stools. 8498
- gastroenteritis, treatment with neomycin/nalidixic acid/kaolin association, infants. 4268
- gastrointestinal tract (upper) flora, study in infants without diarrhoea. 11277
- gentamicin resistance, survey of strains isolated in 1972. 3017
- glutamate decarboxylase, detection by simple method, taxonomic value. 10554
- growth on blood agar, effect of sodium polyanethol sulphonate additive. 10610
- growth on fish peptones. 8535
- growth on selective medium for isolation of Corynebacterium pyogenes, prevention of swarming by potassium tellurite. 6638
- growth response on Moeller KCN broth/KCN-tetrazolium salt agar medium, KCN sensitivity testing. 4883
- identification by computer programme based on antibiotic sensitivity, comparison with laboratory identification. 800
- identification by 4-media method involving biochemical characteristics/antibiotic sensitivity. 1972
- identification by rapid 2-step procedure (HUMO). 2854
- identification/detection of specific enzymes by Patho-Tec strip test. 2862
- identification, genus/species, method, 6 biochemical tests. 6603
- identification, new key. 6223
- infection as complication of leukaemia, treatment/prophylaxis, children. 2262
- infection, bactericidal activity of leukocytes. 11182
- infection during prosthetic hip replacement, bacteriology/diagnosis/treatment/prevention. 7823
- infection, epidemiology, (hospital/clinical), review (Boston City Hospital). 1430
- infection following renal transplantation, epidemiology/prevention/diagnosis/treatment. 9999
- infection in steroid-treated patients. 4287
- infection of renal transplant wound/septicaemia. 484
- infection resulting from amputation of lower limb due to ischaemia/terminal gangrene, importance of bacterial flora at gangrenous site. 2214
- infection, 5-step approach to antimicrobial medication, guidelines/general principles. 8853
- infectious complication in immunosuppressed patients, diagnosis/management. 5036
- infectious complication of immunosuppressive therapy, treatment in renal transplant patients. 9839
- infectious complication in mucoviscidiosis, incidence/treatment. 9849
- intestinal flora, infection transmitted from mother to child. 6885
- intestinal flora, proteolytic activity in humans and conventional/monocontaminated/germfree rabbits. 8149
- isolation at autopsy, clinical significance. 7803
- isolation by preferential precipitation, Escherichia coli K12/Proteus/Salmonella/Vibrio cholerae/Streptococcus lactis/Neisseria gonorrhoea. 1955
- isolation from abscess in patient with diabetes mellitus/'retroperitoneal tumour', antibiotic sensitivity. 512
- isolation from automatic respirator, personal experience at Bologna Greater Hospital. 1413

Proteus, contd.
  isolation from biliary tract, frequency. 7801
  isolation from blood, comparison of methods of detection of positive cultures. 6617
  isolation from dead chick embryos. 8902
  isolation from scalp vein needle following use in ICU patients. 4369
  isolation from Spirulina in lakes/pools in Chad/Algeria/Mexico/Rueil-Malmaison. 10194
  isolation from swimming pool water, effect of filtration on bacteriological quality. 10198
  isolation from urine cultures in hospital environment. 5791
  isolation from vagina in preoperative gynaecological patients. 3180
  isolation from wound infection, successfully treated with clindamycin (possible contaminant in staphylococcal infection). 3252
  isolation/identification from 14 species of reptiles, Canada. 757
  isolation on new Rimler-Shotts medium. 1993
  L form, induction/propagation/identification. 9568
  L form, preservation by freezing/freeze-drying, ATCC. 6229
  lecithinase, method for determination of activity. 5471
  leg ulcer contamination, antibiotic treatment/sensitivity. 7877
  leukocyturia as indicator of significant infection. 6816
  lipid, composition/function/comparison with higher organisms, review. 8320
  lysine decarboxylase, activity determined on 3 media. 6631
  meningitis, antibiotic treatment in relation to age, children. 1315
  meningitis, clinical/long-term results, neonates. 4215
  meningitis, treatment/antibiotic sensitivity. 8849
  motility, visualization of track in nutrient agar using polystyrene latex. 7366
  nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
  nosocomial infection, relationship of prevalence to antibiotic usage at Boston City Hospital, changes in prevalence during 1964-1973. 11083
  nosocomial infection, treatment in postoperative patients, review. 10965
  nosocomial superinfection, bacteriological study over 8 months. 10832
  opportunist infection in obstetric/gynaecology patients, surgical care. 5136
  opportunist infection of respiratory tract in lung cancer patients, effect of radiation treatment/intensive chemotherapy. 5094
  oro-facial infection, bacterial flora. 3184
  orthopaedic infection, bacteriological/clinical characteristics of early/late/late-late forms. 4216
  orthopaedic infection, treatment analysis at Söteborg University (Sweden). 10915
  osseous/osteoarticular infection, treatment of postoperative infection by antibiotic/immobilization/surgery. 9842
  osteomyelitis (chronic), bacteriology of 187 cases. 6897
  otitis media, sensitivity to gentamicin/neomycin streptomycin and resistance to tetracycline/colistin/polymyxin B/sulphonamide. 476
  phenylalanine deaminase, new medium for detection/comparison of available methods. 4891
  pneumonia (acute), efficacy of complex antibacterial therapy in relation to sensitivity of phlegm microflora. 9857
  pneumonia, nosocomial infection, review. 10826
  pneumonia, recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
  polynucleotide biosynthesis, polynucleotide phosphorylase. 827
  postoperative infection, bacteriological problems/treatment. 5130
  postoperative infection, result of cardiovascular surgery, incidence/prophylaxis. 9782
  postoperative pelvic infection, prevention following vaginal hysterectomy. 7001
  postoperative wound infection, frequency/aetiology/treatment, scoliosis, 719 cases. 8987
  postoperative wound infection, incidence/causes in Barash (Iraq). 7802
  preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740
  prevention/aetiology/epidemiology/use of broad-spectrum antibiotics, neonate/infant. 9890
  pyelonephritis (chronic), treatment, influence of long-term regimen on relapse rates. 4263
  pyelonephritis (experimental), animal control in study of common enterobacterial antigen in human chronic pyelonephritis/intestinal nephritis, immunofluorescent study. 2169
  R factor, frequency/characterization/transfer, waste/river/drinking water isolates. 8642
  R factor, review of bacterial resistance. 4101
  random swarming on introduction to a fresh medium. 308
  reduction of inorganic nitrogen oxides, review. 4735
  resistance to antibiotic BB-K8 (aminoglycoside) in vitro. 1142
  respiratory tract infection, confusion of diagnosis with pneumonia. 3091
  respiratory tract infection (secondary), effect c

Proteus, contd.
antimicrobials/hospital environment. 7837
respiratory tract infection, treatment with spiramycin, 5-year study. 8841
rifampicin resistance, effect of acridine compounds on development. 3003
role in chronic bronchitis in dog, review. 5914
sensitivity, assessment using International Collaborative Study - WHO criteria, Staphylococcus aureus/gram-negative bacilli. 5000
sensitivity to cefazolin/cephalothin, disc sensitivity test. 6769
sensitivity to cefoxitin. 6771
sensitivity to cephalosporin. 5694
sensitivity to colistin, comparison of disc diffusion method/micromethod. 8501
sensitivity to co-trimoxazole in vitro. 553
sensitivity to gentamicin, strains isolated from patients with serious underlying disease (1971-1972). 5005
sensitivity to gentamicin, use in reconstruction surgery. 10740
sensitivity to sulphonamides. 1334
sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 1163
sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, clinical isolates. 6786
sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, disc method. 1162, 1164
sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, pattern after 2 years treatment of UTI. 9698
sensitization of guinea-pigs, delayed hypersensitivity. 3613
septic shock, aetiology/treatment. 1220
septic shock, treatment/management. 9838
septicaemia, complication in renal transplant recipients. 5070
septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment. 3089
septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment, present day problems. 3090
septicaemia, result of Mendelson's syndrome. 3161
serotyping, strains isolated from children with acute intestinal diseases. 6029
shock (endotoxic), pathophysiology. 3159
skin flora, effect of bacteriostatic soap as prophylactic measure, patients in protected environment units. 9891
skin/oral flora, study in workers on pig-breeding farms. 9068
species in data base of computer-assisted programme for identification of dextrose-fermenting gram-negative rods from clinical specimens. 1640
spreading across media, mechanism. 5370
staining by dye-impregnated paper strips. 3962
superinfection in neoplastic disease, treatment with doxycycline/minocycline, laboratory/clinical evaluation. 1313
survival in sealed balloon, effect of aerosol preparations of neomycin + prednisone or polymyxin. 8679
swarming, role of extracellular slime secretion. 2660
systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
treatment with active/inert douches, double-blind study. 3302
urease, detection/intensity on different media. 4024
urease, effect of acetohydroxamic acid on alkinization of urine. 3906
urinary tract infection, bacteriology of bladder urine/periurethral secretions/vaginal secretions. 5074
urinary tract infection, consequence of renal transplantation, 3-year follow-up. 4361
urinary tract infection, diagnosis/aetiology/treatment in pregnant women. 1296
urinary tract infection, diagnosis/treatment, children. 5740
urinary tract infection, frequency/clinical findings among diabetics. 487
urinary tract infection, microbiology of childhood infections. 6910
urinary tract infection, occurrence in infants with seborrhoeic dermatitis/desquamative erythroderma. 5039
urinary tract infection, role in dysuria. 6814
urinary tract infection, screening for bacteriuria using Bac-U-Dip method in schoolchildren. 7768
urinary tract infection, symptomatology/diagnosis. 2170
urinary tract infection, treatment of catheter-associated infection with nitrofurantoin/ampicillin. 10894
urinary tract infection, treatment (prolonged) with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 2266
urinary tract infection, treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta). 6941, 6946
urinary tract infection, treatment with nitroxoline suspension, children. 9840
urinary tract infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazone/ampicillin/sulphisoxazole, comparative study. 3240
urinary tract infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, double-blind clinical trial. 3241
urinary tract infection, treatment with trimethoprim and/or sulphamethoxazole/indanyl carbencillin, remission rates. 10893
urinary tract infection, urinary glucose as screening test. 4000
urinary tract infection, urinary glucose unreliable test in infancy. 2171
wound infection, bacteriological analysis in

Proteus, contd.
    application of Redon-Jost System. 9530
Proteus hauseri, (see also **Proteus vulgaris** and **Proteus mirabilis**),
  bronchial infection, treatment with pivampicillin, clinical study. 8828
  isolation by transtracheal puncture, bacteriological diagnosis of lung infection in children. 6825
Proteus inconstans, gastroenteritis, pathogenesis. 11254
Proteus mirabilis, (see also **Proteus hauseri**),
  abscess (cerebral), case report. 6956
  abscess (experimental hepatic), rat, correlation of ability to induce infection with ability to damage hepatic lysosomal membranes. 11053
  abscess (eyelid), case report of suppurative necrotizing inflammation, treatment. 4220
  acetyl sulphate reductase, review of sulphate metabolism. 5540
  aerosol, pulmonary clearance, veterinary aspects, review. 11063
  L-amino acid oxidase, interaction with phospholipids. 3820
  AMP receptor, immunological studies with Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor antiserum. 6274
  antibacterial activity of actinomycin-producing Streptomyces sp, isolated from Egyptian soils. 8191
  antibacterial activity of amoxycillin, comparison with ampicillin. 3009
  antibacterial activity of amoxycillin in vitro, comparison with ampicillin. 5691
  antibacterial activity of ampicillin + cloxacillin, synergism/clinical significance. 10731
  antibacterial activity of ampicillin + dicloxacillin combination. 8667
  antibacterial activity of antibiotic FL 1060 (β-lactam) in vitro, resistance of some strains. 9692
  antibacterial activity of antibiotic NRCS-15. 9687
  antibacterial activity of carbenicillin/treatment of infections. 8670
  antibacterial activity of cefazolin, comparison with cephaloridine/cephalothin. 3258
  antibacterial activity of cefoxitin. 6772, 9674
  antibacterial activity of cefoxitin in vitro/in vivo, comparison with cephalothin. 3014
  antibacterial activity of ciclacillin/ampicillin/carbenicillin. 10737
  antibacterial activity of epipolythiopiperazinedione antibiotics. 10739
  antibacterial activity of hydroxymethylbenzoquinones (mitomycin analogues). 3076
  antibacterial activity of minocycline/tetracycline. 4139
  antibacterial activity of neomycin sulphate/bacitracin/polymyxin B on brief exposure. 5007
  antibacterial activity of oxamicetin/amicetin. 7733
  antibacterial activity of silver sulphadiazine in vitro. 3073
  antibacterial activity of sulphonamide-nitrofurantoin in vitro/urinary tract infection. 425
  antibacterial activity of ticarcillin. 9836
  antibacterial activity of tobramycin, clinical trial. 9696
  antibacterial activity of tobramycin, comparison with gentamicin. 5010
  antibacterial activity of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole in vivo. 2275
  antibacterial activity of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, strains isolated from urinary tract infections. 5722
  antibiotic resistance, clinical isolates from urinary tract infection. 10905
  antibiotic resistance, strains isolated from ophidians/lizards/amphibians. 6721
  antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates. 5724
  antibiotic sensitivity, effect of sodium chloride on MIC. 7720
  antibiotic synergism of polymyxins/polysorbate/antimetabolites of folic acid synthesis, paper disc technique for routine testing. 10743
  antigen O, immunodiffusion studies. 4391
  antigen (thermolabile), purification by affinity chromatography. 10048
  antimicrobial activity of brilliant green dye, effect of heat. 8537
  arginine/lysine/ornithine decarboxylase, TLC of activity. 10555
  arthritis (acute), clinical characterization in 13 cases. 9724
  aural/nasopharyngeal flora, incidence of pathogenic organisms, neonate. 8150
  bacteraemia, radiometric detection in neonate. 8496
  bactericidal capacity of Blaberus craniifer haemocytes. 1480
  bacteriuria (asymptomatic), detection in children with nephrotic syndrome. 2205
  bacteriuria, cases in spinal cord lesion patients with ileac diversions. 8770
  bacteriuria, occurrence during pregnancy, prevalence/natural history/treatment/complications. 2201
  bacteriuria, preservation of glucose with chlorhexidine. 1173
  bacteriuria, variation in children with ileac diversions. 5570
  burn infection, prevention by disinfection of Hubbard immersion tank. 7000
  cases presented at paediatric gynaecological clinic of Cantonal University Hospital (Lausanne). 2202

Proteus mirabilis, contd.
  chronic pyelonephritis, failure to respond to amoxicillin treatment. 544
  CNS infection in cancer patients, incidence. 3211
  Col E1, complex DNA. 6736
  colony characteristics, zonation phenomenon/ structure of swarm colony. 2901
  common enterobacterial antigen, antibody levels in normal serum. 9057
  conjunctivitis, dog, bacteriology in Brazil. 8911
  contamination of Müller-Kaufmann medium for Salmonella isolation, inhibition with sulphathiazole. 10564
  contamination of surfaces/gowns of paediatric operating theatre. 2582
  contamination of total parenteral nutrition fluids. 1632
  detection by method based on sensing molecular hydrogen. 8480
  detection of phenylalanine deaminase/urease by Patho-Tec strip test, comparison with conventional methods. 2863
  DNA homology among enteric bacteria, taxonomy. 2600
  DNA, Micrococcus luteus/Escherichia coli/ Bacillus subtilis/Proteus mirabilis/ Clostridium perfringens. 9218
  DNA repair following UV-/X-irradiation and photodynamic injury. 2683
  DNA repair, interaction of Mn^{2+} after UV-irradiation. 5398
  effect of antibiotic EM49. 1146
  effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
  effect of colon bacteria on growth in vitro. 984
  effect of Dermacide in vitro. 1176
  effect of dicloxacillin-hetacillin. 9676
  effect of lactacyd in vitro. 2133
  effect of β-lactam antibiotics. 419
  effect of lymphotoxin in vitro. 1475
  effect of Tego 51/Zephirol/formaldehyde/ Gevisol in disinfection test. 446
  endocarditis, changes in diagnosis/aetiology/ spectrum 1932-1969. 507
  endophthalmitis, case report/treatment. 9843
  enteritis, bacteriology by stool culture. 8771
  excision of pyrimidine dimers following UV-irradiation, wild-type/UV-sensitive mutants. 840
  experimental infection, mice, antagonism between gentamicin/chloramphenicol in neutropenic mice. 637
  experimental infection, treatment with amoxycillin/ampicillin, mice. 632
  F factor, 'tet-gene pick up'. 4100
  F factor, transfer to Escherichia coli K12. 4100
  failure to produce bladder stones in rats. 5191
  flagella/flagellin, antigenic characteristics during S→R mutation. 11145
  flagellin, thermal transitions studied by CD/ adiabatic differential calorimetry. 3797
  flagellum, absence of electron microscopic substructure. 9193
  food poisoning, epidemiology (Yugoslavia). 11077
  gastroenteritis, pathogenesis. 11254
  gastrointestinal infection, epidemiology, use of Dienes phenomenon. 8980
  genitourinary tract infection/superinfection, treatment with doxycycline, advantages over other tetracyclines. 3245
  growth in vitro, effect of colon flora/short chain fatty acids. 984
  hexose phosphate transport, inducible system present in several bacterial genera. 1873
  identification by 'New Improved Enterotube', comparison with conventional biochemical tests. 2833
  identification by 'pico-dat' computer based on biochemical properties. 3977
  identification/definition of insect pathogens, review. 7336
  identification, Enterotube system. 5560
  immobilization following isolation on nutrient agar. 4037
  immunization of mice, effect of Sendai virus infection on pulmonary bactericidal activity in response to bacterial challenge. 3531
  immunodiffusion studies, O antigens. 4391
  incorporation of lac operon from Escherichia coli, studies on β-galactoside transport. 337
  infection complicating multiple myeloma/ chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. 3195
  infection, complication in immunosuppressed patients, diagnosis/management. 5036
  infection of vulva/lips following treatment of Wilson's disease with D-penicillamine which subsequently produced hypogammaglobulinaemia. 1229
  infection, treatment with amoxicillin. 3239
  infection, treatment with ampicillin. 1314
  inhibition of growth by sulphonamides on media selective for salmonellae. 4882
  inhibition of growth by trimethoprim lactate on NYC medium for isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 8524
  inhibition on selective media for isolations of yeasts from oral/rectal/burn wound specimens. 10611
  intrauterine infection, diagnosis based on IgM/ IgA levels of umbilical cord blood, neonate. 11173
  isolation from i.v. catheters, significance in bacteraemia. 4242
  isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
  isolation from vagina of bitches in São Paulo State. 3662
  isolation from water of flower vases in hospital, potential danger to susceptible/debilitated patients. 3432

Proteus mirabilis, contd.
L form, effect of Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa on growth on Hayflick medium. 10518
lecithinase, method for determination of activity. 5471
leucorrhoea, clinical studies with Polygynax local polyvalent medication. 9866
metabolism, succinic/fumaric/pyruvic acid production, ratio, genera identification. 7550
mineralization within the cytoplasm. 10293
morphology, alterations in cells prepared for electron microscopy/exposed to carbenicillin. 9192
motility, inhibition at high pressures. 4982
nalidixic acid resistance, clinical isolates. 9686
nosocomial infection, review of anaesthetist/cross-infection/sterilization techniques. 5977
nosocomial infection, treatment in postoperative patients, review. 10965
nucleoside phosphotransferase, acceptor specificity of crude preparation. 3882
obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trial. 10932
osteomyelitis (chronic), bacteriology of 187 cases. 6897
osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment, 176 cases. 8875
osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment failure infected with gram-negative rods or rods associated with Staphylococcus aureus. 4231
osteomyelitis (pyogenic vertebral), diagnosis/aetiology of disc space infections, children. 5750
P-lac R1drd19/P-lac R4476 recombinant plasmids, transfer from Providencia P29. 4965
paradoxical inhibition, characterization of phenomenon/nature of genetic process. 5670
pathogenicity by serological typing. 9035
phage typing scheme for differentiation of clinical isolates. 4869
photodynamic inactivation, ruby laser ($\lambda = 694.3$ nm). 5683
pneumonia (experimental acute), rat, ultrastructural/autoradiographic/histochemical observation. 3402
polyarthritis, complication of systemic lupus erythematosus, case report. 6819
polysaccharide, cell surface, review. 10352
postoperative infection, incidence in orthopaedic surgery. 3183
postoperative infection, result of cardiovascular surgery, incidence/prophylaxis. 9782
postoperative infection resulting from amputation of lower limb due to ischaemia/terminal gangrene, importance of bacterial flora at gangrenous site. 2214
prostatitis (chronic), treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, 24 cases. 10919
pyelonephritis (experimental), mice, assay for screening therapeutic agents. 9968
pyelonephritis (experimental), mice, effect of hydroxyurea/thiourea. 4340
R factor/chromosomal β-lactamase, relationship with periplasmic space, release by osmotic shock. 8635
R factor NR1, replication mutant (R12). 8637
R factor NR1, transition of R12 replication mutant. 8638
R factor R1, alternate forms. 8639
R factor, role of antibiotics in selection of multiresistant strains in intensive care units. 9631
R factor Rtsl, effects of inhibition/restoration of protein synthesis on replication. 5662
R factor, transfer of new factor RP-638 from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 7693
renal infection (experimental), generation time. 7955
renal infection (experimental), rabbit, protection with enterobacterial common antigen. 9033
resistance to ampicillin/carbenicillin revealed by nationwide computer system operating in Czechoslovakia. 1155
resistance to carbenicillin, R factor transfer from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9630
resistance to effect of gonadal steroids on cell permeability. 5031
resistance to gentamicin, survey of strains isolated in 1972. 3017
resistance to polymyxin B/colistin/tetracycline. 4853
resistance to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole strains isolated from cases of urinary tract infection. 4147
rheotaxis. 4036
satellite colony growth of streptococci on norma media. 5601
sensitivity, assessment using International Collaborative Study - WHO criteria, Staphylococcus aureus/gram-negative bacilli 5000
sensitivity to carbenicillin/indanyl carbenicillin cephalexin. 1143
sensitivity to cefazolin/cephalothin, disc sensitivity test. 6769
sensitivity to cefoxitin. 6771
sensitivity to cephalothin/penicillin G/penicillin V/ampicillin. 416
sensitivity to clindamycin/gentamycin/kanamycin combinations in vitro. 548

Proteus mirabilis, contd.
sensitivity to framycetin. 4138
sensitivity to gentamicin revealed by nationwide computer system operating in Czechoslovakia. 1155
sensitivity to penicillin G. 1297
sensitivity to penicillin G/penicillin V/phenethicillin/cephalosporins, application to therapy. 9689
sensitivity to polyvalent Proteus phage. 5708
sensitivity to tobramycin/gentamicin in vitro. 5009
septicaemia, postmortem finding in case of Aeromonas hydrophila peritonitis. 5783
septicaemia, treatment with tobramycin. 3251
septicaemia/urinary tract infection/wound infection, treatment with gentamicin. 5849
sputum flora, cystic fibrosis patients. 6902
suspension for growth of amoeba of Naegleria genus. 7614
swarming on agar media. 4035
tetrathionate/thiosulphate reductase, cytoplasmic membrane, solubilization/purification. 9401
thigmotaxis. 7371
thipyronine, behaviour in bacterial suspensions. 6508
thy$^-$ mutant, association with co-trimoxazole therapy. 6950
transcription, role of 6-methylpurine/5-methylcytosine in regulation. 2927
urinary tract infection, aetiology. 7804
urinary tract infection, case report, urinary creatine levels. 4173
urinary tract infection, 145 cases in geriatrics. 6883
urinary tract infection, diagnosis/treatment. 3088
urinary tract infection, differentiation of bladder/kidney infection by immunofluorescence test. 6616
urinary tract infection (experimental), rat, effect of acetohydroxamic acid on urine alkinization. 4341
urinary tract infection/soft-tissue infection, treatment with cefazolin. 3258
urinary tract infection, superinfection during i.v./oral doxycycline therapy. 10891
urinary tract infection, treatment/control with trimethoprim. 10897
urinary tract infection, treatment with carbenicillin/indanyl Na/ampicillin/cephalexin. 5123
urinary tract infection, treatment with cefazolin. 5869
urinary tract infection, treatment with cyclacillin/ampicillin, double-blind clinical trial. 9841
urinary tract infection, treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta). 6943
urinary tract infection, treatment with erythromycin + ampicillin + alkalization + increased diuresis, pure L-phase infections. 10896
urinary tract infection, treatment with phosphonomycin. 10892
urinary tract infection, treatment with tobramycin. 3251
urinary tract infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/sulphamethoxazole, children. 7865
use for assessment of commercial conjugate for fluorescent antibody detection of Salmonellae. 8494

Proteus morganii,
antibacterial activity of actinomycin-producing Streptomyces sp. isolated from Egyptian soils. 8191
antibacterial activity of 2-aminooxazole thiourea derivatives. 6766
antibacterial activity of ampicillin + cloxacillin, synergism/clinical significance. 10731
antibacterial activity of carbenicillin/treatment of infections. 8670
antibacterial activity of cefoxitin. 6772
antibacterial activity of cephalosporins/ampicillin, β-lactamase-producing strains. 10736
antibacterial activity of minocycline/tetracycline. 4139
antibacterial activity of neomycin sulphate/bacitracin/polymyxin B on brief exposure. 5007
antibacterial activity of oxamicetin/amicetin. 7733
antibacterial activity of silver sulphadiazine in vitro. 3073
antibacterial activity of tobramycin, comparison with gentamicin. 5010
antibiotic FL 1060 resistance in vitro. 9692
antibiotic resistance (extrachromosomal), comparative studies in animals. 8644
antibiotic resistance, strains isolated from ophidians/lizards/amphibians. 6721
antibiotic synergism of polymyxins/polysorbate/antimetabolites of folic acid synthesis, paper disc technique for routine testing. 10743
bacteriuria, cases in spinal cord lesion patients with ileac diversions. 8770
chemotaxis. 42
contamination of Müller-Kaufmann medium for Salmonella isolation, inhibition with sulphathiazole. 10564
detection of phenylalanine deaminase/urease by Patho-Tec strip test, comparison with conventional methods. 2863
diarrhoea, bacterial flora in infants/children. 3243
effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141

Proteus morganii, contd.
endophthalmitis, case report/treatment. 9844
excretion on oral administration in humans. 7082
gastroenteritis, pathogenesis. 11254
gastrointestinal infection, epidemiology, use of Dienes phenomenon. 8980
identification by 'New Improved Enterotube', comparison with conventional biochemical tests. 2833
identification, Enterotube system. 5560
identification, evaluation of PathoTec Rapid I-D System. 3978
infection, treatment with carbenicillin. 1314
isolation by transtracheal puncture, bacteriological diagnosis of lung infection in children. 6825
isolation from vagina of bitches in São Paulo State. 3662
β-lactamase, stability of cephacetrile to. 415
meningitis, treatment with gentamicin i.m./i.t., 21 cases. 10888
osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment failure infected with gram-negative rods or rods associated with Staphylococcus aureus. 4231
phage typing scheme for differentiation of clinical isolates. 4869
prostatitis (chronic), treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, 24 cases. 10919
R factor, comparison with Providencia. 6722
R factor, role of antibiotics in selection of multiresistant strains in intensive care units. 9631
reaction of amino acids in modified decarboxylase-dihydrolase/Moeller/Falkow media. 1992
resistance to carbenicillin, R factor transfer from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9630
resistance to cephalexin. 1143
sensitivity to cephalothin/penicillin G/penicillin V/ampicillin. 416
sensitivity to framycetin. 4138
sensitivity to polyvalent Proteus phage. 5708
synergism of ampicillin + isoxazolylpenicillin. 8668
trp operon, apparent conservation of internal low-efficiency promoter. 4922
urease, purification by affinity chromatography. 9409
urinary tract infection, aetiology. 7804
urinary tract infection, case report, urinary creatine levels. 4173
urinary tract infection, treatment/control with trimethoprim. 10897

Proteus OXK, scrub typhus, rise in antibody titre in American servicemen in South Vietnam infected with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. 467

Proteus P18, ATPase (Mg^{2+}-dependent), isolation/properties, L-form membrane. 4661

Proteus-Providencia,
antibacterial activity in serum/urine as therapeutic guide in bacterial infections. 8826
differentiation on double sugar iron agar. 2895
identification by 1-hr test for phenylalanine deaminase/β-D-galactosidase activity. 2854
respiratory/urinary tract infections, treatment with 2 doses of co-trimoxazole. 553

Proteus rettgeri,
antibacterial activity of actinomycin-producing Streptomyces sp. isolated from Egyptian soils. 8191
antibacterial activity of 6'-amino-6'-deoxylividomycin B. 7728
antibacterial activity of ampicillin + cloxacillin, synergism/clinical significance. 10731
antibacterial activity of ampicillin + didoxacillin combination. 8667
antibacterial activity of carbenicillin/treatment of infections. 8670
antibacterial activity of 3'-deoxyribostamycin. 7724
antibacterial activity of epipolythiopiperazinedione antibiotics. 10739
antibacterial activity of neomycin sulphate/bacitracin/polymyxin B on brief exposure. 5007
antibacterial activity of tobramycin, compariso with gentamicin. 5010
antibiotic resistance (extrachromosomal), comparative studies in animals. 8644
antigen O, serotyping. 11146
bactericidal activity of benzalkonium chloride, membrane filter technique. 3991
bacteriocin, induction by trimethoprim. 10703
bacteriuria, cases in spinal cord lesion patients with ileac diversions. 8770
bacteriuria, nosocomial outbreak due to gentamicin-resistant strains in contaminated urinary leg bags. 8979
bacteriuria, preservation of glucose with chlorhexidine. 1173
contamination of Müller-Kaufmann medium for Salmonella isolation, inhibition with sulphathiazole. 10564
detection of phenylalanine deaminase/urease by Patho-Tec strip test, comparison with conventional methods. 2863
effect of antibiotic EM49. 1146
effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
effect of Dermacide in vitro. 1176
effect of dicloxacillin-hetacillin. 9676
effect of lactacyd in vitro. 2133
gastroenteritis, pathogenesis. 11254
gastrointestinal infection, epidemiology, use o Dienes phenomenon. 8980
glycolipid (core), production/demonstration of precipitating antibody. 9036

Proteus rettgeri, contd.
  identification by 'New Improved Enterotube', comparison with conventional biochemical tests. 2833
  identification, Enterotube system. 5560
  identification, evaluation of Patho-Tec Rapid I-D System. 3978
  infection, treatment with carbenicillin. 1314
  nosocomial infection, symptomatology/control, antibiotic resistance. 7980
  R factor, comparison with Providencia. 6722
  R factor, role of antibiotics in selection of multiresistant strains in intensive care units. 9631
  resistance to cephalexin. 1143
  sensitivity to cephalothin/penicillin G/penicillin V/ampicillin. 416
  sensitivity to framycetin. 4138
  sensitivity to polyvalent Proteus phage. 5708
  streptozotocin assay test organism. 9522
  urinary tract infection, aetiology. 7804
  urinary tract infection, antibiotic resistance. 5792
  urinary tract infection, nosocomial, antigenic and biochemical characteristics/antibiotic sensitivity, 32 strains. 10836
  use for assessment of commercial conjugates for fluorescent antibody detection of salmonellae. 8494
  use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135
Proteus vulgaris, (see also **Proteus hauseri**),
  acetyl sulphate reductase, review of sulphate metabolism. 5540
  agmatin-ureohydrolase, purification/properties. 7441
  allergen, inoculation in investigation of aetiology of byssinosis. 7238
  antibacterial activity of 2-acyl-5-nitrothiazoles. 10766
  antibacterial activity of 3-alkoxy-5-alkyl-8-oxo-5,5-dihydropyrido [2,3-b] pyrazine-7-carboxylic acids in vitro. 3075
  antibacterial activity of γ-amino α-keto esters in vitro. 10761
  antibacterial activity of 5"-amino-5"-deoxybutirosin. 7719
  antibacterial activity of 2-aminooxazole thiourea derivatives. 6766
  antibacterial activity of ampicillin + cloxacillin, synergism/clinical significance. 10731
  antibacterial activity of ampicillin + didoxacillin combination. 8667
  antibacterial activity of antibiotic NRCS-15. 9687
  antibacterial activity of antibiotic synthesized by mutants of Bacillus polymyxa var Ross. 9606
  antibacterial activity of benzylidene-/nitrobenzylidene-(oxanyloyl-hydrazides). 5025
  antibacterial activity of carbenicillin/treatment of infections. 8670
  antibacterial activity of cefoxitin. 6772
  antibacterial activity of dactylarin, new antiprotozoal antibiotic. 6774
  antibacterial activity of hexa-N-benzylneomycins. 5706
  antibacterial activity of kanamycin (isoseryl derivatives). 9682
  antibacterial activity of mesoionic thiazolo [3,2-α]pyrimidin-5,7-diones/mesoionic 1,3,4-thiadiazolo [3,2-α] pyrimidin-5,7-diones. 3078
  antibacterial activity of minocycline/tetracycline. 4139
  antibacterial activity of minosaminomycin. 9684
  antibacterial activity of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B isomers/3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B diacyl derivatives. 7727
  antibacterial activity of neomycin/polymyxin/prednisone aerosols. 3021
  antibacterial activity of neomycin sulphate/bacitracin/polymyxin B on brief exposure. 5007
  antibacterial activity of 5-(5-nitro-2-furfurylidene)thiazolones/5-(5-nitro-2-furylpropenylidene)thiazolones/6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)4H-1,3-thiazinones. 8712
  antibacterial activity of oxamicetin/amicetin. 7733
  antibacterial activity of penicillins/6-aminopenicillanic acid. 4142
  antibacterial activity of 7 plant oils. 7766
  antibacterial activity of purpuromycin produced by Actinoplanes ianthinogenes sp.n. 10487
  antibacterial activity of roseoflavin, Streptomyces. 10744
  antibacterial activity of sodium copper chlorophyllin. 5734
  antibacterial activity of sulphonamide-nitrofurantoin in vitro/urinary tract infection. 425
  antibacterial activity of tobramycin, comparison with gentamicin. 5010
  antibacterial activity of variacyclomycin A/B produced by Actinomyces olivovariabilis sp.n. 10488
  antibacterial activity of viomycin, structure/activity relationships. 5014
  antibiotic FL 1060 resistance in vitro. 9692
  antibiotic production/properties. 8413
  antibiotic resistance (extrachromosomal), comparative studies in animals. 8644
  antibiotic resistance, strains isolated from ophidians/lizards/amphibians. 6721
  antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates. 5724
  antibiotic synergism of polymyxins/polysorbate/

Proteus vulgaris, contd.
antimetabolites of folic acid synthesis, paper disc technique for routine testing. 10743
antigen O, immunodiffusion studies. 4391
L-asparaginase, crystallography. 4676
bacteriocin, intracellular organization. 10699
bacteriostatic activity of food colouring additives. 7761
bacteriuria, survey in schoolgirls, Tasmania. 6815
bronchial infection, 200 cases. 5781
catalase test, screening for urinary tract infection. 10581
cell, morphology/function, review. 10297
cell wall, fine structure. 9191
cell wall peptidoglycan, comparison with Neisseria perflava/Moraxella glucidolytica/Pseudomonas alcaligenes/Escherichia coli. 887
cholecystitis (acute), aetiology/diagnosis/treatment. 9779
chondroitinase, induction/catabolite repression in batch/chemostat culture. 5453
common enterobacterial antigen, antibody levels in normal serum. 9057
contamination of blood samples, effect on determination of ethanol levels in serum. 7319
contamination of Müller-Kaufmann medium for Salmonella isolation, inhibition with sulphathiazole. 10564
contamination of operating theatre, effect of polyvalent disinfectant/UV-irradiation. 4505
cytoplasm, effect on non-specific resistance in mice, effect of combination with monomycin. 2461
detection in blood/pure culture by radiospirometric technique. 3998
detection of phenylalanine deaminase/urease by Patho-Tec strip test, comparison with conventional methods. 2863
effect of 4-amino-6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)isoxazolo[5,4-d]pyrimidine analogues. 8717
effect of antibiotic XK-19-2 produced by Streptomyces sp. MK-19. 2140
effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
effect of Dermacide in vitro. 1176
effect of dicloxacillin-hetacillin. 9676
effect of 4,5-dihalopyrrole-2-carboxylic acid derivatives. 3072
effect of heavy culture growth on fungi grown on suspended slide cultures. 8541
effect of 6-hydroxy-2H-pyran-3(6H)-ones and their derivatives. 1183
effect of iron deprivation/temperature on survival. 2815
effect of lactacyd in vitro. 2133
effect of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-kanamycin B/-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B. 3018
effect of pyoluteorin derivatives (pyrrole). 3071
effect of Tego 51/Zephirol/formaldehyde/Gevisol in disinfection test. 446
effect of tetracyclines. 1160
effect of ultrasonics on morphology/flagellar apparatus. 2997
enteritis, bacteriology by stool culture. 8771
fine structure, changes induced by colistin + sulphadiazine. 10283
food poisoning, epidemiology (Yugoslavia). 11077
gas gangrene, isolation from necrotic scrotal tissue, hyperbaric oxygen/débridement/antibiotic therapy. 513
gastrointestinal infection, epidemiology, use of Dienes phenomenon. 8980
gnotobiotic mice, intestinal flora, immunologica ecological control mechanisms. 8138
hippurate hydrolase activity, detection by TLC. 6591
identification, BAK substrate. 4894
identification by 'pico-dat' computer based on biochemical properties. 3977
identification, Enterotube system. 5560
immobilization of Proteus mirabilis/P. vulgaris following isolation. 4037
immunodiffusion studies, O antigens. 4391
infection, cattle, incidence in Warsaw Province. 4316
infection during prosthetic hip replacement, bacteriology/diagnosis/treatment/prevention. 7823
infection, treatment with carbenicillin. 1314
inhibition by antibiotic produced by Bacillus polymyxa var Ross. 8414
inhibition by antibiotic SS-46C produced by Streptomyces eurocidicus. 973
inhibition by bactericidal substance produced by Streptococcus group A. 8412
inhibition, 5-fluoroorotic acid. 5736
inhibition of growth by trimethoprim lactate on NYC medium for isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 8524
inhibition of growth on nutrient media for simultaneous isolation of vibrios/Shigella/Salmonella, lincomycin/methicillin. 10609
intestinal flora, role in response to major injury, rabbit. 8941
lecithinase, method for determination of activity. 5471
leucine biosynthesis, isopropylmalate pathway. 8360
leukocyte antimicrobial function in patients with lepromatous/tuberculoid leprosy. 6074
metabolism, succinic/fumaric/pyruvic acid production, ratio, genera identification. 755
nitrate reduction, determination in raw milk by improved colour test. 9540
orthopaedic infection, bacteriological/clinical

Proteus vulgaris, contd.
- characteristics of early/late/late-late forms. 4216
- pathogenicity by serological typing. 9035
- phage typing scheme for differentiation of clinical isolates. 4869
- pigment P503 examination. 6502
- polysaccharide, cell surface, review. 10352
- R factor, role of antibiotic in selection of multiresistant strains in intensive care units. 9631
- reaction of amino acids in modified decarboxylase-dihydrolase/Moeller/Falkow media. 1992
- rectal flora, development in neonates. 7279
- resistance to carbenicillin, R factor transfer from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9630
- resistance to magnesidin. 7729
- resistance to substituted decylbarbituric acids. 7754
- rheotaxis. 4036
- ribosomal protein, comparison by 2-D gel electrophoresis/immunological methods with Escherichia coli A19. 4616
- sensitivity to cephalothin/penicillin G/penicillin V/ampicillin. 416
- sensitivity to framycetin. 4138
- sensitivity to gluteraldehyde in vitro/in vivo. 8707
- sensitivity to pentenomycin. 5715
- sensitivity to polyvalent Proteus phage. 5708
- sensitivity to rifampicin in vitro. 5719
- sensitivity to tobramycin/gentamicin in vitro. 5009
- septicaemia, antibiotic therapy in premature/full-term neonates. 6949
- soft-tissue infection, treatment with doxycycline, clinical experience. 10903
- sputum flora, clinical significance of determination during treatment of chronic bronchitis. 8857
- superinfection, treatment with amoxicillin. 3239
- survival in honey. 2585
- suspension for growth of amoeba of Naegleria genus. 7614
- swarming on agar media. 4035
- taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
- taxonomy, fluorescence of triapaflavine complexes with DNA. 8175
- trp operon, apparent conservation of internal low-efficiency promoter. 4922
- urinary tract infection, aetiology. 7804
- urinary tract infection, diagnosis, new methods in children/infants. 4187
- urinary tract infection, incidence following operations for descensus/incontinence. 5124
- urinary tract infection, treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta). 6942
- urinary tract infection, treatment with tobramycin. 3251
- use as test organism in study of soil bacteria of Kuwait soils. 6163
- use for assessment of commercial conjugates for fluorescent antibody detection of salmonellae. 8494
- use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135
- volatile metabolite, effect on morphology of fungi grown in culture above bacterial culture. 1061
- wound infection, antibiotic sensitivity/frequency, cattle/buffalo. 7929

Prothionamide,
- treatment (ambulant) of tuberculosis in Finland. 2296
- treatment of tuberculosis (renal), case report involving uric lithiasis/nephrectomy. 8806

Protobassic acid, isolation from Madhuca longifolia seed kernels by soil bacterial hydrolysis method. 7610

Protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase, cobalt/iron substitution, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 7511

Protohaeme, spectrophotometric studies, Methylomonas albus/Methylosinus trichosporium. 4688

Protomesenterin, activity against calf derma collagen, Bacillus mesentericus. 7510

Proton,
- gradient, relationship to proline transport, membrane vesicles of Mycobacterium phlei. 9440
- pump, energy-linked transport of permeant ions, Escherichia coli. 4785
- pump, relation to rapid proton uptake, chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 10473
- translocation (respiration-driven), Escherichia coli K12. 2807
- translocation (respiration-driven), Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16. 10493
- transport, function of new photoreceptor membrane, Halobacterium cutirubrum. 4800
- transport, Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. 6509
- uptake, induction by repeated saturating flashes, chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 10496
- uptake (light-induced), reaction centres, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides R26. 10495
- uptake, relation to proton pump, chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 10473

Proton-conducting uncoupler, inhibition of neutral amino acid accumulation in Streptococcus faecalis (faecium). 867

Proton magnetic resonance,
- characterization of ferredoxin I, Bacillus polymyxin. 8297

- **Proton magnetic resonance, contd.**
  - cytochrome c_3, Desulfovibrio vulgaris/D. gigas. 9311
  - determination of structure of capsular polysaccharide, Klebsiella K20. 2712
  - determination of structure of capsular polysaccharide, Klebsiella K56. 2713
  - flavodoxin, dependence of spectra on oxidation state, Clostridium MP/Peptostreptococcus elsdenii. 4636
- **Proton-motive force**, membrane potential as primary component in accumulation of neutral amino acids by Streptococcus faecalis (faecium). 867
- **Protone**, effect of presence in growth medium on flagellar agglutination, Salmonella spp. 6636
- **Protoplast**,
  - bactericidal activity of long-chain fatty acids, Bacillus megaterium/Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 5027
  - binding of bacitracin, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 7721
  - chemical composition/ultrastructure of native and reaggregated membranes, Bacillus cereus T. 8231
  - DNA repair ability following UV-irradiation, Bacillus subtilis. 1701
  - effect of bacteriocins, detergent activity, Bacillus. 2104
  - effect of cationic proteins, study of site of action by use of fluorescent conjugates (BSA/calf thymus histone), staphylococci. 3081
  - effect of phosphatidylinositol, comparison with other phospholipids/detergents, Bacillus megaterium KM/B. subtilis/ Escherichia coli. 2154
  - effect on protein synthesis, Bacillus megaterium KM. 2137
  - formation/reversion, cultural condition/ morphological study, Streptomyces griseus/ S. venezuelae. 5382
  - membrane, immunization in mice, induction of IgM autoantibody for heart sarcolemma, Streptococcus group A. 1508
  - penicillinase, formation/secretion of induced enzyme, Staphylococcus aureus. 937
  - preparation using lytic enzyme from Aeromonas hydrophila, Staphylococcus aureus. 48
  - production by lysozyme, Staphylococcus aureus. 47
  - reaction with ATPase antibodies, Bacillus megaterium KM. 10055
  - relationship with ring-shaped transverse structures, leptospirae. 7369
  - RNA synthesis resistant to ethidium bromide, ethidium bromide-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis var Marburg. 348
  - transfer of fatty acids from mesosomes via periplasmic space (supernatant), Bacillus subtilis var niger. 6265
- **Protoplast cell culture**, use in control of bacterial fungal infections of leaf mesophyll protoplast cultures with nystatin additive. 2127
- **Protosubtilin**,
  - activity against calf derma collagen, Bacillus subtilis. 7510
  - characterization of proteolytic products of media hydrolysates, Bacillus subtilis. 8367
- **Prototoxin**,
  - activation by exoproteinase, Clostridium botulinum type B. 5484
  - preparative isolation, Clostridium botulinum type B. 6137
- **Prototroph**, primary UV lesions for reversion fro auxotrophy, inferences from studies of protection by acriflavine, Escherichia coli. 4988
- **Prototrophic mutant (L-tyrosine analogue-resistan** L-tyrosine biosynthesis, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 3788
- **Protozoa**, predation of bacteria, experimental/ mathematical modelling in continuous/ batch culture, Aerobacter aerogenes. 1637
- **Providencia**,
  - antibacterial activity of ampicillin + cloxacillin synergism/clinical significance. 10731
  - antibacterial activity of 2"-deoxygentamicin C_2 9679
  - antibiotic FL 1060 resistance in vitro, strain A/B. 9692
  - antibiotic sensitivity, effect of sodium chloride on MIC. 7720
  - bacteraemia, discussion of problem of hospital-acquired infection in USA. 8768
  - bacteriuria, antibiotic disc sensitivity technique, clinical evaluation. 1974
  - bacteriuria, cases in spinal cord lesion patient with ileac diversions. 8770
  - bacteriuria, variation in children with ileac diversions. 5570
  - bronchial infection, 200 cases. 5781
  - contamination of surfaces/gowns of paediatric operating theatre. 2582
  - detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
  - differentiation from other Enterobacteriaceae by growth of acetate medium. 4881
  - diarrhoea, bacterial flora in infants/children. 3243
  - effect of Dermacide in vitro. 1176
  - effect of lactacyd in vitro. 2133
  - effect of nalidixic acid in combination with other antibiotics. 422
  - genitourinary tract infection/superinfection, treatment with doxycycline, advantages over other tetracyclines. 3245
  - gentamicin acetyltransferase II, aminoglycosi

Providencia, contd.
  resistance by enzyme modifying 2'-amino group of aminoglycoside antibiotics, strain 164. 9332
  glutamate decarboxylase, detection by simple method, taxonomic value. 10554
  growth on blood agar, effect of sodium polyanethol sulphonate additive. 10610
  growth response on Moeller KCN broth/KCN-tetrazolium salt agar medium, KCN sensitivity testing. 4883
  identification by computer programme based on antibiotic sensitivity, comparison with laboratory identification. 800
  identification by 'New Improved Enterotube', comparison with conventional biochemical tests. 2833
  identification by 'pico-dat' computer based on biochemical properties. 3977
  identification by rapid 2-step procedure (HUMO). 2854
  identification, Enterotube system. 5560
  isolation by percutaneous transtracheal aspiration with anaerobic pathogens. 4183
  isolation rate, urinary tract strains. 3036
  lysine decarboxylase, activity determined on 3 media. 6631
  nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
  PL25 transduction, recombinant plasmids between P-lac Rldrd19/R4476, strain P29. 4965
  phenylalanine deaminase, new medium for detection/comparison of available methods. 4891
  R factor, compatibility grouping. 6722
  reaction of amino acids in modified decarboxylase-dihydrolase/Moeller/Falkow media. 1992
  reduction of inorganic nitrogen oxides, review. 4735
  resistance to gentamicin, survey of strains isolated in 1972. 3017
  resistance to nalidixic acid, clinical isolates. 9686
  sensitivity to co-trimoxazole in vitro. 553
  sensitivity to framycetin. 4138
  sensitivity to gentamicin, strains isolated from patients with serious underlying disease (1971-1972). 5005
  sensitivity to tobramycin/gentamicin in combination with cephalothin/carbenicillin. 428
  sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 1163
  sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole by disc technique. 1164
  sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, clinical isolates. 6786
  shock (endotoxic), pathophysiology. 3159
  species in data base of computer-assisted programme for identification of dextrose-fermenting gram-negative rods from clinical specimens. 1640
  suspension for growth of amoebae of Naegleria genus. 7614
  systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
  urinary tract infection, aetiology. 7804
  urinary tract infection, antibiotic resistance. 5792
  urinary tract infection, bacteriology of bladder urine/periurethral secretions/vaginal secretions. 5074
  urinary tract infection, treatment (prolonged) with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 2266
  use for assessment of commercial conjugates for fluorescent antibody detection of salmonellae. 8494
Providencia alcalifaciens,
  antibiotic sensitivity, speciation/biochemical characterization, clinical isolates. 7981
  metabolism, succinic acid production, genera identification. 7550
Providencia stuartii,
  antibiotic resistance, speciation/biochemical characterization, clinical isolates. 7981
  bacteriuria, nosocomial outbreak due to gentamicin-resistant strains in contaminated urinary leg bags. 8979
  effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
  glutamate decarboxylase, negative reaction in simple detection method for Enterobacteriaceae. 10554
prt^- mutant, proteinase activity in slow lactate-producing variants. 8365
pruA mutant, activation of utilization of inosine/guanosine in strains with pup pur genotype, Escherichia coli K12. 2919
pruB mutant, activation of utilization of inosine/guanosine in strains with pup pur genotype, Escherichia coli K12. 2919
Prumycin, biosynthesis, production/isolation/properties of antifungal antibiotic, Streptomyces kagawaensis. 6534
Prunus avium, absorption of Pseudomonas morsprunorum through scars. 5941
Prunus armeniaca,
  black spot, incidence in South Africa (1972-1973). 8930
  canker, study of causative agents of dieback, France, Pseudomonas syringae/P. viridiflava. 8928
  canker/die-back, simultaneous infection with Pseudomonas syringae/Cytospora cincta. 7945
Prunus persica,
  canker, association with nematodes/site/cold injury, Pseudomonas syringae. 9946
  endoplasmic reticulum in immature plants,

Prunus persica, contd.
vesicles resembling mycoplasma-like organisms. 7953
leaf spot, susceptibility of peach varieties, Xanthomonas pruni. 9949
mycoplasmal disease, correlation with viral agents on plant indicator strains. 9955
phony disease, observation of rickettsia-like organisms by phage contrast microscopy. 6241
susceptibility to infection with Pseudomonas syringae, effect on susceptibility of Criconemoides xenoplax/Pythium spp. 1379
Pseudeyms scripta-elegans, isolation of Arizona/Salmonella, blending/excretion. 4847
Pseudoaneurysm (postaortotomy mycotic), occurrence of septicaemia with Serratia marcescens. 2204
Pseudoarthrosis, infection, complication of treatment of post-traumatic osteomyelitis. 5143
Pseudogley soil, microbiological investigations, hilly region of Saxony. 4482
Pseudomonadaceae,
composition of dairy waste activated sludge. 8161
contamination of distilled water/HCl/NH$_4$OH. 10201
cytochrome, occurrence/taxonomic distribution/relationship to general physiology, review. 4542
endosulfan degradation in water. 5522
intestinal flora of pigs, preliminary study in 8-12 week old animals. 2541
isolation of bacterium with echinuliform appendages from decaying marine algae, Nova Scotia. 35
Pseudomonas,
abortion, occurrence/diagnosis/prevention. 10878
abscess (pulmonary), complication of drug abuse. 10861
aerosol, pulmonary clearance, veterinary aspects, review. 11063
aggregation, role of polymers, review. 5387
alanine oxidation at low temperatures, relation to growth temperatures in psychrotrophic strains, strain 70. 1127
L-alanine transport, nature of specificity of alcohol coupling, isolated membrane vesicles. 8403
alkaline phosphatase, biochemical localization in cell wall, strain B16. 5441
alkaline phosphatase, factors affecting activity/stability, strain B16. 5440
n-alkane-1-sulphonate degradation, initial hydroxylation reaction. 6374
aminoacetone metabolism via L-1-aminopropan-2-ol. 9468
4-aminobutanal dehydrogenase, purification/properties. 7446
α-aminoisobutyric acid/potassium transport, specific electron donor-energized system in intact cells. 8404
anaerobic infection, review. 10848
antibacterial activity of aminosidine. 6767
antibacterial activity of ampicillin + cloxacillin, synergism/clinical significance. 10731
antibacterial activity of cefazolin, comparison with cephaloridine/cephalothin. 3258
antibacterial activity of Furanace, treatment of infectious prawn diseases. 9935
antibacterial activity of heterocyclic compounds review. 5730
antibacterial activity of α-N-fatty acyl colistin nonapeptide. 10738
antibacterial activity of Staphylococcus epidermidis. 10772
antibacterial activity of tobramycin, clinical trial in endocarditis. 9696
antibacterial activity of trimethoprim linked to each of 7 sulphonamides. 8682
antibiotic biosynthesis, diagnosis/clinical aspects/treatment/prevention of infectious diseases in workers at antibiotic production plants. 8744
antibiotic resistance, significance in nosocomia infection. 4366
antibiotic sensitivity, pathogenic isolates from cattle. 10750
antistreptolysin O activity, generation, taxonon epidemiological significance. 11151
arginine dihydrolase, detection by improved TL technique. 3967
arginine/lysine/ornithine decarboxylase, TLC of activity. 10555
arylsulphatase/alkysulphatase (primary/secondary), visualization in polyacrylamide gel, strain C$_{12}$B. 4843
association with Herellea vaginicola in urinary tract infections. 2222
bacteraemia, complication of subclavian vein catheterization. 7824
bacteraemia, diagnosis by BACTEC/standard blood culture compared. 1032
bacteraemia, diagnosis (differential) by gas chromatographic analysis of serum samples 1979
bacteraemia (experimental), pig, effect of leth levels of γ-radiation. 3429
bacteraemia (experimental), rat, synergistic effect of carbenicillin/cephalothin/cephanone combined with tobramycin/gentamicin. 8937
bactericidal activity of benzalkonium chloride using multiple site culture injector. 2869
bactericidal activity of hexane. 3930
bactericidal activity of sorbic acid in fermentation media. 10760
bacterin, efficacy in bovine disease. 3390
bacteriuria, antibiotic disc sensitivity technique, clinical evaluation. 1974
bacteriuria, cases in spinal cord lesion patien

Pseudomonas, contd.
with ileac diversions. 8770
bacteriuria (recurrent), correlation with antibody titre in children with myelodysplasia. 11171
Bdellovibrio infection, host-range studies of marine strains isolated off coast of Hawaii. 11309
benzene (chlorinated)/phenol/cyclohexane derivative degradation, soil bacteria under aerobic conditions. 9499
biodegradation of 2-alkylalkonic acids, β-oxidation. 981
biodegradation of secondary n-alkyl sulphates/ secondary alkanols, proposed mechanism, strain B-2. 980
biodegradation product of phenylmercuric acetate, mercury-resistant bacteria. 979
biotin degradation, isolation/identification of d-allobisnorbiotin. 4794
burn infection, control of burn wound sepsis by quantitative bacteriological studies/ subeschar clysis with antibiotics. 8878
burn infection, mortality rate/incidence of death, treatment with systemic antibiotics/ silver nitrate. 10890
caffeic acid metabolism, production of dihydrocaffeic/phloretic/p-hydroxyphenylacetic acids. 9496
camphene fermentation, soil isolate. 9474
camphor degradation, strains isolated from soil. 3931
carbon dioxide fixation, review. 1931
cell wall, growth in mixed culture growing on methane. 8439
cellulase, comparison with enzymes of Sporocytophaga myxococcoides. 7459
cellulase (extracellular), bacteria isolated from aqueous emulsion coatings. 8333
cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection, 'gastric barrier' prophylaxis. 10714
chlorophenol/chlorobenzoic co-metabolism, soil bacteria. 9470
cholesterol metabolism, soil isolate. 8437
choline O-sulphate production. 2811
choline O-sulphate production, strain $C_{12}B$. 2811
citrate synthase, specific activity, effect of AMP/NADH. 6390
classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183
collection of data relevant to enteric gram-negative rods (1972). 11335
colonization of frog cloaca, hibernating/non-hibernating, wild/laboratory-reared. 9127
conjunctivitis, diagnosis/treatment. 3097, 3231
contamination of enzyme preparations. 6192
contamination of infant formulas in hospital environment. 7102
contamination of intestinal tract (upper) in children with malnutrition/diarrhoea/ complicating illnesses. 3189
contamination of platelet products stored at ambient temperature. 5313
coumarin degradation, soil. 10503
cross-reaction with protein A-containing staphylococci with unabsorbed anti-gonococcal antibodies in slide agglutination method for identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, elimination. 5573
cyanide formation from glycine oxidation, strain C. 8432
cyclamate sulphamatase, partial purification/ some properties. 9310
cyclohexane degradation, participation of co-oxidation reaction. 6544
cytochrome b-like pigment of low redox potential/maxima at 567 and 539 nm. 4777
cytochrome c reactivity. 5455
cytochrome c reactivity, strain CF. 5455
denitrification (aquatic), quantitative study, rapid technique. 8515
deoxycholic/lithocholic acid degradation. 9285
detection, Bactometer test. 5547
detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
detection in clinical blood cultures by automated radiometric sterility test. 8497
dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459
diarrhoea, aetiology/clinical and diagnostic features, children. 5789
differentiation from Enterobacteriaceae by use of alkaline phosphatase. 2846
cis-1,2-dihydroxycyclohexa-3,5-diene(NAD) oxidoreductase, purification/some properties. 4702
dissimilatory reduction of inorganic sulphur by facultatively anaerobic marine bacteria, strains 12W/16B. 220
DNA, extracellular accumulation, optimum production/purification. 7373
L-DOPA production. 3778
ecthyma gangrenosum, 3 cases with survival, children, strain UT2. 9834
effect of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-kanamycin B/-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B. 3018
effect of Triclosan. 8685
effect on course of chronic diarrhoea in children/infants. 3154
elastolytic enzyme, production. 8344
endocarditis, changes in diagnosis/aetiology/ spectrum 1932-1969. 507
endocarditis, dog. 5922
endocarditis, review of selected topics. 10879
endocarditis, role of surgery in treatment. 8825
endocarditis, splenic rupture, case reports. 4184, 5748
endocarditis, treatment/pathogenesis. 8858

Pseudomonas, contd.
endometrial infection, association with IUD. 8779
endophthalmitis, incidence after cataract extraction with reference to preoperative antibiotics. 7904
endophytic flora of Solanum tuberosum, significance in ring rot diagnosis. 8154
enteritis, bacteriology by stool culture. 8771
ethanolamine phosphotransferase/related enzymes, comparison with Flavobacterium/Achromobacter. 10407
equine infection, discussion of laboratory measurements. 7021
faecal flora, effect of antimicrobials/enzyme substitution therapy for digestive disorders. 10957
fatty acid, method for establishing origin of metabolites, alkane-utilizing microorganisms, strain DX2. 10363
film thickness, effect on nutrient utilization. 10524
freeze-thaw, mechanism of damage, strain F8. 9651
frequency in poultry carcasses, increase after evisceration. 7320
gastroenteritis (acute), differentiation of Salmonella infection by examination of blood/stools. 8498
genitourinary tract infection/superinfection, treatment with doxycycline, advantages over other tetracyclines. 3245
gluconate metabolism, novel pathway for conversion of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate to pyruvate via methylglyoxal/D- and L-lactate, strain G6. 958
glucose oxidation at low temperatures, relation to growth temperature in psychrotrophic strains, strain 70. 1127
L-glutaminase, physico-chemical/enzymatic properties. 10416
glycerate kinase, purification/properties, strain AM1. 10411
glycine/serine metabolic enzymes, activity during growth on nitrilotriacetate, strain T23. 4807
growth at suboptimal Na^+ concentrations, transport studies, strain B16. 4806
growth, effect of eye tissues. 6645
growth, effect of packing materials. 7759
growth in infusion fluids. 4895
growth, inhibition by malachite green, spp isolated from water. 7626
growth, interactions in mixed bacterial population growing on methane in continuous culture. 7556
growth on beef adipose tissue, effect of carcass location/storage method (vacuum package/PVC/petri dish). 2894
growth on blood agar, effect of sodium polyanethol sulphonate additive. 10610
growth on selected media, effect of diamide. 1996
growth rate/yield, effect of NaCl. 10756
growth, utilization of choline-o-sulphate as sulphur source, sewage isolate, strain VA. 10502
haematoma (retroperitoneal), surgical care. 5136
hippurate hydrolase activity, detection by TLC. 6591
hydrocarbon assimilation. 7579
identification by computer programme based on antibiotic sensitivity, comparison with laboratory identification. 800
identification by inoculation of cowpea seedlings [Vigna sinensis]. 2362
identification by 4-media method involving biochemical characteristics/antibiotic sensitivity. 1972
identification/detection of specific enzymes by Patho-Tec strip test. 2862
identification, new key. 6223
identification, simplified scheme for spp isolated from surface/underground waters. 3710
immunization of rabbits i.p./i.v., antigen-induced suppression of agglutinins. 8080
incidence in nosocomial environment. 3433
infection as complication of leukaemia, treatment/prophylaxis, children. 2262
infection associated with immunological deficiency diseases. 10844
infection, complication in immunosuppressed patients, diagnosis/management. 5036
infection, complication of acute pancreatitis. 5073
infection, complication of immunosuppressive therapy, treatment in renal transplant patients. 9839
infection following renal transplantation, epidemiology/prevention/diagnosis/treatment. 9999
infection in myelocytic leukaemia (acute), reduction in isolator. 7902
infection in steroid-treated patients. 4287
infection of acute burn patients, treatment with topical antibacterial agents. 538
infection of Phaseolus vulgaris, development of bacterial populations in vivo in relation to plant pathogenicity. 9943
infection of renal transplant wound/septicaemi 484
infection of superhydrated skin. 1392
infection (systemic), association with indwelli intravenous catheters, children. 1411
intestinal flora, effect of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 3047
isolation at autopsy, clinical significance. 78
isolation, comparison of tryptic soy broth/

Pseudomonas, contd.
thiol broth containing sodium polyanetholsulphonate. 5594
isolation from bajra stalk, effect of decomposition in alkali soil. 4484
isolation from blood, comparison of methods of detection of positive cultures. 6617
isolation from dead chick embryos. 8902
isolation from drainage of chronic osteomyelitis successfully treated with clindamycin (possible contaminant in staphylococcal infection). 3252
isolation from hypersaline lake (Lake Assal, French Somaliland). 9154
isolation from Kinko Bay (Japan), comparison with vibriosis. 8172
isolation from manganese oxide deposits, use of low-nutrient media containing Mn^{2+}. 765
isolation from mountain springs (Ak-Suu, Kirghiz SSR). 7303
isolation from Ottawa River (Brewery Creek) winter 1971-1972. 4497
isolation from potable water after treatment. 1985
isolation from Red Sea core samples. 3692
isolation from soybean seed lots (Illinois). 9942
isolation from Spirulina in lakes/pools in Chad/Algeria/Mexico/Rueil-Malmaison. 10194
isolation from sputum following treatment for pneumonitis. 3246
isolation from urine cultures in hospital environment. 5791
isolation on new Rimler-shotts medium. 1993
isolation on selective medium, soil/plant tissue. 9562
isolation rate, urinary tract strains. 3036
keratitis (experimental), rabbit, treatment with tobramycin/gentamicin. 4336
L form, induction/propagation/identification. 9568
L form, preservation by freezing/freeze-drying, ATCC. 6229
leg ulcer contamination, antibiotic treatment/sensitivity. 7877
limonoate dehydrogenase, purification/properties. 10423
linalool metabolism, olefinic acid production. 5434
linkage map, comparison with Enterobacteriaceae. 2010
lipid, composition/function/comparison with higher organisms, review. 8320
lipopolysaccharide, development of cellular/humoral immunity in respiratory tract of rabbits. 9054
lysine/ornithine decarboxylase activity, detection by new GLC technique, comparison with Møller's method. 1949
macerating enzyme, green spot rot-like deterioration of laver fronds, strain N9. 4773
malate ATP lyase, separation of reaction into malate thiokinase/malyl CoA lyase. 4729
malyl-CoA lyase, activity on malyl-CoA, strain AM1/MA/MS. 2753
malyl-CoA lyase-deficient mutant, characterization, strain AM1. 7636
1-p-menthene degradation, pathway in soil isolate, strain PL. 9472
1-p-menthene/3-p-menthene fermentation by soil isolate, strain PL. 9471
3-p-menthene degradation, pathway in soil isolate, strain PL. 9473
meningitis, antibiotic treatment in relation to age, children. 1315
meningitis, clinical/long-term results, neonates. 4215
metabolizing cells on leaves of Elodea canadensis in aquatic habitat. 5584
metabolism, continuous culture (mixed), methane/oxygen limitation, Hyphomicrobium. 7555
metabolism, 1,1-diphenylethylene, degradation products, sewage, mixed culture. 7557
metabolism/isolation, glycogen/poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid/lipid accumulation/utilization, strain V19. 6545
methylamine metabolism. 8431
microbial antagonism in rhizosphere soils of potato varieties differentially susceptible to black-scurf/wilt. 7288
microflora of products of conception of spontaneous abortion, 2 cases. 5104
naphthalene oxidase, induction by salicylate. 10428
nitrilotriacetic acid metabolism, strain T23. 4807
nitrilotriacetic acid utilization, rapid NTA-utilizing mutant. 978
nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
non-interference in fibre fluorescence test for Aspergillus flavus boll rot. 8925
nosocomial infection, antibiotic resistance aspects. 4366
nosocomial infection occurring in severely injured patients. 3431
nosocomial infection, treatment in postoperative patients, review. 10965
observation in sandy sierozem soil during decomposition of plant material. 9141
occurrence in water containing ornamental fish. 11312
oil degradation/emulsification, sewage isolate, strain B2/J1/J3. 10504
oil utilization in soil, effect of fertilizer. 5296

Pseudomonas, contd.
  ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588
  opportunist infection in obstetric/gynaecology patients, surgical care. 5136
  oro-facial infection, bacterial flora. 3184
  orthopaedic infection, bacteriological/clinical characteristics of early/late/late-late forms. 4216
  orthopaedic infection, treatment analysis at Söteborg University (Sweden). 10915
  osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment, 176 cases. 8875
  osteomyelitis (vertebral), heroin addicts (5 case reports). 3153
  otitis externa, treatment with VōSol/VōSoL-HC Otic Solutions, double-blind trial. 10889
  otitis media, case report in child subsequently treated with clindamycin for Bacteroides brain abscess. 6956
  5-oxoprolinase, isolation/purification. 4738
  oxygen consumption, comparison of thermophilic/mesophilic bacteria. 6569
  parathion degradation, sp isolated from flooded soil. 3948
  petroleum/petroleum derivatives degradation, in presence of higher plants. 7312
  phage PM2 infection, calcium requirement for assembly of lipid-containing phage. 9608
  pharyngitis, case report in compulsive geophagia, treatment. 5847
  pigment composition. 6501
  pneumonia, aetiology/pathology/treatment. 6878
  pneumonia (aspiration), occurrence/treatment. 5061
  pneumonia, predisposing factors. 479
  pneumonia, recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
  polynucleotide biosynthesis, polynucleotide phosphorylase. 827
  polyploid formation, comparison with Mycobacterium rubrum. 6266
  postoperative infection, bacteriological problems/treatment. 5130
  postoperative pelvic infection, prevention following vaginal hysterectomy. 7001
  postoperative wound infection, frequency/aetiology/treatment, scoliosis, 719 cases. 8987
  postoperative wound infection, incidence/causes in Barash (Iraq). 7802
  preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740
  protease (alkaline/neutral), substrate specificity, strain 548. 7442
  pulmonary infection (opportunistic), radiological features. 462
  pulmonary infection, treatment with tobramycin in patients with cystic fibrosis. 9833
  pyelonephritis (experimental), mice, assay for screening therapeutic agents. 9968
  resistance to cefoxitin. 6671
  resistance to disinfectants used on colonfibrescope. 4166
  resistance to furantin. 4853
  resistance to mercury (organic). 4151
  resistance to mercury/petroleum degradation, strains from Baltimore Harbour. 6185
  respiration/metabolism, autoclaved/γ-irradiated soil. 10523
  respiratory tract infection, treatment with spiramycin, 5-year study. 8841
  respiratory tract/urinary tract infection, treatment with tobramycin. 6961
  rhizosphere, role in uptake/hydrolysis of choline sulphate by roots/leaf slices of barley. 6176
  sensitivity to carbenicillin, in vitro disc diffusion method. 3984
  sensitivity to gluteraldehyde in vitro/in vivo. 8707
  sensitivity to nalidixic acid, clinical isolates. 9686
  sensitivity to polymyxin B. 1297
  sensitivity to rifampicin in vitro. 5719
  sensitivity to spiramycin + metronidazole, aerobic bucco-dental bacteria. 9694
  sensitivity to tobramycin, culture collection strains. 9697
  sepsis, treatment with carbenicillin + gentamicin. 1291
  septic shock, aetiology/treatment. 1220
  septicaemia, complication in renal transplant recipients. 5070
  septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment. 3089
  septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment, present day problems. 3090
  septicaemia occurring with cholostatic jaundice toxic hepatitis in neonates. 1225
  shock (endotoxic), pathophysiology. 3159
  skin/gill flora of Atlantic salmon [Salmo salar coastal/estuarine/river waters. 3652
  soil microflora, association with sporangium formation/breakdown, Phytophthora sp. 10169
  soil microflora, effect of 3 granular organophosphorus insecticides. 5035
  spines, fine structure, marine strain. 1684
  staining by dye-impregnated paper strips. 3962
  succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase, physical/immunochemical properties. 2776
  succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase, purification/properties. 2775
  superinfection, treatment with amoxicillin. 3239
  systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
  taurine-pyruvate aminotransferase, occurrenc in cell-free extract of soil isolate. 9400
  taxonomy (classical), incompatibility of characters in the system of bacterial genera

Pseudomonas, contd.

- comparison with Moraxella. 782
- taxonomy (numerical). 4
- 2, 4, 6-trinitrotoluene metabolism. 6543
- ulceration, dog/cat, review. 7020
- urinary tract infection, bacteriology of bladder urine/periurethral secretions/vaginal secretions. 5074
- urinary tract infection, computerized epidemiological study at Graduate Hospital of University of Pennsylvania. 1414
- urinary tract infection, diagnosis/aetiology/treatment in pregnant women. 1296
- urinary tract infection, diagnosis/treatment. 3088
- urinary tract infection, frequency/clinical findings among diabetics. 487
- urinary tract infection, role in dysuria. 6814
- urinary tract infection, superinfection during i.v./oral doxycycline therapy. 10891
- urinary tract infection, treatment (prolonged) with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 2266
- urinary tract infection, treatment with carbenicillin/indanyl Na/ampicillin/cephalexin. 5123
- urinary tract infection, treatment with trimethoprim and/or sulphamethoxazole/indanyl carbenicillin, remission rates. 10893
- use as indicator of bacterial quality of swimming pools. 8517

Pseudomonas acidovorans,

- aspartate transcarbamylase, activity. 7372
- biochemical activity on multipurpose medium. 4027
- carboxytryptophan oxygenase complex, allosteric modulation of transient kinetics by laser flash photolysis. 899
- cytochrome, occurrence/taxonomic distribution/relationship to general physiology, review. 4542
- DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
- fatty acid composition (short-chain), clinical isolates. 6360
- gas chromatographic characterization. 5549
- incidence in nosocomial environment. 3433
- polyamine synthesis, precursors. 7407
- pyocin resistance. 5668
- pyrimidine metabolism, enzymes/substrate/growth inhibition. 7372

Pseudomonas aeruginosa,

- abscess (cerebellum), rats fed on monosodium glutamate, observations on P. aeruginosa flora of intestines. 3352
- abscess (pulmonary), rats fed on monosodium glutamate, observations on P. aeruginosa flora of intestines. 3352
- acetolactate synthase, evidence for presence of 2 nonidentical subunits. 1768
- acetolactate synthase, purification/allosteric properties. 1767
- aeruginocin-tolerant mutant, alteration of membrane structure. 8544
- aeruginocin typing, hospital isolates. 7325
- alanine oxidation at low temperatures, relation to growth temperature in psychrotrophic strains. 1127
- alcohol dehydrogenase, purification/properties of membrane-bound enzyme involved in oxidation of long-chain hydrocarbons. 124
- alkaline phosphatase, mechanism of secretion/release from whole cells. 4667
- alkaline phosphatase, purification/characterization. 4666
- alkaline protease, effect of cobalt ion on activity. 8363
- n-alkanes/1-alkenes, assimilation. 3930
- n-alkane oxidation/assimilation. 3929
- allantoinase, inactivation in vivo in medium containing allantoin/allantoate. 9298
- allergen, inoculation in investigation of aetiology of byssinosis. 7238
- amidase (aliphatic), inhibition with hydrated aldehyde. 1773
- amidase biosynthesis, control, acetamide-negative mutants. 4903
- amidase, induction of altered substrate specificity, illustration of enzyme evolution. 9573
- anaerobic infection, review. 10847
- antibacterial activity in serum/urine as therapeutic guide in bacterial infections. 8826
- antibacterial activity of actinomycin-producing Streptomyces sp. isolated from Egyptian soils. 8191
- antibacterial activity of 3-alkoxy-5-alkyl-8-oxo-5, 5-dihydropyrido [2, 3-b] pyrazine-7-carboxylic acids in vitro. 3075
- antibacterial activity of 2-amino-4-alkoxyquinolines. 5737
- antibacterial activity of 5"-amino-5"-deoxybutirosin. 7719
- antibacterial activity of 6'-amino-6'-deoxylividomycin B. 7728
- antibacterial activity of γ-amino α-keto esters in vitro. 10761
- antibacterial activity of 2-aminooxazole thiourea derivatives. 6766
- antibacterial activity of ampicillin + cloxacillin, synergism/clinical significance. 10731
- antibacterial activity of ampicillin + didoxacillin combination. 8667
- antibacterial activity of antibiotic NRCS-15. 9687
- antibacterial activity of benzylidene-/nitrobenzylidene-(oxanyloylhydrazides). 5025
- antibacterial activity of carbenicillin/treatment

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, contd.
of infections. 8670
antibacterial activity of cefoxitin. 9674
antibacterial activity of cephacetrile. 10735
antibacterial activity of 2"-deoxygentamicin C_2. 9679
antibacterial activity of 3'-deoxyribostamycin. 7724
antibacterial activity of 3'-4'-dideoxyribostamycin/ribostamycin. 7544
antibacterial activity of dimethyl sulphoxide, effect on natural resistance of mice to infection. 9708
antibacterial activity of 20 drugs, drug resistance in pyelonephritis isolates. 10754
antibacterial activity of endontic antimicrobial agents. 7742
antibacterial activity of epipolythiopiperazinedione antibiotics. 10739
antibacterial activity of 3-formylrifamycin SV oximes. 8681
antibacterial activity of gentamicin in vitro. 429
antibacterial activity of glycerine (commercial grade). 8706
antibacterial activity of hexa-N-benzylneomycins. 5706
antibacterial activity of hydroxymethylbenzoquinones (mitomycin analogues). 3076
antibacterial activity of interferon-inducing polycarboxylate. 9059
antibacterial activity of kanamycin (isoseryl derivatives). 9682
antibacterial activity of libramycin A. 9683
antibacterial activity of minocycline/tetracycline. 4139
antibacterial activity of minosaminomycin. 9684
antibacterial activity of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B isomers/3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B diacyl derivatives. 7727
antibacterial activity of neomycin/polymyxin/prednisone aerosols. 3021
antibacterial activity of neomycin sulphate/bacitracin/polymyxin B on brief exposure. 5007
antibacterial activity of oxamicetin/amicetin. 7733
antibacterial activity of penicillins/6-aminopenicillanic acid. 4142
antibacterial activity of Penicillium purpurogenum metabolites. 3031
antibacterial activity of 7 plant oils. 7766
antibacterial activity of polymyxin/phenylethanol alone/in combination. 5718
antibacterial activity of purpuromycin produced by Actinoplanes ianthinogenes sp.n. 10487
antibacterial activity of roseoflavin, Streptomyces. 10744
antibacterial activity of silver sulphadiazine in vitro. 3073
antibacterial activity of sodium copper chlorophyllin. 5734
antibacterial activity of Streptomyces spp isolated from Egyptian soils. 7342
antibacterial activity of sulphonamide-nitrofurantoin in vitro/urinary tract infection. 425
antibacterial activity of sunicillin. 10748
antibacterial activity of tobramycin, comparisor with gentamicin. 5010
antibacterial activity of tobramycin in vitro. 429
antibacterial activity of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, strains isolated from urinary tract infections. 5722
antibacterial activity of variacyclomycin A/B produced by Actinomyces olivovariabilis sp.n. 10488
antibacterial activity of viomycin, structure/activity relationships. 5014
antibacterial activity/therapeutic efficacy of ticarcillin. 9836
antibacterial agents, factors influencing activity, appraisal. 10753
antibiogramme, strains isolated from animal/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
antibiotic resistance. 1
antibiotic resistance, pathogenic isolate from dog/cat. 10749
antibiotic sensitivity. 427
antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates. 5724
antibiotic sensitivity, effect of sodium chloride on MIC. 7720
antibiotic sensitivity test (automated), development/initial experiences in clinical laboratory. 8502
antibiotic synergism of ampicillin + isoxazolylpenicillin. 8668
antibiotic synergism of polymyxins/polysorbate antimetabolites of folic acid synthesis, paper disc technique for routine testing. 10743
antibiotic synergism of sulbenicillin/gentamicin. 10746
antibody, rapid quantitative microtitration. 7615, 9524
antigen, effect of stimulation on staining of human neutrophil granulocytes by nitroblue tetrazolium test in presence/absence of Pseudomonas precipitins. 3513
antigen O lipopolysaccharides/serological specificity in strains of different O-serotypes. 679
antigen O, serological relationship to Salmonella/Arizona/Citrobacter. 9031
arginine/lysine/ornithine decarboxylase, TLC of activity. 10555
arthritis (acute), clinical characterization in 13 cases. 9724
arthritis (septic), treatment with carbenicillin

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, contd.
gentamicin. 2261
arthritis (sternoarticular/sternochondral septic), aetiology/treatment with gentamicin or penicillin + methicillin, heroin addicts. 1215
arthroplasty of knee, case report involving use of prothesis of Walldius. 9777
autoplaque, production/isolation of stable AP$^+$/AP$^-$ cultures. 4552
azurin, solvent proton relaxation dispersion, NMR study. 10337
bacteraemia, aetiology/pathology/treatment, review. 10833
bacteraemia, discussion of problem of hospital-acquired infection in USA. 8768
bacteraemia, occurrence in neoplastic disease. 5780
bacteraemia, radiometric detection in neonate. 8496
bacteraemic shock, treatment with corticosteroids/adrenergic blockers. 4262
bactericidal activity of anionic exchange resins saturated with iodide ions. 8718
bactericidal activity of benzalkonium chloride, membrane filter technique. 3991
bactericidal activity of gentamicin/tobramycin, effect of calcium. 9678
bactericidal activity of peripheral blood phagocytes, transient defect in children receiving craniospinal irradiation. 4416
bactericidal activity of xylene in bovine liquid manure. 9710
bacteriostatic activity of leukocytes/middle-ear exudate, acute otitis media. 10052
bacteriostatic activity of phenylmercury borate/quaternary ammonium salts. 4152
bacteriuria, cases in spinal cord lesion patients with ileac diversions. 8770
bacteriuria (experimental), rat, experimental cystitis model. 2373
bacteriuria, symptomatology/diagnosis. 2170
bacteriuria, variation in children with ileac diversions. 5570
bile infection, hazards of surgical treatment. 8764
biochemical activity on multipurpose medium. 4027
biodegradation of oleic/hydroxyoleic acids. 983
blepharoconjunctivitis, case report as complication of combination chemotherapy. 9772
bronchial infection, 200 cases. 5781
bronchitis (chronic), therapeutic problem. 6938
burn infection (experimental), rat, treatment with edetic acid/antibiotic combinations. 2372
burn infection, fatal cases in children. 2396
burn infection, prevention by disinfection of Hubbard immersion tank. 7000
calcite crystal production on solid media. 4818
carriers amongst abattoir workers. 1422
cases presented at paediatric gynaecological clinic of Cantonal University Hospital (Lausanne). 2202
catalase test (capillary tube), isolated colonies of pure/mixed cultures on nutrient/blood agar plates. 1951
catalase test, screening for urinary tract infection. 10581
cell dimension/volume, estimation of bacterial densities/application to medicine. 10560
cell envelope composition, variation under carbon-/magnesium-/phosphate-limitation, continuous culture. 4803
cell envelope, effect of phenylethanol. 3069
cell envelope, serological investigation. 11140
cell envelope, ultrastructural/chemical alteration associated with resistance to EDTA resulting from growth in Mg^{2+}-deficient medium. 3729
cell-free extract, selective phosphorylation of 5'-hydroxy group of ribostamycin. 4772
cell permeability, effect of lipophilic/sulphydryl agents. 9432
cell surface, ^{23}Na$^+$ interaction, NMR invisible signals. 6255
cell surface structure, freeze etching. 1675
cell swelling, effect of Na salts of organic acids. 3065
cell wall, effect of aminoglycosides, strain P28. 4997
cervical microflora (normal/pathological), cattle. 2334
characteristics of strain isolated from sputum of bronchiectasis patient with chronic infection, serological findings. 7795
chemotaxis. 42
CNS infection in cancer patients, incidence. 3211
collection of data relevant to enteric gram-negative rods (1972). 11335
colonization, neonate, natural history of development in maternity hospital. 11279
colonization of upper respiratory tract in seriously ill patients, efficiency of polymyxin B aerosol as prophylactic. 3304
conjunctivitis, dog, bacteriology in Brazil. 8911
contamination of infant formulas in hospital environment. 7102
contamination of i.v. cannulae, effect of Millipore filter unit, clinical trial. 2881
contamination of operating theatre, effect of polyvalent disinfectant/UV-irradiation. 4505
contamination of pharmaceuticals. 10202
contamination of plates designed for selective isolation of gram-positive bacteria from burn wounds. 5593
contamination of surfaces/gowns of paediatric operating theatre. 2582

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, contd.
contamination of total parenteral nutrition fluids. 1632
contamination of umbilical/venous catheters. 7106
contamination of water supply for animal experiment unit based on barrier system. 11322
cornea-destroying enzyme, partial purification/inhibition by sodium EDTA. 7525
corneal ulcer, antibiotic treatment. 539
corneal ulcer, treatment with anticollagenases. 7796
culture longevity, control by Pi concentration/ temperature. 5607
cutaneous lesions, topical treatment with gentamicin inducing resistant strains. 1293
cystitis (experimental), treatment, EDTA-tris-lysozyme lavage, dog. 7074
cytochrome c peroxidase, amino acid composition. 3840
cytochrome c peroxidase, kinetics of peroxidatic reaction mechanism. 3839
cytochrome c peroxidase, molecular weight/ structure. 132
cytochrome oxidase, reduction of hydroxylamine. 5456
cytoplasmic membrane (outer), protein composition. 6245
cytotoxicity, regard to lecithinase/lipase/ proteinase/haemolysin/surface activity. 10448
denitrification in culture medium/autoclaved soil. 9564
6-deoxy-L-talose biosynthesis, reaction sequence. 2709
detection in blood/pure culture by radiospirometric technique. 3998
detection in pharmaceuticals by effect on polyethylene 400 monoricinoleate in Pseudocal/King A/King B nutrients. 3711
detection in swimming pool water. 9160
detection on MacConkey agar under UV light, rapid method. 243
detection on tetrathionate broth simultaneously with Salmonella. 9557
diarrhoea, bacterial flora in infants/children. 3243
differentiation from Salmonella typhimurium in mixed culture by GLC. 7591
dimethyl lauryl benzylammonium bromide-/ laurylpyridinium bromide-resistant mutants. 8710
disinfection procedures, review, GDR. 8719
disinfection to avoid postoperative infection. 4164
DNA, doublet frequency analysis. 4071
DNA repair following sublethal dose of silver sulphadiazine. 1702
DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
DNA structure, IR spectra of acids with different base compositions in D_2O solutions. 10303
effect of 4-amino-6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)isoxazolo [5,4-d]pyrimidine analogues. 8717
effect of antibiotic BB-K8 (aminoglycoside) in vitro. 1142
effect of antibiotic EM49. 1146
effect of antibiotic XK-19-2 produced by Streptomyces sp MK-19. 2140
effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
effect of 4,5-dihalopyrrole-2-carboxylic acid derivatives. 3072
effect of ethylene oxide during sterilization of colonfibrescope. 4167
effect of extracts of Taiwan medicinal plants. 9723
effect of 6-hydroxy-2H-pyran-3 (6H)-ones and their derivatives. 1183
effect of iron deprivation/temperature on survival. 2815
effect of γ-irradiation, changes in morphology/ antibiotic sensitivity. 400
effect of pyoluteorin derivatives (pyrrole). 3071
effect of spectinomycin. 3385
effect of Tego 51/Zephirol/formaldehyde/ Gevisol in disinfection test. 446
effect of tetracyclines. 1160
effect on growth of 2 fluid microbial-contamination test media/4 solid media. 4033
effect on growth of Proteus mirabilis L forms on Hayflick medium. 10518
effect on growth/salt tolerance/enterotoxin B production of Staphylococcus aureus S6. 4819
emission from vapour/aerosol humidifier, significance in gram-negative nosocomial infection. 2578
empyema, bacteriology. 5809
endocarditis, case report/literature review. 5846
endocarditis, case report, treatment with carbenicillin. 9773
endocarditis/endocardiosis, isolation from dog. 1361
endocarditis, haemagglutinating antibodies to Fisher-Devlin-Gnabasik immunotypes in sera. 11168
endocarditis, histopathology/bacteriology/ treatment, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/ Staphylococcus aureus/α-haemolytic streptococci. 1216
endocarditis (right-sided), clinical manifestations related to septic pulmonary embolism, 25 cases (23 heroin addicts). 1292
endocarditis (subacute), case report, mycotic aneurysm, heroin addict. 4238

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, contd.
- endocarditis, treatment, valvular replacement. 8874
- endotoxaemia, diagnosis by limulus lysate test, assessment. 9728
- endotoxaemia, febrile reaction during haemodialysis. 5782
- endotoxin, detection in parenteral fluids by Limulus assay. 1953
- endotoxin, growth inhibition/bacteriocinogenic activity. 11246
- endotoxin/pyocin Rmc, antitumour activities. 7250
- endotoxin shock, aetiology/pathogenesis/symptomatology/complications/therapy/prophylaxis. 6936
- enteritis (acute), aetiology/epidemiology. 5798
- enteritis (acute), aetiological/epidemiological aspects. 9783
- enteritis (haemorrhagic), rats fed on monosodium glutamate, observations on P. aeruginosa flora of intestines. 3352
- enterotoxin, effect on gastrointestinal tract. 5280
- exotoxin, platelet/fibrinogen reactions. 9111
- exotoxin, purification/characterization. 5269
- exotoxin A, characteristics of antitoxin A. 2504
- exotoxin A, concentration/purification/characterization. 2503
- exotoxin A, factors influencing production. 2502
- fatty acid composition, comparison with marine bacteria (Vibrio/Spirillum/Achromobacter/Photobacterium/Arthrobacter/Pseudomonas). 2717
- FP* factor mutant, transference to males carrying FPs/FPd factors, strain PAT. 1104
- FP2 factor mutant, isolation/properties, strain PAT. 1104
- FP5 factor, undescribed sex factor, transferability. 2955
- freezing-thawing survival using liquid nitrogen membrane filter procedure. 1134
- gas chromatographic characterization. 5549
- genetic marker, marker frequency analysis by transduction. 10612
- glucose oxidation at low temperatures, relation to growth temperature in psychrotrophic strains. 1127
- glucose transport, mutant strain PAO 57. 8406
- Gram staining machine, laboratory evaluation of automatic system. 8470
- growth, effect of thyroxine/triiodothyronine. 5030
- growth/element uptake, effect of copper-chrome-arsenic wood preservative observed by energy dispersion X-ray analysis by SEM. 6585
- growth in vitro, effect of colon flora/short chain fatty acids. 984
- growth/morphology, study using cinematography. 2655
- growth on fish peptones. 8535
- growth on medium for isolation of melioidosis aetiological agent. 9560
- growth, polymyxin B/phenylethanol effects. 5717
- growth-promoting properties of fluid/solid microbial-contamination test media. 7632
- haemolysin, effect on granulocytes. 4403
- hexose phosphate transport, inducible system present in several bacterial genera. 1873
- 3-hydroxybenzoate 4-hydroxylase, properties. 4717
- identification, BAK substrate. 4894
- identification, clinical isolates. 6618
- identification, isolation from milk in SE Queensland. 4517
- identification/serological typing by fluorescent antibody technique. 4856
- immunization of rabbits, analysis of protein and lipid in bronchial secretions/antibody responses. 1494
- immunogenic ribosomal preparation, protection against i.v. bacterial challenge, with homologous/heterologous strains, mice. 8079
- indicator of water quality. 1984
- indicator organisms of bacteriological quality of Madison area beaches. 1623
- infection, antibiotic treatment. 1291
- infection associated with leukaemia, children. 2212
- infection, cattle, incidence in Warsaw Province. 4316
- infection, detection of antigen by counter-immunoelectrophoresis as aid to diagnosis. 8722
- infection during prosthetic hip replacement, bacteriology/diagnosis/treatment/prevention. 7823
- infection (experimental), burned mice, treatment with silver phosphanilamidopyrimidine. 434
- infection (experimental), chicken/guinea-pig/mice, significance of route of infection. 5951
- infection (experimental), mice, effect of preinjection of specific burn toxin on host defense. 5952
- infection (experimental), mice, possible role/biological characterization of slime. 8936
- infection (experimental), mice, treatment. 8935
- infection in cancer patients receiving remission induction/remission consolidation chemotherapy. 5144
- infection in cancer, treatment. 2215
- infection in general practice treated by erythromycin stearate. 5133
- infection in leukaemic children, control using P. aeruginosa vaccine. 3580

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, contd.
infection in rats fed on monosodium glutamate, observations on P. aeruginosa flora of intestines. 3352
infection incidence in systemic lupus erythematosus/rheumatoid arthritis/nephrotic syndrome. 7809
infection, misdiagnosis as diphtheria. 1262
infection resulting from amputation of lower limb due to ischaemia/terminal gangrene, importance of bacterial flora at gangrenous site. 2214
infection, 5-step approach to antimicrobial medication, guidelines/general principles. 8853
infection, treatment/prophylaxis in children/neonate/foetus, carbenicillin. 5845
infection, treatment with carbenicillin. 1314
infection, vaccination of mice against. 1527
infectious complications in immunosuppressed patients, diagnosis/management. 5036
infectious complication in mucoviscidiosis, incidence/treatment. 9849
infectious complication of immunosuppressive treatment in cancer patients. 5069
inhibition by antibiotic EM49 produced by Bacillus circulans. 970
inhibition by antibiotic SS-56C produced by Streptomyces eurocidicus. 973
inhibition by ascorbic acid singly/in combination with antimicrobials, in vitro/in vivo study. 7748
inhibition by bactericidal substance produced by Streptococcus group A. 8412
inhibition by 5-fluoroorotic acid. 5736
intestinal carriage in acutely burned children. 2396
intestinal flora, infection transmitted from mother to child. 6885
intestinal flora, role in response to major injury, rabbit. 8941
intravenous fluids, contamination frequency. 8166
isolation/antibiotic resistance, east Friesian dairy farm with mastitis. 608
isolation by transtracheal puncture, bacteriological diagnosis of lung infection in children. 6825
isolation, comparison of tryptic soy/Columbia media both containing sodium polyanetholesulphonate. 9559
isolation/competitive growth with Salmonella on tetrathionate enrichment broth. 8521
isolation/enumeration from swimming pools by membrane filter technique. 8516
isolation from abscess in patient with diabetes mellitus/'retroperitoneal tumour', antibiotic sensitivity. 512
isolation from air humidifier, case report of infection. 9162
isolation from beaches of Madison area, membrane filter-M-staphylococcus broth technique. 1623
isolation from colonic fluid during colonfibroscopy. 4166
isolation from decubitus ulcers. 1218
isolation from duck eggs (salted) imported into USA from Taiwan. 10203
isolation from heroin/injection paraphernalia, frequency. 8165
isolation from i.v. catheters, significance in bacteraemia. 4242
isolation from material in region of dental operation, subsequent tetanus. 3108
isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
isolation from Pharaoh's ants discovered in 'Viaflex' unit of sodium chloride. 4356
isolation from respiratory filter expiratory/inspiratory internal circuits. 9994
isolation from swimming pool water, effect of filtration on bacteriological quality. 10198
isolation from vagina of bitches in São Paulo State. 3662
isolation from water of flower vases in hospital potential danger to susceptible/debilitated patients. 3432
isolation from water, suitability of malachite green broth. 7626
isolation in cases of acute respiratory failure due to bronchiolitis/pneumonia in infants, modes of presentation/treatment. 8727
isolation of non-flagellate strain from pathological material. 5314
isolation on trypticase soy agar/selective media. 9558
isoleucine, phenotypic derepression, isoleucine valine pathway, mutant strains. 7484
keratitis, case report in comatose patient. 876
keratitis, dog, treatment with ophthalmic steroid preparation. 9934
keratitis (experimental), rabbit, collagenase inhibitors as adjuncts to antibiotic therapy. 7075
keratitis (suppurative), rats fed on monosodium glutamate, observations on P. aeruginosa flora of intestines. 3352
leucine biosynthesis, isopropylmalate pathway. 8360
leukocidin, effect on granulocytes. 4403
lipid A, acidic hydrolysis, artifacts. 7430
lipid (extracellular), production in stationary liquid culture. 6367
lipid, relation of cell surface content to gentamicin resistance. 7434
lipopolysaccharide, effect of Turbo cornutus liver extract on pyocin R receptor activity. 5429
lysis by lytic enzyme from Bacillus subtilis. 5472

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, contd.
2 malic enzymes specific for NAD/NADP. 150
mastitis, cattle, control, 7-point programme, Australia. 11027
mastitis, cattle, occurrence/distribution of pathogens in Syria. 11137
mastitis, cattle, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7032
meningitis, complication of haematosarcoma/leukaemia/dysglobulinaemia. 8787
meningitis, complication of radial resection for radio-recurrent cancer of paranasal sinuses, 2 case reports. 5068
meningitis, CSF adenosine deaminase activity. 4251
meningitis (experimental), rabbit, treatment with carbenicillin. 8953
meningitis (purulent), aetiology/treatment in neonates/infants at Kassel Childrens' Clinic. 2200
meningitis (purulent), 7 case reports in neonates, importance of diagnosis. 8724
meningitis (suppurative), treatment/symptomatology, cases in children. 10899
meningitis, treatment/antibiotic sensitivity. 8849
meningitis, treatment with gentamicin i.m./i.t., 21 cases. 10888
methyl methanesulphonate-sensitive mutant isolation/survival characterization. 2009
5-methylthioribose biosynthesis, absence. 4644
microdilution antibiotic susceptibility test (semiautomated), control culture in investigation of certain variables. 3983
molecular evolution, review. 10393
motility, effect of viscosity. 5379
NADH oxidation during hexane adaptation. 1896
nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase, comparative study with enzymes of other sources. 6439
nitrate reduction, determination in raw milk by improved colour test. 9540
nosocomial infection, chrysanthemums as possible source. 654
nosocomial infection, isolation/identification/serotypes/lysotype/pyocinotype/antibiotic sensitivity, epidemiological study. 7974
nosocomial infection, outbreak due to R factor-mediated kanamycin-resistant enteric organisms, control by replacement with gentamicin sulphate. 1112
nosocomial infection, review of anaesthetist/cross-infection/sterilization techniques. 5977
nosocomial infection, relationship of prevalence to antibiotic usage at Boston City Hospital, changes in prevalence during 1964-1973. 11083
nutritionally favourable effects in vitro/in vivo on nutritionally-deficient Staphylococcus aureus. 982
occurrence in water containing ornamental fish. 11312
opportunist infection of respiratory tract in lung cancer patients, effect of radiation treatment/intensive chemotherapy. 5094
opsonin (heat-stable), detection in sera of patients with infections. 11169
osseous/osteoarticular infection, treatment of postoperative infection by antibiotics/immobilization/surgery. 9842
osteomyelitis (chronic), bacteriology of 187 cases. 6897
osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment failure infected with gram-negative rods or rods associated with Staphylococcus aureus. 4231
osteomyelitis (pyogenic vertebral), diagnosis/aetiology of disc space infections, children. 5750
osteomyelitis (sesamoid), 2 case reports, differential diagnosis/treatment. 8723
osteomyelitis, site of infection/diagnosis/treatment, drug addicts. 1217
osteomyelitis (vertebral), 2 case reports in occasional heroin users. 10825
otitis externa, association with effect of water on microflora of ear canal of divers/swimmers. 5810
otitis externa, predisposing factors. 3152
otitis media, antibiotic treatment, role of enzymes in increasing efficacy. 8834
otitis media, sensitivity to colistin/polymyxin B/gentamicin and resistance to penicillin/tetracycline/chloromycetin/sulphonamide. 476
otitis media, stillbirths/neonatal deaths. 3160
oxidative/fermentative metabolism, differentiation by 1-tube test. 9521
2-oxogluconate metabolism, purification of 2-oxogluconate kinase/2-oxogluconate 6-phosphate reductase. 158
oxygen consumption, comparison of thermophilic/mesophilic bacteria. 6569
peptidoglycan, structure of peptide side chains in cell wall. 6354
phage 2 adsorption, influencing factors. 4074
phage infection, enhanced phage activity by adaptation to/modification in host. 10645
phage 11 infection, attachment at base of flagellum. 5642
phage CB3 infection, characterization of host-dependent cold-sensitive restriction of phage. 4072
phage CB3 infection, cold-promoted restriction of phage/lack of host-dependent phage-specific RNA transcription. 4073
phage F116 infection, attachment to pili, strain PAO. 2060
phage PO4 infection, dependence on pili for infection. 2935

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, contd.
- phage type/serotype/antibiotic sensitivity, hospital isolates. 5315
- phagocytosis by Blaberus craniifer haemocytes. 1480
- phagocytosis by rabbit alveolar macrophages following stress. 2444
- phagocytosis, evaluation by new radioisotope technique. 6615
- phagocytosis/intracellular killing, assessment of opsonic properties of immune bronchial secretions/IgA/IgG by in vitro alveolar macrophage system. 1493
- phenylalanine biosynthesis, regulation. 4741
- pigment biosynthesis, effect of magnesium phosphate. 10468
- pilus-dependence of 4 phages with non-contractile tails. 10644
- pneumonia, nosocomial infection, review. 10826
- polymers (extracellular), improved staining for EM study. 10550
- polyvinyl chloride degradation, estimation by rapid method. 8489
- postoperative infection, open-heart surgery. 7975
- postoperative infection, result of cardiovascular surgery, incidence/prophylaxis. 9782
- potassium loss, effect of Na salts of organic acids. 3065
- precipitin, effect on staining of human neutrophil granulocytes by nitroblue tetrazolium test. 3513
- prevention/aetiology/epidemiology/use of broad-spectrum antibiotics, neonate/infant. 9890
- production of L-2-amino-4-methoxy-trans-3-butenoic acid, isolation/characterization. 2124
- prophage H90 infection, location on host chromosome, strain PAO. 10646
- prostatitis (suppurative), rats fed on monosodium glutamate, observations on P. aeruginosa flora of intestines. 3352
- protease, effect on blood clotting. 6455
- proteinase (extracellular), inhibition by α_2-macroglobulin. 942
- protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase, cobalt/iron substitution, characterization. 7511
- pulmonary infection, bacteriological study/treatment, children. 8855
- pulmonary infection, treatment with tobramycin. 3251
- pyelonephritis (chronic), treatment, influence of long-term regimen on relapse rates. 4263
- pyocin, morphology/mode of action of contractile type. 4977
- pyocin, production of contractile/flexuous types. 4978
- pyocin, protective activity in mice. 11199
- pyocin sheath, effects of SDS on structure. 5362
- pyocin typing. 1
- pyocin typing, avian strains. 4516
- pyocin typing, multiple loop inoculator. 2832
- pyocin typing, simplified method. 5669
- pyocin typing, titration. 2593
- pyocyanin, colouration of ion exchange resin. 7531
- pyocyanin mutants, phenotypic recognition by new technique. 4040
- pyoderma (experimental), dog, failure to establish disease/observations on skin microflora. 11047
- pyruvate carboxylase deficiency in pleiotropic carbohydrate-negative mutant strains, strain PAO. 8545
- R factor, DNA homology between plasmids of different compatibility groups. 277
- R factor, frequency/characterization transfer, waste/river/drinking water isolates. 8642
- R factor, interaction with element (Hg-r) conferring resistance to mercuric ions. 4966
- R factor, review of bacterial resistance. 4101
- R factor, transformation in Rhizobium trifolii T1, strain G23. 1109
- R factor RP1, evidence for promotion of transfer of his genes from Escherichia coli. 10623
- R factor RP1-mediated penicillin resistance not involving β-lactamase. 2963
- R factor RP-638, characterization of new factor. 7693
- R factors RP1/R1822, adsorption of specific phages to pili. 9609
- reaction of amino acids in modified decarboxylase-dihydrolase/Moeller/Falkow media. 1992
- resistance to ampicillin/carbenicillin revealed by nationwide computer system operating in Czechoslovakia. 1155
- resistance to antibiotic discs labelled as 'benzylpenicillin/ampicillin'. 6781
- resistance to carbenicillin due to inactivated susceptibility discs. 5001
- resistance to carbenicillin/gentamicin, significance of R factor. 9629
- resistance to carbenicillin, transfer/physical properties of R factor. 9630
- resistance to cephalexin. 1143
- resistance to Dermacide. 1176
- resistance to gentamicin. 2131
- resistance to gentamicin, survey of strains isolated in 1972. 3017
- resistance to mercury, inducible system. 2964
- resistance to nalidixic acid, clinical isolates. 9686
- resistance to pentenomycin. 5715
- resistance to tetracycline/chloramphenicol/kanamycin/streptomycin. 5006

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, contd.

- resistance to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 1163
- resistance to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, strains isolated from cases of urinary tract infection. 4147
- respiratory tract infection, confusion of diagnosis with pneumonia. 3091
- respiratory tract infection, horse, isolation from guttural pouch/pharynx specimens. 2342
- respiratory tract infection (secondary), effect of antimicrobials/hospital environment. 7837
- respiratory tract infection, treatment with ticarcillin, clinical trial. 9835
- reverse mutation, effect of p-fluorophenylalanine, strain PAO. 8549
- RNA polymerase, cold-promoted restriction of phage CB3/lack of host-dependent phage-specific RNA transcription in infected cells. 4073
- RNA polymerase, restriction of phage CB3 by cold-sensitive enzyme in infected cells. 4072
- role in incidence of foot rot in cattle. 3340
- satellite colony growth of streptococci on normal media. 5601
- secondary infection in cancer patients. 6879
- sensitization of guinea-pigs, delayed hypersensitivity. 3613
- sensitivity, assessment using International Collaborative Study - WHO criteria, Staphylococcus aureus/gram-negative bacilli. 5000
- sensitivity/resistance to sodium ethylmercurithiosalicyclic acid/phenylmercuric borate, prediction by sensitivity to phage. 8709
- sensitivity to carbenicillin/gentamicin/tobramycin/colistin/streptomycin in vitro. 7722
- sensitivity to carbenicillin, in vitro disc diffusion method. 3984
- sensitivity to carbenicillin/indanyl carbenicillin. 1143
- sensitivity to cefazolin/cephalothin, disc sensitivity test. 6769
- sensitivity to co-trimoxazole in vitro. 553
- sensitivity to framycetin. 4138
- sensitivity to gentamicin/carbenicillin/colistin/polymyxin B. 5006
- sensitivity to gentamicin revealed by nationwide computer system operating in Czechoslovakia. 1155
- sensitivity to gentamicin, strains isolated from patients with serious underlying disease (1971-1972). 5005
- sensitivity to gentamicin, use in reconstruction surgery. 10740
- sensitivity to polymyxin B sulphate, magnesium/carbon/phosphate-limited continuous cultures. 4802
- sensitivity to pyocin. 5668
- sensitivity to pyocin, testing as means of typing. 2592
- sensitivity to tobramycin, clinical isolates. 9697
- sensitivity to tobramycin/gentamicin in combination with cephalothin/carbenicillin. 428
- sensitivity to tobramycin/gentamicin in vitro. 5009
- sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, clinical isolates. 6786
- sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, disc method. 1162
- sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, pattern after 2 years treatment of UTI. 9698
- sepsis, epidemiology. 4357
- sepsis, occurrence in cancer patients, optimal antibiotic therapy. 1298
- septic shock, treatment/management. 9838
- septicaemia, antibiotic therapy in premature/full-term neonates. 6949
- septicaemia, prophylaxis in premature/full-term neonates. 9889
- septicaemia, prophylaxis with oral framycetin during remission-induction therapy for acute leukaemia. 581
- septicaemia/urinary tract infection/wound infection, treatment with gentamicin. 5849
- serology/metabolism, clinical isolates in France. 7159
- serotyping, incidence in hospital isolates, antibiotic sensitivity. 5976
- serotyping, survey of strains isolated from patients in Canadian hospitals. 9992
- serotyping/virulence/antibiotic sensitivity of strains from experimental animals/environment. 7326
- skin flora, effect of bacteriostatic soap as prophylactic measure, patients in protected environment units. 9891
- skin infection, treatment with neomycin/gentamicin externally. 6939
- slime polysaccharide, production/characterization. 1756
- slime production, chemical analysis of 2 varieties of slime. 9273
- slime, production/purification/physicochemical properties, DNA-like substance. 831
- sphaeroplast, study using cinematography. 2655
- spondylitis, aetiology/clinical aspects. 4230
- spread through paediatric burn unit, antibiogram/serotyping in epidemiological tracing. 8974
- sputum flora, cystic fibrosis patients. 6902
- sterol/steroid conversion, utilization of selected mutants. 8434
- superinfection in neoplastic disease, treatment with doxycycline/minocycline, laboratory/

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, contd.
clinical evaluation. 1313
  survival in honey. 2585
  survival in sealed balloon, effect of aerosol preparations of neomycin + prednisone or polymyxin. 8679
  suspension for growth of amoebae of Naegleria genus. 7614
  sym-homospermidine degradation. 9475
  taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
  taxonomy, fluorescence of triapaflavine complexes with DNA. 8175
  testing of selective media for detection of bacteria in foods. 296
  threonine deaminase, effect of pH/N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, evidence for 2 enzymes. 6648
  threonine transport, dependence on Na^+. 197
  toxin, review of toxins acting on insects. 8134
  toxin, ultrastructural pathology of epidermis of wireworm larvae in ecdysis. 8117
  transduction, amidase genes, strain PAC/PAO/PAT. 4902
  urinary tract infection, aetiology. 7804
  urinary tract infection, 145 cases in geriatrics. 6883
  urinary tract infection, consequence of renal transplantation, 3-year follow-up. 4361
  urinary tract infection, incidence following operations for descensus/incontinence. 5124
  urinary tract infection, microbiology of childhood infections. 6910
  urinary tract infection, occurrence in infants with seborrhoeic dermatitis/desquamative erythroderma. 5039
  urinary tract infection, symptomatology/diagnosis. 2170
  urinary tract infection, treatment/control with trimethoprim. 10897
  urinary tract infection, treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta). 6946
  urinary tract infection, treatment with nitroxoline suspension, children. 9840
  urinary tract infection, treatment with pivampicillin, clinical study. 8828
  urinary tract infection, treatment with tobramycin. 3251
  urinary tract infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazone/ampicillin/sulphisoxazole, comparative study. 3240
  urinary tract infection, urinary glucose as screening test. 4000
  urinary tract infection, variation in serum antibodies, children. 9058
  use as indicator of bacterial quality of swimming pools. 8517
  use for assessment of commercial conjugates for fluorescent antibody detection of salmonellae. 8494
  use in clinical evaluation of sodium amylosulphate in human blood cultures. 103
  use in evaluation of microflow respiratory line bacterial filtration system. 9993
  use in investigation of microbial degradation of explosives. 8433
  use in reclassification investigation on Brevibacterium leucophagum. 6209
  use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135
  utilization of L-histidine as nitrogen/carbon source, regulatory mutants, strain PAC1. 4904
  UV-irradiation sensitive mutant, isolation/survival characterization. 2009
  vaccine, control of infection in leukaemic children. 3580
  vaccine for use in cancer patients. 2477
  wound infection, antibiotic sensitivity/frequency, cattle/buffalo. 7929
  wound infection, experimental, pathogenesis, rats. 9958
  wound infection, treatment with tobramycin. 3251

Pseudomonas agar, use in Roche Enterotube for diagnosis of urinary tract infection. 4872

Pseudomonas alcaligenes,
  biochemical activity on multipurpose medium. 4027
  cell wall peptidoglycan, comparison with Neisseria perflava/Moraxella glucidolytica/Proteus vulgaris/Escherichia coli. 887
  emission from vapour/aerosol humidifier, significance in gram-negative nosocomial infection. 2578
  fatty acid composition (short-chain), clinical isolates. 6360
  gas chromatographic characterization. 5549
  identification, clinical isolates. 6618
  identification, isolation from milk in SE Queensland. 4517
  incidence in nosocomial environment. 3433
  isolation from water of flower vases in hospital, potential danger to susceptible/debilitated patients. 3432
  lipid A, acidic hydrolysis, artifacts. 7430
  lipopolysaccharide, fractionation/composition of polysaccharide fraction. 9277
  obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trial. 10932

Pseudomonas alliicola, identification by inoculation of cowpea seedlings [Vigna sinensis]. 2362

Pseudomonas arvilla, plasmid, benzoate/m-tolua degradation, demonstration of transmissibl plasmid. 10679

Pseudomonas atlantica, attachment/growth, revi 6189

Pseudomonas aurantiaca, pigment composition. 6501
Pseudomonas aureofaciens,
  melioidosis, literature review. 9164
  phenazine-α-carboxylic acid biosynthesis, mixed carbon source effect. 9476
  preservation/storage in gas phase of liquid nitrogen. 7608
Pseudomonas boreopolis, isolation from diseased silkworms. 1349
Pseudomonas carboxydoflava sp.n., taxonomy. 10207
Pseudomonas carboxydovorans, taxonomy. 10207
Pseudomonas caryophylli,
  Bdellovibrio infection, review of bacterial predators. 10153
  DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
  taxonomy/nomenclature. 2594
Pseudomonas cattleyae, identification by inoculation of cowpea seedlings [Vigna sinensis]. 2362
Pseudomonas caudatus, isolation from active ooze purifying sewage of antibiotic products. 7313
Pseudomonas cepacia,
  biochemical activity on multipurpose medium. 4027
  2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline metabolism. 8447
  DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
  effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
  endocarditis, treatment with trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole, heroin/alcohol addict. 3238
  fatty acid composition (short-chain), clinical isolates. 6360
  gas chromatographic characterization. 5549
  identification, isolation from milk in SE Queensland. 4517
  isolation from duck eggs (salted) imported into USA from Taiwan. 10203
  isolation from renal calculi. 477
  isolation from water of flower vases in hospital, potential danger to susceptible/debilitated patients. 3432
  oxidative/fermentative metabolism, differentiation by 1-tube test. 9521
  pneumonia following cardiac surgery. 478
  resistance to chlorhexidine disinfection of colonized dental units. 2575
  resistance to pyocin. 5668
  taxonomy/nomenclature. 2594
  undecyl acetate esterase, purification/properties, 2-tridecanone-grown cells. 8384
  undecyl acetate esterase, specificity/induction, 2-tridecanone grown cells. 8385
'seudomonas cerevisiae, effect on growth of 2 fluid microbial-contamination test media/4 solid media. 4033
Pseudomonas chlororaphis, phospholipase C, purification/properties/toxicity, comparison with enzymes of Bacillus cereus/Clostridium perfringens. 163
Pseudomonas cichorii,
  DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
  identification by inoculation of cowpea seedlings [Vigna sinensis]. 2362
Pseudomonas coronafaciens,
  halo/stripe blight disease spectra. 625
  leaf spot, losses from cereal diseases in Manitoba 1971. 1382
Pseudomonas dacunhe, isolation from active ooze purifying sewage of antibiotic products. 7313
Pseudomonas delafieldii, DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
Pseudomonas denitrificans,
  decomposition of algae (Chlorella/diatoms). 4014
  gas chromatographic characterization. 5549
  isolation from active ooze purifying sewage of antibiotic products. 7313
  molecular evolution, review. 10393
  use for assessment of commercial conjugates for fluorescent antibody detection of salmonellae. 8494
Pseudomonas desmoliticum, isolation from active ooze purifying sewage of antibiotic products. 7313
Pseudomonas diminuta,
  biochemical activity on multipurpose medium. 4027
  differentiation from P. vesiculare by glutaric acid production. 5316
  DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
  fatty acid composition, comparison of rapid GLC methods. 10556
  fatty acid composition (short-chain), clinical isolates. 6360
  gas chromatographic characterization. 5549
  glycolipids (acidic), replacement of acidic phospholipids, cytoplasmic membrane. 8319
  lipid (polar) composition, variations in batch continuous culture. 7435
  use for assessment of commercial conjugates for fluorescent antibody detection of salmonellae. 8494
Pseudomonas enalia,
  assignment to species Alteromonas haloplanktis comb.b. 2591
  pathogenicity for American oyster (Crassostrea virginica). 8938
Pseudomonas eriobotryae, identification by inoculation of cowpea seedlings (Vigna sinensis). 2362
Pseudomonas extorquens, carotenoid biosynthesis pink pigment produced in continuous culture. 9414

Pseudomonas facilis, DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596

Pseudomonas fluorescens,
- antibacterial activity of ampicillin + cloxacillin, synergism/clinical significance. 10731
- antibacterial activity of new antibiotic from Bacillus cereus var mycoides. 9700
- antibiotic sensitivity test (automated), development/initial experiences in clinical laboratory. 8502
- antibiotic synergism of polymyxins/polysorbate/antimetabolites of folic acid synthesis, paper disc technique for routine testing. 10743
- antimicrobial sensitivity/bacteriology of strains from clinical specimens. 8675
- arginine/lysine/ornithine decarboxylase, TLC of activity. 10555
- aspartokinase, modifier-induced oligomerization. 4679
- aspartokinase, purification/properties. 4680
- Bdellovibrio infection, review of bacterial predators. 10153
- biochemical activity on multipurpose medium. 4027
- blackleg, potato, survey of research projects, Canada/USA (1972). 9941
- calcite crystal production on solid media. 4818
- catalase activity in non-proliferating cells. 3837
- cellulase (extracellular), bacteria isolated from aqueous emulsion coatings. 8333
- chemotaxis. 42
- chemotaxis, enhancement by DL-amphetamine/adrenaline, inhibition by ACh/tetrahydrocannabinol. 37
- contamination of plasma bottles, control. 4038
- culture longevity, control by Pi concentration/temperature. 5607
- cytochrome b-like pigment of low redox potential/maxima at 567 and 539 nm. 4777
- O-dealkylase, substrate binding components, preliminary studies on systems transporting electrons to. 10394
- detection by luminescence biometer based on ATP content. 8473
- DNA, methylation by DNA methylase from Escherichia coli MRE 600, distribution of 5-methyl cytosine in pyrimidine isopliths. 2680
- DNA, possible presence of rare deaminated nitrogen bases. 8250
- DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
- effect of autothermostatic culture conditions on growth/gas exchange. 217
- effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
- effect of light (300-700 mmu) on metabolism. 2106
- effect of Tego 51/Zephirol/formaldehyde/Gevisol in disinfection test. 446
- fermentation of navy beans, effect on Japanese quail. 10147
- fermentation under oxygen limitation, productivity/heat generation. 2809
- folic acid degradation, str UK1. 3924, 8435
- glucose dehydrogenase activity, effect of Ca^{2+}, 919
- glucose dehydrogenase activity, effect of Fe^{3+}, 9334
- growth/dry cell mass, catfish waste peptone medium, comparison with 6 commercial peptones. 10607
- growth, effect of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine, us for DNA labelling. 988
- growth on selected media, effect of diamide. 1996
- growth/redox potential. 4808
- p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase, interaction with halogen ions. 1836
- identification, clinical isolates. 6618
- identification, isolation from milk in SE Queensland. 4517
- isolation from active ooze purifying sewage of antibiotic products. 7313
- kynureninase, enzymatic assay of kynurenine/3-hydroxy-kynurenine in urine. 1978
- leucine biosynthesis, isopropylmalate pathway 8360
- lipase (exocellular), thermal activation/inactivation. 10425
- lipid (polar) composition, variations in batch/continuous culture. 7435
- L-lysine monooxygenase, purification/properties. 9351
- L-lysine monooxygenase, regulatory propertie of flavoprotein. 9352
- melioidosis, literature review. 9164
- mercury methylation. 7558
- methylation of mercuric chloride to produce methylmercury in pure culture. 1897
- molecular evolution, review. 10393
- oxidative/fermentative metabolism, differentiation by 1-tube test. 9521
- pantothenate transport, correlation with pantothenate-binding protein/phospholipid synthesis, str P2. 8410
- penetration of avian eggs, effect of selected coating materials. 2164
- phenazine-α-carboxylic acid biosynthesis, mixed carbon source effect, var pseudoiodinum. 9476
- phosphatidylethanolamine/acidic phospholipids replacement by ornithine-amide lipid/minor phosphorus-free lipid, phosphate-limited cultures. 10366
- pigment P503 examination. 6502
- polysaccharide, cell surface, review. 10352
- postoperative infection, result of cardiovascul surgery, incidence/prophylaxis. 9782

Pseudomonas fluorescens, contd.
  reduction of arsenate to arsenite in aerobic culture. 210
  retention on granular packing materials under influence of electric field. 6753
  RNA(5S) base sequence comparison, Escherichia coli/yeast/protoprokaryote/Xenopus/KB cell. 852
  sensitivity to pyocin. 5668
  streptomycin resistance developing without changes in membrane lipid/fatty acid composition. 381
  3-sulphinopropionic acid biosynthesis. 5521
  taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
  thermosensitivity, use of 1-anilo-8-naphthalene sulphonate/N-phenyl-1-naphthylamide as indicators. 3964
  use as test organism in study of soil bacteria of Kuwait soils. 6163
  use for assessment of commercial conjugates for fluorescent antibody detection of salmonellae. 8494
  viability in vacuo, effect of certain factors during storage. 9659
Pseudomonas fragi, fungicide metabolism, presence of p-dimethylaminobenzenediazo sodium sulphonate reductase. 4804
Pseudomonas gasotropha sp.n., taxonomy. 10207
Pseudomonas gladioli, synonomy with Pseudomonas marginata, priority of former. 2595
Pseudomonas glycinea,
  blight, control in soy bean by inoculation of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus/bacterium YB-3. 1383
  blight, soybean, inoculation studies. 8927
  blight, soybean, survival/entry into seed. 5940
  DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
  hypersensitive reaction of soybeans, hydroxyphaseolin/related isoflavanoids. 8926
Pseudomonas hydrophila, acetyl sulphate reductase, review of sulphate metabolism. 5540
Pseudomonas iodinum, conversion of bisnordethiobiotin/bisnorbiotin to dethiobiotin. 6571
Pseudomonas iodooxidans sp.n., iodine oxidation. 3686
Pseudomonas iridescens, lipopolysaccharide, composition in marine bacterium. 3810
Pseudomonas lachrymans,
  antimicrobial properties of oleuropein/acid hydrolysate. 4155
  chemotaxis, plant extracts/water droplets collected from leaf surfaces of resistant/susceptible plants. 2675
  hypersensitive reaction of soybeans, hydroxyphaseolin/related isoflavanoids. 8926
Pseudomonas lacticum, freeze-drying, cellular component losses during rehydration. 6742
Pseudomonas latericeum, isolation from aeration station (Moscow), pigment production. 6204
Pseudomonas lemoignei, poly-β-hydroxybutyrate depolymerase, extracellular secretion/effect of succinate and rifampicin. 10443
Pseudomonas liquefaciens,
  gold dissolution. 6570
  isolation from active ooze purifying sewage of antibiotic products. 7313
Pseudomonas lupanini, lupanine hydroxylase, quantitative estimation/properties. 9507
Pseudomonas magnesiorubra sp.n.,
  magnesidin biosynthesis. 7729
  magnesidin, structure of new Mg-containing antibiotic. 9454
Pseudomonas mallei,
  allergy, animal, review. 11231
  glanders, literature review. 9164
  pneumonia, recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
Pseudomonas maltophila,
  antibacterial activity of silver sulphadiazine in vitro. 3073
  bacteraemia, association with i.v. catheters. 4242
  bacteraemia, diagnosis by BACTEC/standard blood culture compared. 1032
  biochemical activity on multipurpose medium. 4027
  DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
  effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
  failure to utilize n-alkanes/1-alkenes for growth. 3930
  fatty acid composition, comparison of rapid GLC methods. 10556
  fatty acid composition (short-chain), clinical isolates. 6360
  gas chromatographic characterization. 5549
  identification, clinical isolates. 6618
  identification, isolation from milk in SE Queensland. 4517
  incidence in nosocomial environment. 3433
  isolation by percutaneous transtracheal aspiration with anaerobic pathogens. 4183
  isolation from i.v. catheters, significance in bacteraemia. 4242
  oxidative/fermentative metabolism, differentiation by 1-tube test. 9521
  postoperative infection, result of cardiovascular surgery, incidence/prophylaxis. 9782
  pyocin resistance. 5668
  streptomycin degradation, production of volatile nitrogenous compounds. 2810
  use for assessment of commercial conjugates for fluorescent antibody detection of salmonellae. 8494
Pseudomonas manganoxydans, isolation from

Pseudomonas manganoxydans, contd.
  manganese oxide deposits, use of low-nutrient media containing Mn^{2+}. 765
Pseudomonas marginalis, ribosome/ribosomal protein comparative immunology/disc gel electrophoresis with Enterobacteriaceae. 7164
Pseudomonas marginata,
  biochemical activity on multipurpose medium. 4027
  DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
  scab, gladiolus, control. 11032
  scab, gladiolus corm, interaction between bacteria/root knot nematode (Meliodogyne javanica). 7056
  synonomy with Pseudomonas gladioli, priority of latter. 2595
  taxonomy/nomenclature. 2594
Pseudomonas marginoglutinosa, collagenase, isolation/characterization. 1788
Pseudomonas melachlora, amino acid composition, protein from polyploid culture. 10336
Pseudomonas melanogenum,
  ampicillin biosynthesis, D(-)-α-aminobenzyl-penicillin-specific penicillin acylase. 1838
  L-DOPA producing,selection/characterization of mutants. 8294
  nutritional requirements, 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-L-alanine, synthesis, optimum conditions. 7559
  penicillin acylase, preparation/properties. 6443
  tyrosine, properties. 8383
Pseudomonas mendocina,
  arginine/lysine/ornithine decarboxylase, TLC of activity. 10555
  biochemical activity on multipurpose medium. 4027
  DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
  molecular evolution, review. 10393
  pyocin resistance. 5668
Pseudomonas methanica, respiration, CO-stimulation, cell-free extract. 7548
Pseudomonas methanolica, growth in batch cultures, fluctuations in methanol/respiratory activity/ATP content/catabolic enzymes/poly-β-hydroxybutyrate/RNA/protein. 218
Pseudomonas mobile, interferon induction, effect on Semliki Forest virus infection of mice. 11200
Pseudomonas mori, DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
Pseudomonas morsprunorum,
  absorption through cherry leaf scars. 5941
  failure to stimulate increase of cyclamin in Cyclamen persicum. 766
  phage sensitivity, relationship to virulence. 6111
  ribosome, absorption of silver-labelled fungal pigment. 1725
  virulence, relationship to phage sensitivity. 6111
Pseudomonas multivorans, pigment P503 examination. 6502
Pseudomonas oleovorans,
  epoxidation of 1-octene/1,7-octene. 207
  ω-hydroxylase, identification as nonhaem iron requiring phospholipid for catalytic activity. 9344
  octanoate transport system. 890
  rubredoxin, antigenic determinants. 686
  rubredoxin, evolution of iron-sulphur protein-containing organisms. 10245
  rubredoxin, oxidation of adrenaline to adrenochrome, role of superoxide. 3900
Pseudomonas ovalis,
  (-)-carvone reduction. 5435
  3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetate-2,3-dioxygenase, role of sulphydryl groups/subunit structure. 9324
  isolation from diseased silkworms. 1349
  nicotonic acid oxidase, effect of trypsin. 6440
  isoelectric focusing, basis for classification. 4628
Pseudomonas oxalaticus,
  carbon dioxide fixation, review, str OX1. 1931
  growth, substrate transport/energetics, continuous culture on formate/oxalate. 7560
Pseudomonas perfectomarinus,
  fatty acid composition, comparison with other marine bacteria/terrestrial strains. 2717
  nitrate reductase, visualization in polyacrylamide gel. 4843
Pseudomonas phaseolicola,
  bactericidal activity of long-chain fatty acids, effect of alkaline earth metals. 5026
  Bdellovibrio infection, review of bacterial predators. 10153
  DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
  fine structure/morphology. 2656
  infection of Phaseolus vulgaris, development of bacterial populations in vivo in relation to plant pathogenicity. 9943
  inoculation of resistant/susceptible bean varieties [Phaseolus vulgaris var nanus], resulting permeability alterations. 1378
  phospholipid composition, host cell/infecting phage φ6. 3817
  respiration/amino acid uptake, effect of long-chain fatty acids. 5028
  synergy with Achromobacter sp, increased halo blight disease in bean. 8931
Pseudomonas pickettii, DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
Pseudomonas pictorum, isolation from active ooze purifying sewage of antibiotic products. 7313

Pseudomonas pisi, identification by inoculation of cowpea seedlings [Vigna sinensis]. 2362
Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes,
biochemical activity on multipurpose medium. 4027
DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
fatty acid composition (short-chain), clinical isolates. 6360
gas chromatographic characterization. 5549
identification, isolation from milk in SE Queensland. 4517
pyocin resistance. 5668
Pseudomonas pseudomallei,
gas chromatographic characterization. 5549
melioidosis, isolation/culture. 9560
melioidosis, literature review. 9164
orchitis, boar, case report. 11000
pneumonia, recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
susceptibility to tetracyclines/gentamicin/kanamycin/novobiocin/chloramphenicol/rifampin/cycloserine/erythromycin/ampicillin. 1161
terpenoid transformation (β-pinene). 6547
vaccination programme. 1512
Pseudomonas putida,
antimicrobial sensitivity/bacteriology of strains from clinical specimens. 8675
biochemical activity on multipurpose medium. 4027
camphor degradation plasmid. 2100
β-carboxy-cis,cis-muconate-lactonising enzyme, purification/crystallization/properties. 1820
γ-carboxymuconolactone decarboxylase, purification/crystallization/properties. 1821
chromosome, clustering of genes specifying dissimilatory functions. 2908
cytochrome P-450, binding of spin-labelled metyrapone analogue. 4690
cytochrome P-450, magnetic circular dichroism studies. 7462
DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
DNA, thermal stability of homologous/heterologous duplexes. 8252
effect of carbamates/anilines, inoculated fresh sandy loam soil. 10769
effect on growth/reproduction of Oedogonium cardiacum. 2007
Entner-Doudoroff pathway, activity, effect of fulvic/humic/l-glutamic acids/Vanicillin. 6548
flavone/flavanone oxidation, metabolic pathway/oxygenases involved. 10438
gas chromatographic characterization. 5549
glucolysis, physiological role of alternative routes from analysis of defective mutants. 1898
histidine ammonia-lyase, effect of temperature. 10419
identification, clinical isolates. 6618
identification, isolation from milk in SE Queensland. 4517
D-/L-isoleucine metabolism, regulation of pathways. 6426
α-ketoglutaric semialdehyde dehydrogenase, isoenzymes, purification/properties. 7486
L-leucine catabolism, regulation. 6425
D-lysine catabolism, interrelationship with L-lysine catabolism. 5530
mandelate dehydrogenase, inhibition by 2,3,4,5,6-pentafluoromandelate, resistant mutants. 4805
mandelate racemase, affinity labelling by D,L-α-phenylglycidate in presence of Mg^{2+}. 9357
mandelate racemase, subunit composition/absolute divalent metal ion requirement. 9356
4-methoxybenzoate monooxygenase, CD studies on iron-sulphur protein. 9358
muconolactone isomerase/cis, cis-muconate-lactonising enzyme, purification/crystallization/properties. 1819
OCT plasmid, dissociation of degradative aggregate. 8629
β-oxidation enzymes, level in media supplemented with glucose/oleic acid. 5436
phage P1 infection, direct selection of sensitive mutants. 8613
phenol/cresol metabolism, role of catechol/methylcatechols as inducers. 8436
pigment P503 examination. 6502
postoperative infection, result of cardiovascular surgery, incidence/prophylaxis. 9782
putidaredoxin, electrochemical studies on native sulphur/selenide-substituted forms. 2705
putidaredoxin, evolution of iron-sulphur protein-containing organisms. 10345
pyocin sensitivity. 5668
salicylate 1-monooxygenase, monomeric nature. 6469
septic arthritis, treatment with gentamicin/kanamycin/carbenicillin, heroin addict. 540
succinic acid transport. 5506
threonine dehydratase, purification/characterization of B$_6$-independent enzyme. 7520
tryptophan synthetase, amino-terminal sequence of α chain, comparison with Bacillus subtilis. 6480
urocanase activity, effect of temperature. 6483
use for assessment of commercial conjugates for fluorescent antibody detection of salmonellae. 8494
use in isolation of D-/L-α-amino (6-^{14}C) adipate. 1959

Pseudomonas putrefaciens,
  effect on fatty acid composition of chicken breast meat. 987
  gas chromatographic characterization. 5549
  hydrogen sulphide production, shrimp experimentally packed in nitrogen. 9477
  pyocin resistance. 5668
Pseudomonas pyocyanea, see **Pseudomonas aeruginosa**.
Pseudomonas rhodos, flagellum, fine structure/composition of plain/complex structures. 5363
Pseudomonas riboflavina,
  conversion of bisnordethiobiotin/bisnorbiotin to dethiobiotin/biotin. 6571
  cytochrome, occurrence/taxonomic distribution/relationship to general physiology, review. 4542
Pseudomonas saccharophila,
  arginine/lysine/ornithine decarboxylase, TLC of activity. 10555
  CO_2 fixation/metabolic control. 4683
  DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
  energy coupling under aerobic/anaerobic conditions. 3928
  D-galactose dehydrogenase, oligomeric artefact-forms during preparative disc electrophoresis. 7472
  D-galactose dehydrogenase, purification/properties/structure. 3849
  D-galactose dehydrogenase, sulphydryl group reactivity. 6409
  hippurate hydrolase activity, detection by TLC. 6591
  methylglyoxal synthase, purification/properties. 8353
Pseudomonas savastonoi,
  DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
  growth, effect of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine, use for DNA labelling. 988
  olive knot disease, quantitative assessment of effect on olive yield/quality. 2361
Pseudomonas septica, use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review.
Pseudomonas sesami, leaf spot, symptoms in sesame. 1381
Pseudomonas sinuosa, isolation from active ooze purifying sewage of antibiotic products. 7313
Pseudomonas solanacearum,
  antimicrobial properties of oleuropein/acid hydrolysate. 4155
  auxotrophs (Trp/Met/Leu), virulence, tobacco/tomato, str K60. 7944
  Bdellovibrio infection, review of bacterial predators. 10153
  cassava disease, review. 8929
  DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
  growth inhibition by potato tissue extracts. 442
  mako disease, banana/plantain, review. 9950
  ring rot, potato, survey of research projects, Canada/USA (1972). 9941
  use in estimation of antagonistic activity of actinomycetes following application of chemicals to rhizosphere of sorghum/sunhemp. 10757
  wilt, tomato (greenhouse-grown), control. 9944
Pseudomonas stanieri,
  arginine/lysine/ornithine decarboxylase, TLC of activity. 10555
  DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
Pseudomonas striata, histidase, steric course of ammonia elimination from L-histidine. 10418
Pseudomonas stutzeri,
  arginine/lysine/ornithine decarboxylase, TLC of activity. 10555
  biochemical activity on multipurpose medium. 4027
  cytochrome b-like pigment of low redox potential/maxima at 567 and 539 nm. 4777
  cytochrome c-552-II/c_5/c_4, molecular evolution, review. 10393
  DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
  effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
  failure to utilize n-alkanes/1-alkenes for growt
  3930
  gas chromatographic characterization. 5549
  pyocin resistance. 5668
  use for assessment of commercial conjugates for fluorescent antibody detection of salmonellae. 8494
  use in cancer research studies, review. 5579
  wound infection, case report involving nonunion fracture of left tibia. 9774
Pseudomonas syringae,
  canker, apricot, study of causative agents of dieback, France. 8928
  canker/die-back, apricot, simultaneous infection with Cytospora cincta. 7945
  canker, peach tree, association with nematodes/site/cold injury. 9946
  DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
  identification by inoculation of cowpea seedlings [Vigna sinensis]. 2362
  infection of peach, effect on susceptibility to infection of Criconemoides xenoplax/Pythium spp. 1379
  pear blast, isolation/transmission. 9945
  ribosome/ribosomal protein, comparative immunology/disc gel electrophoresis with Enterobacteriaceae. 7164

Pseudomonas tabaci,
  protection of pear against virulent Erwinia amylovora. 1376
  protection of pear/apple fruit from fireblight by avirulent strain. 2365
Pseudomonas testosteroni,
  arginine/lysine/ornithine decarboxylase, TLC of activity. 10555
  biochemical activity on multipurpose medium. 4027
  cytochrome, occurrence/taxonomic distribution/relationship to general physiology, review. 4542
  DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
  fatty acid composition (short-chain), clinical isolates. 6360
  3-hydroxybenzoate 4-hydroxylase, properties. 4716
  3-hydroxybenzoate 4-hydroxylase, purification/properties. 9343
  3α-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, purification/properties. 8350
  $\Delta_{5\to4}$-3-oxosteroid isomerase, molecular weight/structural studies. 2758
  steroid-binding activity, induction during growth on testosterone. 7415
  steroid receptor, characterization. 7414
  sterol/steroid conversion, utilization of selected mutants. 8434
  testosterone metabolism, relationship with enzyme induction. 5529
  testosterone transport, membrane vesicles. 9442
Pseudomonas thomasii, isolation from i.v. infusion fluid, fatal endotoxic shock. 2397
Pseudomonas tomato, DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
Pseudomonas trifolii,
  nucleoside N-ribosyltransferase, synthesis of nucleosides by pentosyl transfer reaction. 3883
  nucleoside phosphotransferase, acceptor specificity of crude preparation. 3882
  nucleoside phosphorylase, synthesis of nucleosides by pentosyl transfer reaction. 3883
Pseudomonas vesiculare,
  differentiation from P. diminuta by lack of glutaric acid production. 5316
  DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
  fatty acid composition (short-chain), clinical isolates. 6360
Pseudomonas viridiflava,
  canker, apricot, study of causative agents of dieback, France. 8928
  DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
Pseudomonas viridiflora, leaf spot/rot, isolation from chinese gooseberry/cauliflower/pumpkin/lupin/tomato/passionfruit/poppy/pea/grape. 3391
Pseudomonas viscosa, antibiotic synergism of polymyxins/polysorbate/antimetabolites of folic acid synthesis, paper disc technique for routine testing. 10743
Pseudomonas walberga, antibiotic synergism of polymyxins/polysorbate/antimetabolites of folic acid synthesis, paper disc technique for routine testing. 10743
Pseudotuberculosis,
  colicin/pesticin resistance, clinical isolates (USSR), Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 9643
  goat, pathological study, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 3362
  hare, occurrence in hunting areas of Serbia, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 2420
  horse, symptoms/pathology in foal, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 8907
  monkey, Yersinia enterocolitica. 1356
  tiger/spider monkey, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 3363
Pseudouridine biosynthesis,
  tRNA, Salmonella typhimurium LT2/Escherichia coli. 6458
  Streptoverticillium ladakanus. 62
Pseudouridine 5'-monophosphate, pseudouridine biosynthesis by intramolecular rearrangement of residues, tRNA, Streptoverticillium ladakanus. 62
Pseudouridylation enzyme, characteristics/assay, Salmonella typhimurium LT2/Escherichia coli. 6458
Psicaini, antimicrobial activity against Staphylococcus aureus/Candida albicans/Aspergillus fumigatus. 5032
Psittacine bird,
  psittacosis, diagnosis/epidemiological position in UK, Chlamydia psittaci. 5218
  psittacosis, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7033
Psittacosis,
  budgerigars/parakeets/parrots, incidence in SW Germany. 4390
  control by surveillance, Chlamydia psittaci. 5157
  control in man/birds. 3320
  control, notification scheme. 5896
  detection of antibody by CF using group antigen, Chlamydia psittaci. 5064
  'high isolation' procedures. 2325
  immunization, problems of oral vaccination. 3582
  incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
  incidence/treatment, Chlamydia psittaci. 5217
  isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
  notification procedures. 5897
  parrot, prevention by tetracycline, Chlamydia

Psittacosis, contd.
  - psittaci. 5174
  - psittacine birds, diagnosis/epidemiological position in UK, Chlamydia psittaci. 5218
  - psittacine birds, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7033
  - review, Chlamydia psittaci. 2253
  - symptomatology, Chlamydia psittaci. 5063
  - transmission from parrot to family. 2418
  - treatment in open wards, reference to Control of Infection Group at Northwick Park Hospital (London). 8886
  - treatment recommendations. 7885

Psoralen + light, induction of repair of interstrand cross-links in DNA, Escherichia coli. 10307

Psoriasis, nitroblue tetrazolium test as measure of bacterial infection. 5578

Psychrophilic bacteria,
  - absence from constantly cold springs associated with caves, southern Indiana. 771
  - contamination/spoilage of food. 8169
  - detection in colostrum, bacteriological quality of cows' milk. 3659
  - growth in temperature-gradient incubator. 2834
  - occurrence in water/bottom sediments of Vistula River, influence of discharged heated waters from Skawina power station. 11319

Psychrotolerant bacteria, isolation from fish/shellfish, relationship between number of trimethoxylamineoxide reducing bacteria and their activity. 1599

Psychrotrophic bacteria,
  - contaminant of sliced ham, growth rate/enzymatic properties. 999
  - detection in milk by standard plate count. 5586
  - frequency in poultry carcasses, Pseudomonas/Enterobacteriaceae. 7320
  - proteolytic/lipolytic activities, effect of temperature, milk. 5680

Psylla, mycoplasma-like organism observed in ultrathin sections following feeding of insect with greening-infected sweet orange seedlings [Trioza erytreae]. 32

Pteridine, constituent of 5-aminolaevulinate synthetase activator, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 5445

Pterin-6-carboxylic acid, degradation product of folic acid, Pseudomonas fluorescens UK1. 3924, 8435

Pterocnemia pennata, immunoglobulin, reactivity with protein A of Staphylococcus aureus, phylogenetic aspects. 6054

Pteropus rufus, salmonellosis (experimental), treatment with cyclophosphamide, Salmonella typhi. 9973

Pteroylglutamic acid, degradation, reduced polyglutamates identification. 6405

Pthiocerol dimycocerosate, correlation with virulence, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 4657

Pts gene, chromosomal site of prophage N, Salmonella montevideo. 8614

Pubic symphysis, osteomyelitis, diagnosis/treatment, drug addicts. 1217

Puerperal infection,
  - case report, Haemophilus vaginalis. 3177
  - 2-year study on morbidity/aetiology. 4360

Puerperal sterilization, clinical/histological/bacteriological aspects. 8822

Puerperium, urinary tract infection, treatment. 4293

Puget Sound, isolation of mesophilic clostridia (Washington State). 7301

Pullet, enteritis, report of Veterinary Investigation Service, clostridia. 7033

Pullulan, carbon source in oxygen consumption studies, Aerobacter aerogenes. 1908

Pullulanase,
  - comparison of detection in Escherichia coli/Aerobacter aerogenes. 9384
  - intracellular formation during growth on maltose/maltodextrins, Pseudomonas stutzeri. 219
  - pathway of exogenous/endogenous carbohydrate utilization in Escherichia coli. 1826
  - purification/crystallization/some properties, Aerobacter aerogenes. 6459
  - use of bacterial enzyme in estimation of pullulan formed by acetone-dried cells/cell-free enzyme from Pullaria pullulans, Aerobacter. 943

Pulmonary bactericidal activity,
  - effect of dehydration, rat. 8055
  - effect of ozone/nitrogen dioxide, mice, Staphylococcus aureus. 6056
  - effect of Sendai virus infection on system's response to challenge by Proteus mirabilis/Staphylococcus aureus in mice immunized against P. mirabilis. 3531

Pulmonary clearance,
  - consolidated/nonconsolidated regions of mouse lungs infected with Sendai virus, Staphylococcus aureus. 9069
  - Diplococcus pneumoniae, growth in vivo as important determinant, rats. 9072
  - effect of pulmonary oedema on antibacterial defences in lung, Staphylococcus aureus. 24

Pulmonary embolism,
  - clinical feature of endocarditis in heroin addicts, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcu viridans/Strep. faecalis. 2216
  - complication of drug abuse, Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis. 10861
  - relation to clinical manifestations of right-sided endocarditis, 25 cases (23 heroin addicts), Pseudomonas aeruginosa/gram-positive cocci. 1292
  - secondary to odontogenic infection, staphylococcus. 3187

Pulmonary infection,
  aetiological criteria, 8 cases, Mycobacterium xenopi. 8803
  anaerobic, diagnosis by percutaneous transtracheal aspiration. 4183
  association with ankylosing spondylitis/pulmonary fibrosis, 3 case reports, Mycobacterium fortuitum. 6916
  bacteriological diagnosis by transtracheal puncture, children. 6825
  bacteriological study/treatment, children. 8855
  carrier rates in farm workers, Pasteurella multocida. 7146
  case report involving secondary destructive polyarthritis, Mycobacterium kansasii. 7846
  case report, Mycobacterium fortuitum. 4246
  case report, pathology/prognosis, Mycobacterium fortuitum. 8796
  clinical features/course/follow-up at Houston Veterans Administration Hospital 1956-1971, Mycobacterium intracellulare. 2233
  complication of maternal heroin addiction in neonate, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/coagulase-positive and β-haemolytic streptococci. 4172
  diagnostic skin test employing PPD, Mycobacterium kansasii. 1204
  diagnosis/treatment, importance of Gram stain. 2254
  evaluation of neutrophil granulocyte function. 7182
  importance of anaerobic bacteria, streptococci/Bacteroides fragilis/Clostridium perfringens. 1193
  isolation of Mycobacterium chelonei subsp chelonei from lesions. 2350
  occurrence/diagnosis/epidemiology/treatment, review, Nocardia. 2185
  occurrence in elderly patients. 3115
  opportunistic, radiological features, nocardiosis/bacterial infection (Staphylococcus/Pseudomonas/Klebsiella). 462
  postoperative, Haemophilus influenzae/Neisseria catarrhalis/Staphylococcus epidermidis. 2316
  secondary aeration disturbances. 8818
  secondary infection in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis, Mycobacterium intracellulare. 2234
  serological identification/5 case reports, Mycobacterium szulgai. 4249
  superinfection with Staphylococcus aureus, clearance in mice immunized to Mengo-37A virus. 2471
  transtracheal aspiration, isolation of Klebsiella pneumoniae/meningococci/Candida. 1189
  treatment with tobramycin in patients with cystic fibrosis, Pseudomonas sp/Staphylococcus aureus. 9833
  treatment with tobramycin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3251
  treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, bacteriostatic activity on Haemophilus influenzae/Staphylococcus aureus. 2139
  tuberculin test, atypical mycobacteria. 6856, 6857
Pulmonary oedema (acute infectious),
  association with influenza, symptomatology, Haemophilus influenzae/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus. 8731
  symptomatology/aetiology/treatment. 8757
Pulping fines, fermentation by Thermomonospora fusca, production of protein/possibilities as waste-disposal system. 3951
Pulpotomy, removal of coronal pulp/measures to prevent infection. 10981
Pulse polarography, study of arsenic oxidation state in presence of microorganisms (activated sludge/raw sewage/sewage effluent/Pseudomonas fluorescens cultures). 210
Pumpkin, leaf spot, isolation of Pseudomonas viridiflora. 3391
pup mutant, utilization of purine ribonucleosides, Escherichia coli K12. 2919
purB mutation, mapping, Bacillus subtilis. 7661
Purified protein derivative, (see also **Tuberculin**),
  [^{14}C]-labelled, retention in skin of sensitized/nonsensitized guinea-pigs/mice. 9100
  'Dessau', standardization in guinea-pigs infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 1549
  leukocyte migration test, reponse of peripheral human leukocytes. 8046
  reactivity in pulmonary tuberculosis, relationship to dinitrobenzene skin-sensitization. 2474
  stimulation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis-sensitized mouse cells, release of soluble enhancing factor. 7204
  tuberculin, effect on lymphocyte cultures prepared from human subjects vaccinated with BCG, comparison of tuberculin potency. 1968
  tuberculin sensitivity of guinea-pig lymphocytes in vitro, Mycobacterium bovis/M. avium/M. xenopei/M. ulcerans. 8045
  tuberculin skin test, diagnosis of tuberculosis. 3132
  tuberculin skin test, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M. intracellulare/M. scrofulaceum/M. avium. 3131
  tuberculin testing by multiple puncture/i.d. injection, comparison of Heaf/Mantoux tests in tuberculosis control programme/scientific investigation. 1205
  use in in vitro lymphocyte immunostimulation for diagnosis of Mycobacterium bovis/M. paratuberculosis infection in cattle. 9909

- **Purified protein derivative B,**
  - diagnosis of tuberculosis in dual test with PPD-S. 4203
  - diagnostic skin test, Mycobacterium intracellulare. 1204
- **Purified protein derivative G,** diagnosis of tuberculosis in dual test with PPD-S. 4203
- **Purified protein derivative S,**
  - diagnosis of tuberculosis in dual test with PPD-B or PPD-G. 4203
  - diagnostic skin test, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 1204
- **Purified protein derivative Y,** diagnostic skin test, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 1204
- **N-(Purin-6-ylcarbamoyl)threonine biosynthesis,** phage λϕ80 lysogen, in vitro in tRNA by enzyme purified from Escherichia coli. 9402
- **Purine,**
  - biosynthesis, de novo synthesis in vegetative cells/myxospores, Myxococcus xanthus. 8243
  - effect on intracellular contents of nucleotides/5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate, Escherichia coli. 4575
- **Purine (2-amino-),** effect of pre-/post-infection treatment of Escherichia coli B/phage T4. 4944
- **Purine (6-mercapto),**
  - effect on growth of Escherichia coli. 1171
  - inhibition of growth of Lactobacillus casei, basis of assay. 2848
  - microbiological determination using Escherichia coli. 2847
- **Purine (6-mercapto-) ribonucleoside,** effect on growth of Escherichia coli. 1171
- **Purine (6-methyl-),** regulation of transcription, Proteus mirabilis/Streptomyces chrysomallus/S. griseus. 2927
- **Purine analogue,**
  - affinity labelling of ribosomal peptidyl transferase, Escherichia coli. 3885
  - amplification of antibacterial activity of phleomycin, Escherichia coli. 5716
  - assay by growth inhibition of Lactobacillus casei. 2848
- **Purine N-oxide acetoxy esters,** inactivation/mutation of transforming DNA, Bacillus subtilis. 10730
- **Purine nucleoside,** effect on cytidine uptake, Bacillus subtilis. 5389
- **Purine nucleoside phosphorylase,**
  - effect of polar mutation in nucleoside catabolism-linked genes, Escherichia coli K12. 9588
  - role in accumulation of guanosine, guanosine-producing mutants of Bacillus. 1847
- **Purine nucleoside phosphorylase-defective mutant,** utilization of purine ribonucleosides, Escherichia coli K12. 2919
- **Purine nucleotide biosynthesis,** involvement in repression of sporulation, Bacillus megaterium. 4573
- **Purine polyribonucleotide synthetase,** isolation/partial purification/properties, Escherichia coli B. 1848
- **Purine ribonucleoside,** utilization in mutants defective in purine nucleoside phosphorylase, Escherichia coli K12. 2919
- **Purine ribonucleoside triphosphate,** precursors of purine polyribonucleotide synthetase, Escherichia coli B. 1848
- **Purine ribonucleotide synthesis,** constitutive enzymes in Micrococcus sodonensis. 4572
- **Puromycin,**
  - analogue, structure-activity relationship on polysomes, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 7390
  - binding to ribosomes, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 3771
  - biosynthesis, fermentative production, Streptomyces alboniger. 6577
  - blocking of leukocyte migration inhibition in response to PPD/tubercle bacilli. 8046
  - degradation by proteolytic enzymes in vitro, Escherichia coli K12. 9382
  - effect on ATPase/GTPase activity of 5S RNA-protein complex, Bacillus stearothermophilus 9292
  - effect on envelope/cytoplasmic membrane/protein biosynthesis, Escherichia coli. 2132
  - induction of DNA condensation/inhibition of protein synthesis, Escherichia coli MX74T2ts52. 45
  - inhibition of chloramphenicol binding to ribosomes of Escherichia coli A19. 859
  - limitation of transcription in DNA-coupled systems from Escherichia coli. 7395
- **Purple bacteria,** nitrogen fixation, comparative study. 6539
- **Purple membrane,** (see also **Bacteriorhodopsin**),
  - identification of 13-cis and all-trans-retinal as chromosphores, Halobacterium halobium. 3796
  - function of new photoreceptor membrane, Halobacterium cutirubrum. 4800
  - reconstitution of vesicles catalysing light-driven proton uptake/ATP formation, Halobacterium halobium. 6522
- **Purple photosynthetic bacteria,** distribution in wetland/woodland habitats of central/northern Minnesota. 6166
- **Purpuromycin,**
  - antibacterial activity in vitro, gram-positive/-negative bacteria. 9458
  - biosynthesis, Actinoplanes ianthinogenes sp.n. 9458
  - isolation/antimicrobial properties, Actinoplanes ianthinogenes sp.n. 10487
- Pus,
  - isolation of group B streptococci, increased incidence. 504

Pus, contd.
  levels of hetacillin during treatment, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 2278
  psoas muscle non-spinal pyogenic abscess, drainage, isolation of coagulase-positive staphylococci. 495
Putidaredoxin,
  electrochemical studies on native sulphur/selanide-substituted forms, Pseudomonas putida. 2705
  evolution of iron-sulphur protein-containing organisms, Pseudomonas putida. 10345
Putrescine,
  effect on binding of dihydrostreptomycin/N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA to ribosomes, Escherichia coli Q13. 3770
  effect on RNase catalysing conversion of polyuridylic acid to cyclic 2',3'-uridylic acid. 167
  evidence for role in translation, phage f2 growth in conditional putrescine auxotroph, Escherichia coli K12. 8602
  excretion in K^+ transport-defective mutants of Escherichia coli. 965
  role in cell division, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 5536
  synthesis, precursors, Pseudomonas acidovorans. 7407
  transport, multiple components, Escherichia coli K12. 8411
PVC film storage, effect on growth of Pseudomonas/Flavobacterium on beef adipose tissue. 2894
Pyaemia (tick), sheep, current situation in UK, rickettsia. 5910
Pyarthrosis,
  aspect in case of Serratia arthritis, Enterobacter aerogenes. 3246
  occurrence in rheumatoid arthritis/acute disseminated lupus erythematosus, Staphylococcus/Salmonella dublin. 3188
  radiation reversal of acute rejection in patients with, Staphylococcus. 1479
Pyelocystitis, treatment with cephaloridine + kanamycin. 6959
Pyelonephritis,
  cause of PUO, occurrence in Cairo. 9784
  clinical aspects/'risk factors'. 4310
  detection of antigen in common with most Enterobacteriaceae. 3488
  diagnosis (differential) by gas chromatographic analysis of serum samples. 1979
  diagnosis in children, recommendations for standard programme. 6877
  diagnosis/long-term treatment. 7901
  diagnosis/treatment, difficulties, occult infection. 8726
  dog/cat, aetiology, Escherichia coli. 5927
  isolation of antibiotic-resistant strains from children, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Proteus. 10754
  long-term complications in paraplegic patients. 5121
  microbiological problems, Escherichia coli. 9725
  paediatric, diagnosis, recommended programme. 6876
  pig, case in sow, Corynebacterium suis. 5168
  renal risk, review urinary tract infection in adult. 7804
  review of nephritis. 6933
  role of L form in persistence/relapse, Staphylococcus. 3734
  secondary infection associated with diabetes mellitus/hypertonia/hyperuricaemia. 6994
  treatment during puerperium. 4293
  treatment recommendations. 7885
  treatment regimen in children/neonates. 2315
  treatment with cephaloridine + kanamycin. 6959
Pyelonephritis (acute),
  antibacterial antibody levels. 8078
  incidence in pregnant women with renal/bladder bacteriuria. 3142
  symptomatology/diagnosis, Escherichia coli/Aerobacter aerogenes/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus/Staphylococcus aureus/Enterococcus. 2170
  treatment with lividomycin, comparison with kanamycin in double-blind trial. 6999
Pyelonephritis (chronic),
  amoxicillin treatment, failure to respond, Proteus mirabilis. 544
  antibacterial antibody levels. 8078
  antibody determination. 11195
  demonstration of common enterobacterial antigen by indirect immunofluorescent technique. 2169
  detection of bacterial antigen by immunofluorescence, children. 8047
  symptomatology/diagnosis, Escherichia coli/Aerobacter aerogenes/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus/Staphylococcus aureus/Enterococcus. 2170
  toxic anaemia as complication, symptomatology/pathology/treatment. 10776
  treatment, influence of long-term regimen in relapse rates. 4263
Pyelonephritis (experimental),
  animal control in study of common enterobacterial antigen in human chronic pyelonephritis/intestinal nephritis, immunofluorescent study, Escherichia coli/Proteus. 2169
  dog, effect of prior canine adenovirus infection on resistance to bacterial infection, Escherichia coli. 11051
  dog, effect of reflux production, Escherichia coli. 9965
  guinea-pig, antigen K detection by immunofluorescence, Escherichia coli. 7162
  guinea-pig, persistence of O/K antigens,

Pyelonephritis (experimental), contd.
  Escherichia coli. 3487
  mice, assay for screening therapeutic agents. 9968
  mice, correlates of parasite virulence during diuresis, Escherichia coli. 8942
  mice, effect of hydroxyurea/thiourea, Proteus mirabilis/mixed infection with Escherichia coli. 4340
  mice, long-term study of ascending infection, Escherichia coli. 5954
  mice, systemic/urinary immune response, Escherichia coli. 3528
  pathogenesis, haematogenous/ascending routes of infection in laboratory animals. 633
  rat, localization/persistence of common enterobacterial antigen/type-specific bacterial antigen, Escherichia coli. 8029
  rat, prevention with vaccines, Escherichia coli. 9088
  rat, production by antigen/prevention with immunosuppression, Escherichia coli. 9967
  rat, retrograde infection without bacteraemia, Escherichia coli. 9087
  rat, secondary infection with Escherichia coli following Mycoplasma arthritidis infection. 5972
  rat, treatment with colistin/ampicillin, effect of furosemide diuresis on treatment, Escherichia coli. 631
  rat, treatment with new sulphonamide combination, Staphylococcus aureus. 7965
  rat, treatment with vancomycin/ampicillin/streptomycin/gentamycin, Streptococcus faecalis. 633
  route of infection studied in laboratory animals. 633
Pygoscelis adeliae, distribution of Salmonella spp, Adélis penguins of Ross Island (Antarctica). 2339
Pylonic stenosis, symptomatology/treatment. 10824
Pyocin,
  morphology/mode of action, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4977
  mutant, phenotypic recognition by new technique, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4040
  production of contractile/flexuous types, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4978
  protective activity in mice, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 11199
  receptor site for endotoxin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 11246
Pyocin R receptor, effect of Turbo cornutus liver extract on activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5429
Pyocin receptor, lipopolysaccharide, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4977
Pyocin Rmc, antitumour activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 7250
Pyocin sensitivity,
  adjunct to pyocin typing, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2592
  Pseudomonas spp. 5668
Pyocin sheath, effects of SDS on structure, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5362
Pyocin typing,
  application of pyocin-sensitivity typing, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2592
  examination of production of pyocins, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4978
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa avian strains. 4516
  simplified method, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5669
  titration, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2593
Pyocyanin, colouration of ion exchange resin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 7531
Pyoderma,
  immune response in nephritis after streptococca skin infection. 8058
  treatment with gentamicin cream topically, clinical trial, Staphylococcus aureus/Staph. epidermidis/Streptococcus group A/α-haemolytic streptococci. 10918
  treatment with heliomycin (topical), conditions complicated/uncomplicated with pyococcal infections. 8854
Pyoderma (experimental), dog, failure to establish disease/observations on skin microflora, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 11047
Pyodermitis, treatment with pivampicillin. 3253
Pyogenic infection,
  course/gravity observed by clinical/laboratory methods. 6833
  hand/fingers, occurrence/aetiology/surgical treatment, Staphylococcus. 5084
Pyoluteorin derivatives, antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Proteus vulgaris/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 3071
Pyometra,
  pig, association with bilateral lutein cell tumours in sow, Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. 7932
  presentation as PUO, gram-negative rod. 3158
  review of anaerobic infections, Clostridium perfringens/bacteroides. 10846
Pyopen sensitivity, wound infection bacteria, cattl buffalo. 7929
Pyothorax, nonspecific mesenchymal response. 7090
Pyramidone, treatment of erysipelas, appearance of agranulocytosis. 2283
4H-Pyran-2,6-dicarboxylic acid, induction of spor germination, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 8461
Pyrazinamidase test, identification of mycobacteri 6602

- **Pyrazinamide,**
  - treatment (ambulant) of tuberculosis in Finland. 2296
  - treatment of tuberculosis, review. 10938, 10942
- **Pyrazinamide + streptomycin + INH**, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), controlled clinical trial over 6 months, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 10939
- **Pyrazofurin**, biosynthesis, Streptomyces candidus. 4793
- **Pyrazolopyridine**, antituberculous activity. 8676
- **Pyrazolo[1,5-α]pyridine derivatives**, tuberculostatic activity. 6804
- **Pyrene fluorescence**, membrane vesicles, Escherichia coli. 7554
- **Pyrexia,**
  - aetiology/frequency/diagnosis, 400 cases. 8758
  - association with neutropenia, gram-negative bacteria/gram-positive bacteria/fungus/virus. 8782
  - clinical feature of endocarditis in heroin addicts, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus viridans/Strep. faecalis. 2216
  - complication in neoplasms. 8823
  - isolation of Mycoplasma hominis from CSF. 5834
  - leptospirosis, Leptospira autumnalis. 1281
  - nonspecific mesenchymal response. 7090
  - occurrence with bacteraemia in cases of vibriosis, Campylobacter (Vibrio) fetus. 2197
  - pathogenesis/role in bacterial infection. 4434
  - problems in ICU, aetiology/prevention. 11109
  - sheep, effect of endotoxin after sensitization to pyrogen in newborn lambs, Salmonella abortus equi. 4464
  - symptom of sporadic anicteric leptospirosis, US servicemen in South Vietnam. 466
- **Pyrexia of unknown origin,**
  - complication of untreated leukaemia/lymphoma. 2259
  - 'high isolation' procedures in undiagnosed cases. 2325
  - occurrence in Cairo. 9784
  - pyometra presenting as, gram-negative rod. 3158
- **Pyridine,**
  - extraction of acid-fastness, diagnostic/taxonomic significance, Nocardia. 1022
  - metabolite from degradation of streptomycin by Pseudomonas maltophila. 2810
  - resistance of spores, sequential appearance during sporulation, Bacillus subtilis. 1079
- **2,6-Pyridine dicarboxylic acid**, see **Dipicolinic acid.**
- **Pyridine nucleotide,**
  - cofactor, fatty acid metabolism, rumen bacteria. 5544
  - detection/assay, chromatographic method, Escherichia coli JC 411. 7594
- **Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase**, Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli. 8368
- **Pyridinium 3,3'-[terephthaloyl bis (imino-p-phenylenecarboxylamino)] bis (1-alkyl) salts**, growth inhibition in Escherichia coli/phage λ. 9717
- **Pyridopyridazine**, antituberculous activity. 8676
- **Pyridoxal phosphate**, glycoaldehyde as precursor, Escherichia coli B. 205
- **Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate,**
  - inhibition of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli. 4754
  - regulation of glycogen biosynthesis, Escherichia coli W. 4664
  - use as probe in active site of aspartate transcarbamylase, Escherichia coli. 2727
- **Pyridoxal phosphate N-oxide**, interaction with tyrosine phenol-lyase, Escherichia intermedia. 7523
- **Pyridoxine,**
  - loss during rehydration of lyophilized cells, Pseudomonas lacticum. 6742
  - starvation, potentiation of lysis induced by glycine, Escherichia coli B. 230
  - stimulation of lysine decarboxylase activity, Escherichia coli B. 3870
  - transport, effect of osmotic shock, Escherichia coli. 3911
- **Pyridoxine glucoside**, hydrolysis by α-glucosidase, Sarcina lutea/Micrococcus. 1805
- **Pyridyl-1,2,3-selenadiazole**, antibacterial activity, Bacillus subtilis/Staphylococcus aureus/Sarcina lutea/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 9716
- **Pyridyl-1,2,3-thiadiazole**, antibacterial activity, Bacillus subtilis/Staphylococcus aureus/Sarcina lutea/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 9716
- **Pyrimidine,**
  - effect on intracellular contents of nucleotides/5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate, Escherichia coli. 4575
  - metabolism, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 66
  - release from DNA, Escherichia coli B. 4586
- **Pyrimidine biosynthesis,**
  - Aeromonas salmonicida. 1691
  - genetics/biochemistry, Bacillus subtilis 168. 1081
  - increased rate of 2 enzymes of due to shift of Escherichia coli from glucose minimal to amino acid-enriched medium. 65
  - repression by cytidine/uridine, Salmonella typhimurium. 342
- **Pyrimidine dimer,**
  - detection in DNA of low-dose UV-irradiated Escherichia coli K12. 4841
  - excision following UV-irradiation, Proteus mirabilis wild-type/UV-sensitive mutants. 840
  - excision, role of DNA polymerase I following UV-irradiation, Escherichia coli K12. 5458
  - transfer during conjugation, Escherichia coli K12. 9592

- **Pyrimidine dimer (cyclobutyl)**, substrate for bacterial UV endonuclease/yeast photoenzymatic enzyme, Micrococcus luteus. 1797
- **Pyrimidine isoplith**, distribution of 5-methylcytosine, DNA from Escherichia coli B/ Pseudomonas fluorescens methylates by DNA methylase from Escherichia coli MRE 600. 2680
- **Pyrimidine-1-one β-D-ribofuranoside**, inhibition of DNA synthesis. 2157
- **Pyrimidine nucleoside analogue**, inhibition of Streptococcus faecium. 5735
- **Pyrimidine oligonucleotide**, distribution in DNA complementary strand fractions, Escherichia coli. 10301
- **Pyrimidine-ribonucleotide pool**, turnover in phage T4-infected Escherichia coli B. 67
- **S-(Pyrimidine-2-yl)-L-cysteine biosynthesis**, Escherichia coli B. 6538
- **Pyrimidine + pyrrogenal**, effect on levomycetin treatment of mice with experimental infections due to Staphylococcus aureus/ Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 3409
- **Pyrimido-[4,5-b]-[1,4]-7-hydrothiazines**, effect on Streptococcus faecalis/Pediococcus cerevisiae. 8713
- **Pyrite**, oxidation, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 6541
- **Pyrocatechase**, active site studies, Brevibacterium. 9385
- **Pyrocatechin**, antimicrobial activity, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus epidermidis/Bacillus subtilis/fungi. 8390
- **Pyrocatechol**, significance in phenol degradation, Nocardia rubra. 4826
- **Pyrogen**,
  - lipid A component of endotoxin, Salmonella minnesota. 742
  - production of fever in newborn lambs following sensitization, Salmonella abortus equi endotoxin. 4464
- **Pyrogenal**, effect on antibody-forming cells in rabbits immunized with typhoid vaccine, Salmonella typhi Ty2. 11206
- **Pyrogenicity**,
  - lipid A component of endotoxin, Salmonella minnesota. 2427
  - lipopolysaccharide, Escherichia coli. 8085
  - mucopeptide of Staphylococcus spp/ Streptococcus group A/Spirillum serpens/ Escherichia coli B, rabbit. 9044
- **Pyrophosphate-ATP exchange**, catalysis by methionyl-tRNA synthetase, effect of adenosine analogues, Escherichia coli. 3898
- **Pyrophosphatase**,
  - effect of free Mg^{2+}/salts, Vibrio alginolyticus. 6422
  - inhibition of 5-aminolaevulinate synthetase, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 3827
  - intracellular concentration, determination, Escherichia coli. 8474
- **Pyrophosphorylase**, use in preparation of UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine from UDP-N-acetylglucosamine, after use of Bacillus subtilis epimerase, Staphylococcus. 1960
- **Pyrrogenal**, effect on levomycetin treatment of mice with experimental infections due to Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli/ Salmonella typhimurium. 3409
- **Pyrrogenal + pyrimidine**, effect on levomycetin treatment of mice with experimental infections due to Staphylococcus aureus/ Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 3409
- **Pyrrole derivative**, antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Proteus vulgaris/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 3071, 3072
- **Pyrrolidinomethyl tetracycline**, laboratory/ clinical investigations, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 1305
- **Δ-1-Pyrroline-2-carboxylate**, inhibition of proline racemase, Clostridium sticklandii. 7505
- **Pyrrolopyrimidine nucleoside biosynthesis**, in vivo, enzymatic conversion of toyocamycin to sangivamycin, Streptomyces rimosus. 9210
- **ϵ_1-Pyrromycinone**, production by Streptomyces galilaeus. 977
- **ϵ-Pyrromycinone glycosidation**, step in biosynthesis of galirubin, Streptomyces galilaeus. 5519
- **Pyrus**,
  - control of pear decline with oxytetracycline HC1, mycoplasma-like organism. 2371
  - fireblight, current status in Egypt, Erwinia amylovora. 2366
- **Pyrus communis**,
  - fireblight, current status in Egypt, Erwinia amylovora. 2366
  - fireblight, evaluation of streptomycin/Kocide 101/copper-lime sprays, Erwinia amylovora 3395
  - fireblight, incidence in southern Ontario (1972), Erwinia amylovora. 5179
  - fireblight, protection afforded by avirulent strains of Erwinia amylovora/Pseudomonas tabaci. 2365
  - fireblight, protection of seedlings by previous inoculation of avirulent strains of Erwinia amylovora/E. herbicola/Pseudomonas tabaci 1376
  - fireblight (experimental), bacterial polysaccharide/sorbitol in fireblight exudate Erwinia amylovora. 8932
  - pear blast, isolation/transmission, Pseudomon syringae. 9945
  - pear decline, control with oxytetracycline HC1, mycoplasma-like organism. 2371

- **Pyrus communis, contd.**
  - shoot, population dynamics of Erwinia amylovora. 1377
- **Pyruvamide,** radioproduct identified following γ-irradiation of DNA in aerated aqueous solution, Escherichia coli. 8662
- **Pyruvate carboxylase,**
  - activity in biotin-deficient Bacillus megaterium. 5024
  - deficiency in pleiotropic carbohydrate-negative mutant strains, Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. 8545
  - inhibition by chlorothricin, Bacillus stearothermophiius. 2130
  - role during growth/sporulation, Bacillus subtilis. 2764
- **Pyruvate decarboxylase,**
  - activity/effect of novobiocin, Actinomyces spheroides. 10437
  - activity in Athiorhodaceae. 3892
  - activity in nystatin-producing/non-producing mutants, effect of exogenous nystatin, Actinomyces noursei. 6472
  - effect of ristomycin/excess of phosphorus in medium, Proactinomyces fructiferi var ristomycini. 8336
- **Pyruvate dehydrogenase,**
  - binding of thiamine diphosphate/thiochrome diphosphate to multienzyme complex, Escherichia coli. 9386
  - fluorescence energy transfer between thiamine diphosphate/FAD binding sites on multienzyme complex, Escherichia coli. 9387
  - multienzyme complex, investigation of lipoamide dehydrogenase component by double-isotope-labelling technique using dansyl chloride, Escherichia coli. 1953
- **Pyruvate dehydrogenase-deficient mutant,** biochemical/genetic characteristics, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 8579
- **Pyruvate ferredoxin-oxidoreductase pathway,** proposed fermentation pathway for pyruvate, dark growth of Rhodospirillum rubrum S1 mutants C/G1. 1894
- **Pyruvate formate-lyase pathway,** proposed fermentation pathway for pyruvate, dark growth of Rhodospirillum rubrum S1 mutants C/G1. 1894
- **Pyruvate kinase,**
  - physicochemical/regulatory properties, Escherichia coli K12. 6460
  - properties/regulation of 2 forms, Escherichia coli. 3893
  - purification/kinetic properties, Mycobacterium phlei. 944
  - purification/properties, Hydrogenomonas H16. 4750
- **Pyruvic acid,**
  - accumulation, optical density oscillations, Escherichia coli in chemostat culture. 10512
  - association with histidine decarboxylase of Micrococcus sp.n. 1810
  - control of derepressed β-galactosidase synthesis, Escherichia coli ML308. 9330
  - effect of asparagusic plant growth inhibitors I/II/III/VII/VIII, Streptococcus faecalis. 1914
  - effect on actinomycin biosynthesis, Actinomyces. 5514
  - effect on growth of Corynebacterium sependonicum in medium containing asparagine or glutamine. 2825
  - effect on growth of Mycobacterium leprae, cell-free semisynthetic soft agar medium. 4020
  - evidence for indirect conversion to PEP during gluconeogenesis in Veillonella parvula. 6413
  - evidence for point of origin of carboxyl of acetate, Clostridium thermoaceticum cell-free system. 2781
  - fermentation in anaerobic dark conditions, Rhodospirillum rubrum S1 mutants C/G1. 1894
  - fermentation, effect of Fe^{2+}/tungstate/selenite on formate synthesis during, Clostridium formicoaceticum. 9328
  - formation from glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate via methylglyoxal/D- and L-lactate, novel pathway of gluconate metabolism, Streptomyces. 958
  - growth/transport process, Thiobacillus A2. 4801
  - heterotrophic utilization, relationship to bacterial populations, West Blue Lake (Manitoba). 1614
  - indicator of bacterial catabolism in milk. 1048
  - metabolism, Azotobacter spp. 3879
  - metabolism, Spirochaeta litoralis. 1927
  - polysaccharide content in cell wall, Corynebacterium poinsettiae/C. betae. 5427
  - production, genera identification, Enterobacteriaceae. 7550
  - production, use in TLC differentiation of Escherichia/Enterobacter/Klebsiella genera. 2857
  - reductive amination by alanine dehydrogenase, main pathway of alanine biosynthesis, Arthrobacter sp C19d. 863
  - repression of isocitrate lyase, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 931, 4812
  - utilization by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 1902
- **Pyruvic acid regulatory mutant,** effect on β-lactam antibiotic production by Streptomyces lipmanii. 1083
- **Pythium,** effect on susceptibility of peach to infection by Pseudomonas syringae. 1379
- **Pyuria,** diagnosis/treatment/control. 9766

Q

- **Q fever,**
  - carabao, zoonosis in relation to meat hygiene (Philippines), Coxiella burnetii. 10037
  - epidemiological investigation in major milkshed region of USA (Illinois), Coxiella burnetii. 5216
  - epidemiological problems in USSR, Coxiella burnetii. 5212
  - epidemiology/aetiological diagnosis, review (Boston City Hospital). 1430
  - epidemiology/epizootiology, Coxiella burnetii. 675
  - immunization, problems of oral vaccination. 3582
  - isolation of Coxiella burnetii from ticks (Ornithodorus lahorensis), Iran. 7356
  - isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
  - leukaemic reaction (myeloid-type), Coxiella burnetii. 3525
  - man/cattle/carabaos, zoonosis in Philippines, Coxiella burnetii. 7155
  - mycocarditis as complication, Coxiella burnetii. 6869
  - outbreak in South Baden, Coxiella burnetii. 9009
  - result of bite of immature instars of Amblyomma variegatum, Coxiella burnetii. 3466
  - serological findings in sera of humans/animals in Iran, Coxiella burnetii. 7156
  - symptomatology/pathology/treatment. 469
- **Q fever (experimental),**
  - guinea-pig, changes in lipids of liver/plasma, Coxiella burnetii. 5973
  - guinea-pig, studies on antigenic structure of Coxiella burnetii vaccine strain M-44. 9047
  - mice, interaction of Coxiella burnetii with host cells, histological/electron microscope studies. 2392
- **Q fever vaccine,**
  - production from attenuated M-44 strain of Coxiella burnetii. 9184
  - reactogenic/antigenic properties in humans, Coxiella burnetii. 6109
- **qme gene,** pleiotrophic mutants of Escherichia coli. 6672
- **Quail,**
  - enteritis (experimental ulcerative), induction/symptoms, Clostridium colinum sp.n. 9984
  - enteritis (ulcerative), characterization of causative anaerobe, Clostridium colinum sp.n. 9931
  - enteritis (ulcerative), isolation/identification of causative anaerobe, Clostridium colinum sp.n. 9930
  - respiratory disease, susceptibility to Mycoplas gallisepticum/infectious laryngotracheitis virus/infectious bronchitis virus, Central Valley of California. 2354
- **Quail (Japanese),**
  - effect of diet of raw navy beans fermented by bacteria. 10147
  - mycobacteriosis (experimental), pathogenesis, Mycobacterium avium. 9985
- **Quaternary ammonia compounds,** antimicrobial activity against spores of Clostridium perfringens/Bacillus cereus, effect of concentration/pH/temperature. 1179
- **Queensland tick typhus,** see **Typhus (Queensland tick).**
- **Quellung test,** identification of Diplococcus pneumoniae, pneumonia. 1030
- **Quercetin oxidation,** metabolic pathway/oxygenases involved, Pseudomonas putida. 10438
- **Quinacillin,** inhibition of β-lactamase, Staphylococcus aureus/Bacillus cereus. 773
- **Quinacrine,**
  - effect on DNA repair following photodynamic/UV-/X-irradiation, Proteus mirabilis. 2683
  - effect on H$^+$ change in H$^+$ transport, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 6512
  - probe for ΔpH during reconstruction of bacteriorhodopsin proteoliposomes, Halobacterium halobium. 6493
- **Quinic acid,**
  - gene, clustering with other genes specifying dissimilatory functions, Pseudomonas putid 2908
  - reduction to (-)-3^t,4^t-dihydroxycyclohexane-1 carboxylate by Lactobacillus plantarum. 20
  - stimulation of indole production in non aerated cultures of Klebsiella aerogenes/K. oxytoc 990
- **Quinol,** fatty acid metabolism, rumen bacteria. 5544
- **Quinolinic acid,** biosynthesis, regulation by nadK locus, Escherichia coli. 6665
- **Quinolonecarboxylic acid,** antibacterial activity against Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli/Proteus vulgáris/Klebsiella pneumonia Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro. 3075
- **Quinone,**
  - photoinduced one-electron transfer with bacteriochlorophyll in acetone. 7527
  - photointeraction with bacteriochlorophyll/chlorophyll analogues, light-induced EPR signals. 3915
- **D-Quinovosamine,** isolation of unusual amino sug from lipopolysaccharide, Vibrio cholerae. 112
- **Quinoxidine,** bacteriostatic titres in blood/urine rat/man. 1497

R

R.col.trp plasmid, transduction by phage ϕ80, Escherichia coli. 2958

R factor,
- aminoglycoside resistance, genetic determinants Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 7698
- ampicillin/chloramphenicol/kanamycin resistance determinant, transformation from Pseudomonas aeruginosa G23 into Rhizobium trifolii T1. 1109
- ampicillin resistance, compatibility/molecular studies, Salmonella typhimurium. 6723
- ampicillin resistance, distribution among Shigella strains isolated in Japan. 1108
- ampicillin resistance, formation of T-tet·amp recombinant between amp/transfer factor, Aerobacter cloacae. 1107
- ampicillin resistance, investigation of genetic structure in Escherichia coli K12/ Escherichia coli ML1410/Shigella flexneri var X/Salmonella typhimurium LT2/ Sal. chittagong. 2976
- ampicillin resistance transferred with carbenicillin resistance, Escherichia coli/ Salmonella heidelberg. 377
- ampicillin/tetracycline/chloramphenicol/ streptomycin/sulphanilamide resistance, transfer from Shigella to Escherichia coli. 2975
- antibiotic resistance, comparative studies in animals, Enterobacteriaceae. 8644
- antibiotic resistance, development in Salmonella, GFR/West Berlin. 10688, 10689
- antibiotic resistance, development in Salmonella typhimurium, Belgium. 8648
- antibiotic resistance in Salmonella isolated from animals/animal products, transfer to Escherichia coli K12. 2978
- antibiotic resistance, mechanisms. 6789
- antibiotic resistance (multiple), transfer, Salmonella typhi isolated during extensive typhoid epidemic in Mexico. 5198
- antibiotic resistance (multiple), Vibrio cholerae El Tor/enterobacteria. 8645
- appearance/transference, Staphylococcus aureus/ Staph. epidermidis/Salmonella typhimurium/Sal. choleraesuis/Escherichia coli. 7699
- carbenicillin/gentamicin resistance, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9629
- carbenicillin resistance, transfer/physical properties, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9630
- carbenicillin resistance transferred with ampicillin resistance, Escherichia coli/ Salmonella heidelberg. 377
- characterization in Enterobacteriaceae isolated from ophidians/lizards/amphibians. 6721
- chloramphenicol/kanamycin/ampicillin resistance determinant, transformation from Pseudomonas aeruginosa G23 into Rhizobium trifolii T1. 1109
- chloramphenicol resistance, distribution among Shigella strains isolated in Japan. 1108
- chloramphenicol resistance, studies on resistance in typhoid fever, Salmonella typhi. 1113
- chloramphenicol resistance, transfer from Salmonella typhi to Escherichia coli K12. 10685
- chloramphenicol-resistant typhoid fever in Vietnam, Salmonella typhi. 389
- chloramphenicol/tetracycline/streptomycin/ sulphonamide resistance, transfer from Salmonella typhi to Escherichia coli. 10686
- chlortetracycline resistance, in vitro/in vivo transfer between Escherichia coli K12 and Salmonella. 376
- chlortetracycline resistance, transfer from Escherichia coli, relative pathogenicity of resistant strains for chicks, Arizona/ Salmonella. 10691
- compatibility grouping, Providencia, comparison with Proteus spp. 6722
- compatibility grouping of strains isolated in paediatrics department, Escherichia coli O111:B4. 4972
- compatibility groups, antibiotic-resistant salmonellae, South/Central America. 4969
- competition between ASu/SSu determinants in presence of independent Δ transfer factor, formation of A-Δ factor. 10692
- conjugal transfer of plasmid-borne multiple antibiotic resistance, Streptococcus faecalis var zymogenes. 5667
- detection/characterization in Escherichia coli. 2096
- determinants of TEM-type/oxacillin-hydrolysing β-lactamase, Escherichia coli K12. 3863
- distribution among Shigella strains isolated in Japan. 1108
- DNA homology estimation, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Enterobacteriaceae. 277
- DNA, repair of damage caused by disintegration of incorporated ^{32}P, assay by physicochemical methods, Escherichia coli K12. 6717
- effect of carriage on survival in human intestine, Escherichia coli. 5658
- elimination effect of rifampicin/acriflavine, staphylococci. 3033
- elimination on treatment with antihelminthics, Escherichia coli. 5660
- Enterobacteriaceae isolated from animals/ birds in zoos in Brazil. 2968

R factor, contd.
- epidemiological significance in USSR, Shigella. 9641
- frequency characterization in waste/river/drinking water isolates, Enterobacteriaceae/Escherichia coli. 8642
- frequency in strains isolated near Ospedale Maggiore (Novara), Salmonella. 5663
- genetic properties/antibiotic resistance of factors from Shigella dysenteriae type 1 (Central America)/Salmonella typhi (Mexico), transference to Escherichia coli recipient. 378
- importance of antibiotic administration to farm animals. 10024
- incidence among Enterobacteriaceae (Shigella) in Romania. 379
- incidence in coliforms isolated from sewers/water-drainage channels. 5659
- incidence in Escherichia coli strains isolated from healthy pigs. 2087
- incidence in Salmonella strains isolated in Romania. 7695
- incidence in urinary tract infections, Enterobacteriaceae. 9634
- influence on epidemiology of acute infectious enteritis. 5798, 9783
- interaction with element (Hg-r) conferring resistance to Hg^{3+}, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4966
- kanamycin/ampicillin/chloramphenicol resistance, transformation from into Rhizobium trifolii T1. 1109
- kanamycin resistance, distribution among Shigella strains isolated in Japan. 1108
- kanamycin resistance, outbreak of nosocomial infections due to resistant enteric organisms. 1112
- Levinea malonatica/L. amalonatica, sensitivity to other enterobacteriocins/enterobacteriophages, Enterobacter aerogenes/E. cloacae/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Citrobacter. 6731
- location of gene controlling recombination-stimulating factor Escherichia coli. 8647
- molecular nature, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 4963
- nalidixic acid resistance, distribution among Shigella strains isolated in Japan. 1108
- N-SuSm/N-Tc, molecular nature, Escherichia coli/Salmonella panama/S. typhimurium. 5661
- occurrence in Escherichia coli strains isolated from cases of colibacillosis. 9640
- persistence/dissemination in community, nosocomial origin, Enterobacteriaceae. 8641
- phage type conversion, Salmonella typhimurium. 10690
- polyresistant strains isolated from workers in oxacillin production, Staphylococcus epidermidis. 10687
- relationship to infection rate/aetiological aspects of dysentery in Kwsk (USSR), Shigel flexneri/S. sonnei. 10697
- relationship with periplasmic space, release b osmotic shock. 8635
- resistance to seawater, Escherichia coli. 8634
- review of bacterial resistance, Enterobacteriaceae. 4101
- role in conjugation, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 8643
- role of antibiotics in selection of multiresistan strains in intensive care units, Enterobacteriaceae. 9631
- sedimentation properties/association with cell membrane, Escherichia coli K12. 4964
- significance in water quality standards, Escherichia coli. 4973
- streptomycin resistance, distribution among Shigella strains isolated in Japan. 1108
- studies on nature of plasmids arising from conjugation in gastrointestinal tract, Escherichia coli. 2970
- sulphanilamide resistance, distribution among Shigella strains isolated in Japan. 1108
- superinfecting, accumulation in superinfected Escherichia coli R^+, membrane association 374
- survival in sewage maturation ponds, coliform bacteria. 4974
- system consisting of independent transfer/drug resistance plasmids, molecular/genetic studies in Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 2088
- tetracycline resistance, association of membr protein, Escherichia coli minicell. 9260
- tetracycline resistance, association with col/trp gene, transduction by phage ϕ80, Escherichia coli. 2958
- tetracycline resistance, distribution among Shigella strains isolated in Japan. 1108
- tetracycline resistance, distribution in Escherichia coli strains isolated from healthy children in GDR. 1111
- tetracycline resistance, expression, DNA/RN protein synthesis, Escherichia coli $15T^-$. 7694
- tetracycline resistance, number of copies per organism, Staphylococcus aureus. 2954
- tetracycline + sulphathiazole/streptomycin resistance, transfer from Salmonella typhimurium to Escherichia coli K12. 1068
- transduction in Escherichia coli J 5-3 RI drd with phage PIkc, inhibition by ethidium bromide. 2072
- transfer from clinical strains of Shigella to Escherichia coli. 7697
- transfer from Escherichia coli to Salmonella choleraesuis/S. typhimurium in intestine of suckling pig. 2977
- transfer from salmonellae isolated from poult

R factor, contd.
  to Escherichia coli K12. 9633
  transfer in gastrointestinal tract/relation to chemotherapy, Escherichia coli. 2969
  transfer of antibiotic resistance from Salmonella spp isolated in Romania, Escherichia coli K12. 5664
  transfer of antibiotic/sulphamide resistance to Escherichia coli K12 from Shigella dysenteriae type 1. 9637
  transfer of multiple drug resistance by conjugation between enteric bacteria. 9638
  transformation from Pseudomonas aeruginosa G23 into Rhizobium trifolii T1. 1109
  trimethoprim resistance, genetic specification of dihydrofolate reductase. 4970
  trimethoprim resistance, strains from clinical specimens, enterobacteria. 9636
  trimethoprim resistance, transfer from Escherichia coli to Escherichia coli K12. 2973
R factor (F-like),
  isolation of Hfr strains from strains carrying, Escherichia coli K12. 2980
  mutants not repressing F factor but remaining self-repressed, Escherichia coli K12. 2094
  transfer of nif gene from Rhizobium trifolii to Klebsiella aerogenes. 8633
R factor fi^{+},
  chloramphenicol resistance, transfer from Salmonella typhi to Escherichia coli K12. 10685
  compatibility grouping of strains isolated in paediatrics department, Escherichia coli O111:B4. 4972
  control of antigen synthesis, Shigella sonnei/S. flexneri. 8646
  tetracycline/chloramphenicol/streptomycin/sulphanilamide resistance, Shigella. 2975
  transfer from Salmonella enteritidis to Escherichia coli K12, irreversible/complete suppression of donor character in Hfr strains. 6725
R factor fi^{-},
  chloramphenicol resistance, transfer from Salmonella typhi to Escherichia coli K12. 10685
  compatibility grouping of strains isolated in paediatrics department, Escherichia coli O111:B4. 4972
  control of antigen synthesis, Shigella sonnei/S. flexneri. 8646
  streptomycin/ampicillin resistance, Shigella. 2975
R factor (I-like), categorization by phage restriction, Salmonella typhimurium. 375
R factor (lac),
  derivation by transduction, Escherichia coli K12. 2980
  Shigella flexneri 2a. 7657
R factor NR1,
  replication mutant (R12), Proteus mirabilis/Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 8637
  transition of replication mutant R12, Proteus mirabilis. 8638
R factor R1,
  alternate forms, Proteus mirabilis PM1. 8639
  chloramphenicol-resistance region, mapping, Escherichia coli J5-3. 2092
  effect of presence on growth/ATP pool, Escherichia coli K12. 373
  integrative suppression of defect in initiation of DNA replication in temperature-sensitive dnaA mutants, Escherichia coli. 6718
  probable example of recombination in human gastrointestinal tract, Escherichia coli. 9632
R factor R62, properties of naturally occurring hybrid, Escherichia coli K12. 10696
R factor R64-11,
  DNA synthesis, effect of chloramphenicol/rifampicin, Escherichia coli K12. 2960
  DNA synthesis, effect of nalidixic acid, Escherichia coli K12. 2961
  DNA synthesis, stimulation in dnaB(ts) donors by minicells, Escherichia coli K12. 2959
R factor R100, kinetics of inhibition of Flac transfer, Escherichia coli. 6719
R factor R100-1,
  chloramphenicol-resistance region, mapping, Escherichia coli J5-3. 2092
  identification/mapping of replication genes of intergrated factor, Escherichia coli K12. 8640
R factor R153, properties/transfer from Vibrio cholerae El Tor to Escherichia coli. 4975
R factor R157, probable example of recombination in human gastrointestinal tract, Escherichia coli. 9632
R factor R174, probable example of recombination in human gastrointestinal tract, Escherichia coli. 9632
R factor R388, trimethoprim resistance/dihydrofolate reductase, Escherichia coli. 9639
R factor R818,
  curing by action of fluorodeoxyuridine, Escherichia coli thy^{+} strains. 4971
  elimination by thymine starvation in thy^{-} strains of Escherichia coli/Klebsiella aerogenes. 4971
  mediation of nuclease activity involved in thymineless elimination, Escherichia coli. 8636
R factor R1822, adsorption of specific phages to pili, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9609
R factor R144drd3, transfer from Klebsiella pneumoniae to Escherichia coli. 4967, 4968
R factor R6K, replication, catenated DNA molecule as intermediate, Escherichia coli. 4102

R factor RPl,
adsorption of specific phages to pili, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9609
complex with his operon, gene transfer to unrelated bacteria via, Escherichia coli. 10623
penicillin resistance not involving β-lactamase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2963
R factor RP4, transformation/physical properties, transfer from Escherichia coli K12 to Rhizobium trifolii. 2965
R factor RP638, characterization of new factor, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 7693
R factor Rtsl,
effects of inhibition/restoration of protein synthesis on replication, Proteus mirabilis. 5662
replication, thermosensitive lesions, Escherichia coli. 10695
R factor Utrecht,
possible use in screening mutagens/carcinogens, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 4104
rec mutations affecting UV-protecting/mutation-enhancing properties, Salmonella typhimurium. 390
R form,
Bacillus mesentericus var fascus/var vulgatus, culture on liquid potato medium. 6261
Bacterionema matruchotii, morphological dissociation. 8233
Brucella melitensis, allergen, characterization/potency. 3494
Escherichia coli, killing by C567/C8/C9 of whole serum. 11152
Escherichia coli, lipopolysaccharide core type compared with Shigella R forms. 790
Escherichia coli, role of nonspecific serum opsonins in in vitro adherence to peritoneal macrophages of neonatal precolostral piglets. 5228
Francisella tularensis, effect of erythromycin. 4137
Proteus mirabilis, flagella/flagellin, antigenic characteristics. 11145
Salmonella, effect of crystal violet. 10633
Salmonella, lipopolysaccharide core type compared with Shigella R forms. 790
Salmonella typhimurium, accumulation of forms least resistant to phagocytosis in dextran-rich phase of 2-polymer phase system. 1062
Salmonella typhimurium, endotoxin mitogenicity for mouse spleen cells. 1567
Salmonella typhimurium, lipopolysaccharide, interaction with rat mitochondria, effect of Mg^{2+} on toxicity of rough PSA. 6144
Shigella, lipopolysaccharide core type compared with known enterobacterial core types. 790
Shigella Large-Sachs, effect on chemical structure of O antigen, differentiation from S. dysenteriae type 1/S. schmitzii. 3490
Rabbit,
abscess (experimental peritoneal), detection technique using ^{51}Cr-labelled leukocytes, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus. 110
activity of endotoxins of Brucella abortus/Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 9, infection immunization/serological tests. 4467
antibody production, Escherichia coli, smooth/rough strains. 8049
antibody response to capsular/O antigen of Haemophilus influenzae. 3492
antibody to pneumococcal polysaccharides, familial incidence of structurally restricted antibodies. 1505
antiglobulins, detection following immunization with group B/C streptococcal vaccine. 3549
arthritis (experimental), induction in knee joints by intraarticular injection of cell-free extract derived from group A streptococci, similarity to human rheumatoid arthritis. 2382
bacteraemia (experimental), treatment in agranulocytic animals with antiserum to UDP-gal epimerase-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli O111, Klebsiella pneumonia E. coli O17/E. coli O4. 1394
BCG infection/reinfection, macrophage activatio in tuberculin reactions. 1489
black disease (experimental), induction in animals infected with metacercariae of Fasciola hepatica, Clostridium novyi (oedematiens) type B. 3416
bladder infection (experimental), immunologica histological evaluation of bladder wall, Streptococcus pyogenes. 3413
chlamydiasis, diagnosis, Chlamydia trachomatis/C. psittaci. 2648
corneal inflammation (experimental), Serratia marcescens live bacteria/toxin. 3401
Crohn's disease, further evidence of transmissible agent. 1409
cryoglobulin, induction by Streptococcus group B vaccine. 4443
diarrhoea, pathology/bacteriology, Escherichia coli 0128:B12. 603
dysentery, isolation of Escherichia coli from caecum/colon/jejunum, pathogenic significance. 1352
dysentery (spontaneous/experimental), bacteriology, Escherichia coli + coccidia. 7081
dysentery (spontaneous/experimental), morphology/pathology, Escherichia coli + coccidia. 7080
effect of tubercle bacillary lipid/endotoxin on platelets/carbon clearance rates. 1521
endocarditis (experimental), chemotherapy with penicillin + streptomycin, synergism,

Rabbit, contd.
    Streptococcus viridans. 7085
  endocarditis (experimental), prophylactic failure with tetracycline, Streptococcus. 11066
  endophthalmitis (experimental), treatment by intravitreal injection of methicillin, Staphylococcus aureus. 3408
  endotoxaemia (experimental), circulating endotoxin as possible cause of respiratory distress syndrome in burned animals. 1589
  endotoxaemia (experimental), effect on lung. 9989
  endotoxaemia (experimental), pathogenesis/role in early death from large burns. 10145
  endotoxaemia (experimental), role of intestinal gram-negative flora in response to, Salmonella typhosa. 8941
  enteritis, aetiology/treatment, Escherichia coli. 3355
  enteritis (mucoid), outbreak in Minas Gerais State (Brazil, 1972), Escherichia coli. 11002
  enteritis (mucoid), prevention/treatment on rabbit farms in Italy, Escherichia coli. 7027
  enteritis, symptomatology. 7022
  enterotoxaemia (mucoid enteritis), effect on water/electrolyte/acid-base balance, Escherichia coli. 11003
  faeces, isolation/characterization of Bifidobacterium magnum sp.n. 6213
  gangrene (experimental), pathology, effect of immunization, Clostridium perfringens/C. oedematiens. 8959
  gonorrhoea (experimental), immunological model. 11183
  heart, effect of repeated administration of streptococcal proteinase. 5965
  hepatic effects of diphtheria toxin after i.v./i.c. administration, Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 1581
  hepatic lesions (experimental), sequence, Bacteroides simbiosus. 2381
  hypersensitivity (delayed), protein A of Staphylococcus aureus. 3612
  hypersensitivity (immediate/delayed), production by ribosomes/ribosomal subunits of Mycobacterium bovis BCG/M. smegmatis strain butyricum. 1471
  immunization against Clostridium perfringens. types C and D/C. gigas. 1544
  immunization with lipid A·BSA/lipid A·HSA against endotoxin fever, Salmonella minnesota. 742
  immunization with Micropolyspora faeni antigen, alveolar macrophage migration inhibition. 1562
  immunization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa, analysis of protein and lipids in bronchial secretions/antibody responses. 1494
  immunization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa, interaction of respiratory antibodies with P. aeruginosa/alveolar macrophages. 1493
  immunization with staphylococcal toxoid + analeukocidin alone/in combination. 6096
  immunization with streptococcal group A-variant vaccine, genetic linkage with group C response. 1534
  infection (experimental), alone/in association with Strongyloides papillosus larvae, Fusiformis necrophorus. 8952
  infection (experimental), blood glucose/plasma insulin of traumatized animals, Staphylococcus. 7966
  infection (experimental), induction of L forms by penicillin treatment, streptococcal. 5713
  infection (experimental), initial phase with special reference to streptodornase/antistreptodornase, group A β-haemolytic streptococci. 7093
  infection (experimental), morphological changes in parenchymatous organs/joint of animals infected by various routes, streptococcal. 1403
  infection (experimental), reproducing postoperative infection, comparison of washout with non-ionic detergent/0.9% saline, Staphylococcus aureus. 642
  inflammatory lesion (experimental), pathogenesis, group A Streptococcus. 9981
  intestinal flora, effect of antibiotic resistance on chemotherapy of radiation sickness. 6779
  intestinal flora, proteolytic activity. 8149
  intraocular infection (experimental), symptomatology/pathology, Mycobacterium fortuitum. 8963
  keratitis (experimental), collagenase inhibitors as adjuncts to antibiotic therapy, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 7075
  keratitis (experimental), treatment with tobramycin/gentamicin, Pseudomonas. 4336
  listeriosis, outbreak on farm, role of contaminated fodder, Listeria monocytogenes. 9927
  meningitis (experimental), treatment with levomycetin hemisuccinate, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 11055
  meningitis (experimental), treatment with oxacillin/carbenicillin, Staphylococcus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8953
  occurrence of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae var marisepticum, USSR, [Lepus timidus]. 7934
  osteomyelitis (experimental chronic), pathology, Staphylococcus aureus. 11062
  pasteurellosis, control by sulphamethazine, Pasteurella multocida. 5935
  pneumonia (enzootic), symptomatology, Pasteurella multocida/Alcaligenes bronchiseptica/Micrococcus pyogenes/

Rabbit, contd.
- Haemophilus spp. 7022
- polysaccharide antibodies, affinity labelling, group A streptococci. 2435
- renal infection (experimental), protection with enterobacterial common antigen, Proteus mirabilis/Escherichia coli. 9033
- rickettsiosis, preventative properties of specific immune serum from convalescing animals. 3574
- salmonellosis, aetiology/pathology, Salmonella pullorum. 4317
- salmonellosis (experimental), histological/histochemical changes in irradiated animals, Salmonella typhimurium. 3405
- septicaemia (experimental), diagnosis/blood culture study, Escherichia coli. 11049
- serum, electrophoretic patterns before/after hyperimmunization against Brucella abortus/B. melitensis/B. suis. 2449
- Shwartzmann reaction/lethal tests of antigen preparations, Haemophilus influenzae capsulated/noncapsulated. 683
- snuffles, symptomatology, Pasteurella multocida/Alcaligenes. 7022
- syphilis (experimental), detection of treponemes in blood. 3138
- syphilis (experimental), effect of hyperbaric oxygen. 5189
- syphilis (experimental), effect of passive immunization. 7233
- syphilis (experimental), passive transfer of immunity with hyperimmune serum. 3570
- syphilis (experimental), treatment with penicillin, long-term results. 5190
- tetanus toxoid, distribution of aluminium phosphate gel sorbed/labelled preparations in body. 6103
- tuberculosis (experimental), activation of existent process by tuberculin/re-infection with tubercle bacilli, Mycobacterium bovis. 11069
- urinary tract infection (experimental), infection complicating nephritis, therapeutic effect of morphocycline/glycocycline/reverin, Staphylococcus aureus. 8955

Racephenicol, effect on chloramphenicol/dihydrostreptomycin/oxytetracycline/ampicillin/sulphonamide resistance of lactose-fermenting enteric bacteria in chickens, Escherichia coli/Salmonella. 388

Racoon, salmonellosis, isolation of Salmonella spp/Citrobacter/Arizona polydiphasic/Escherichia coli. 9021

Radial gel diffusion, detection/measurement of polysaccharide antigen, sensitivity, Neisseria meningitis. 5568

Radiation sickness, chemotherapy, effect of resistant intestinal flora on efficacy, rats/rabbits. 6779

Radioallergosorbent test, investigation of workers/consumers exposed to proteinase preparations of Bacillus subtilis, and displaying positive skin tests. 3552

Radiography,
- abnormalities caused by postoperative infection following total hip arthroplasty. 8756
- diagnosis of bone infection. 4208
- diagnosis of cerebral/meningeal infection, children. 5065
- diagnosis of infections, value. 6832
- diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, compariso with culture/bronchoscopy, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 7785
- infective lesions of vertebral column, differentiation of tuberculous/pyogenic lesions (staphylococci). 4204
- radioisotope bone scanning, diagnostic tool in pyogenic infections of sacroiliac joint, children. 10779
- unusual presentation in pulmonary tuberculosis. 5769

Radioimmunoassay,
- sensitive method for detection/quantitation of antibody on polycarbonate membranes, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 6614
- serum antibodies of infants with epiglottitis due to Haemophilus influenzae. 6052
- staphylococcal enterotoxins A/B in food. 1047

Radioimmunoelectrophoretic test, investigation of workers/consumers exposed to proteinase preparations of Bacillus subtilis and displaying positive skin tests. 3552

Radiometry,
- detection of anaerobic spores, comparison of media. 8531
- detection of bacteraemia in neonates. 8496
- detection of growth of Clostridium spp by Bactec method. 6628

Radioprotection,
- cysteamine, investigation using diamide, Escherichia coli B/r. 4127
- dithiothreitol, suspensions of Serratia marcescens, effects of medium/saturating gas. 436

Radioprotective agent, isolation/molecular weight/activity in Escherichia coli B/r, Micrococcu radiodurans. 4124

Radioresistance,
- Arthrobacter radiotolerans sp.n. isolated from radioactive hot spring (Misasa, Japan). 3717
- effect of iodoacetamide/hydroxyurea/exclusion glucose or essential amino acids from the medium, Escherichia coli $15T^-$/E. coli TAU 227
- genetic control, Escherichia coli B_{s-1} γR. 9598
- increase in vegetative cells by repeated passage through successive sublethal doses of ^{60}Co-irradiation, Bacillus pumilus. 10716
- influence of physiological factors on resistance

- **Radioresistance, contd.**
  - to UV, Escherichia coli B/r. 6651
  - interaction of bacterial/λ phage recombination systems, Escherichia coli K12. 7676
  - relationship with red/pink pigment of bacteria taken from suture material. 6761
  - role of carotenoid pigments, Micrococcus radiophilus/M. radiodurans. 7529, 9415
  - spore, various water activities, Bacillus subtilis/B. stearothermophilus. 4993
- **Radiorespirometry,**
  - effect of carbamates/anilines on Pseudomonas putida/microbial activity in inoculated fresh loam soil. 10769
  - study of glucose catabolism in Sporocytophaga myxococcoides. 6412
  - survey of carbohydrate metabolism, 12 serotypes of Bacillus thuringiensis. 10527
- **Radiosensitization,**
  - additive effects of p-nitroacetophenone/norpseudopelletierine-N-oxyl, Bacillus megaterium spores. 9671
  - diamide, anoxic repair-deficient strains, Escherichia coli B_{s-1}, B and B/r. 10724
  - diamide, resistance mutants of Escherichia coli B. 4127
  - effect of ascorbate on sensitization by iodine compounds/N-ethylmaleimide/TAN radical, Escherichia coli B/r. 6796
  - effect of different agars on rec/exr gene-dependent branch of uvr excision repair process, Escherichia coli K12. 10720
  - effect of DNP on X-ray induced killing of Escherichia coli K12 wild-type polA1/uvrB5 cells. 844
  - effect of NaBr, Bacillus megaterium spore. 4994
  - metal ions, effect on spores of Bacillus megaterium. 4126
  - p-nitroacetophenone, effect on DNA, Bacillus megaterium/B. pumilus. 3002
  - nitrous oxide, modification by p-nitroacetophenone, Bacillus megaterium spores. 4123
  - oxygen effect by submillisecond fast mixing technique, Serratia marcescens. 4120
  - potassium permanganate, Bacillus megaterium spore. 2147
  - reactions of N-ethyl maleimide with cellular fractions during, Escherichia coli B/r. 8663
  - relevance of binding of nitroxyls to radiation-induced DNA transients in vivo, Escherichia coli K12. 8255
  - spore, role of hydrogen peroxide. 4131
- Radiosensitivity,
  - Acholeplasma laidlawii B. 9177
  - dependence on radiation quality, Bacillus subtilis W23. 7711
  - dry bacterial preparations taken from suture material. 6761
  - effect of γ-irradiation exposure rate/growth phases, pigmented/nonpigmented Serratia marcescens. 4122
  - effect of water structure, Bacillus megaterium spores. 4125
  - genetic basis in capR (lon) mutants of Escherichia coli K12. 1075
  - influence of H_2O/D_2O, Bacillus megaterium spores. 6763
  - modification by N_2O/p-nitroacetophenone, Bacillus megaterium spores. 9670
  - modification by silver salts, Bacillus megaterium spore. 9667
  - mutant, DNA polymerase I-III properties, Bacillus subtilis. 9317
  - mutant, DNA repair of single-strand breaks, Micrococcus radiodurans. 6288
  - polA12 recB21/polA12 recC22 mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 7651
  - response of rec mutants, characterization, Bacillus subtilis. 7663
  - role of exrB gene linked to malB, Escherichia coli B/K12. 10625
- **Radiospirometer technique**, detection of bacteria in pure culture/blood. 3998
- **Radiotoxin**, production of γ-irradiation, role of oxygen in formation, Escherichia coli B. 1135
- **Radish**, nata production by Acetobacter xylinum. 1045
- **Radish bacillus**, see **Mycobacterium terrae.**
- **Raffinose**, repression of lac operon, Klebsiella aerogenes V9A. 4052
- **Raizaerosol**, hypertonic heated NaCl, expectoration of bronchial mucus, diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. 1035
- **Raja erinacea**, intestinal bacteria, role in urea metabolism. 10155
- **ram mutant**, tRNA/ribosome site A binding, kinetic scheme, missence/nonsense suppression, Escherichia coli. 6308
- **Raman spectroscopy**, tRNAs, Escherichia coli. 1711
- **Ramibacterium**, systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
- **Ramibacterium pleuriticum**, sensitivity to spiramycin + metronidazole, anaerobic bucco-dental bacteria. 9694
- **Ramibacterium pseudoramosum**, ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588
- **Rana pipiens**,
  - cloacal colonization, aerobic gram-negative bacteria, hibernating/non-hibernating. 9127
  - retinal pigment epithelium, phagocytic activity, Sarcina subflava. 8056
- **Rangifer tarandus**, rumen bacteria, composition/volume. 7278
- **Rantz extraction method**, comparison with Lancefield's gel diffusion in grouping of haemolytic streptococci. 6605
- **Rapeseed**, detoxification of thioglucoside derivatives in bruised material by Lactobacillus helveticus/Escherichia coli. 1051

Rapid Bacterial Diagnosis System, isolation/identification, comparison of Bactassay^{TM} Pitman-Moore with conventional culture techniques. 10583
Rapid plasma reagin test,
  detection of syphilis in gravida prior to parturition. 2187
  syphilis diagnosis/control, comparison with Wassermann/VDRL/FTA-ABS tests. 9758
Raspberry, morphology of bacilliform particles associated with infecting raspberry vein chlorosis virus. 1685
Raspberry vein chlorosis virus, association with bacilliform particles, morphology of particles. 1685
Rat,
  abscess (experimental hepatic), correlation of ability to induce infection with ability to damage hepatic lysosomal membranes, Escherichia coli/β-haemolytic Streptococcus/Proteus mirabilis/Staphylococcus aureus. 11053
  albumin leakage in intestinal obstruction, intraluminal contamination with Escherichia coli. 2530
  arthritis (adjuvant), induction by wax D antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 1474
  arthritis (experimental rheumatoid), group B Streptococcus. 10864
  bacteraemia (experimental), synergistic effect of carbenicillin/cephalothin/cephanone combined with tobramycin/gentamicin, Pseudomonas. 8937
  bladder calculi (experimental), production by human T-strain mycoplasmas. 5191
  blood/urine bacteriostatic titres of quinoxidine/dioxidin. 1497
  burn infection (experimental), treatment with edetic acid/antibiotic combinations, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2372
  caecal flora, microbiological reduction of cholesterol to coprostanol. 3656
  cholangitis (experimental), pathology, Salmonella typhi. 8945
  colonic microflora, bactericidal effect of hyperbaric oxygen. 2995
  colonization by Candida albicans compared to germfree rat. 2531
  Crohn's disease, negative findings for transmissible agent. 1410
  cystitis (experimental), model of chronic bacteriuria, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2373
  dental caries (experimental), antibacterial activity of topical agents. 8970
  dental caries (experimental), effect of amine fluorides. 8701
  dental caries (experimental), effect of differential tooth eruption/exposure to a cariogenic diet on subsequent incidence, effect of undernutrition during perinatal period. 651
  dental caries (experimental), effect of environmental lighting on incidence. 8968
  dental caries (experimental), effect of inoculating strains of Streptococcus mutans/S. sanguis upon caries incidence/bacterial content of plaque. 1393
  dental caries (experimental), effect of norethynodrel/mestranol. 652
  dental caries (experimental), effect of undernurition on biochemical parameters in the developing submandibular salivary gland during perinatal period. 650
  dental caries (experimental), effect of varying cage conditions/maternal diet before weaning on incidence. 8971
  dental caries (experimental), immunization against Streptococcus mutans-associated disease. 2486
  dental caries (experimental), increased incidence by oral inoculation after dietary fluoride, Streptococcus mutants. 8957
  dental caries (experimental), influence of tin (II)/oat hulls. 8969
  dental caries (experimental), prevention by chlorhexidine/fluoride combination. 9990
  dental caries (experimental), susceptibility in underfed rats supplemented with protein or caloric additions during the suckling period. 649
  encephalomyelitis (experimental hyperacute allergic), pertussis vaccine. 3539
  enterotoxaemia (experimental), induction by enterotoxin B, measurement of antibody-reactive toxin antigen, Staphylococcus. 1462
  erysipelas (experimental), clinical observation Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 5186
  fever (experimental), effect of streptococcal mucopeptide on brain 5-HT/sleep cycle. 5185
  hypersensitivity (delayed), induction of skin reaction to PPD by wax D antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 1474
  immune response, Mycobacterium tuberculosis R1Rv/M. tuberculosis H37Rv. 1520
  immunity (humoral), effect of azathioprine on defence factors against Escherichia coli. 3527
  immunological tolerance, effect on lipopolysaccharide moiety of endotoxin on, Escherichia coli. 1580
  infection (experimental), pulpal/periapical tissue responses, Streptococcus mutans. 10151
  intestinal flora, action of bacterial flora on morphology/mucous surface. 2533
  intestinal flora, effect of antibiotic resistance on chemotherapy of radiation sickness. 677
  intestinal flora, possible connection between

Rat, contd.
    Pseudomonas aeruginosa/spontaneous outbreak of P. aeruginosa infections/monosodium glutamate feeding experiment. 3352
  intestinal tract flora, influence of bacterial activity on faecal nitrogen excretion. 1603
  irradiated, effect of Aerobacter cloacae/Paramecium caudatum double culture complement consumption on survival, significance in treatment of uterine/breast cancer. 2878
  isolation of Leptospira interrogans serogroup ballum from kidneys, epidemiological significance/pathogenicity. 8021
  isolation of new serotype (monymusk) of Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae from kidneys. 16
  leptospirosis, incidence in wildlife/farm animals, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. 7153
  leptospirosis, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. 616
  leptospirosis, occurrence on Orchid Island (Taiwan), Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. 9029
  leptospirosis, source of canine infection leading to human outbreak, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. 6018
  listeriosis (experimental), susceptibility of pregnant young animals, Listeria monocytogenes. 9983
  melioidosis, isolation/culture of Pseudomonas pseudomallei. 9560
  meningitis (experimental), i.n. inoculation of infant rats, Haemophilus influenzae type B. 8950
  mutation rate (spontaneous), in vivo, Escherichia coli K12. 7650
  mycoplasmacidal antibody, detection/characterization of defective antibody, Mycoplasma arthritidis. 1522
  mycoplasmal infection (experimental), influence of vitamins A/E on gnotobiotically/conventionally maintained rats exposed to infection. 2532
  mycoplasmosis (experimental), effect of secondary infection with Escherichia coli, Mycoplasma arthritidis. 5972
  pasteurellosis (experimental), mesenchyme response, Pasteurella multocida. 7090
  peritonitis (experimental), treatment with Betadine solution i.p., Escherichia coli. 11052
  pneumonia (experimental acute), ultrastructural/autoradiographic/histochemical observation, Proteus mirabilis. 3402
  pneumonia (experimental), effect on endogenous histamine/5-HT, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 5964
  polyarthritis (adjuvant), induction by bacterial cell-wall preparations, Mycobacterium bovis BCG/M. tuberculosis/Corynebacterium diphtheriae/Streptomyces fradiae/S. lavendulae/Lactobacillus plantarum/Staphylococcus aureus. 2440
  polyarthritis (experimental), immunological response, Salmonella enteritidis. 2377
  polyoma tumour metastasis, immunotherapy with BCG/'unblocking' antitumour sera. 3561
  prostatic secretion, antibacterial substance from dorsolateral lobe. 4162
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections, possible connection with monosodium glutamate feeding experiment, observations of intestinal flora. 3352
  pyelonephritis (experimental chronic), production by antigen/prevention with immunosuppression, Escherichia coli. 9967
  pyelonephritis (experimental), localization/persistence of common enterobacterial antigen/type-specific bacterial antigen, Escherichia coli. 8029
  pyelonephritis (experimental), prevention with vaccines, Escherichia coli. 9088
  pyelonephritis (experimental), retrograde infection without bacteraemia, Escherichia coli. 9087
  pyelonephritis (experimental), secondary infection with Escherichia coli following Mycoplasma arthritidis infection. 5972
  pyelonephritis (experimental), therapy, comparison of vancomycin/ampicillin/streptomycin/gentamicin, Streptococcus faecalis. 7967
  pyelonephritis (experimental), treatment with colistin/ampicillin, effect of furosemide diuresis on treatment. 631
  pyelonephritis (experimental), treatment with new sulphonamide combination, Staphylococcus aureus. 7965
  reservoir of rickettsiosis, epidemiological/epizootiological studies on Dalmation island, Rickettsia mooseri. 5214
  resistance to infection, effect of pre-/postnatal malnutrition, Salmonella typhimurium. 1500
  respiratory disease (chronic), Mycoplasma pulmonis as primary cause. 2388
  salmonellosis (experimental), occurrence of monocytosis, Salmonella enteritidis. 6048
  sarcoma, BCG immunotherapy. 3560
  sarcoma (transplanted), failure of BCG to suppress growth. 1488
  sensitization to Bordetella pertussis/tumour antigen, histamine release from peritoneal mast cells. 3491
  small intestine, action of bacterial flora on morphology/mucous surface, axenic/holoxenic. 2533
  staphylococcal infection (experimental), comparison of Staphylococcus epidermidis/

Rat, contd.
    - S. aureus. 3411
  - urinary tract infection (experimental), effect of acetohydroxamic acid on urine alkinization, Proteus mirabilis. 4341
  - urinary tract infection (experimental), pregnancy outcome/relationship to uterine contractility, Escherichia coli. 2374
  - urinary tract infection (experimental), simulation of bacterial invasion of urinary tract via vagina using colloidal sulphur particles. 4874
  - wound infection (experimental), pathogenesis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9958
  - yersiniosis, highly pathogenic new strain isolated from human blood, Yersinia enterocolitica. 4343

Rat (germfree),
  - colonization by Candida albicans compared to conventional rat. 2531
  - immunity (humoral), effect of azathioprine on defence factors against Escherichia coli. 3527
  - intestinal glycoproteins, chemical composition of water-soluble extracts from intestinal mucus. 6154
  - monocontamination immunity (humoral), effect of azathioprine on defence factors against Escherichia coli. 3527
  - mycoplasmal infection (experimental), influence of vitamins A/E on gnotobiotically/conventionally maintained rats exposed to infection, Mycoplasma pulmonis. 2532
  - respiratory disease (experimental chronic), development on exposure to rats with CRD, Mycoplasma pulmonis. 2388
  - study of influence of microflora on pH/α-amylase activity in forestomach. 5289

Rat (gnotobiotic),
  - albumin leakage in intestinal obstruction, intraluminal contamination with Escherichia coli. 2530
  - infection (experimental), pulpal/periapical tissue responses, Streptococcus mutans. 10151
  - intestinal flora, effect of lactose on Δ^5-steroid-reducing activity. 10150
  - study of nature of toxic factors in burns. 1595

Rat (specific-pathogen free), intestinal flora, colonization resistance factor, significance, Enterobacteriaceae/Pasteurella pneumotropica/Staphylococcus/Streptococcus/Lactobacillus. 11265

Rat-bite fever, aetiology/treatment, Streptobacillus moniliformis/Spirillum minus. 1242

Rat heart cell culture, cross-reaction with Streptococcus pyogenes strain Hoskins antisera, indirect immunoferritin/immunoenzyme techniques. 1482

Ratoon stunting disease,
  - sugarcane, aetiology. 5948
  - sugarcane, diagnosis by phase-contrast/dark field microscopy, rickettsia-like organism. 7070

Rattus norvegicus,
  - isolation of Leptospira interrogans serogroup ballum from kidneys, epidemiological significance/pathogenicity. 8021
  - reservoir of rickettsiosis, epidemiological/epizootiological studies on Dalmation island, Rickettsia mooseri. 5214
  - role in leptospirosis, incidence in wildlife/farm animals, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. 7153

Rattus rattus, leptospirosis, occurrence on Orchid Island (Taiwan), Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. 9029

Rauscher leukaemia virus,
  - leukosis, effect of Brucella abortus vaccine strain 19BA and development in mice. 3591
  - mixed infection with Mycoplasma laidlawii, response in Balb/cDe mice. 6233
  - mixed infection with Mycoplasma spp, mice. 2386

r/b expanders, use in identification of Enterobacteriaceae. 6200

R/B System,
  - evaluation for identification of Serratia marcescens/S. liquefaciens/Enterobacteriaceae. 1008
  - identification of Enterobacteriaceae. 6604

Reaction centre, (see also **Photosynthesis**),
  - bacteriochlorophyll, triplet state/determination of relative quantum yield, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides R26. 9425
  - characterization of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata centre/comparison with centres of R. spheroides/R. rubrum. 194
  - comparative studies of 2 preparations, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides Y. 8393
  - effect of o-phenanthroline/temperature on decay time of ESR Signal B1 in mutant/wild-type strains, flash photolysis-ESR study, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 9431
  - effect of viologen dyes, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 10471
  - EPR spectra, Chromatium strain D/Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 8394
  - flash photolysis - ESR study of interaction of phenazine methosulphate with, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides R26. 1870
  - kinetic study of light-induced free radicals by flash photolysis-ESR, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides R26. 1869
  - protein pattern, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 9264
  - protein, purification/properties, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides R26/Rhodospirillum rubrum G9. 6337

Reaction centre, contd.
  protein, structure (primary)/antigenicity, chromatophore, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides R26/Rhodospirillum rubrum G9. 6338
  proton uptake (light-induced), Rhodopseudomonas spheroides R26. 10495
Reagin test (automated), investigation as early-warning test for syphilis. 5054
rec$^+$ bacteria, recombination of phage P1. 1103
rec gene,
  repair of phage T3/T7 photosensitized damage, by host repair system, Escherichia coli. 1087
  role in bromouracil-induced mutagenesis, Escherichia coli/phage λC17. 2118
  role in DNA repair of irradiation Escherichia coli K12. 3752
  role in N-methyl-N^1-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis of phage λ DNA, Escherichia coli K12. 2123
rec mutant,
  DNA repair/survival of X-irradiated mutant modified by DNP, Escherichia coli K12. 844
  effect on recombination, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 5638
  evidence for at least 6 linkage groups, Bacillus subtilis. 6689
  genetic characterization, Bacillus subtilis 168. 5635
  growth analysis, Escherichia coli K12. 6558
  plasmid/chromosomal recombination, genetic control, Staphylococcus aureus. 9625
  sensitivity to visible light/near-UV light/tryptophan photoproduct. 1137
rec342 mutation, mapping, Bacillus subtilis. 7661
recA gene,
  dependence of separate branches of uvr gene-dependent excision repair process in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli K12. 5396
  effect on transfection efficiency of lysozyme sphaeroplasts with phage T4 DNA, Escherichia coli. 9578
  effect on transformation efficiency of phage T4rII-638, phage-infected Escherichia coli K12 sphaeroplasts. 2077
  product, inhibition by different agars, UV-sensitization, Escherichia coli K12. 10720
  recombination of phage P1. 1103
  role in reactivation of photoinactivated single-stranded DNA phage ϕX174 by UV-irradiated Escherichia coli. 4079
recA$^+$ gene,
  essential requirement for R-Utrecht plasmid UV-protecting properties, Salmonella typhimurium. 390
  photoreactivation-stimulated gap filling of DNA synthesized after exposure to UV-irradiation, Escherichia coli. 8258
  role in mutagenicity of dichlorvos/MMS, Escherichia coli, WP2 and some derivatives deficient in DNA repair. 1140
  role in repair of γ-ray induced damage of phage λ DNA, Escherichia coli K12. 2073
recA mutant,
  production by treatment of Escherichia coli K12 with nitroguanidine, characterization. 2039
  X-irradiation, influence of irradiation medium on survival. 2037
recA$^-$ mutant, multiple mutation under conditions of thymine/thymidine deficiency, Escherichia coli. 7644
recA13 mutant, effect of cis-platinum (II) diamminodichloride, Escherichia coli W. 3058
recA recB mutant,
  interaction of near UV-/X-irradiations, physical/biological measurements, Escherichia coli K12. 10721
  recombination of phage P1. 1103
recB gene,
  dependence of separate branches of uvr-dependent excision repair process in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli K12. 5396
  effect on transfection efficiency of lysozyme sphaeroplasts with phage T4 DNA, Escherichia coli. 9578
  product, inhibition by different agars, UV-sensitization, Escherichia coli K12. 10720
  significance in effect of irradiation medium on survival of Escherichia coli K12. 2037
recB mutant,
  effect of cis-platinum (II) diamminodichloride, Escherichia coli W. 3058
  phenotypic properties, Bacillus subtilis. 7663
  X-irradiation, influence of irradiation medium on survival. 2037
recB$^-$ mutant, effect of brief heat treatment of cells lysogenic for prophage λ on radioresistance. Escherichia coli K12. 7676
recB recC mutant, DNase, inhibition by γ-protein (gam gene product) of phage λ, Escherichia coli. 1092
recB$^-$recC$^-$sbcB$^-$uvrE$^-$ mutant, recombination/viability/UV-sensitivity, Escherichia coli. 9579
recBC nuclease, see **Exonuclease V.**
recC mutant, effect of cis-platinum (II) diamminodichloride, Escherichia coli W. 3058
recD mutant, phenotypic properties, Bacillus subtilis. 7663
recE mutant, phenotypic properties, Bacillus subtilis. 7663
recF gene, genetic analysis, isolation/characterization of mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 2039
recF mutant,
  phenotypic properties, Bacillus subtilis. 7663
  production by treatment of Escherichia coli K12

recF mutant, contd.
  - with nitroguanidine, characterization. 2039

recJ mutant, production by treatment of Escherichia coli K12 with nitroguanidine, characterization. 2039

recK mutant, production by treatment of Escherichia coli K12 with nitroguanidine, characterization. 2039

recL mutant, production by treatment of Escherichia coli K12 with nitroguanidine, characterization. 2039

Recombination,
  - competition between genetic integration/degradation, Escherichia coli K12. 6661
  - conditional lethal mutant, characterization, exonuclease deficiency, Escherichia coli K12. 10627
  - deficient mutant, production by treatment of Escherichia coli K12 with nitroguanidine, characterization. 2039
  - DNA repair following treatment with UV/cross-linking agents. 4587
  - effect of rec mutation, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 5638
  - genetic homologies among nocardiae. 8597
  - heterogenetic recombinant clone, mechanism of formation, Escherichia coli K12. 6653
  - induction by UV-irradiation, Escherichia coli. 4987
  - investigation of genetic structure of R factor conferring ampicillin resistance, Escherichia coli K12/Escherichia coli ML1410/Shigella flexneri var X/Salmonella typhimurium LT2/Sal. chittagong. 2976
  - modified mutant, isolation on solid medium, Pneumococcus. 4064
  - proficiency measurement, method. 6666
  - prophage, Escherichia coli. 2067
  - recB$^-$recC$^-$sbcB$^-$uvrE$^-$ strain, Escherichia coli. 9579
  - Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 9571
  - timing, Escherichia coli K12. 6654
  - unrelated bacterial plasmids, formation of A-Δ plasmid (R factor)/F-lacT. 10692

Recombination-stimulating factor,
  - deficiency in production in Rsf$^-$ mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 6714
  - location of controlling gene in R factor, Escherichia coli. 8647

Rectum, aerobic flora, development in neonates. 7279

Red clover, see **Trifolium pratense.**

Red tide, role of chromogenic bacteria, synergy with Gymnodinium breve, Florida. 775

Red Sea, isolation of Pseudomonas spp/gram positive coccus from sediments. 3692

Red sulphur bacteria, bacteriochlorophyll, occurrence of phytol/geranylgeraniol. 9423

Redon drain apices, contamination with Staphylococcus aureus, effect on wound healing. 6903

Redon-Jost System, bacteriological analysis of infection in emergency surgery. 9530

Redox potential,
  - azoferredoxin (dithionite-reduced), Clostridium pasteurianum W5. 935
  - effect on coupling between rapid H$^+$-binding/electron transport, chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 2808
  - effect on light-induced cytochrome/bacteriochlorophyll reactions, Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum chromatophores. 3926
  - molybdoferredoxin(dithionite-reduced), Clostridium pasteurianum W5. 935
  - photophosphorylation dependence on, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 1888
  - relation to growth, Salmonella/Pseudomonas fluorescens. 4808

Reduced transport fluid, isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, clinical specimens. 9561

Reducible solid medium, use in system for recovery/identification of anaerobic bacteri 4015

Reductoisomerase, stereochemistry, Salmonella typhimurium. 9388

Refractometry (immersion), isolated cell walls of Arthrobacter crystallopoietes/Staphylococcus aureus/Micrococcus lysodeikticus/Streptococcus faecalis/Bacillus megaterium KM. 2841

Regulatory protein, glutamine synthetase adenylation, regulation, Escherichia coli. 6415

Reindeer, rumen bacteria, composition/volume. 7278

Reiter's disease,
  - HL-A27, incidence. 486
  - raised levels of unknown β-globulin in serum. 5755

Reiter protein complement fixation test,
  - comparison with micro-TPHA in routine syphilis serodiagnosis, Treponema pallidum 5058
  - diagnosis of congenital syphilitic nephropathy in child, Treponema pallidum. 1209
  - diagnosis of syphilis, comparison with Kahn Flocculation Test/VDRL slide test/FTA-ABS test/cardiolipin Wassermann test 2885
  - serodiagnosis of syphilis during pregnancy, Treponema pallidum. 5057

rel gene,
  - close linkage with prd gene, Escherichia coli K12. 320
  - role in translation during amino acid starvation, Escherichia coli. 7639
  - stringent control of intracellular proteolysis, Escherichia coli. 2911

rel mutant, imbalance of ribosomal protein/rRNA synthesis during amino acid starvation, Escherichia coli. 5401

rel$^-$ mutant,
  regulation of protein degradation, Escherichia coli. 7638
  tRNA methylation of newly synthesized nucleic acid during methionine starvation, Escherichia coli. 83
  stringent factor deficiency, Escherichia coli K12. 6324
Relapsing fever,
  isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
  serological response in humans by immobilization tests, Borrelia recurrentis. 3508
Relapsing fever (experimental), mice, characterization of protective antibodies, Borrelia duttonii. 3508
Relative humidity,
  effect on aerosol emission from sewage treatment plants using trickling filters. 4510
  effect on bacterial size in an urban atmosphere, Cincinnati. 777
  effect on microbial/enzymatic/physical changes of stored pickling cucumbers. 4113
  effect on storage in air/CO_2/argon/nitrogen/neon/krypton/xenon/helium/in vacuo of dried Salmonella newport/Pseudomonas fluorescens. 430
  effect on survival of Klebsiella serotypes 3/9/69. 2996
  effect on survival of lyophilized cells of Bacillus popilliae (suspended in tung oil polymer pellets and coated in paraffin wax). 1939
  effect on survival of Staphylococcus aureus on pharmaceutical oral solid dosage forms. 1634
  influence on disinfectant action of propylene oxidase against Escherichia coli on pecan nuts. 3083
Remanex, bacteriological investigations in dermatology. 1976
Renal biopsy,
  glomerulonephritic children, occurrence/pathology of lesions following group A streptococcal infection. 2227
  syphilis (congenital), electron microscopic/fluorescent studies. 1279
Renal calculus, isolation of Pseudomonas cepacia. 477
Renal dialysis,
  endocarditis in regularly dialysed patients, Listeria/staphylococci/Corynebacterium/enterococci. 5087
  endocarditis, symptomatology/treatment, Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis/Nocardia asteroides/Listeria monocytogenes/Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum/Streptococcus group D. 1245
  occurrence of peritoneal infection. 3149
  treatment of acute renal failure (combined with antibiotics) due to Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. 1326
Renal failure (acute),
  complication of rickettsiosis, 3 case reports. 7789
  treatment by dialysis/antibiotics, Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. 1326
Renal infection,
  dog/cat, aetiology. 5927
  epidemiology/prophylaxis, Yugoslavia/worldwide. 2402
  symptomatology/diagnosis, Escherichia coli/Aerobacter aerogenes/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus/Staphylococcus aureus/enterococcus. 2170
  trout (rainbow), case in Loon Lake (Canada). 3350
Renal infection (experimental),
  generation time of Proteus mirabilis/Escherichia coli. 7955
  rabbit, protection with enterobacterial common antigen, Proteus mirabilis/Escherichia coli. 9033
Renal insufficiency (acute), manifestation of leptospirosis, case reports. 2248
Renal transplantation,
  infection, NBT test, differentiation between rejection/infection. 2195
  infection as result, 3-year follow-up. 4361
  infectious complications, incidence/type/treatment, review. 5070
  infectious complications in immunosuppressed patients, diagnosis/management. 5036
  mycobacteriosis (disseminated), 2 cases, Mycobacterium chelonei var abscessus. 5822
  rejection, occurrence/reversal in patients with life-threatening infections, Staphylococcus/Nocardia. 1479
  tuberculosis (miliary) in patient receiving, treatment with prednisone/antituberculous therapy. 2242
  tuberculosis/nocardiosis as complication after immunosuppressive treatment. 2243
  wound infection/septicaemia, Escherichia coli/Proteus/Enterobacter/Pseudomonas/enterococcus. 484
Renin-like enzyme, Streptomyces erythreus. 8387
Renografin density gradient, purification of Chlamydia trachomatis from yolk sac of embryonated eggs. 4550
Reovirus-like agent, diarrhoea (experimental), inoculation alone/with Escherichia coli. 5287
rep gene, identification/mapping of replication genes of intergrated R factor 100-1, Escherichia coli K12. 8640
Replication, see **DNA synthesis, Chromosome replication.**
Reptile,
  isolation/identification of Salmonella 58:a/

Reptile, contd.
- S. nima/Salmonella spp/Arizona hinshawii/Proteus/Citrobacter freundii/Enterobacter. 757
- pathological findings of wide disease spectrum at Rotterdam Zoo (1963-1965). 5170

Resazurin reduction, effect of diacetyl on reaction time in milk. 4163

Resazurin test (modified), bacteria count in raw maple sap. 9543

Resiguard, contamination with Alcaligenes faecalis. 3705

Respiration, (see also **Electron transport chain)**,
- adaptation, effect of pH on cytochrome oxidase synthesis, thermophilic Bacillus coagulans. 5528
- autoclaved/γ-irradiated soil, Cellulomonas/Bacillus cereus/Pseudomonas/Xanthomonas phaseoli. 10523
- Beneckea natriegens. 6504
- CO stimulation, cell-free extract of Pseudomonas methanica. 7548
- effect of dichlone (2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone), Rhodospirillum rubrum. 438
- effect of dissolved CO_2 concentration on antibiotic-producing microorganisms. 8695
- effect of dissolved O_2 tension, Beneckea natriegens. 4983
- effect of long-chain fatty acids, Bacillus megaterium/Micrococcus lysodeikticus/Pseudomonas phaseolicola/Clostridium perfringens. 5028
- effect of oxygen condition, Rhizobium leguminosarum. 6552
- effect of Triton X-100 in UV-irradiated/non-irradiated Escherichia coli B/r. 5738
- effect of UV-irradiation in repair-deficient mutants, Escherichia coli WP2. 4986
- energy conservation in Escherichia coli W/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 9445
- energy conservation, relationship to cytochrome system, Bacillus megaterium. 9446
- fluctuation during exponential growth of Pseudomonas methanolica. 218
- D-lactate-/glycerol 3-phosphate-dependent, reconstitution in membrane vesicles of dehydrogenase-deficient Escherichia coli. 9435
- lipid A synthesis inhibition due to block of, phage infection of Escherichia coli. 360
- NADH dehydrogenase, Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. 6536
- occurrence of stepwise-decreasing rate during oxidative assimilation of different substrates, Klebsiella aerogenes. 4816
- Propionibacterium shermanii/P. petersonii. 6566
- relationship to thermal reactivation of UV-irradiated Escherichia coli B/r/Escherichia coli B. 5677
- soil microorganisms, effect of clays. 11287
- test of physiological availability of nitrogen in soil. 3971
- test of stability of organic matter in soil. 3973

Respirator,
- contamination, personal experience at Bologna Greater Hospital. 1413
- filter, contamination, use in clinical practice. 9994
- filter, evaluation of heated microflow respirator line bacterial filtration system in clinical practice. 9993
- source of nosocomial infection. 9008

Respiratory chain, see **Electron transport chain.**

Respiratory distress syndrome,
- endotoxin as possible cause in burns cases. 1589
- radiological evidence in neonatal septicaemia due to β-haemolytic streptococci. 1259

Respiratory infection, (see also specific infections)
- aetiology/association with viruses, 10-year study, Streptococcus group A/group C/group G. 10862
- aetiology/pathology of sinubronchial infections. 10884
- antibiotic choice related to aetiology. 579
- antibiotic treatment, various aetiologies. 1300
- association with cold-vapour humidifiers. 8004
- bacteriological/cultural studies, atypical mycobacteria. 2623
- calf (non-vaccinated), isolation of Pasteurella multocida/Mycoplasma sp in association with bovine virus diarrhoea. 1357
- case report involving influenza, Staphylococcus. 9794
- 100 cases with cerebral manifestations, children 4210
- cat, pathology, Bordetella bronchiseptica. 2341
- cattle, capsular/O antigen, Pasteurella multocida. 7170
- cattle, CF antibody titres to Bedsonia. 3349
- cattle, Haemophilus somnus. 2344
- cattle, isolation of Mycoplasma gallinarum, significance of other mycoplasmas. 3375
- cattle, possible role of Haemophilus somnus. 7188
- cattle, serological diagnosis, Chlamydia. 3348
- cattle, serological study/association with viruses, Chlamydia. 10266
- cattle, significance of environmental conditions on occurrence of diseases in calves/young cattle in farms/fattening lots. 2424
- cell-mediated immune response, leukocyte migration inhibition, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 10090
- cell-mediated immune response, lymphocyte stimulation, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 10089
- clinical significance of ampicillin-resistant

Respiratory infection, contd.
  Haemophilus influenzae. 7871
- complication following occult bacteraemia, children, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 9802
- detection of pathogens by bronchofibrescopy. 2196
- diagnosis, confusion with pneumonia. 3091
- diagnosis/treatment, value of finger-nail swabs, child. 2172
- diagnosis, value of tracheal puncture. 9876
- dynamics in Slovenia 1964-1972. 6006
- epidemic, 2 models for estimation of some parameters of disease spread. 5209
- epidemiology/prophylaxis, Yugoslavia/world-wide. 2402
- epidemiology, 1967-1972 (UK), Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 9006
- epidemiology (1957-58 to 1967-68), WHO report. 10015
- frequency in children, Mycobacterium pneumoniae. 7858
- guinea-pig, outbreak in laboratory colony, Diplococcus pneumoniae type XIX. 7037
- hare, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972), Bordetella bronchiseptica/Haemophilus sp. 10040
- horse, isolation of bacteria from guttural pouch/pharynx secretions. 2342
- immunization using MRV vaccine. 6097
- incidence, comparison with croup/bronchitis/sudden infant death syndrome, Seattle, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 1441
- isolation/identification/serological typing of Haemophilus influenzae. 3493
- isolation of β-haemolytic streptococci in association with viral infections, children. 7114
- isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M. kansasii/M. avium/M. intracellulare. 1274
- isolation of non-flagellate Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5314
- misdiagnosis as diphtheria. 1262
- morbidity in children, India. 8003
- morbidity in general population, 5-year study, streptococci groups A/B. 6000
- morbidity/mortality pattern, children, Madras. 8002
- Mycoplasma, subsequent development of paroxysmal cold haemoglobinuria, anti-I specificity of biphasic haemolysin. 694
- NBT test applied to granulocytes/monocytes. 5778
- nosocomial, treatment, postoperative patient, review. 10965
- occurrence in elderly patients. 3115
- occurrence in lung cancer patients pre-/post-radiation treatment. 5094
- occurrence in myelocytic leukaemia (acute), reduction in isolator. 7902
- opportunist infection with Erwinia sp/Staphylococcus aureus/Enterobacteriaceae. 3163
- pheasant/quail/starling, susceptibility to Mycoplasma gallisepticum/infectious laryngotracheitis virus/infectious bronchitis virus, Central Valley of California. 2354
- poultry, prevalence on farms affected with Marek's disease/infectious bronchitis virus (India), mycoplasma-like organisms. 3483
- poultry, prophylaxis/treatment with spectinomycin. 3385
- prospective study of persistence of antibody levels of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 10091
- protection against type 1 streptococcal infection afforded by M protein vaccine as determined in a protective study involving infectivity challenge of human volunteers, Streptococcus group A. 722
- role of mimeae. 5092
- secondary, effect of antimicrobials/hospital environment. 7837
- sheep, Pasteurella, aetiology/pathology in lambs. 7925
- treatment with amoxicillin, clinical trial compared with erythromycin/lincomycin, children. 6995
- treatment with ampicillin. 10907
- treatment with S-carboxymethylcysteine + tetracycline, 47 cases. 9858
- treatment with cephalexin, Diplococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae/Staphylococcus aureus/Klebsiella/Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 9865
- treatment with cephalosporins, Haemophilus influenzae. 6955
- treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta), Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus viridans. 6942
- treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta), streptococci/staphylococci. 6945
- treatment with 2 doses of co-trimoxazole in clinical trial, Diplococcus pneumoniae/Staphylococcus pyogenes/Streptococcus pyogenes/Haemophilus influenzae/Escherichia coli/Klebsiella-Enterobacter/Proteus-Providence. 553
- treatment with lincomycin. 3299
- treatment with metampicillin, clinical trial, 31 cases. 9884
- treatment with minocycline, clinical trial. 10954
- treatment with minocycline, tetracycline-resistant staphylococci. 2273
- treatment with α-phenoxypropyl penicillin (Brocilline), clinical aspects. 8876
- treatment with spiramycin, 5-year study. 8841
- treatment with ticarcillin, clinical trial, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9835
- treatment with tobramycin, Klebsiella sp/

Respiratory infection, contd.
    - Pseudomonas. 6961
- treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, Haemophilus influenzae/Streptococcus pneumoniae. 2268
- treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, infant, staphylococci. 3259
- turkey, pathogenicity/histopathology, Mycoplasma meleagridis. 10255
- viral, complication by Mycoplasma infection, ocular manifestations/treatment, cat colony. 1367

Respiratory infection (acute),
- cattle, prevention using combined preparation of Pasteurella multocida + P. haemolytica bacterin/inactivated parainfluenza-3 virus vaccine, 4-year clinical/serological study in beef calves. 10101
- definition as aid to diagnosis/epidemiological studies in children. 3150
- diagnosis/classification scheme. 6872
- effect of AKDS vaccines with differing pertussis components on incidence in children. 4437
- epidemiology, relationship with influenza virus infection. 4383
- isolation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae, USSR. 532
- pathology/diagnosis/therapy, mycoplasmas/bacteria/viruses. 4259
- prevention with Pollidin, young children in closed community. 5907
- prophylaxis with mixed bacterial vaccine, possible role of interferon. 11211
- serological study in Argentine military recruits, Mycoplasma pneumoniae/influenza virus A/adenovirus/parainfluenza virus. 4258
- symptomatology/environmental modifications for control, Mycoplasma pneumoniae/viruses. 9007
- treatment with hetacillin + dicloxacillin combination. 9680

Respiratory infection (chronic),
- rat, Mycoplasma pulmonis as primary cause. 2388
- treatment by antistreptococcal vaccination. 8061

Respiratory infection (experimental),
- mice, synergism between Pasteurella pneumotropica/Sendai virus infections. 2379
- rat, development on exposure of germfree rats to rats with CRD/to cell-free filtrate from pneumonic rat lung or broth cultures of Mycoplasma pulmonis. 2388

Respiratory infection (lower),
- aetiological study, mycoplasma. 3228
- antibacterial precipitins detected by improved test, Haemophilus influenzae. 10576
- antibodies detected by CF/cold-agglutination tests, children, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 2333
- definition as aid to diagnosis/epidemiological studies in children. 3150
- diagnosis by bronchial brushing in patients at risk for opportunist infection, bacteria/Nocardia/fungi/viruses. 10805
- diagnosis/treatment, importance of Gram stai
2254
- incidence/treatment in children, New Zealand, Mycoplasma pneumoniae/viruses. 6988
- microbiological studies in young infants. 6886
- symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, mycoplasma/bacteria/viruses, children. 5061
- treatment with cefazolin, pneumococci/staphylococci/Haemophilus influenzae. 5869
- treatment with cephalexin monohydrate, children. 2311
- treatment with optimycin, field study in genera practice. 10955
- treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, toxicity/drug resistanc Haemophilus influenzae/Streptococcus pneumoniae. 2269

Respiratory infection (upper),
- antibodies detected by CF/cold-agglutination tests, children, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 2333
- complication in children with diarrhoea/malnutrition, microbial contamination of upper gastrointestinal tract. 3189
- complication of leukaemia, children, Streptococcus pneumoniae/Staphylococcus aureus. 9870
- cultures/treatment, Streptococcus group A. 7779
- diagnosis/aetiology, differentiation of bacteri viral infections, children. 9740
- horse, diagnosis/treatment. 5165
- isolation/bacitracin screening of β-haemolytic streptococci groups A/C. 5099
- management in patients with neoplasms/neutropenia, Staphylococcus aureus. 3244
- problems in primary prevention of rheumatic fever in schoolchildren, experience from Jerusalem, Streptococcus pyogenes. 8882
- relationship of prevalence of pathogenic bacterial flora in healthy subjects, Streptococcus pneumoniae/S. pyogenes/Haemophilus influenzae. 9806
- review of anaerobic infections. 10847
- symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, childre Streptococcus group A. 3200
- treatment with cefradine in 40 cases, Diplococcus pneumoniae/Streptococcus group A/Staphylococcus aureus/Haemophil influenzae. 9864
- treatment with clindamycin palmitate/potassiu phenoxymethyl penicillin, children, Streptococcus group A/M/T. 3268

Respiratory infection (upper), contd.
- treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta). 6944
- treatment with tetracycline in infants, criticism of advertisement. 8877
- virus infections associated with Bordetella pertussis/Haemophilus influenzae/ Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 1236

Respiratory microflora,
- bacteriology during life/at postmortem. 9008
- cattle, isolation of Haemophilus somnus. 2344
- horse, isolation of Mycoplasma/ Acholeplasma laidlawii/A. oculusi. 2642
- investigation by bronchofibrescopy. 2196
- prevalence in healthy subjects/relationship to nasopharyngeal inflammatory symptoms, Streptococcus pneumoniae/S. pyogenes/ Haemophilus influenzae. 9806
- relationship with serum enzyme inhibitors/ immunoglobulins in asthma. 2210
- study of factors contributing to surgical wound contamination. 10007

Respiratory quotient, use in estimation of combustion quotient for substrate mineralised by soil microflora. 3976

Respiratory tract,
- bacterial colonization/postoperative pulmonary infections. 2316
- cattle, isolation of mycoplasmas. 2355
- calf, isolation/Lancefield grouping of streptococci. 5332
- colonization with Pasteurella multocida/P. haemolytica. 10059
- colonization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa/ Enterobacteriaceae in seriously ill patients, efficiency of polymyxin B aerosol as prophylactic. 3304
- dog, isolation of mycoplasmas. 2641
- horse, isolation/classification of Acholeplasma spp. 10244
- horse, isolation of mycoplasmas. 2643
- horse, isolation of new species of Acholeplasma/Mycoplasma. 10245
- immunity (cell-mediated) to tuberculin/mumps virus/influenza virus. 6076
- impairment of efficiency in workers/consumers exposed to proteinase preparations of Bacillus subtilis and displaying positive skin tests. 3552, 3553
- isolation of anaerobic cocci from gynaecological cases. 755
- isolation of group B streptococci, increased incidence. 504
- isolation of Streptococcus group B, typing by Lancefield precipitin test. 1258
- obstruction, relationship with serum precipitins of Haemophilus influenzae in working men. 2450
- primary distribution of brucella vaccine aerosol in guinea-pig/sheep/monkey. 3607
- primary distribution of microbial aerosol, effect on infectious dose value. 3608
- secretion, antibiotic penetration into/clearance from (gentamicin/carbenicillin), dog. 266
- tuberculosis, pathogenic relationship with female genital tuberculosis, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 1321

Respirometry, measurements of activated sludge. 4876

Restriction-modification,
- aberrance in colicin-tolerant strain, Escherichia coli. 10622
- biological aspects, Bacillus subtilis. 10675

Restriction system, host specificity in Haemophilus influenza Rb/Rf. 8581

Retacillin, treatment of gonorrhoea. 2279

Reticulate body,
- fine structure of cell wall by freeze-etching/ negative staining, Chlamydia psittaci. 2647
- polypeptide pattern, Chlamydia psittaci/C. trachomatis. 6237

Reticulitermes santonensis, symbiotic bacteria, role in termite amino acid synthesis. 752

Reticuloendothelial system,
- clearance of Salmonella typhimurium in Salmonella endotoxin-treated guinea-pigs, effect of dietary phosphorus. 2524
- effect of pre-/postnatal malnutrition on, resistance to infection of young rats, Salmonella typhimurium. 1500
- response of lymphatic tissue to Bordetella pertussis, mice. 11179, 11180
- stimulation of pyroninophilic blastic cells in mice, H antigen of Salmonella tennessee. 701

Retinal,
- identification as chromophores of purple complex, Halobacterium halobium. 3796
- isolation/identification, Halobacterium cutirubrum. 1740
- occurrence, halophilic bacteria. 6496
- reaction with cattle opsin to form rhodopsin, Halobacterium halobium. 3917

Retinol, isolation/identification, Halobacterium cutirubrum. 1740

Retroperitoneal rupture, duodenum, gas gangrene as complication, Clostridium perfringens. 456

Rettgerella,
- identification by 'pico-dat' computer based on biochemical properties. 3977
- nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734

Rettgerella rettgeri, common enterobacterial antigen, antibody levels in normal serum. 9057

Reverin,
- treatment of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia, Mycoplasma mycoides var capri. 7049
- treatment of nephritis (experimental) in rabbits with/without complicating Staphylococcus

Reverin, contd.
  aureus infection. 8955
Reverse-flow filter technique, application to marine microbial studies. 4013
Reverse transcriptase, see **DNA polymerase** (RNA-dependent).
Reyniers slit air sampler, comparison with membrane filter field monitor for recovery of airborne microorganisms. 6584
rfb gene, transfer from Klebsiella pneumoniae to Escherichia coli. 4967, 4968
Rhamnose,
  antigen type III content, Streptococcus group F antigen. 1465
  constituent of cell wall antigen, Streptococcus mutans. 884, 5226
  constituent of lipopolysaccharide, Shigella dysenteriae. 3811
  constituent of O/K antigens, Shigella newcastle. 4396
  constituent of polysaccharide hapten, Streptococcus group A. 1463
  constituent of type IV carbohydrate antigen, minute streptococci. 5225
  contribution to digesta entering duodenum, calves/sheep/cows, rumen bacteria. 11271
  polysaccharide content in cell wall, Corynebacterium poinsettiae/C. betae. 5427
L-Rhamnose,
  antigen inhibition, Lactobacillus casei. 2439
  transport, alternative pathways, Arthrobacter pyridinolis. 5508
L-Rhamnulose 1-phosphate aldolase, structure, role of zinc, Escherichia coli. 10452
Rhea americana, immunoglobulin, reactivity with protein A of Staphylococcus aureus, phylogenetic aspects. 6054
Rheotaxis, Proteus mirabilis/P. vulgaris. 4036
Rhesus monkey, see **Macaca mulatta**.
Rheumatic fever,
  antipeptidoglycan detection, group A Streptococcus. 7190
  changing pattern in Japan. 4372
  diagnosis by detection of type-specific M antibodies by latex agglutination test, group A Streptococcus. 10069
  epidemiology/prophylaxis, 5-year follow-up in Delhi. 4375
  incidence for 1972 at 2 medical centres (USA), group A streptococci. 5098
  incidence in Nashville (1963-1969). 7991
  incidence, possible increase, Streptococcus. 505
  isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
  management/control/complications, β-haemolytic streptococci. 2320
  natural history in Taiwan. 4373
  outbreak at RAF Training Camp, significance of serum antibody to MAP, group A Streptococcus. 6060
  pathogenesis, significance of antistreptopolysaccharide. 5048
  physiopathology, role of extracellular products of Streptococcus group A. 4638
  prevalence in isolated community in Thailand. 4374
  prevalence/prophylaxis, brief review. 10967
  prevention, approaches/problems. 5152
  prevention by treatment of post-streptococcal sequelae with clindamycin palmitate/ampicillin, clinical trial. 555
  prevention by treatment of streptococcal infections with penicillin, incidence in Manhattan/Baltimore. 3311
  problems in primary prevention in school-children, experience from Jerusalem, Streptococcus pyogenes. 8882
  prophylaxis with phenoxymethylpenicillin, children, group A Streptococcus. 7008
  prophylaxis, 3-year study in children in Barbados, Streptococcus group A. 7007
  sequelae of former haemolytic streptococci carriage. 1432
  theories on symptoms related to allergy, group A streptococci. 7240
  treatment/prevalence/pathogenesis. 6968
  treatment regimens. 10935
  unusual clinical presentation. 1194
Rheumatic heart disease,
  associated bacterial endocarditis, diagnosis in 30 cases. 6848
  changing pattern in Japan. 4372
  diagnosis by detection of type-specific M antibodies by latex agglutination test, group A Streptococcus. 10069
  distribution of groups/type of β-haemolytic group A streptococci, children. 7992
  natural history in Taiwan. 4373
  occurrence with syphilitic aortitis/silico-tuberculosis. 6909
  pathogenesis, significance of antistreptopolysaccharide. 5048
  prevalence in isolated community in Thailand. 4374
  prevention, approaches/problems. 5152
  prophylaxis/prevalence (1942-1971), Streptococcus. 4299
Rheumatism,
  acute articular, cellular immune skin respons
  in Streptococcus infections, use of streptococcal vaccine in detection of condition during preclinical stage. 706
  antibodies to Streptococcus group A cytoplasm
  antigens, passive HA reaction. 10070
  2 case reports/reappraisal, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 10874
  cases in Senegal, Neisseria gonorrhoea. 3191
  relationship to allergy, 3 case reports, Candi
  Streptococcus salivarius. 6118
  streptocin production, incidence, Streptococcu

- **Rheumatism, contd.**
  - group A. 6738
  - study by bacterial allergy in young patients, Streptococcus group A/Staphylococcus. 6116
- **Rheumatoid factor,** relationship between antiglobulin consumption/complement system activation during bacteraemia in man. 8824
- **Rheumatoid variant,** absence of relationship to faecal Clostridium perfringens. 2231
- **Rhinitis (atrophic),**
  - pig, aetiological study, Pasteurella multocida/Bordetella bronchiseptica/Haemophilus sp. 3359, 4320
  - pig, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7032
  - pig, vaccination against nasal establishment, Bordetella bronchiseptica. 7219
  - symptomatology/diagnosis/aetiology/treatment/prophylaxis, review. 8908
- **Rhinitis (chronic),** incidence/treatment on Kamigoto Island (Japan). 9883
- **Rhinitis (experimental),**
  - pig, bacteriology/serology/pathology, Bordetella bronchiseptica. 3407
  - pig, Pasteurella multocida. 3359
  - pig, Salmonella choleraesuis var kunzendorf. 1396
- **Rhinitis (leprous),** management. 6972
- **Rhinitis (purulent),** treatment with ampicillin/cephalosporin, gram-negative bacteria. 3296
- **Rhinopharyngeal infection,** local/disseminated manifestations. 9762
- **Rhinopharynx,** isolation of Mycoplasma hominis type 1 associated with pneumopathy. 3227
- **Rhipicephalus appendiculatus,**
  - development of Theileria (Rickettsia) parva in salivary gland acini of adult tick. 1674
  - East Coast fever (experimental) induced by irradiated ticks, young cattle. 2391
- **Rhipicephalus sanguineus,** vector of Marseille fever, epidemiology in Bulgaria (1948-1970), Dermacentroxenus conori. 6019
- **Rhizobiophage,** isolation from Indian soil. 5644
- **Rhizobium,**
  - aggregation, role of polymers, review. 5387
  - antigen, comparison with legume antigens by agar-gel double-diffusion technique. 5221
  - antigenic properties, immunodiffusion patterns/effect of conversion to bacteroids. 8027
  - Bdellovibrio infection, review of bacterial predators. 10153
  - classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183
  - differentiation from agrobacteria by ketolactose test. 6595
  - effect of fungicides, comparison with effect on tubercle bacilli. 7765
  - effect of fungicides on bacteria/nodulation of leguminous plants. 7762
  - effect of inoculation of gram on amino acid/reducing sugar/organic acid make up of root exudates/rhizosphere. 7291
  - effect of inoculation of gram on rhizosphere microflora. 7292
  - effect of inoculation of Phaseolus vulgaris accompanied by mineral fertilizers on plant growth. 291
  - genetic information transfer applied to genetic engineering in plants, review. 9587
  - growth, effect of anthranilic acid/PABA/cinnamic acid/ferulinic acid/gallic acid/hydroquinone/p-hydroxybenzoic acid, content of these compounds in 4 soil types. 1900
  - growth/interaction with Azotobacter chroococcum/Bacillus megaterium var phosphaticum. 9480
  - halotolerance, strains isolated from Dolichos lablab. 5533
  - inoculation of legumes to increase growth yields, India. 1041
  - inoculation of Phaseolus vulgaris, effect on flowering/fruit growth/yield. 9149
  - isolation of rhizobiophage, Indian soil. 5644
  - morphological/cultural/biochemical characteristics, 4 groundnut strains. 9166
  - nitrogen fixation, genetics. 4041
  - nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
  - nodulation, evaluation of efficiency for legumes, methods/criteria, field conditions. 11297
  - nodulation of Pisum sativum, initial proliferation of cortical cells. 5297
  - nodulation of Pisum sativum, role of hormones/gradients in initiation. 5298
  - nodulation/serology, Arachis species. 11298
  - polysaccharide (exocellular/acid), comparative analysis, seven strains. 8310
  - rhizosphere, role in uptake/hydrolysis of choline sulphate by roots/leaf slices of barley. 6176
  - sucrose utilization/invertase activity. 9482
  - survival in peat (Nilgris). 2900
  - survival on inoculated legume seeds. 11300
  - taxonomy (numerical). 4
- **Rhizobium cowpea,**
  - culture using sodium lactate as carbon source. 4034
  - cytology/evolution in pea-nut [Arachis hypogea] nodules. 2555
- **Rhizobium japonicum,**
  - antigenic properties, immunodiffusion patterns/effect of conversion to bacteroids. 8027
  - L-arabinose metabolism. 10509
  - culture using sodium lactate as carbon source. 4034
  - effect on soybean root rot caused by Pythium ultimum/Phytophthora megasperma var sojae. 9951
  - ferredoxin, evolution of iron-sulphur protein-

- **Rhizobium japonicum, contd.**
  - containing organisms. 10345
  - growth/nodulation of lucerne, effect of sodium carbonate/bicarbonate. 5021
  - leucine biosynthesis, isopropylmalate pathway. 8360
  - nitrogen fixation, review of comparative biochemistry. 10476
  - nitrogen fixation (symbiotic), soybean, interrelationship between carbon/nitrogen assimilation. 9150
  - relationship of serotypes with soybean cultivars, field experiments on single-/multi-strain inoculants. 10181
  - serogroup distribution frequency in soybean nodules, influence of inoculum size. 5299
  - serogroup relationship in soybean nodules, greenhouse pot experiments. 5300
  - sucrose utilization/invertase activity. 9482
  - survival in peat/manure/charcoal/hay mixed with garden soil. 2903
  - transmissible drug resistance to penicillin G/neomycin/chloramphenicol, transference to Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 380
  - utilization of nopaline. 223
- **Rhizobium leguminosarum,**
  - antibacterial activity of actinomyces from Egyptian soils. 6164
  - antigenic characteristics, comparison of mutants with R. trifolii, immunodiffusion. 5220
  - compatibility of fungicide treatment/rhizobia inoculation of leguminous plants. 7763
  - culture using sodium lactate as carbon source. 4034
  - effect of fungicides in different soils. 8720
  - effect of fungicides on bacteria/nodulation of leguminous plants. 7762
  - effect of fungicides (Thiram/Panogen/Ceresan/Cuprox/Captan/Phygon/Spergon) on bacteria/nodulation with Vicia sativa. 5034
  - effect of fungicides, variation in sensitivity. 7764
  - effect of trichloracetic acid/Dalapon. 4168
  - growth, effect of aeration in culture. 986
  - growth, inhibition by phenolic compounds. 9712
  - growth, inhibition by phenoxyalkanoic herbicides (2,4-D/MCPA/MCPP).8721
  - growth/nodulation of lucerne, effect of sodium carbonate/bicarbonate. 5021
  - inoculation of lucerne roots, effect on root pectinolytic enzymes. 10183
  - polysaccharide (exocellular/acid), analysis. 8310
  - respiration/cytochrome pattern, effect of oxygen condition. 6552
  - sucrose utilization/invertase activity. 9482
- **Rhizobium lupini,**
  - ATP/ATPase, content/nature during transition of vegetative cells to bacteroid form. 9211
  - F factor, genetic characterization of transferred chromosomal segments. 2097
  - growth/nodulation of lucerne, effect of sodium carbonate/bicarbonate. 5021
  - infection of Lupinus angustifolius, acid/alkaline invertase activity in roots/nodules. 1384
  - nitrogenase, properties. 2756
  - separation of slowly-growing strains from bacterial slime. 7609
  - sucrose utilization/invertase activity. 9482
  - symbiosis in lupin, role in photosynthesis. 61
- **Rhizobium meliloti,**
  - culture using sodium lactate as carbon source. 4034
  - cytology. 6428
  - dehydrogenase, determination of activity in pu culture. 904
  - effect of sodium chloride on commercial legum inoculants. 9705
  - enumeration/viability, method using streptomycin-resistant mutants, soil samples. 10562
  - genetic determinants for nitrogenase/nitrate reductase, possible common origin. 2910
  - growth, inhibition by phenolic compounds. 971
  - growth/nodulation of lucerne, effect of sodium carbonate/bicarbonate. 5021
  - induction of acetylene reductase activity in lucerne [Medicago sativa L.]. 1901
  - inoculation of lucerne roots, effect on root pectinolytic enzymes. 10183
  - lysogeny. 2936
  - nodulation, effect of carboxin/oxycarboxin/triazine. 10768
  - nodulation, efficacy on Medicago sativa/M. truncatula. 11299
  - nodulation, ultrastructure/acetylene reduction strains auxotrophic for leucine, [Medicago sativa L.]. 2556
  - nodulation, ultrastructure, ineffective strains Medicago sativa. 7362
  - nodulation, ultrastructure of root nodules on Medicago sativa. 11296
  - phage typing, morphological mutants. 9610
  - polysaccharide (exocellular/acid), analysis. 8310
  - polysaccharide (extra-cellular), mannose constituent. 5428
  - sucrose utilization/invertase activity. 9482
  - viability/abundance in soil, method for estimation. 9146
- **Rhizobium phaseoli**, polysaccharide (exocellular/acid), analysis. 8310
- **Rhizobium trifolii,**
  - antibiotic resistance, interstrain transformati relation to nitrogen fixation. 6649
  - antigenic characteristics, comparison of mutants with R. leguminosarum, immunodiffusion. 5220

Rhizobium trifolii, contd.
  culture using sodium lactate as carbon source. 4034
  effect of acriflavine/SDS on infectiveness. 7637
  effect of sodium chloride on commercial legume inoculants. 9705
  enumeration/viability, method using streptomycin-resistant mutants, soil samples. 10562
  fine structure/morphology. 2656
  growth, inhibition by phenolic compounds. 9712
  growth/nodulation of lucerne, effect of sodium carbonate/bicarbonate. 5021
  ineffective mutant (antibiotic-/antimetabolite-resistant), examination by immunodiffusion/gel electrophoresis/electron microscopy. 8547
  inoculation of lucerne roots, effect on root pectinolytic enzymes. 10183
  nif gene, transfer via F-like R factor to Klebsiella aerogenes. 8633
  nitrogen fixation, review of current research work. 10506
  nodulation, efficacy on Trifolium repens/T. glomeratum/T. subterraneum. 11299
  nodulation on roots of Trifolium alexandrinum. 5301
  polysaccharide (extracellular), absence of mannose constituent. 5428
  polysaccharide (exocellular/acid), analysis. 8310
  recipient of RP4 factor, transformation from Escherichia coli K12. 2965
  sucrose utilization/invertase activity. 9482
  transformation of R factor from Pseudomonas aeruginosa G23 into. 1109
  UV-irradiation, effect on symbiotic effectiveness/some physiological characteristics. 4985
  viability/abundance in soil, method for estimation. 9146
Rhizome rot, banana, investigations in Jamaica, Erwinia carotovora. 9953
Rhizoplane,
  bacterial lysis of outer root cells/dense colonization. 3679
  microflora, effect of seed inoculation with Azotobacter chroococcum. 6173
  occurrence of Azotobacter/cellulolytic bacteria/nitrifying bacteria, cotton/wheat/horse-bean (Egypt). 4485
  occurrence of bacteria/actinomycetes/fungi, cotton/wheat/horse-bean (Egypt). 4486
Rhizopus, lysis of cell walls by lytic enzyme from Bacillus sp. 4728
Rhizosphere,
  distribution of phenolphthalein diphosphate-splitting bacteria, wheat/broad bean (Egypt). 4488
  distribution of phytin-hydrolysing bacteria, wheat/broad bean (Egypt). 4489
  distribution of RNA-/lecithin hydrolysing bacteria, wheat/broad bean (Egypt). 4487
  effect on inoculation of maize with Azotobacter/gram with Rhizobium. 7291
  microbial antagonism in soils of potato varieties differentially susceptible to black-scurf/wilt. 7288
  microorganisms, effect on absorption of inorganic nutrients by plants. 2554
  nitrogen fixation, freshwater angiosperms. 9153
  occurrence of Azotobacter/cellulolytic bacteria/nitrifying bacteria, cotton/wheat/horse-bean (Egypt). 4485
  occurrence of bacteria/actinomycetes/fungi, cotton/wheat/horse-bean (Egypt). 4486
  possible relationship with 'take-all' fungus decline. 3677
  role of Pseudomonas/Agrobacterium/Rhizobium in uptake/hydrolysis of choline sulphate by roots/leaf slices of barley. 6176
  sorghum/sunhemp, effect of sodium nitrate/disodium hydrogen phosphate/2,4-D/dithane Z-78 on actinomycete antagonism. 10757
  spatial distribution of microorganisms. 3679
  survival of Pectobacterium/phytopathogenic bacteria. 3670
Rhizosphere microflora,
  ecology. 2553
  effect of inoculation of maize with Azotobacter/gram with Rhizobium. 7292
  effect of maize cultivation/crop rotation. 2551
  effect of seed inoculation with Azotobacter chroococcum. 6173
  grape vine, morphological/biochemical/serological characterization of bacteria. 11294
  inhibition of Azotobacter. 4143
  population changes related to substitution of specific pairs of chromosomes in spring wheat. 767
  Rumex/okra/clusterbean, effect of aflatoxin-contaminated groundnut cake. 11293
  Sorghum vulgare/Crotalaria juncea, effect of foliar applications of various chemicals. 5017
Rhodium (I) planar complexes, inhibition of growth/nucleic acid synthesis, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus. 9701
Rhodnuis prolixus, effect of feeding Bacillus thuringiensis var thuringiensis to germfree insects. 7270
Rhodochrous complex,
  identification in clinical laboratory by Middlebrook 7H-10 agar medium, comparison of ethylene glycol degradation in rhodochrous taxon/mycobacteria/actinomycetes for taxonomic purposes. 21
  mycolic acid, isolation/identification. 6365

- **Rhodococcus rhodochrous**, taxonomic study of 20 strains received as Mycobacterium rhodochrous, reconsideration as genus Gordona. 20
- **Rhodomicrobium vannielii**,
  - absence of pyruvate decarboxylase activity. 3892
  - nitrogen fixation, comparative study in purple bacteria. 6539
  - sulphite reductase, activity in extracts. 10461
- **Rhodomycin**, biosynthesis, isolation of β-rhodomycinone/L-rhodosamine/L-rhodinose/γ-rhodomycinone/2-deoxy-L-fucone from Streptomyces purpurascens. 2800
- **β-Rhodomycinone**, isolation from new rhodomycin complex of Streptomyces purpurascens. 2800
- **γ-Rhodomycinone**, isolation from new rhodomycin complex of Streptomyces purpurascens. 2800
- **Rhodopseudomonas**,
  - ferredoxin, comparison with enzymes of Bacillus polymyxa. 4634
  - lipid, composition/function/comparison with higher organisms, review. 8320
- **Rhodopseudomonas acidophila**,
  - bactericidal activity/reduction of metronidazole in photoorganotrophically grown. 7730
  - fine structure/cell division. 6242
- **Rhodopseudomonas capsulata**,
  - δ-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase, purification/properties, comparison with enzymes of R. spheroides/eukaryotic cells. 127
  - bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis, regulation. 3912
  - bacteriocinogeny. 7702
  - chromatophore, relationship between delayed fluorescence/carotenoid shift. 5526
  - cytoplasmic membrane, respiratory sites of energy conversion in dark-grown cells. 1891
  - DNA, doublet frequency analysis. 4071
  - electron transport chain, proton uptake/carotenoid shift induced by repeated saturating flashes, chromatophores. 10496
  - genetic recombination. 9571
  - growth on glycerol, spontaneous mutant requiring CO_2 or malate. 215
  - intracytoplasmic membrane, protein pattern. 9264
  - membrane potential, relationship with carotenoid shift/delayed fluorescence. 10494
  - oxidative phosphorylation coupling factor, identity/coupling to electron transport. 3927
  - 1-phosphofructokinase, glycolysis. 10441
  - 3-phosphoglyceric acid dehydrogenase, enzymes of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 3901
  - phosphoserine phosphatase. 3901
  - photochemical reaction centres, characterization/comparison with centres of R. spheroides and R. rubrum. 194
  - photophosphorylation coupling factor, identity/coupling to electron transport. 3927
  - pigment production, effect of light/O_2/CO_2/N_2/growth phase. 9424
  - pyruvate decarboxylase activity. 3892
  - reaction centre, protein pattern. 9264
  - serine biosynthesis, enzymes. 3901
  - serine hydroxymethyltransferase, enzymes of serine biosynthesis. 3901
- **Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa**,
  - pyruvate decarboxylase activity. 3892
  - sulphite reductase, activity in extracts. 10461
- **Rhodopseudomonas globiformis**, keto-carotenoid, isolation/structure/biosynthesis of 6 new compounds. 5497
- **Rhodopseudomonas palustris**,
  - adenylcyclase, preparation/properties. 6370
  - bacteriocinogeny. 7702
  - carbon dioxide fixation, review. 1931
  - cytochrome c', resonance-Raman evidence for anomalous haem structures. 10391
  - cytochrome c_2, molecular evolution, review. 10393
  - lipopolysaccharide, identification of 4-O-methy D-xylose/3-O-methyl-6-deoxy-D-talose. 1753
  - lipopolysaccharide, 6-O-methyl-D-glucosamine purification/properties. 8308
  - lipopolysaccharide, serological investigation of O antigens. 11139
  - metabolism, aerobic/dark culture, NADH-oxidase activity. 7532
  - morphology, comparison with R. acidophila. 6242
  - pyruvate decarboxylase activity. 3892
  - sulphite reductase, activity in extracts. 10461
  - tricarboxylic acid cycle, enzymes. 6434
- **Rhodopseudomonas spheroides**,
  - acetyl sulphate reductase, review of sulphate metabolism. 5540
  - 5-aminolaevulinate synthetase, control of activity/involvement of sulphur metabolism. 5444
  - 5-aminolaevulinate synthetase, control of activity/purification and properties of endogenous activator. 5445
  - 5-aminolaevulinate synthetase, mechanism/stereochemistry. 1774
  - δ-aminolaevulinate synthetase, regulation of porphyrin biosynthesis. 5446
  - δ-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase, comparisc with enzyme from R. capsulata/eukaryotes. 127
  - bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis, role of aminolaevulinate synthetase/electron transport chain. 190
  - bacteriochlorophyll, photooxidation quantum efficiency. 6489
  - bacteriochlorophyll, photoproduction of cation

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, contd.
  radicals in solutions at low temperatures. 5500
  bacteriocinogeny. 7702
  carotenoid biosynthesis, S-adenosylmethionine as methylating agent in biosynthesis of spheroidene/spheroidenone. 2785
  carotenoid, kinetic/redox potentiometric resolution of shifts in chromatophores, relationship to electric field alterations in electron transport/energy coupling. 4780
  cell envelope, interaction with chromatophores. 3728
  chromatophore, effect of redox potential on coupling between rapid H^+-binding/electron transport. 2808
  chromatophore, interaction with cell envelope. 3728
  chromatophore, phototrap complex, bacteriochlorophyll/carotenoid/polypeptides. 3914
  cytochrome a-like material, properties in aerobically-grown photosynthetically-incompetent mutant. 9428
  cytochrome c_2, localization in cytoplasmic membrane. 10272
  DNA, doublet frequency analysis. 4071
  ppGpp, variation during adaptation to decreased light intensity. 3744
  glutamate mutase, vitamin B_{12} dependence, glutamate metabolism. 7480
  hydrogen ion transport, influence of uncouplers on H^+ charge. 6512
  β-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, mechanism of action (model discrimination/nonlinear parameter estimation). 1815
  intracytoplasmic membrane, topology/growth, protein/chlorophyll/phospholipid insertion into steady-state anaerobic cells. 8221
  isocitrate dehydrogenase, kinetic mechanism/further characterization. 2748
  leucine biosynthesis, isopropylmalate pathway. 8360
  photochemical reaction centre, comparison with centre of R. capsulata. 194
  photophosphorylation, dependence on redox potential. 1888
  photoredoxin, midpoint potential, relationship with pH/o-phenanthroline. 1893
  photosynthetic reaction centre, EPR spectra, comparison with Chromatium strain D. 8394
  porphyrin biosynthesis, inhibitory effect of exogenous glucose/character of ATP generator. 976
  porphyrin biosynthesis, mutant active under dark aerobic/light anaerobic conditions. 2786
  proton uptake, relation to proton pump, chromatophores. 10473
  pyruvate decarboxylase, absence of activity. 3892
  rRNA, requirement of protein synthesis for maturation. 6305
  thylakoid membrane, X-ray diffraction analysis. 10273
  transhydrogenase system soluble fraction, purification of protein factor. 3794
  tricarboxylic acid cycle, enzymes. 6434
Rhodopseudomonas spheroides R26,
  bacteriochlorophyll, triplet state in reaction centre, determination of relative quantum yield. 9425
  chromatophore reaction centre protein, purification/properties. 6337
  chromatophore reaction centre protein, structure (primary)/antigenicity, comparison with Rhodospirillum rubrum G9 reaction centre protein. 6338
  cytochrome C_2, photooxidation by reaction centres. 9429
  electron transport chain, light-induced H^+ uptake catalysed by photochemical reaction centre, role of ubiquinone. 1890
  photosynthesis, EPR signal/optical absorbance changes. 6490
  proton uptake (light-induced), reaction centres. 10495
  reaction centre, flash photolysis-ESR kinetic study of light-induced free radicals. 1869
  reaction centre, flash photolysis-ESR study of interaction of phenazine methosulphate with. 1870
Rhodopseudomonas spheroides Y,
  δ-aminolaevulinate synthetase, cellular compartmentation of 2 species F_I/F_{II}. 4670
  5-aminolaevulinate synthetase, kinetic mechanism/inhibition by ATP/GTP/pyrophosphate. 3827
  5-aminolaevulinate synthetase, purification/properties. 3826
  reaction centre, comparative studies of 2 preparations. 8393
Rhodopseudomonas viridis,
  bacteriochlorophyll A/B, extraction/properties. 6492
  bacteriochlorophyll b, photooxidation, comparison with type a. 8392
  chromatophore, delayed fluorescence/reversal of primary photochemistry. 5527
  distribution in wetland/woodland habitats of central/northern Minnesota. 6166
  lipopolysaccharide, identification of 3-O-methyl-D-mannose constituent. 1753
  nitrogen fixation, comparative study in purple bacteria. 6539
  sulphite reductase, activity in extracts. 10461
L-Rhodosamine, isolation from new rhodomycin complex of Streptomyces purpurascens. 2800
Rhodospirillaceae, lipopolysaccharide, O-methyl

Rhodospirillaceae, contd.
  sugars. 1753
Rhodospirillum, reduction of inorganic nitrogen oxides, review. 4735
Rhodospirillum capsulata, carbon dioxide fixation, review. 1931
Rhodospirillum isachenkoi, carbon dioxide fixation, review. 1931
Rhodospirillum molischianum, pyruvate decarboxylase activity. 3892
Rhodospirillum rubrum,
  absence of bacteriocinogeny. 7702
  absence of pyruvate decarboxylase activity. 3892
  ATP formation (photosynthetic), competition between P_i/pH indicators, chromatophores. 8395
  ATPase (Ca^{2+}-dependent) coupling factor, purification/properties. 3835
  bacteriochlorophyll/bacteriopheophytin/2-desvinyl-2-acetyl chlorophyll a, monomolecular films at air/water interface, surface/spectral properties. 3913
  bacteriochlorophyll/carotenoid, absorption changes in energized chromatophores. 5502
  bacteriochlorophyll, effect of carbonylcyanide-p-trifluoromethoxy phenyl-hydrazone on absorption band shift. 2783
  bacteriochlorophyll, kinetics of photoinduced ERP signal. 9426
  bacteriochlorophyll, laser flash photolysis of triplet state, BG-1 mutant. 5498
  Bdellovibrio infection, review of bacterial predators. 10153
  carbon dioxide fixation, review. 1931
  carotenoprotein, chemical/physical properties. 10338
  cell, morphology/function, review. 10297
  chromatophore, acid-base phosphorylation in presence of K^+ diffusion potential. 10472
  chromatophore, comparison of membrane potential generation with that of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membrane particles. 5525
  chromatophore, interchangeability of membrane potential/pH gradient, comparison of effect of sulphate/thiocyanate/perchlorate. 3922
  chromatophore, phototrap complex, bacteriochlorophyll/carotenoid/polypeptides. 3914
  chromatophore/reaction centre preparation, effect of viologen dyes. 10471
  chromatophore reaction centre protein, purification/properties, strain G9. 6337
  chromatophore reaction centre protein, structure (primary)/antigenicity, comparison with Rhodopseudomonas spheroides R26, strain G9. 6338
  cytochrome c_2, comparison with eukaryotic cytochrome c/Micrococcus denitrificans cytochrome c_{550}. 102
  cytochrome c_2, interpretation of comparative X-ray/biochemical data. 4689
  cytochrome c_2, molecular evolution, review. 10393
  cytoplasmic membrane, differentiation in phototrophically growing cells during transition from low to high light intensity. 4552
  DNA, doublet frequency analysis. 4071
  effect of dark storage on absorption/fluorescence spectra of cells/fragments. 961
  electron/proton transport, chromatophores. 6509
  electron transport chain, P_{430} as possible primary electron acceptor. 9465
  ferricytochrome c_2, atomic coordinates. 914
  fine structure, freeze-etching. 9185
  flavodoxin, primary structure, N-terminal amino acid sequence. 10344
  glutamate mutase, vitamin B_{12} dependence, glutamate metabolism. 7480
  growth/bacteriochlorophyll a concentration, effect of low-intensity light, mutant C. 2105
  growth properties/fermentation of pyruvate in anaerobic dark conditions, mutants C/G1, strain S1. 1894
  growth/respiration, effect of dichlone (2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone). 438
  homoserine dehydrogenase, polymerization in presence/absence of threonine. 1811
  hydrogen ion transport, analysis of reversed H^+ change. 6511
  hydrogen ion transport, influence of uncouplers on H^+ change. 6512
  hydrogen ion transport, role on anions in determining direction/magnitude. 6510
  intracytoplasmic membrane, differentiation in phototrophically growing cells during transition from low to high light intensity. 4552
  monohydroxycarotenoid, diphenylamine-inhibite cultures. 5496
  NADH dehydrogenase, 2 enzymes in respiration of chromatophores. 6536
  NADPH-nitrate reductase, in vitro formation/nature of constitutive component. 933
  nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase, comparative study with enzymes of other sources. 6439
  nitrogen fixation, comparative study in purple bacteria. 6539
  photophosphorylation coupling factor, role in energy conversion by depleted chromatophores. 9464
  reaction centre/chromatophore, effect of o-phenanthroline/temperature on decay time of ESR Signal B1 in mutant/wild-type strains, flash photolysis-ESR study. 9431
  reaction centre, comparison with centre of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 194
  sulphite reductase, activity in extracts. 10461

Rhodospirillum spheroides, carbon dioxide fixation, review. 1931
Rhodovibrin,
  biosynthesis, effect of light/O_2/CO_2/N_2/growth phase, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 9424
  isolation/identification from diphenylamine-inhibited cultures of Rhodospirillum rubrum. 5496
Rhopaea verreauxi, host in vivo production of Bacillus popilliae var rhopaea spores. 9517
Ribitol catabolic pathway,
  close genetic linkage with D-arabitol pathway, Klebsiella aerogenes W70. 10517
  ribitol dehydrogenase/D-ribulokinase control, Klebsiella aerogenes W70. 10515
Ribitol dehydrogenase, ribitol catabolic pathway, Klebsiella aerogenes W70. 10515
Riboflavine,
  antagonism by 7-ethyl-8-bromo-10-(1'-D-ribityl) isoalloxazine/7-bromo-8-ethyl-10-(1'-D-ribityl) isoalloxazine, Lactobacillus casei. 6805
  binding of flavodoxin, pH dependence, Azotobacter. 1744
  effect on aerobic utilization of galactose, Lactobacillus plantarum. 233
  tRNA photodynamic inactivation in presence of, effect of adenine, Escherichia coli. 849
  structure of purine precursor, Aerobacter aerogenes. 2676
Riboflavine 5'-phosphate, binding to flavodoxin, X-ray crystallography study, Desulfovibrio vulgaris. 10343
1(β-D-Ribofuranosyl)-4-aminopyrimidine-6-one, inhibition of nucleoside-binding site, Escherichia coli B. 5390
Ribonucleoprotein,
  accumulation during incubation with cobalt chloride, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 4602
  binding of lysozyme, Escherichia coli. 1724
  protein composition in presence of chloramphenicol, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 6315
  structure by X-ray diffraction study, Escherichia coli. 10322
Ribonucleoside diphosphate, production technique using polynucleotide phosphorylase, Escherichia coli B. 8238
Ribonucleoside 5'-thiodiphosphate, ribonucleotide reductase substrates, Escherichia coli. 7512
Ribonucleoside triphosphatase, association of DNA-dependent/independent activities with dnaB gene product, Escherichia coli. 9391
[β-^{32}P] Ribonucleoside-5'-triphosphate, preparation using permeable cells of Escherichia coli. 3965
Ribonucleoside triphosphate reductase, substrate/effector binding, Lactobacillus leichmanii. 6462
Ribonucleotide-pyrimidine pool, turnover in phage T4-infected Escherichia coli B. 67
Ribonucleotide reductase,
  EPR spectrum of 'active coenzyme B_{12}', Lactobacillus leichmanii. 9390
  evidence for B_{12} coenzyme, Bacillus megaterium KM. 176
  exchange of iron/ Mössbauer spectroscopy of protein B2 subunit, Escherichia coli. 4763
  inhibition by adenosyl-13-epicobalamin incubated with adenosylcobalamin, Lactobacillus leichmanii. 9389
  inhibition by azomycin, Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli. 10733
  phage T5-/T6-specific, induction in infected Escherichia coli. 10649
  substrate specificity, Escherichia coli. 7512
Ribose,
  biosynthesis, induction, Mn^{2+} dependence, Lactobacillus curvatus. 1705
  carbohydrate constituent of Clostridium botulinum type A. 2710
  constituent of endotoxin, Sphaerophorus funduliformis. 6129
  contribution to digests entering duodenum, calves/sheep/cows, rumen bacteria. 11271
  effect on conversion of resistant Bacillus subtilis cells to phage A-1-sensitivity. 2057
  effect on viability of Pseudomonas fluorescens/Salmonella newport during storage in vacuo. 9659
  inhibition of growth of Mycoplasma T strain. 2644
D-Ribose,
  chemotaxis, Escherichia coli K12. 44
  operon, genetic regulation, Escherichia coli B/r. 4913
Ribose 1-phosphate, product of uridine cleavage not transported, Escherichia coli B/showdomycin-resistant mutant. 61
Ribose 5-phosphate amino transferase, purine biosynthesis, de novo synthesis in vegetative cells/myxospores, Myxococcus xanthus. 8243
Ribose 5-phosphate isomerase mutant, genetic studies, Escherichia coli K12. 8565
Ribose 5-phosphoisomerase, activity during heterotrophic growth, Pseudomonas saccharophila. 4683
Riboside (AICA), production, effect of O_2,Bacillus megaterium MA 336. 8428
Ribosomal protein,
  accessibility to antibody binding, Escherichia coli. 2694
  accumulation fractions of 21S/26-28S by cold-sensitive spectinomycin + streptomycin-resistant mutants, Escherichia coli. 853
  activity of 3'-amino-3'-deoxy tRNA in synthesis,

Ribosomal protein, contd.
Escherichia coli. 1713
- altered protein of 50S subunit in Bacillus subtilis chloramphenicol-resistant mutants. 2697
- arrangement in 50S subunit by neutron scattering, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 7394
- binding to rRNA, Escherichia coli. 5415
- comparison by 2-D gel electrophoresis/ immunological methods, 9 Bacillus spp/ Escherichia coli A19. 4617
- comparison by 2-D gel electrophoresis/ immunological methods of 7 spp. of Enterobacteriaceae with Escherichia coli A19. 4616
- comparison with soluble protein, spores of Bacillus cereus. 106
- composition during steady-state growth, Escherichia coli B/r. 10513
- disc gel electrophoresis, Enterobacteriaceae. 7164
- imbalance of synthesis in amino acid-starved rel$^+$/rel$^-$ mutants, Escherichia coli. 5401
- interaction with rRNA, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 6306
- N-terminal amino acid distribution/amino acid composition, Streptococcus faecalis R. 90
- primary structure studies using improved Beckman sequenator, Escherichia coli. 3776
- reaction kinetics to N-ethylmaleimide, Escherichia coli. 857
- reconstruction of 30S ribosomal subunits from purified molecular components/requirement for 16S RNA, Escherichia coli. 91
- role in β-galactosidase biosynthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli. 9331
- RNA-protein complex, associated ATPase/ GTPase activities, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 4660
- RNA synthesis in vitro, T4 phage DNA, Escherichia coli. 7396
- separation procedure by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 9245
- size of transcriptional units, Escherichia coli. 6673
- size of transcriptional units/rate of synthesis during nutritional shift-up, Escherichia coli. 9247
- stoichiometry, before/after ribosome release from mRNA, Escherichia coli. 6320
- structural heterogeneity of proteins of free/ polysome-derived subunits, Bacillus licheniformis. 3775
- synthesis, differential rate at various steady-state growth rates, Escherichia coli B/r. 7397
- synthesis during cell cycle, Escherichia coli B/r. 6316
- synthesis during nutritional shift-up, Escherichia coli H128. 8279
- synthesis, effect of phage T4/T7 infection, Escherichia coli. 4085
- synthesis, interaction with intermediary metabolism in regulation of bacterial growth. 10539
- synthesis, rate/pool size at different growth rates, Escherichia coli. 6317
- vaccine, induction of immunity in mice, Salmonella typhimurium. 1501

Ribosomal protein L1,
- location at/near subunit interface of 70S ribosomes, Escherichia coli K12. 4613
- location on 50S subunit, method, Escherichia coli. 6314

Ribosomal protein L2,
- isolation from 70S ribosomes of several Bacillaceae, comparative study. 2695
- location at tRNA binding site, Escherichia coli D10. 7400
- reaction with bromoacetylphenylalanyl-tRNA^{Phe} bound to 70S ribosomes, Escherichia coli A19. 4611

Ribosomal protein L3, submethylated form following growth in presence of ethionine, Escherichia coli EA2. 8276

Ribosomal protein L4,
- altered protein of 50S subunit in Escherichia coli erythromycin-resistant mutants. 2698
- interaction with 23S RNA, Escherichia coli. 7398

Ribosomal protein L5,
- involvement in EF-G-dependent GDP binding, photoaffinity labelling, Escherichia coli. 9246
- requirement for binding of 5S RNA/ribosome cores, Escherichia coli. 1729
- submethylated form following growth in presenc of ethionine, Escherichia coli EA2. 8276

Ribosomal protein L6, location at/near subunit interface of 70S ribosomes, Escherichia coli K12. 4613

Ribosomal protein L7,
- CD study of stability changes induced by ionic strength/solvents, Escherichia coli. 6322
- changes in acetylation level during growth, Escherichia coli. 10328
- effect on transcription of lac operon, Escherichia coli W. 4921
- polypeptide chain initiation, Escherichia coli. 6321
- requirement for IF-2 activity, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 4620
- requirement in peptide-chain termination, Escherichia coli B. 8282
- role in protein synthesis, Escherichia coli B. 4612
- role in recycling of IF2, Escherichia coli Q13. 860
- stoichiometry, before/after ribosome release

Ribosomal protein L7, contd.
  from mRNA, Escherichia coli. 6320
Ribosomal protein L11,
  detection of trimethyllysine by methylation of ribosomes synthesized in presence of ethionine, Escherichia coli. 8281
  involvement in EF-G-dependent GDP binding, photoaffinity labelling, Escherichia coli. 9246
  role in peptidyltransferase activity of Escherichia coli ribosomes. 858
  submethylated form following growth in presence of ethionine, Escherichia coli EA2. 8276
Ribosomal protein L12,
  CD study of stability changes induced by ionic strength/solvents, Escherichia coli. 6322
  changes in acetylation level during growth, Escherichia coli. 10328
  effect on transcription of lac operon, Escherichia coli W. 4921
  polypeptide chain initiation, Escherichia coli. 6321
  requirement for IF-2 activity, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 4620
  requirement in peptide-chain termination, Escherichia coli B. 8282
  role in protein synthesis, Escherichia coli B. 4612
  role in recycling of IF 2, Escherichia coli Q13. 860
  stoichiometry, before/after ribosome release from mRNA, Escherichia coli. 6320
Ribosomal protein L14,
  location at/near subunit interface of 70S ribosomes, Escherichia coli K12. 4613
  location at tRNA binding site, Escherichia coli D10. 7400
Ribosomal protein L15,
  location at/near subunit interface of 70S ribosomes, Escherichia coli K12. 4613
  location at tRNA binding site, Escherichia coli D10. 7400
Ribosomal protein L16,
  binding of monoiodoamphenicol/chloramphenicol, Escherichia coli A19. 855
  location at tRNA binding site, Escherichia coli D10. 7400
  role in chloramphenicol binding, partial reconstitution, Escherichia coli A19. 859
Ribosomal protein L18,
  involvement in EF-G-dependent GDP binding, photoaffinity labelling, Escherichia coli. 9246
  requirement for binding of 5S RNA/ribosome cores, Escherichia coli. 1729
Ribosomal protein L19,
  location at/near subunit interface of 70S ribosomes, Escherichia coli K12. 4613
  location on 50S subunit, method, Escherichia coli. 6314
Ribosomal protein L20, location at/near subunit interface of 70S ribosomes, Escherichia coli K12. 4613
Ribosomal protein L22, altered protein of 50S subunit in Escherichia coli erythromycin-resistant mutants. 2698
Ribosomal protein L23, location at/near subunit interface of 70S ribosomes, Escherichia coli K12. 4613
Ribosomal protein L24, binding site on 23S RNA, identification by new gel electrophoresis method, Escherichia coli. 1958
Ribosomal protein L25, requirement for binding of 5S RNA/ribosome cores, Escherichia coli. 1729
Ribosomal protein L26, location at/near subunit interface of 70S ribosomes, Escherichia coli K12. 4613
Ribosomal protein L27,
  identification at donor-site by affinity labelling, Escherichia coli. 5416
  location at/near subunit interface of 70S ribosomes, Escherichia coli K12. 4613
  location at tRNA binding site, Escherichia coli D10. 7400
  reaction with bromoacetyl-phenylalanyl-tRNA^{Phe} bound to 70S ribosomes, Escherichia coli A19. 4611
Ribosomal protein L30, involvement of EF-G-dependent GDP binding, photoaffinity labelling, Escherichia coli. 9246
Ribosomal protein S1,
  evidence for identity with phage Qβ replicase, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 10329
  function studied by N-ethyl maleimide probe, Escherichia coli. 1721
  physical/functional homology with interference factor i, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 9248
  stoichiometry, before/after ribosome release from mRNA, Escherichia coli. 6320
  stoichiometry on in vivo/in vitro polyribosomes, Escherichia coli. 8280
  translation dependence, ribosomal subunit (30S), Escherichia coli. 6313
Ribosomal protein S2,
  immunological reactivity of 30S proteins, Escherichia coli Q13. 3774
  stoichiometry, before/after ribosome release from mRNA, Escherichia coli. 6320
Ribosomal protein S3,
  amino acid sequence studies with improved sequenator including automatic conversion device, Escherichia coli. 3777
  immunological reactivity of 30S proteins, Escherichia coli Q13. 3774
  role in binding site for dihydrostreptomycin, Escherichia coli. 3766
Ribosomal protein S4,
  altered protein in 100 revertants from streptomycin dependence, Escherichia coli.

Ribosomal protein S4, contd.
- 2692
- amino acid sequence studies with improved sequenator including automatic conversion device, Escherichia coli. 3777
- amino-terminal sequence, comparison of Escherichia coli MRE 600 proteins with Bacillus stearothermophilus. 6318
- binding to 16S RNA, Escherichia coli. 7399
- DNA-dependent synthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli. 7402
- fluorescence studies with regard to reconstitution conditions, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 5417
- function in ribosomal assembly-defective mutant, Escherichia coli. 1719
- immunological reactivity of 30S proteins, Escherichia coli Q13. 3774
- interaction with 16S RNA, Escherichia coli. 7398
- primary structure, Escherichia coli K. 3772

Ribosomal protein S5,
- altered protein in 100 revertants from streptomycin dependence, Escherichia coli. 2692
- amino acid replacements in 2 revertants from streptomycin dependence, Escherichia coli. 2693
- DNA-dependent synthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli. 7402
- immunological reactivity of 30S proteins, Escherichia coli Q13. 3774
- localization of amino acid exchange in mutant resistant to spectinomycin, Escherichia coli B. 3773
- role in binding site for dihydrostreptomycin, Escherichia coli. 3766

Ribosomal protein S6,
- amino acid sequence studies with improved sequenator including automatic conversion device, Escherichia coli. 3777
- stoichiometry, before/after ribosome release from mRNA, Escherichia coli. 6320

Ribosomal protein S7,
- DNA-dependent synthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli. 7402
- fluorescence studies with regard to reconstitution conditions, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 5417
- immunological reactivity of 30S proteins, Escherichia coli Q13. 3774

Ribosomal protein S7-S9, identification of cross-linked proteins, cooperativity of assembly between neighbouring proteins, Eschericnia coli. 6323

Ribosomal protein S8,
- amino acid sequence studies with improved sequenator including automatic conversion device, Escherichia coli. 3777
- DNA-dependent synthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli. 7402
- immunological reactivity of 30S proteins, Escherichia coli Q13. 3774

Ribosomal protein S9,
- amino acid sequence studies with improved sequenator including automatic conversion device, Escherichia coli. 3777
- amino-terminal sequence, comparison of Escherichia coli MRE 600 proteins with Bacillus stearothermophilus. 6318
- DNA-dependent synthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli. 7402
- location at/near subunit interface of 70S ribosomes, Escherichia coli K12. 4613

Ribosomal protein S10,
- amino-terminal sequence, comparison of Escherichia coli MRE 600 proteins with Bacillus stearothermophilus. 6318
- DNA-dependent synthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli. 7402

Ribosomal protein S11,
- capacity to bind to 23S RNA, Escherichia coli K12. 4613
- location at/near subunit interface of 70S ribosomes, Escherichia coli K12. 4613

Ribosomal protein S12,
- amino acid replacements in 2 revertants from streptomycin dependence, Escherichia coli. 2693
- amino acid sequence studies with improved sequenator including automatic conversion device, Escherichia coli. 3777
- amino acid substitutions, streptomycin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli K12. 9591
- amino-terminal sequence, comparison of Escherichia coli MRE 600 proteins with Bacillus stearothermophilus. 6318
- blocking of SH-groups, 'non-enzymatic' translocation. 5411
- capacity to bind to 23S RNA, Escherichia coli K12. 4613
- immunological reactivity of 30S proteins, Escherichia coli Q13. 3774
- location at/near subunit interface of 70S ribosomes, Escherichia coli K12. 4613
- role in initiation of natural mRNA translation, Escherichia coli Q13/Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9242

Ribosomal protein S13, DNA-dependent synthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli. 7402

Ribosomal protein S13-S19, identification of cross-linked proteins, cooperativity of assembly between neighbouring proteins, Escherichia coli. 6323

Ribosomal protein S14,
- DNA-dependent synthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli. 7402
- function studies by N-ethyl maleimide probe, Escherichia coli. 1721

Ribosomal protein S14, contd.
  location at/near subunit interface of 70S ribosomes, Escherichia coli K12. 4613
Ribosomal protein S16,
  amino-terminal sequence, comparison of Escherichia coli MRE 600 proteins with Bacillus stearothermophilus. 6318
  DNA-dependent synthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli. 7402
Ribosomal protein S18,
  binding of iodoacetamide to 30S subunit, Escherichia coli A19. 855
  binding of monoiodoamphenicol to 30S subunit, Escherichia coli A19. 855
  function studies by N-ethyl maleimide probe, Escherichia coli. 1721
Ribosomal protein S19, DNA-dependent synthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli. 7402
Ribosomal protein S20,
  amino acid sequence studies with improved sequenator including automatic conversion device, Escherichia coli. 3777
  DNA-dependent synthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli. 7402
  immunological reactivity of 30S proteins, Escherichia coli Q13. 3774
  location at/near subunit interface of 70S ribosomes, Escherichia coli K12. 4613
Ribosomal protein S21,
  amino acid sequence studies with improved sequenator including automatic conversion device, Escherichia coli. 3777
  binding of iodoacetamide to 30S subunit, Escherichia coli A19. 855
  function studies by N-ethyl maleimide probe, Escherichia coli. 1721
  stoichiometry, before/after ribosome release from mRNA, Escherichia coli. 6320
Ribosomal protein (30S),
  accumulation by cold-sensitive spectinomycin-resistant mutant, Escherichia coli. 853
  activity in EF-G-dependent GTPase, Escherichia coli. 8278
  amino acid sequence of N-terminal region of proteins from Escherichia coli/Bacillus stearothermophilus. 854
  assembly mapping, Escherichia coli. 10324
  binding of kethoxal, Escherichia coli. 4604, 4605
  comparison of proteins of Bacillus stearothermophilus/Escherichia coli. 2699
  effect of specific immunoglobulin fragments (Fab) on activities of ribosomal decoding sites, Escherichia coli. 7401
  immunological reactivity, 70S ribosomes of Escherichia coli Q13. 3774
  in vitro synthesis directed by DNA, Escherichia coli. 7402
  protection by tRNA as means of ribosome mapping, Escherichia coli. 92
  ribosomal protein synthesis during nutritional shift-up, Escherichia coli H128. 8279
  rim mutants, Escherichia coli. 9241
  role in cistron specificity with phages R17/$Q\beta$, Escherichia coli Q13/Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9243
  separation/identification/molecular weight studies, Halobacterium cutirubrum. 4608
Ribosomal subunit,
  association, 2 classes of 30S·50S couples, Escherichia coli. 1731
  association, coordinate inhibition by antibodies to several ribosomal proteins, Escherichia coli. 9251
  binding of lysozyme, Escherichia coli. 1724
  direct measurement/kinetic analysis of association, Escherichia coli. 6311
  effect of γ-irradiation on formation, Escherichia coli. 2999
  preparation without loss of biological activity, Escherichia coli. 6312
Ribosomal subunit (30S),
  ability to combine with 50S subunit to form 70S couple at Mg^{2+} concentrations > 4mM, activity in translation of natural mRNA, Escherichia coli. 1730
  accessibility of proteins to antibody binding, Escherichia coli. 2694
  accumulation of precursor particles by cold-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli (spectinomycin-resistant/spectinomycin + streptomycin-resistant). 853
  antigen, antigenicity/serology/in vitro correlates of delayed hypersensitivity, Mycobacterium bovis BCG/M. smegmatis strain butyricum/M. tuberculosis H37Rv. 1471
  assembly-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. 2020
  association of nascent polypeptide, Escherichia coli B162. 4609
  association of nascent polypeptide/tRNA, Escherichia coli B163. 4610
  association products, Escherichia coli. 1731
  binding of IF3, Escherichia coli. 4618
  binding of iodoacetamide to proteins S18/S21, Escherichia coli A19. 855
  binding of fMet-$tRNA_f$, inhibition by rubradirin via effect on initiation factor, Escherichia coli. 3764
  binding of phage MS2 RNA/recycling of IF3, Escherichia coli. 4619
  constituent of 70S ribosomes, Coxiella burnetii. 856
  covalent attachment of mRNA under UV-irradiation, Escherichia coli. 10321
  effect of alkylating SH-reagents on 'non-enzymatic' translocation, Escherichia coli. 10326
  effect on transcription of lac operon,

Ribosomal subunit (30S), contd.
- Escherichia coli W. 4921
- EF-G-/EF-T-dependent GTP hydrolysis, effect of NH$_4^+$/K$^+$, Escherichia coli. 8277
- factor requirements for initiation complex formation with natural/synthetic messengers, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 4621
- functional sites/conformation, use of N-ethyl maleimide as probe, Escherichia coli. 1721
- inhibition of function by avilamycin (Streptomyces viridochromogenes), Bacillus brevis/Escherichia coli. 2126
- interaction of SH-reagents, 'non-enzymatic' translation, Escherichia coli. 5411
- investigation of initiation complex formation using yeast N-acetyl-phenylalanyl-tRNA, Escherichia coli. 10325
- modification by mRNA-2',3'-O-[4-(N-2-chloroethyl-N-methylamino)-benzylidene]-heptaadenylyl-adenosine close to the mRNA binding site, Escherichia coli. 89
- pressure sensitivity, Escherichia coli. 1732
- properties of particles reconstructed from precursor 16S RNA, Escherichia coli. 7392
- protection of IF 3 decay following 'in vitro' protein synthesis inhibition by chloramphenicol, Escherichia coli. 861
- protein involved in binding of dihydrostreptomycin, Escherichia coli. 3766
- protein synthesis during nutritional shift-up, Escherichia coli. 1734
- reaction kinetics to N-ethyl-maleimide, Escherichia coli. 857
- reconstruction from purified molecular components/requirement for 16S RNA, Escherichia coli. 91
- role of 16S rRNA in in vitro assembly, Escherichia coli. 5412
- structural heterogeneity of proteins of free/polysome-derived subunits, Bacillus licheniformis. 3775
- topography studied with reversible cross-linking reagent methyl 4-mercaptobutyrimidate, Escherichia coli. 9239
- translation, dependence on protein S1, Escherichia coli. 6313

Ribosomal subunit (50S),
- ability to combine with 30S subunit to form 70S couple at Mg^{2+} concentrations > 4mM, activity in translation of natural mRNA, Escherichia coli. 1730
- altered 50d protein in Bacillus subtilis erythromycin-resistant mutants. 2696
- altered L4/L22 proteins in Escherichia coli erythromycin-resistant mutants. 2698
- altered proteins in Bacillus subtilis chloramphenicol-resistant mutants. 2697
- antigen, antigenicity/serology/in vitro correlation of delayed hypersensitivity. Mycobacterium bovis/M. smegmatis str butyricum/M. tuberculosis H37Rv. 1471
- association products, Escherichia coli. 1731
- asymmetry by neutron scattering, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 7394
- binding of IF3, Escherichia coli. 4618
- binding of iodoacetamide, Escherichia coli A19. 855
- binding of kethoxal, Escherichia coli. 4604, 4605
- binding of vernamycin Bα, Escherichia coli. 5413
- chloramphenicol covalent binding/peptidyl transferase inhibition, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 10327
- constituent of 70S ribosomes, Coxiella burnetii. 856
- effect of 2-methoxy-5-nitrotropone, Escherichia coli B/D10. 4614
- effect on transcription of lac operon, Escherich coli W. 4921
- EF-G-/EF-T-dependent GTP hydrolysis, effect of NH$_4^+$/K$^+$, Escherichia coli. 8277
- enzymatic iodination, investigation of surface topography, Escherichia coli A19. 9238
- factor determining pressure sensitivity, Escherichia coli. 1732
- identification at peptidyl-tRNA binding site of 70S ribosomes, Escherichia coli A19. 4611
- localization of stringent protein, Escherichia coli. 9244
- location of proteins L1/L19, method, Escherichia coli. 6314
- location of proteins L27/L15/L2/L16/L14 at tRNA binding site, Escherichia coli D10. 7400
- novel salt unstable particle, possible 50S-subunit precursor, Escherichia coli. 6319
- preparation of cores, protein involved in peptidyltransferase activity of Escherichia coli ribosomes. 858
- preparation of 50S-derived cores, chloramphenicol binding to 0·4c core, Escherichia coli A19. 859
- protein involved in binding of dihydrostreptomycin, Escherichia coli. 3766
- protein synthesis during nutritional shift-up, Escherichia coli. 1734
- protein L7/L12, changes in acetylation level during growth, Escherichia coli. 10328
- reaction kinetics to N-ethylmaleimide, Escherichia coli. 857
- recognition of GT/C loop (loop IV) of tRNA, Escherichia coli. 1723
- reconstruction from 5S RNA, failure to form 70S ribosome with native 30S subunits, Escherichia coli. 94
- ribosomal protein synthesis during nutritional shift-up, Escherichia coli H128. 8279
- rim mutants, Escherichia coli. 9241
- separation/identification/molecular weight

Ribosomal protein (50S), contd.
- studies, Halobacterium cutirubrum. 4608
- structural heterogeneity of proteins of free/polysome-derived subunits, Bacillus licheniformis. 3775
- structure by X-ray diffraction study, Escherichia coli. 10322

Ribosomal subunit (30S + 50S), factor requirements for initiation complex formation with natural/synthetic messengers, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 4621

Ribosomal subunit (70S), binding of IF3, Escherichia coli. 4618

Ribosomal wash enzyme, catalysis of non-ribosomal synthesis of ppGpp/pppGpp, stringent strains of Escherichia coli K19. 826

Ribosome,
- absorption of silver-labelled fungal pigment, Pseudomonas morsprunorum. 1725
- active sites, review, Escherichia coli. 9250
- activity for translation of late phage T4 RNA, isolation from T4-infected cells, Escherichia coli. 4606
- antigen, antigenicity/serology/in vitro correlates of delayed hypersensitivity, Mycobacterium bovis BCG/M. smegmatis strain butyricum/M. tuberculosis H37Rv. 1471
- assembly-defective mutant, abnormal maturation of precursor rRNA (16S), Escherichia coli. 1719
- assembly influenced by growth in presence of streptomycin, Escherichia coli B. 4603
- binding to aminoacyl-tRNA stimulated by lividomycin, Escherichia coli ML1410. 421
- binding of chloramphenicol, effect of basic proteins, Escherichia coli. 6309
- binding of dihydrostreptomycin/N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA, effect of polyamines, Escherichia coli Q13. 3770
- binding of gougerotin, Escherichia coli D10 Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 9237
- binding of lysozyme, Escherichia coli. 1724
- binding of puromycin analogue N-iodoacetylpuromycin, irreversible inhibition of poly U-dependent polyphenylalanine synthesizing activity/peptidyltransferase activity, Escherichia coli. 1727
- binding of puromycin, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 3771
- binding of 5S RNA, Escherichia coli. 1729
- binding site, lac operon, Escherichia coli. 8270
- characterization in dormant spores, Bacillus cereus. 1733
- chloramphenicol-binding protein, identification by partial reconstitution, Escherichia coli A19. 859
- comparative immunology, Enterobacteriaceae. 7164
- crude enzyme fraction, in vitro conversion of tRNA precursors from Bombyx mori to 4S RNA, Escherichia coli. 1864
- degradation during starvation, Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. 9479
- discriminatory rebinding of isolated regions of protein synthesis initiation from RNA of phage R17, Escherichia coli/Bacillus stearothermophilus. 1728
- distribution/stability, stationary/log growth phase, Escherichia coli. 7391
- DNA genes, binding of RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli. 8369
- DNA complex, bacteria, review of ribosome structure. 8271
- DNA (13S) component occurring in ribosomal preparations. 76
- early RNase (pancreatic)/structure, Escherichia coli. 9240
- effect of addition on inhibition of RNA synthesis due to infection with phage R23, Escherichia coli. 78
- effect of cloacin DF 13 on Enterobacter cloacae 02/Ent. cloacae DF 13/Escherichia coli. 1726
- effect of trimethoprim on maturation in RC^{str}/RC^{rel} strains of Escherichia coli. 3044
- N-ethylmaleimide treatment, selective inhibition of phage f2 RNA translation, Escherichia coli Six. 368
- exchange of ribosomal/supernatant fractions in cell-free protein-synthesizing system, Thiobacillus thiooxidans. 5420
- fine structure of Mycoplasma gallisepticum strain TT. 59
- fine structure of Rickettsia mooseri. 2652
- fraction, incorporation of ^{3}H-labelled steroids, Streptomyces hydrogenans. 881
- immunogenic preparation, protection against i.v. bacterial challenge, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus/Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 8079
- in vitro thermal stability/activation, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 3767
- initiation factor, interchangeability in bacterial/eukaryotic translation initiation systems, Escherichia coli. 86
- interaction of rRNA/protein, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 6306
- interaction with IF2 during polypeptide chain initiation, proposed mechanism, Escherichia coli Q13. 860
- investigation in thiopeptin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli Q13. 7393
- isolation/characterization, Coxiella burnetii. 856
- isolation of purified preparations by new technique involving streptomycin-bound agarose, Escherichia coli. 7596

Ribosome, contd.
- mapping, use of protection of 30S ribosomal proteins by tRNA, Escherichia coli. 92
- maturation mutant (cold-sensitive), genetic analysis, Escherichia coli. 8553
- messenger selection, study using Escherichia coli/Caulobacter crescentus IF3 in translation of C. crescentus phage Cb5 RNA/coliphage MS2 RNA. 88
- peptidyl-site, interaction of EF-G with, Escherichia coli. 1735
- peptidyltransferase activity, role of protein isolated from 0·4c cores of 50S subunits, Escherichia coli. 858
- peptidyltransferase substrate activity, assay, Escherichia coli. 4607
- ppGpp/pppGpp synthesis, Escherichia coli K12. 4579
- ppGpp synthesis, studies on formation using ribosomes from various sources. 64
- precursors, accumulation during incubation with cobalt chloride, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 4602
- preparation/characterization of ribosomes/subunits active in translation of natural mRNA, Escherichia coli. 1730
- protection against Col E3-induced inactivation by bound aminoacyl-tRNA, Escherichia coli. 3760
- protein composition in presence of chloramphenicol, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 6315
- protein synthesis (cell-free), effect of aminoglycosides, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 4134
- protein synthesis of preparations from uninfected/phage T3-infected Escherichia coli B. 5418
- protein synthesis, review in bacteria/plants/fungi/algi/protozoa/subcellular organelles. 4626
- reaction with IF3, reversible equilibrium, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 7389
- release from membrane-DNA-RNA polymerase complex due to infection by phage R23, Escherichia coli. 78
- release of IF2, Escherichia coli. 6325
- mRNA binding site, specific modification by mRNA-2',3'-O-[4-(N-2-chloroethyl-N-methylamino)-benzylidene]-heptaadenylyladenosine, Escherichia coli. 89
- sedimentation properties/effect of antibiotics, Salmonella pullorum. 8274
- self-aggregation/dissociation observed by optical mixing spectroscopy, Escherichia coli. 6310
- specificity for formation of guanosine polyphosphates, Bacillus brevis/Chlamydomonas reinhardii. 5414
- streptomycin-sensitive/-resistant recognition of normal/modified tRNA, Escherichia coli. 10320
- stringent factor required for ppGpp/pppGpp synthesis, isolation/properties, Escherichi coli K12. 6324
- structural alteration during acquisition of levomycetin resistance, Escherichia coli K12. 5628
- structure, review. 8271
- structure, review, Escherichia coli. 5410
- structure, thermodynamic measurements of major unfolding, Escherichia coli. 8273
- sulphydryl groups, reactivity with 5,5'-dithiobis (2-nitrobenzoic acid), Escherichia coli. 1722
- susceptibility to lincomycin/PA114A/chloramphenicol, Escherichia coli. 8275
- Thiobacillus neopolitanus. 36
- topographical study with dimethyl suberimidate, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 4615
- unequal contribution to assembly of both str alleles in merodiploids/relationship to dominance phenomenon, Escherichia coli. 5611

Ribosome (16S), RNA,use in determination of molecular weight of cucumber mosaic virus RNA by Peacock-Dingman technique, Escherichia coli. 1946

Ribosome (23S), RNA,use in determination of molecular weight of cucumber mosaic viru RNA by Peacock-Dingman technique, Escherichia coli. 1946

Ribosome (30S),
- action of RNase T1/role in sequence studies 16S RNA, Escherichia coli. 2690
- binding of IF3, Escherichia coli. 4618
- degradation induced by Col E2, Escherichia coli. 1122

Ribosome (50S),
- binding of IF3, Escherichia coli. 4618
- degradation induced by Col E2, Escherichia coli. 1122
- methylated proteins/rRNA following growth in presence of ethionine, Escherichia coli EA2. 8276
- proteins L7/L12, requirement for IF2 activit Escherichia coli MRE 600. 4620

Ribosome (70S),
- binding of IF3, Escherichia coli. 4618
- binding of IF2/N-formylmethionyl-tRNA, dependence on ribosomal proteins L7/L12 Escherichia coli MRE 600. 4620
- binding of kethoxal, Escherichia coli. 4604, 4605
- binding of monoiodoamphenicol, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 855
- binding of vernamycin Bα, Escherichia coli. 5413
- chloramphenicol-binding protein, identificati by affinity-labelling, Escherichia coli A1 855

Ribosome (70S), contd.
  effect of 2-methoxy-5-nitrotropone, Escherichia coli B/D10. 4614
  factor requirements for initiation complex formation with natural/synthetic messengers, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 4621
  identification of 50S proteins at peptidyl-tRNA binding site, Escherichia coli A19. 4611
  immunological reactivity of 30S proteins, Escherichia coli Q13. 3774
  initiation complex, use in determination of nucleotide sequence of phage Qβ RNA, Escherichia coli. 3769
  isolation of L2 protein, comparative study in several Bacillaceae/Escherichia coli A19. 2695
  protection of IF3 decay following 'in vitro' protein synthesis inhibition by chloramphenicol, Escherichia coli. 861
  proteins occurring at/near subunit interface, Escherichia coli K12. 4613
  reaction kinetics to N-ethylmaleimide, Escherichia coli. 857
  structure by X-ray diffraction study, Escherichia coli. 10322
  subunit association, Escherichia coli. 1731
  thermal denaturation, influence of growth temperature, Escherichia coli K12. 2691
Ribosome:N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA complex, effect of size of poly U on release of acPhe-tRNA, Escherichia coli Q13. 85
Ribostamycin, selective phosphorylation of 5'-hydroxy group, cell-free extract of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4772
Ribostamycin analogue, semi-synthesis by Streptomyces ribosidificus. 7544
β-1-Ribosyl allopurinol, synthesis, cell-free extract, Erwinia carotovora. 7567
Ribosyl-trans-zeatin, production in crown gall tumour tissue of Vinca rosea, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 7065
Ribothymidine,
  occurrence in tRNA populations, activity of corresponding methyltransferase, Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli. 1712
  tRNA replacement by 5-methyl-2-thiouridine in sequence GTψC, Thermus (Flavobacterium) thermophilum. 9227
D-Ribulokinase, ribitol catabolic pathway, Klebsiella aerogenes W70. 10515
D-Ribulose biosynthesis, effect of thiamine, Corynebacterium. 3801
D-Ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase, purification/properties, Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum Tassajara. 6461
Ribulose-1,5-diphosphate,
  evolution, review. 1931
  synthesis of phosphoglycolate/3-phosphoglycerate, Chromatium. 177
Ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase,
  activity during heterotrophic growth, Pseudomonas saccharophila. 4683
  catalysis of oxidative formation of phosphoglycolate/3-phosphoglycerate from ribulose-1,5-diphosphate, Chromatium. 177
  location in carboxysomes, Thiobacillus neopolitanus. 10274
  purification/purine nucleotide regulation, Thiobacillus novellus. 4764
Ribulose 5-phosphokinase, activity during heterotrophic growth, Pseudomonas saccharophila. 4683
Rice, see **Oryza sativa.**
Rice field,
  microflora, herbicide transformation under cooxidation conditions. 10541
  soil, nitrogen fixation (non-symbiotic), activity of soil microorganisms studied by $^{15}N_2$. 1606
Rice yellow dwarf, mycoplasma-like organisms isolated from infected plants, India. 628
Ricinus sanguineus, crown gal (experimental), effect of peanut/olive/paraffin oils on tumour formation, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 3394
Rickettsia,
  abortion, occurrence/diagnosis/prevention. 10878
  cardiac disease, pathogenesis, significance in human/veterinary medicine. 10270
  classification/identification of new isolates by toxin neutralization test. 2513
  disinfection procedures, review, GDR. 8719
  disinfection schemes in infectious diseases of humans. 5895
  failure to isolate from mammals/birds in Taiwan, isolation of Toxoplasma gondii. 3476
  growth/physiology, review. 1673
  insect pathogen, report of bacteria isolated 1962-1972, University of California. 8918
  isolation in Israel, differentiation of members of spotted fever group by immunofluorescence methods. 7361
  occupational disease hazards in agriculture, prophylaxis/therapy. 9030
  pneumonia, recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
  rhinitis (atrophic), aetiology/diagnosis/treatment, review. 8908
  sensitivity to tetracycline. 1334
  tick pyaemia, sheep, current situation in UK. 5910
  typhus fever, epidemiology/aetiological diagnosis, review (Boston City Hospital). 1430
  typhus, 'high isolation' procedures. 2325
  typhus, immunization, problems of oral vaccination. 3582
  typhus, infant mortality rates in Gabrovka (Yugoslavia) 1880-1969. 8000

Rickettsia, contd.
  typhus, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
Rickettsia akari,
  antiserum, use in testing sensitivity/specificity of D. conori antigen by CF, use in diagnosis of rickettsial infections of spotted fever group. 3511
  growth/physiology, review of rickettsiae. 1673
Rickettsia australis, typhus, geographical distribution/vector transmission/epidemiology/control/general characteristics. 8024
Rickettsia canada,
  development in body lice [Dermacentor]. 1671
  growth/physiology, review of rickettsiae. 1673
  plaque assay in Vero cells. 8219
Rickettsia conori,
  detection of antibodies in Noumea (New Caledonia). 7157
  infection, bullous polymorphic erythema as complication, diagnosis/treatment. 2252
  infection, treatment with oxytetramycin. 3135
  isolation from Amblyomma species. 4387
  isolation in Israel, differentiation from other spotted fever organisms by immunofluorescence methods. 7361
  lysis within peritoneal macrophages of animal origin, average time. 6239
  Mediterranean fever, geographical distribution/vector transmission/epidemiology/control/general characteristics. 8024
  plaque assay in Vero cells. 8219
Rickettsia hydronephrosis sp.n., isolation/identification from diseased cattle. 7360
Rickettsia-like organism,
  clover club leaf, evidence of aetiology, Vinca rosea/Trifolium incarnatum. 1391
  double cellular infection with mycoplasmas of Cuscuta subinclusa. 7071
  isolation from Triticum durum with symptoms of chlorosis/aspermy. 5181
  morphology/histochemistry/ultrastructure, mycetome of Cimex lectularius. 3727
  observation in gonads of 6 species of Culex pipiens. 8220
  phony disease, peach tree, observation of pathogens by phase contrast microscopy. 6241
  Pierce's disease, grapevine, prevention/control. 11045
  plant proliferation disease, presence in phloem/vector organs, Daucus carota, Trioza nigricornis. 11042
  ratoon stunting disease, sugarcane, diagnosis by phase-contrast/dark field microscopy. 7070
  secondary symbiont, Dactynotus jaceae/Macrosiphum rosae. 10154
  symbiosis with argus beetles [Alveonasus lahorensis/Argas persicus/Ornithodorus papillipes]. 2536
Rickettsia montana,
  development in body lice [Dermacentor]. 1671
  plaque assay in Vero cells. 8219
Rickettsia mooseri, see **Rickettsia typhi.**
Rickettsia mutans, cross reaction with indirect fluorescent antibody test designed to detect Babesia argentina antigen in cattle. 1981
Rickettsia orientalis,
  carriage by Trombiculid mites/Leptotrombidium kawamurai, Napporo (Japan 6020
  scrub typhus, geographical distribution/vector transmission/epidemiology/control/general characteristics. 8024
  toxin, specificity in 3 prototype strains (Karp/Gilliam/Kato). 2513
Rickettsia prowazeki,
  adsorption/haemolysis, effect of adenine nucleotides. 4551
  antiserum, use in testing sensitivity/specificity of D. conori antigen by CF, use in diagnosis of rickettsial infections of spotted fever group. 3511
  cell wall, electron microscopy. 8218
  culture on modified Eagle's medium without host cells. 2651
  cytoplasm, antigenic fractions prepared by dextran gel separation. 2653
  detection within vector, rapid methods. 5357
  fine structure, comparison with R. mooseri. 2652
  growth/physiology, review of rickettsiae. 1673
  host-vector-agent interaction in Pediculus humanus humanus. 1672
  plaque assay in Vero cells. 8219
  rickettsiosis (experimental), mice, symptoms/immunology of mixed infection with R. tsutsugamushi. 8967
  typhus (louse-borne), geographical distribution, vector transmission/epidemiology/control/general characteristics. 8024
  typhus, search for agent in Ethiopian ticks. 438
  typhus, treatment with chloramphenicol/trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole/doxycycline. 4288
  typhus vaccine, review of immunological basis for vaccine development. 11205
  virulence, effect of lung passage in mice. 3726
  virulence, increase on i.n. passage in mice. 5358
Rickettsia rickettsii,
  growth/physiology, review of rickettsiae. 1673
  isolation in Israel, differentiation from other spotted fever organisms by immunofluorescence methods. 7361
  lysis within peritoneal macrophages of animal origin, average time. 6239
  metabolism in irradiated primary duck embryo

Rickettsia rickettsii, contd.
  cells. 804
  plaque assay in Vero cells. 8219
  Rocky Mountain spotted fever, clinical features/epidemiology, 6-yr experience. 2192
  Rocky Mountain spotted fever, diagnosis/aetiology/treatment. 1282
  Rocky Mountain spotted fever, ecological studies of ticks infesting mammals in Land Between the Lakes (Tennessee). 6021
  Rocky Mountain spotted fever, epidemic in children (Memphis). 5215
  Rocky Mountain spotted fever, epidemiological trends forecasted for 1974 in USA. 5999
  Rocky Mountain spotted fever, epidemiology/diagnosis, South Carolina. 468
  Rocky Mountain spotted fever (experimental), volunteers, comparative study of active immunity induced by inactivated/viable pathogenic organisms. 2389
  Rocky Mountain spotted fever, geographical distribution/vector transmission/epidemiology/control/general characteristics. 8024
  Rocky Mountain spotted fever, incidence/symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment. 3136
  Rocky Mountain spotted fever, NBT test in. 5774
  Rocky Mountain spotted fever, prevalence in mammals/ticks from Land Between the Lakes (Tennessee). 6022
  Rocky Mountain spotted fever, recommendations. 7012
  Rocky Mountain spotted fever, symptomatology/incidence/treatment. 2191
  Rocky Mountain spotted fever vaccine, review of immunological basis for vaccine development. 11205
Rickettsia siberica, typhus, geographical distribution/vector transmission/epidemiology/control/general characteristics. 8024
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi,
  failure to isolate from mammals/birds in Taiwan, isolation of Toxoplasma gondii. 3476
  growth/physiology, review of rickettsiae. 1673
  infection of rabbit testicular monolayer cell culture, histochemical changes. 2654
  lysis within peritoneal macrophages of animal origin, average time. 6239
  metabolism in irradiated L cells. 804
  rickettsiosis (experimental), mice, symptoms/immunology of mixed infection with R. prowazeki. 8967
  scrub typhus, diagnosis among American servicemen in South Vietnam, associated rise in antibody titre to Proteus OXK, tetracycline therapy. 467
  scrub typhus, role of small mammals in transmission, isolation/serological evidence, Malaysia. 6023
Rickettsia typhi,
  DNA base composition. 830
  fine structure, comparison with R. prowazeki. 2652
  growth/physiology, review of rickettsiae. 1673
  plaque assay in Vero cells. 8219
  rickettsiosis, epidemiological/epizootiological studies on Dalmatian island. 5214
  typhus (endemic), geographical distribution/vector transmission/epidemiology/control/general characteristics. 8024
  typhus (endemic), symptomatology/bacteriology/treatment/epidemiology, Vietnam. 7790
Rickettsiaceae, epidemic (vector-borne), cattle, control in tropical/subtropical areas. 3484
Rickettsiales,
  cat scratch disease, case report. 3137
  lysis within peritoneal macrophages of animal origin, average time. 6239
Rickettsiella blattae, use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135
Rickettsiella chironomi, use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135
Rickettsiella melolonthae,
  experimental infection of Orycetes spp, biological control. 11065
  use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135
Rickettsiella popilliae, use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135
Ricketsiella schistocercae, use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135
Rickettsiella tipulae, use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135
Rickettsiosis,
  acute renal failure as complication, 3 case reports. 7789
  cattle, control in tropical/subtropical areas, role of vectors. 10042
  diagnosis by use of Dermacentroxenus conori antigen. 3511
  granulomatous hepatitis manifestation. 521
  incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
  infection during pregnancy requiring therapeutic abortion. 5836
  investigation of cold lymphocytotoxins in serum. 5252
  rabbit, preventive properties of specific immune serum from convalescing animals. 3574
  symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment/epizootiology, dog, Ehrlichia canis. 10999
  treatment recommendations. 7885
Ridley-Jopling classification, immunological responsiveness during leprosy. 711

- **rif locus**, genetic used in isolation/characterization of $\phi80$ transducing phage, Escherichia coli. 2063
- **rif mutant**,
  - effect on synthesis/stability of RNA polymerase subunits, Escherichia coli. 10618
  - mapping, Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). 4934
- **Rifamide**, see **Rifampicin.**
- **Rifampicin**, (see also **Rifamycin**),
  - antibacterial activity in antibiotic combinations, Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia. 9673
  - assay by spectrophotometric methods, tuberculous patients. 1016
  - bactericidal effect on Escherichia coli with/without pretreatment with bacteriostatic chloramphenicol/tetracycline/novobiocin. 4144
  - binding to RNA polymerase (DNA-directed), Escherichia coli. 949
  - binding to RNA polymerase, effect of transcription, Azotobacter vinelandii. 4758
  - effect of mitomycin C-induced bacteriocin synthesis, Serratia marcescens H7. 10711
  - effect on ara/lac operons of Escherichia coli. 2023
  - effect on chromosome replication/cell division, Escherichia coli B/r. 333
  - effect on DNA of cells subsequently exposed to nutritionally complex medium, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 3756
  - effect on envelope/cytoplasmic membrane protein biosynthesis, Escherichia coli. 2132
  - effect on Escherichia coli B/E. coli B/r/E. coli B_{s-1}/E. coli B_{s-2}. 1138
  - effect on immune response to lipopolysaccharide antigen/cholera vaccine/sheep RBC. 6044
  - effect on nucleoid structure/membrane attachment, Escherichia coli. 3032
  - effect on R64-11 DNA synthesis, Escherichia coli K12. 2960
  - effect on RNA synthesis, decay during amino acid starvation, Escherichia coli K12. 8265
  - effect on transduction of Gal^{+}, Escherichia coli/phage T1. 4078
  - eliminating effect on R factors of staphylococci. 3033
  - induction of DNA condensation/inhibition of protein synthesis, Escherichia coli MX74T2ts52. 45
  - induction of L forms, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 2136
  - inhibition of cell-to-cell transfer of Shigella bacillary dysentery. 426
  - inhibition of growth of Rickettsia prowazeki in Pediculus humanus humanus. 1672
  - inhibition of poly-β-hydroxybutyrate depolymerase extracellular secretion, Pseudomonas lemoignei. 10443
  - levels in serum assayed using Staphylococcus aureus. 2867
  - production of L forms, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 4566
  - prophylaxis of burn infections in children. 7002
  - prophylaxis of meningitis, Neisseria meningitidis. 7006
  - prophylaxis of meningococcal carriers. 6978
  - spectrum/dose/incompatibility/toxicity. 1297
  - treatment (ambulant) of tuberculosis in Finland. 2296
  - treatment of abscess (eyelid), Proteus mirabilis 4220
  - treatment of arthritis (septic) of hip in infant, Mycobacterium triviale. 8801
  - treatment of atypical mycobacteriosis. 573
  - treatment of bacteraemia, 3 case reports in infants, Escherichia coli/Shigella flexneri/Klebsiella. 5125
  - treatment of Bacteroides infections. 549
  - treatment of biliary disease. 3247
  - treatment of cutaneous infection due to Mycobacterium marinum which mimics M. ulcerans. 2238
  - treatment of endocarditis orally, Staphylococcus 4267
  - treatment of hand infections, Mycobacterium marinum. 2236
  - treatment of lepromatous leprosy, clinical trial comparing daily/weekly regimen with clofazimine/dapsone. 6973
  - treatment of leprosy (experimental), mice, Mycobacterium leprae. 7087, 7971
  - treatment of leprosy in Papua New Guinea. 3279
  - treatment of leprosy (lepromatous). 2285
  - treatment of meningococcal carriage, Neisseria meningitidis. 8850
  - treatment of meningococcal carrier state in family subject to meningitis associated with deficient immune response, Neisseria meningitidis group C. 1251
  - treatment of meningococcal infection/carriage (São Paulo), Neisseria meningitidis. 11088
  - treatment of tuberculosis. 6978
  - treatment of tuberculosis, current trends. 4283
  - treatment of tuberculosis, development of fatal oat-cell carcinoma. 564
  - treatment of tuberculosis during pregnancy, effect on foetal formation. 570
  - treatment of tuberculosis (experimental), guinea-pigs. 646
  - treatment of tuberculosis (experimental), mice, Mycobacterium bovis. 3417, 3418
  - treatment of tuberculosis, intermittent schedule. 8861, 8862
  - treatment of tuberculosis, light-chain proteinuria/humoral immunoincompetence. 2291
  - treatment of tuberculosis (peri-pilary rosaceou case report. 10792
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary). 3283
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), clinical

Rifampicin, contd.
    evaluation of intermittent low-dose schedules. 7888
  treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), critical resistance/serum antimycobacterial activity. 3034
  treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), 14 patient trial. 7889
  treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), newly detected cases. 9874
  treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), pre-/postoperative treatment of chronic multiresistant cases. 9875
  treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), US Public Health Service trial. 6984
  treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), 3-year study. 6974
  treatment of tuberculosis (renal), case report involving uric lithiathis/nephrectomy. 8806
  treatment of tuberculosis, review. 10938, 10942
  treatment of tuberculosis, scheme for contagious chronic patients. 5880
  treatment of tuberculosis, side effects. 2290
  treatment of tuberculosis (skeletal), modern management programme. 5875
  treatment of tuberculous meningitis, hepatotoxicity. 2301
  use in investigation of temporal regulation of gene expression during phage T4 infection of Escherichia coli. 358
  withdrawal from UK market. 9854

Rifampicin resistance,
  effect of terizidon on mutation rate, Escherichia coli K12. 8666
  effect on acridine compounds on development, Proteus strains. 3003
  marker, use in study of systemic spread of Erwinia rubrifaciens in Persian walnut (cultivar 'Hartley'). 2367
  mutant, RNA polymerase, Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). 4934
  mutant, virulence, Shigella/Escherichia coli, guinea-pig. 1554
  Proteus rettgeri, nosocomial infection. 7980

Rifampicin sensitivity,
  Bacillus cereus isolated from case of septicaemia. 7841
  determination by paper-disc diffusion test, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 1004
  Listeria monocytogenes in vitro. 8669
  Neisseria meningitidis in vitro. 3042
  Neisseria meningitidis, relation to prophylaxis. 4149
  Pseudomonas pseudomallei. 1161
  Shigella clinical isolates. 7697
  staphylococci/gram-negative bacteria in vitro. 5719
  use in classification of mycobacteria. 1655

Rifampicin + cycloserine, induction of L forms, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 2136

Rifampicin + dihydrostreptomycin, induction of L forms, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 2136

Rifampicin + ethambutol,
  antibacterial activity, dependent/independent action of drug associations in vitro, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 9693
  treatment of tuberculosis during pregnancy, effect on foetal formation. 570
  treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary). 2297
  treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary chronic), 2-phase regime. 2295
  treatment of tuberculosis, regime in Algeria. 2298

Rifampicin + ethambutol + ethionamide, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary chronic). 2287

Rifampicin + ethambutol + INH,
  treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary). 4280
  treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), US Public Health Service trial. 6984

Rifampicin + ethambutol + PAS, treatment of abscesses (multiple subcutaneous cold), Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 1276

Rifampicin + ethambutol + third compound, treatment of tuberculosis, chronic polyresistant cases. 3286

Rifampicin + ethionamide, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), clinical trial. 3284

Rifampicin + INH,
  antibacterial activity, dependent/independent action of drug associations in vitro, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 9693
  treatment of BCG-immunized rats, effect of chemotherapy on immunity to tuberculosis. 11227
  treatment of tuberculosis (experimental), mice, daily/intermittent regimens, Mycobacterium bovis. 3418
  treatment of tuberculosis, preliminary results of controlled trial. 8863
  treatment of tuberculosis, problems arising from intermittent therapy. 2299
  treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary). 2297, 3284, 6979
  treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), US Public Health Service trial. 6984

Rifampicin + INH + PAS,
  treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary). 4280
  treatment of tuberculous prostatitis with lupus vulgaris, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 3220

Rifampicin + INH + streptomycin,
  treatment of tuberculosis (experimental), mice, Mycobacterium bovis. 3417
  treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary). 6979
  treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), controlled clinical trial over 6 months. 10939

Rifampicin + minocycline, treatment of meningococcal infection/carriage (São Paulo), Neisseria meningitidis. 11088

Rifampicin + myambutol, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), clinical trial. 3284

Rifampicin + PAS, antibacterial activity, dependent/independent action of drug associations in vitro, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 9693
Rifampicin + penicillin, induction of L forms, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 2136
Rifampicin + streptomycin, antibacterial activity, dependent/independent action of drug associations in vitro, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 9693
Rifampin, see **Rifampicin**.
Rifamycin, (see also **Rifampicin**).
Rifamycin AF/O13, inhibition of RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli/phage T3. 1850
Rifamycin SV,
  effect on gram-negative/gram-positive organisms, therapeutic activity in mice. 6784
  prophylaxis of burn infections in children. 7002
  treatment of tuberculous meningitis, hepatoxicity. 2301
Rifamycin sensitivity,
  frequency, clinical isolates, France, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/Bacillus/Bacteroides fragilis. 10755
  Haemophilus influenzae. 4136
rim locus, mapping of ribosome maturation mutant (cold-sensitive), Escherichia coli. 8553
rim mutant, ribosomal protein (30S/50S)/rRNA, Escherichia coli. 9241
Rimizine dye derivative B-663, treatment of leprosy (lepromatous/dimorphous/tuberculoid). 3280
Rimler-Shotts medium, new medium for isolation of Aeromonas hydrophila. 1993
Ring rot,
  potato, occurrence in Finland, Corynebacterium sepedonicum. 1388
  potato, significance of endophytic flora in diagnosis. 8154
  potato, survey in England/Wales, Corynebacterium sepedonicum. 3398
  survey of research projects, Canada/USA (1972), Pseudomonas solanacearum. 9941
Ringed plate technique (Van der Heyde), determination of total anaerobic count on pig intestinal tract. 2853
Ristella fragilis, endocarditis, case report. 4229
Ristella nodosa, foot-rot, cattle/sheep, aetiology/pathology. 9921
Ristella ochracea, sensitivity to spiramycin + metronidazole, anaerobic bucco-dental bacteria. 9694
Ristella putredinis, gut colonization, gnotoxenic mice/rats. 7272
Ristellaceae, classification of methanogenic bacteria. 2608
Ristocetin, mode of action studied in L forms. 3734
Ristocetin A, treatment of leg ulcer with bacterial contamination, bacteriological/clinical study. 7877
Ristomycin,
  biosynthesis, effect of storage, Proactinomyces fructiferi. 2907
  effect on tricarboxylic acid cycle/glycolysis/pentose pathway enzymes, Proactinomyces fructiferi var ristomycini. 8336
Rivanol,
  agglutination, postvaccination titres after vaccination of cattle with Brucella abortus strain 19. 2470
  effect on development of rifampicin resistance in Proteus strains. 3003
River,
  bacterial pollution, detection by IR distance thermography. 5583
  contamination with vibrios, role in epidemiology of cholera. 8977
  Danube, microbiological investigation (one-point profile), stability of microbial plankton. 3700
  detection of microorganisms by immunofluorescence/membrane filter techniques, Escherichia coli as test strain. 4011
  detection of Nitrobacter winogradskyi/N. agilis in surface waters/sediments by fluorescent antibody method. 4859
  frequency of R factor isolation, Enterobacteriaceae. 8642
  Huron, seasonal isolation of salmonellae/faecal coliforms/faecal streptococci. 1616
  isolation of atypical mycobacteria, Quebec. 8157
  Jordan, thermal pollution, Thermus aquaticus as indicator, Illinois. 1617
  Leaf, comparative analysis of modelling techniques for coliforms, Mississippi. 5581
  Maine, ecological study of salmonellae/Escherichia coli, Angers (France). 7305
  Meuse, isolation of Salmonella/Escherichia coli at entrance to Netherlands. 3699
  mud, microbiology studies by inexpensive plastic-lined sampler, ATP determination. 9505
  Mur, groundwater pollution, microbial decomposition. 4498
  Nacyna/Ruda, determination of bacterial numbers by pour-plate method, effect of temperature, Poland. 10595
  Oder, hydrobacteriological correlations, Poland. 11320
  Oker, effect of salmonellae on natural purification of polluted waters, GFR. 7306
  Ottawa, isolation of lipolytic bacteria, winter 1971-1972. 4497
  Pamlico estuary, amino acid utilization by estuarine bacteria, role in carbon cycle. 11307
  Po, isolation of Salmonella spp, relationship to

- **River, contd.**
  - faecal coliform density, Italy. 9159
  - Rhine, isolation of Salmonella/Escherichia coli at entrance to Netherlands. 3699
  - Saline, seasonal isolation of salmonellae/faecal coliforms/faecal streptococci. 1616
  - Sambre, ecometabolism of mercury, Belgium. 3698
  - Saskatchewan (North), bacterial content, effect of urbanization. 6188
  - Skawinka, influence of heated waters from power station at Skawina on biocenosis. 6187
  - Stour, antibiotic resistant isolates, increased incidence in UK, Enterobacteriaceae. 11321
  - Swina, isolation of Salmonella bovis morbificans/S. typhimurium, food poisoning outbreak, holiday camp, Poland. 11308
  - Vistula, influence of heated waters from power station at Skawina on biocenosis. 6187, 11319
  - White, pollution, coliform count, impact on reacreational areas, Delaware. 4499
- **RK test**, differentiation of group B streptococci/Streptococcus dysgalactiae from other group C streptococci. 3994
- RNA,
  - amplification of immune responses of mice to polypeptide antigen, Escherichia coli. 2460
  - composition at elevated temperatures, Micrococcus cryophilus. 1910
  - composition, comparison of sequence of 5S RNA of Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas fluorescens/yeast/protoprokaryote/Xenopus/KB cell. 852
  - composition, covalently-integrated segment in ColE1, Escherichia coli K12. 9645
  - composition, protoplast membranes (native/reaggregated), Bacillus cereus T. 8231
  - composition, steady-state growth, Escherichia coli B/r. 10513
  - content in Vibrio parahaemolyticus/V. cholerae. 3809
  - content of fermentation broth of Actinomyces streptomycini. 1926
  - cytoplasmic membrane component, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 6254
  - degradation, actions of streptolydigin/echinomycin/triostins, Bacillus megaterium. 7383
  - degradation, effect of starvation in relation to energy charge, Peptococcus prévotii. 4582
  - degradation, involvement of RNase I/RNase II/polynucleotide phosphorylase during carbon starvation, Escherichia coli. 6467
  - detection in human fibroblast cultures by biochemical/microbiological techniques, mycoplasmal. 30
  - effect of cell level on sensitivity to histones, Aerobacter cloacae. 7382
  - effect of exogenous on growth of tubercle bacilli cultured on B-2 liquid medium. 2158
  - effect of $[^3H]$ O^6-methylguanosine, Escherichia coli B_{S-1}. 2677
  - extraction from lymphocytes of healthy donors, inoculation of leprosy patients in attempt to convert tuberculoid type to lepromatous type. 1518
  - fluctuation during exponential growth of Pseudomonas methanolica. 218
  - fractionation/cleavage by specific endonuclease of Escherichia coli, phage T4 species I. 1088
  - half-life/consequence for formation of cytokinins, log/stationary phase cells, Lactobacillus acidophilus. 9235
  - homology, Lactobacillus casei/subjective synonym Lactobacterium zeae. 2614
  - homology, taxonomy of anaerobic bacteria. 2606
  - 7-methylguanine formation by dichlorvos, test system in Escherichia coli/mice. 9216
  - nature of primer function in DNA synthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli. 4585
  - precursors, accumulation in mutant AA-157, isolation/characterization by acrylamide gel/fingerprint techniques, Escherichia coli mutant AA-157. 846
  - precursors, Escherichia coli. 77
  - primer for DNA synthesis, Escherichia coli. 1699
  - primer of Escherichia coli protein-synthesizing system for diphtheria toxin, synthesis by species from phage tox^+-infected Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 5399
  - primer of purine polyribonucleotide synthetase, Escherichia coli B. 1848
  - purification/properties of tumour-inducing species, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 10311
  - pyrogenicity in rabbits, Escherichia coli. 8085
  - species I (T-even phage), cleavage by specific bacterial endonuclease. 1088
  - structure, apparent average length of transcriptional unit, Escherichia coli K12. 10310
  - structure, sequence analysis, new technique using deoxynucleotide substitution, Escherichia coli. 10309
  - transcription using DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli, mammalian. 4755
  - treponemal-adjuvant, induction of VDRL antibodies, failure to develop resistance to challenge of virulent Treponema pallidum. 693
  - vaccination of mice, relationship between tuberculin hypersensitivity/cellular immunity, mycobacterial. 1561
  - vaccine, effect of metabolic inhibitors/hydroxylamine on immune response to in mice, mycobacterium. 6066

RNA (5S),
- base sequence comparison, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas fluorescens/yeast/protoprokaryote/Xenopus/KB cell. 852
- binding of kethoxal, Escherichia coli. 4604, 4605
- binding to ribosome cores, Escherichia coli. 1729
- isolation/characterization, Coxiella burnetii. 856
- preparation using lithium chloride. 1956
- protein complex, associated ATPase/GTPase activities, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 4660
- protein complex, ATPase/GTPase, effects of ethanol/methanol/antibiotics, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9292
- site on 50S ribosomal subunit for specific recognition of $GT\psi C$ loop of tRNA. 1723
- structural disorientation upon attempted reconstruction into 70S ribosome with native 30S subunits, Escherichia coli. 94

RNA (16S),
- binding of kethoxal, Escherichia coli. 4604, 4605
- protein involved in binding of dihydrostreptomycin, Escherichia coli. 3766
- requirement for reconstruction of 30S ribosomal subunits from purified molecular components, Escherichia coli. 91
- sequence studies with RNase T1, Escherichia coli. 2690

RNA (23S),
- binding capacity of ribosomal proteins S11/S12, Escherichia coli K12. 4613
- binding of kethoxal, Escherichia coli. 4604, 4605
- binding site for 50S ribosomal protein, identification by new gel electrophoresis method, Escherichia coli. 1958
- protein involved in binding of dihydrostreptomycin, Escherichia coli. 3766
- protein (50S) complex, sequential nature of in vitro formation, dependence on temperature/magnesium, Escherichia coli. 93

RNA-degrading bacteria,
- distribution in soil/rhizospheres of wheat/broad bean at different stages of growth (Egypt). 4487
- qualitative/quantitative evaluation, Egyptian soils. 10165

RNA derivatives (natural/synthesized), growth factor activity, Lactobacillus spp/Leuconostoc mesenteroides/Pediococcus cerevisiae/Streptococcus faecalis/Acetobacter suboxydans/Escherichia coli. 9489

RNA-DNA hybrid, specificity of RNase for RNA moiety, Escherichia coli B/Escherichia coli D110. 2768

RNA-DNA hybridization,
- determination of amount/size distribution of newly synthetised mRNA, Escherichia coli. 2685
- study of in vivo transcription of penicillinase plasmid, Staphylococcus aureus. 2093
- unmodified RNA and DNA with metabolic fragment from S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine, Escherichia coli B. 835

RNA polymerase II,
- new holoenzyme containing new sigma factor, Escherichia coli. 6465
- polyA·polyU synthesis by holoenzyme II, Escherichia coli. 6466

RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent),
- active site-directed inhibition by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate, Escherichia coli. 4754
- activity in antibiotic-producing actinomycetes. 7515
- activity in cold-sensitive mutant, Escherichia coli. 7643
- affinity labelling with substrate/template analogues, Escherichia coli. 175
- association with σ factor inhibited by protein appearing after infection of Escherichia coli by phages T2/T7. 1093
- association with polypeptide, Bacillus subtilis. 4756
- binding of rifampicin, Escherichia coli. 949
- binding protein, appearance in asporogenous mutants of Bacillus subtilis 168/B. subtilis SMY. 100
- binding sites, isolation on phage T5/T7 DNA, Escherichia coli A19. 4940
- binding to DNA of polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster, Escherichia coli. 3845
- binding to rDNA genes, Escherichia coli. 8369
- catalysis of covalent attachment of ribonucleotides at 3'-hydroxyl ends of DNA, Escherichia coli. 9395
- comparison with DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from 2 phage T4-infected systems. 961
- content in haploid/merodiploid strains, cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli K12. 1851
- different binding to individual promoters on λpgal/λdgal phage DNA, Escherichia coli. 945
- direct assay for correlated σ factor activity, Bacillus subtilis. 4759
- effect of bleomycin, Escherichia coli/phage T7-specific. 5693
- effect of gallin [9-(2'-carboxyphenyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydroxyxanthene], Escherichia coli. 6464
- effect of gene dosage on synthesis/stability of subunits, Escherichia coli. 10618
- effect of phage λ development on template specificity, Escherichia coli. 5487

RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), contd.
effect of protease I, Escherichia coli. 940
effect of streptovaricins/streptovaricin acetates, Escherichia coli. 7737
effect of transcription on rifampicin binding, Azotobacter vinelandii. 4758
evidence for 2 enzymes/possible regulatory role in life cycle, Arthrobacter crystallopoietes. 948
genetic marker for isolation/characterization of ϕ80 transducing phage, Escherichia coli. 2063
in vitro phage fd DNA synthesis, involvement of 2 protein factors/ATP, Escherichia coli K12. 8342
inhibition by actinomycins Z_1/Z_5, Escherichia coli. 5689
inhibition by glutamyl-tyrosyl copolymers, Azotobacter vinelandii. 7514
inhibition by partially thiolated polynucleotides, effect of DNA template on reversibility in presence of mercaptoethanol, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 173
inhibition by Rose Bengal, Escherichia coli. 3894
inhibitor of lost σ-stimulated core enzyme activity, unifected/phage T4-infected cells of Escherichia coli. 947
inhibitory protein, properties, phage T3 infection, Escherichia coli B. 7670
initiation of transcription, Escherichia coli. 3896, 2770
initiation site, fluorescent affinity labelling, Escherichia coli. 9392
interaction with Rose Bengal, absorption/fluorescence spectroscopy, Escherichia coli. 3895
isolation/purification, method, comparison with enzyme from phage SP82 infected cells, Bacillus subtilis. 7516
localization of binding sites, early promoter region phage T7 DNA, Escherichia coli B. 7674
modification on phage T3 infection, Escherichia coli B. 4943
mutant, crystalline inclusion body/sporulation deficiency, Bacillus subtilis. 53
mutant, effect on sensitivity to rifampicin/streptolydigin, Escherichia coli K12. 2921
mutant, pleiotrophic effects, Escherichia coli. 2914
nucleotide sequence preceding enzyme initiation site on SV40 DNA, Escherichia coli. 5485, 5486
operon, structure/orientation, Escherichia coli. 8559
properties, Halobacterium cutirubrum. 4753
properties, transcription, rat liver chromatin/DNA, Escherichia coli. 7513
purification/differences in enzymes isolated from uninfected cells/phage ϕ29 infected cells. 946
purification/properties, Thermus aquaticus/Bacillus stearothermophilus. 8370
requirement for initiation of transcription of trp operon in vitro, Escherichia coli. 1070
restriction of phage CB3 by cold-sensitive enzyme/lack of host-dependent phage-specific RNA transcription, Pseudomonas aeruginosa infected cells. 4073
restriction of phage CB3 by cold-sensitive enzyme, Pseudomonas aeruginosa infected cells. 4072
rifampicin-resistant mutants, Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). 4934
RNA chain initiation by enzyme bound to phage T7 DNA, Escherichia coli. 10454-10456
RNA synthesis of chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster, Escherichia coli. 9393
RNA transcription in cells infected with simian virus 40, Escherichia coli. 7685
role in attachment of nucleoid DNA, effect of rifampicin, Escherichia coli. 3032
sensitivity to rifampicin/streptolydigin, mutations affecting dominance, Escherichia coli K12. 2921
sensitivity to various drugs, comparison with phage T3 RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli BBW/1 and B/5. 1850
separation of holoenzyme from core enzyme on DNA-cellulose, Escherichia coli B. 1793
specific activity, thermosensitive sporulation mutant of Bacillus subtilis. 2083
specific cleavage/establishment of β, β' and α^2 subunit contacts, Escherichia coli. 10458
starting nucleotide sequences/size of RNA transcribed in vitro on phage T3 DNA, Escherichia coli. 1854
starting sequences of RNA synthesized on phage T7 DNA using, Escherichia coli B. 6463
stimulation of phage ϕe DNA transcription by σ subunit. 2702
β subunit, carriage by transducing phage, Escherichia coli. 2064
β subunit synthesis in cell-free transcription-translation system, Escherichia coli. 172
β-β' subunits in episome-free minicells, Escherichia coli. 10453
σ subunit, comparative size/properties, Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli. 2703
σ subunit, enhancement of in vitro assembly, Escherichia coli. 171
σ subunit, purification/properties, Bacillus subtilis. 2702
subunit assembly, accumulation of $\alpha_2\beta$ intermediate, Escherichia coli. 170
subunit comparison with Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli enzyme, Caulobacter crescentus. 169
subunit synthesis, regulation, studies using

RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), contd.
- λcI857s7drif^{d}18 phage in DNA-dependent protein-synthesizing system, Escherichia coli. 2062
- transcription of chromatin (initial/terminal RNA nucleotides), Escherichia coli. 3897
- transcription of high-molecular-weight RNA from hen oviduct chromatin, Micrococcus. 1852
- transcription of mouse/frog liver chromatin, Escherichia coli. 1853
- transcription of natural DNAs by partially purified extract of sporulating cells, Bacillus subtilis. 4757
- transcription of phage T7 DNA in vivo, Escherichia coli B_{s-1}. 1099
- transcription of trp operon in vitro, integrated into transducing phage genome, Escherichia coli. 6705
- transcription (primer-dependent) of poly dT, Escherichia coli. 829
- transcription, reversible blocking with thiopyrimidine nucleotides, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 4584
- transcription specificity, isolation from phage SPO1-infected Bacillus subtilis cells. 174
- trypsin modification, Escherichia coli B. 10457
- use for transcription of RNA from mouse foetal liver/brain, Escherichia coli. 4755
- use in measurement of template activity of chick erythrocyte chromatin, Escherichia coli. 4760
- use in measurement of template activity of chromatin DNA from isolated thymus nuclei, Escherichia coli. 909
- use in study of in vitro transcription of simian virus 40 DNA, Escherichia coli. 4761, 4762
- use in template availability studies using chromatin from healthy Agrobacterium tumefaciens inoculated/crown gall tumour tissues of Vicia faba, Escherichia coli. 5178
- UV-induction of stable linkage with $d(A\text{-}T)_n \cdot d(A\text{-}T)_n$, Escherichia coli. 9394

RNA polymerase-DNA complex,
- ribosome release due to infection by phage R23, reversal of inhibition of RNA synthesis by addition of ribosomes/exogenous RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli. 78
- rRNA synthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 2733

RNA synthesis,
- amino acid withdrawal/chloramphenicol treatment, stringent/relaxed polyamine auxotrophs of Escherichia coli K12. 1704
- chain initiation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase bound to phage T7 DNA, assay for rate/extent of chain initiation. 10454
- chain initiation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase bound to phage T7 DNA, effect of alterations in ionic strength on initiation/on conformation of binary complexes. 10455
- chain initiation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase bound to phage T7 DNA, effect of temperature on initiation/on conformation of binary complexes. 10456
- continuance during induction of Col E1 by antibiotics. 1121
- contribution to in vivo labelling pattern of tobacco chloroplast RNA, non-specified bacteria. 10314
- control, effect of leucine starvation in strains differing in DNA regulation, Bacillus subtilis. 1703
- control in temperature-sensitive EF-G mutant, Bacillus subtilis. 9223
- decay in amino acid-starved cells after rifampicin treatment, Escherichia coli K12. 8265
- dependence on state of envelope, Klebsiella pneumoniae mutant Mir M7. 4559
- disruption in Streptococcus sanguis cultures growing in O_2 atmosphere. 401
- effect of actinomycin D on short-lived species, Bacillus coagulans. 6289
- effect of aureolic acid antibiotics, structure-activity relationships. 4135
- effect of avilamycin, Bacillus brevis. 2126
- effect of competence induction, Streptococcus group H. 8585
- effect of factor C in vitro, Streptomyces griseus. 10330
- effect of glutaraldehyde, Escherichia coli 15 TAU. 3060
- effect of iodoacetamide/hydroxyurea/exclusion of glucose or essential amino acids from the medium, Escherichia coli $15T^-$/E. coli TAU^-. 227
- effect of light intensity, Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii. 216
- effect of light (300-700 mmu), Lactobacillus delbruckii/Clostridium butyricum/Bacillus subtilis/B. brevis/Pseudomonas fluorescens/yeasts. 2106
- effect of oxytetracycline/chloramphenicol, Pasteurella multocida. 3024
- effect of piperazine diantimony tartrate/potassium antimony tartrate, Escherichia coli B. 10332
- effects of preirradiation inhibition on resistance to UV-light, resistant/sensitive strains, Escherichia coli B/r. 10312
- effect of tetracycline analogues, Escherichia coli. 7739
- effect of tetracycline/erythromycin/chloramphenicol, Salmonella pullorum-gallinarum. 3039
- effect of tetracycline in presence/absence of vitamins $C/B_1/B_2$, NAG vibrio. 8684
- effect of trimethoprim, Escherichia coli. 3043
- ethidium bromide-resistant mutants, Bacillus

RNA synthesis, contd.
  subtilis var Marburg. 348
- sn-glycerol 3-phosphate acyltransferase K_m mutant, Escherichia coli. 8262
- in vitro primer for DNA synthesis, Escherichia coli K12 polynucleotide phosphorylase. 9375
- influence on replication of Clo DF13 in cell/minicells, Escherichia coli K12. 6733
- inhibition by actinomycin D, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 412
- inhibition by actinomycins Z_1/Z_5, Bacillus subtilis. 5689
- inhibition by adenine, Escherichia coli K12. 9488
- inhibition by antibiotic Wr-142,Bacillus subtilis. 10751
- inhibition by d-camphor, Escherichia coli 82/r. 1172
- inhibition by levallorphan/implications of MSI and MSII, Escherichia coli K12. 3745
- inhibition by pyridinum 3, 3'-[terephthaloyl bis (imino-p-phenylenecarboxylamino)] bis (1-alkyl) salts, Escherichia coli/phage λ. 9717
- inhibition by rhodium (I) planar complexes, Escherichia coli K12. 9701
- inhibition by streptocin of Streptococcus sanguis strain Challis acting on strain Wicky. 5674
- inhibition, effect on DNA synthesis, different growth rates, Escherichia coli. 6276
- inhibition, effect on shape/size of nuclear body, Escherichia coli. 5391
- inhibition in temperature-sensitive mutant of thermophilic bacillus unable to maintain membrane integrity. 9569
- interaction with intermediary metabolism in regulation of bacterial growth. 10539
- membrane-bound, reversal of inhibition due to infection with phage R23 by addition of ribosomes/exogenous RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli. 78
- method for determination of stable/unstable synthesis rate, Escherichia coli B/r. 3966
- model for regulation of extracellular enzyme biosynthesis, Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. 7469
- phage SP82 infection, Bacillus subtilis. 7687
- phosphate-limited chemostats, Escherichia coli. 8263
- polynucleotide phosphorylase activity, cold-shocked cells, Escherichia coli. 6452
- regulation by ppGpp/pppGpp in trimethoprim-inhibited cultures, Escherichia coli. 3045
- regulation in permeabilized cells capable of RNA/protein synthesis, Escherichia coli. 8264
- relationship of rate to concentration of nucleoside triphosphates, Escherichia coli. 65
- relationship to growth in vitro, avirulent Treponema pallidum. 693
- requirement for recovery from sublethal injury due to freezing/freeze-drying, Streptococcus faecalis. 6641
- ribosomal proteins/T4 phage DNA, in vitro, Escherichia coli. 7396
- role in stable replication, Escherichia coli. 4906
- transcription regulation, review in bacteria/viruses. 10313

RNA transcriptase, see **RNA polymerase (RNA-dependent).**

mRNA,
- alkaline phosphatase, effect of histone, Escherichia coli ML30. 2700
- cell-free synthesis (RNA-directed) of galactose enzymes of Escherichia coli as assay system for. 316
- Clo DF13, identification in purified Escherichia coli minicells. 6734
- covalent, attachment to 30S ribosomal subunit under UV-irradiation, Escherichia coli. 10321
- degradation during protein synthesis, Escherichia coli. 1849
- effect of cysteamine/methylglyoxal, Escherichia coli D10. 1710
- flagellin phase-specific, alternative synthesis, Escherichia coli. 3757
- functional/structural integrity in Escherichia coli/phage S13. 1706
- incorporation of 2-aminopurine into host/phage RNA on pre-/post-infection treatment of Escherichia coli B. 4944
- nucleic acid hybridization to determine amount/size distribution of newly synthetised material, Escherichia coli. 2685
- precursors, accumulation in mutant AA-157, isolation/characterization by acrylamide gel/fingerprint techniques, Escherichia coli mutant AA-157. 846
- precursor, processing role of RNase II, Escherichia coli. 4752
- role of 16S rRNA/30S ribosomal protein S12 in initiation of translation, Escherichia coli Q13/Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9242
- specificity for extracellular protease, accumulation, Bacillus subtilis 168. 1709
- stability of argECBH messenger under arginine excess/restriction, Escherichia coli. 4590
- stability of bacterial species compared with blue-green algae. 6290
- stable form synthesizing enterotoxin B, resistance to actinomycin D, Staphylococcus aureus S6 715H. 743
- synthesis/degradation during inhibition of translation, Escherichia coli B. 1707
- synthesis, interaction with intermediary

mRNA, contd.
  - metabolism in regulation of bacterial growth. 10539
  - synthesis, model for regulation of extracellular enzyme biosynthesis, Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. 7469
  - synthesis, phage MS2 infection, Escherichia coli. 7680
  - translation by extracts of Escherichia coli A19/Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 1708

mRNA (ara), transcriptional control of L-ara operon, Escherichia coli B/r. 6650

mRNA (gal),
  - control by capR(lon) gene, Escherichia coli K12. 7654
  - elongation rates of enzyme and its mRNA, polyamine-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli B. 915
  - gal repressor, mechanism of action, Escherichia coli. 2680
  - synthesis, amino acid starvation of stringent/relaxed strains, Escherichia coli. 10624

mRNA (lac),
  - effect of polyethyleneglycol 6000 on translation, Escherichia coli W. 4921
  - evidence for endonucleolytic attack, Escherichia coli. 5402
  - inhibition of lacZ gene translation in trp-lac fusion strains, Escherichia coli. 8557
  - nucleotide sequence transcribed from UV5 promoter mutant, Escherichia coli. 4589
  - ribosome-binding site structure, Escherichia coli. 8270
  - synthesis, rate in lac operon promoter mutant, Escherichia coli. 10619

mRNA (nascent), DNA-membrane complex, Escherichia coli. 79

mRNA (trp),
  - nucleotide sequence corresponding to amino-terminal region of anthranilate synthetase, Escherichia coli W. 80
  - regulated in vitro synthesis, Escherichia coli A19. 6291
  - synthesis/repression in Escherichia coli cell-free system. 847

mRNA-2',3'-O-[4-(N-2-chloroethyl-N-methylamino)-benzylidene]-heptaadenyl-adenosine, modification of 30S subunit close to the mRNA binding site, Escherichia coli. 89

rRNA,
  - arrangement in 50S subunit by neutron scattering, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 7394
  - base composition, metastable secondary structures, Escherichia coli. 87
  - comparison of melting properties with rabbit reticulocyte RNA, Escherichia coli/Bacillus stearothermophilus. 6304
  - complex with oligonucleotide isopliths, Escherichia coli. 4600
  - degradation by extracellular nuclease of Bacillus subtilis SB19. 5477
  - degradation, mutant with lesion in stable RNA turnover, genetic analysis, Escherichia coli. 7645
  - degradation, study by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis following RNase (pancreatic) treatment, Escherichia coli. 9240
  - effect of N-2-acetylaminofluorene modification on conformation, Escherichia coli. 10323
  - homology, Pseudomonas genus. 2596
  - imbalance of synthesis in amino acid-starved rel$^+$/rel$^-$ mutants, Escherichia coli. 5401
  - interaction with ribosomal protein, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 6306
  - isolation/characterization, Coxiella burnetii. 856
  - maturation, RNase II involvement, Escherichia coli A19. 7517
  - molecular weight by gel electrophoresis, Escherichia coli. 1717
  - phosphorolysis, production of ribonucleoside diphosphates, Escherichia coli B. 8238
  - physical evidence for linkage of 16S/23S cistrons, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 6303
  - precursor, processing role of RNase II, Escherichia coli. 4752
  - properties, rim mutant, Escherichia coli. 9241
  - removal from large precursor RNAs in vivo by RNase III, Escherichia coli. 4599
  - requirement of protein synthesis for maturation Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 6305
  - 30S precursor, RNase III-defective mutant of Escherichia coli. 4598
  - structure by X-ray diffraction study, Escherich coli. 10322
  - structure, method for analysing titration behaviour of rRNA, Escherichia coli. 7387
  - structure, review in prokaryotes. 4601
  - synthesis, Bacillus licheniformis. 3765
  - synthesis, contribution to in vivo labelling pattern of tobacco chloroplast RNA, non-specified bacteria. 10314
  - synthesis, effect of γ-irradiation, Escherichia coli. 2999
  - synthesis, F'14 plasmid transferred from Escherichia coli to E. coli K12 minicell. 6715
  - synthesis, in vitro synthesis by DNA-protein complex, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 2733
  - synthesis, inhibition by antibiotic Wr-142, Bacillus subtilis. 10751
  - synthesis, interaction with intermediary metabolism in regulation of bacterial growth. 10539
  - synthesis, model for regulation of extracellular enzyme biosynthesis, Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. 7469
  - synthesis, phage MS2 infection, Escherichia

RNA, contd.
coli. 7680
synthesis, review in prokaryotes. 4601
synthesis, review of control of gene expression in prokaryotic systems, Escherichia coli. 9599

RNA (5S),
binding of ribosomal protein, Escherichia coli. 5415
evidence for/against common evolutionary origin with tRNA. 2035, 2036

RNA (16S),
abnormal maturation in ribosomal assembly-defective mutant, Escherichia coli. 1719
binding of ribosomal protein, Escherichia coli. 5415
binding of ribosomal protein S4, Escherichia coli. 7398, 7399
catalogue of oligomers produced by RNase T_1 digestion, new method using RNase U_2 from Ustilago sphaerogena, Escherichia coli. 7388
cleavage by cloacin DF 13, Enterobacter cloacae. 1726
isolation/characterization, Coxiella burnetii. 856
maturation of 17S precursor in vitro, Escherichia coli K12. 1718
precursor, reconstruction/properties of 30S ribosomal particles, Escherichia coli. 7392
role in vitro assembly of 30S ribosomal particles, Escherichia coli. 5412
role in initiation of natural mRNA translation, Escherichia coli Q13/Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9242
structure by Raman spectral study, Escherichia coli. 8272
use in characterization of rat-liver nucleoli endo-RNase, Escherichia coli. 9236

RNA (23S),
binding of ribosomal protein, Escherichia coli. 5415
detrimental effect of nuclease contaminant of lysozyme batches used to extract ribosomes, Escherichia coli. 1720
interaction with ribosomal protein L4, Escherichia coli. 7398
structure by Raman spectral study, Escherichia coli. 8272
submethylated form following growth in presence of ethionine, Escherichia coli EA2. 8276
use in characterization of rat-liver nucleoli endo-RNase, Escherichia coli. 9236

RNA (nascent), DNA-membrane complex, Escherichia coli. 79

RNA,
absence of 3'-terminal residues in dormant spores, Bacillus megaterium QM. 3758
amino acid charging, use in determination of total amino acids employed in protein synthesis. 5554
association with 30S ribosomal subunits, Escherichia coli B163. 4610
base composition, loss of amino acid-accepting activity due to irradiation with visible light in the presence of O_2/riboflavine, Escherichia coli. 82
binding site, ribosomal subunit (50S), location of proteins L27/L15/L2/L16/L14, Escherichia coli D10. 7400
binding site, structural studies on Escherichia coli ribosome. 92
cistrons, isolation/purification, Mycoplasma laidlawii A. 850
cooperative binding to Mg^{2+}, effects of abnormal base ionization, fluorescent probe study, Escherichia coli. 10316
cooperative binding of Mg^{2+} studies by fluorescent probe, Escherichia coli B. 10315
degradation, mutant with lesion in stable RNA turnover, genetic analysis, Escherichia coli. 7645
degree of completion of 3'-terminus at various developmental stages/in asporogenous mutants, Bacillus subtilis 168. 8267
differences in minor components/presence of cytidine-thiouridine photoproduct, comparison of 2 analytical methods, Escherichia coli. 6294
evidence for/against common evolutionary origin with 5S rRNA. 2035, 2036
evidence for decreasing size variation during evolution, comparison with brewers' yeast/wheat embryo/carp liver/rabbit liver/rat liver tRNAs, Escherichia coli. 3759
fractionation on N,N'-bis(3-aminopropyl)-piperazine-substituted Sepharose, Escherichia coli. 10317
functional adaptation, Escherichia coli. 5403
gene, in vitro transcription by phage λ mutant DNA, Escherichia coli. 10656
GTψC loop (loop IV), recognition by 50S ribosomal subunit, Escherichia coli. 1723
incorrect aminoacylations, Bacillus stearothermophilus/Escherichia coli/yeast. 9225
initiator interaction with methionyl-tRNA synthetase, role of anticodon, Escherichia coli. 3762
initiator, interchangeability in bacterial/eukaryotic translation initiation systems, Escherichia coli. 86
intraspecific deacylation by isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase, Escherichia coli B. 2772
intraspecific misacylation by isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli/Escherichia coli B. 2771
loss of methyl acceptor activity of UV-irradiated species, Escherichia coli. 5404

tRNA, contd.
  - methylation of newly synthesized tRNA in a rel$^-$ mutant during methionine starvation, Escherichia coli. 83
  - modification by alkylating fragment from S-(1, 2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cystine. 9224
  - modified procedure for large-scale preparation, Escherichia coli W. 6293
  - nucleosides, separation on Bio-Gel P-2/Sephadex G-10, Escherichia coli. 7595
  - occurrence of ribothymidine/1-methyladenosine/methylated guanosines, Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli. 1712
  - percent charging/levels of ppGpp and pppGpp in dormant/germinated spores, Bacillus megaterium QM. 8266
  - photodynamic inactivation in presence of riboflavine/FAD/FMN/lumiflavine, effect of adenine, Escherichia coli. 849
  - precursor accumulation/isolation, Escherichia coli. 6292
  - precursor molecule identification in phage T4-infected Escherichia coli. 1085
  - protection of 30S ribosomal proteins, means of ribosome mapping, Escherichia coli. 92
  - protein conjugate, immunogenicity/antigenic specificity, Escherichia coli. 4591
  - pseudouridine biosynthesis, Salmonella typhimurium LT2/Escherichia coli. 6458
  - pseudouridine biosynthesis, Streptoverticillum ladakanus. 62
  - recognition of normal/modified species by streptomycin-sensitive/-resistant ribosomes, Escherichia coli. 10320
  - replacement of ribothymidine by 5-methyl-2-thiouridine in sequence GTψC, Thermus (Flavobacterium) thermophilum. 9227
  - ribothymidine-deficient, use in specific assay for uracil tRNA methylase, assay using ribothymidine-deficient tRNA. 1957
  - role in interaction of EF-G with ribosomes during elongation, Escherichia coli. 1735
  - separation by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, Bacillus stearothermophilus/B. subtilis/chicken liver. 9226
  - substrate for methylating enzymes from yeast cells, Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli. 1716
  - synthesis defects at restrictive temperature in thermosensitive mutants of Escherichia coli. 848
  - synthesis, interaction with intermediary metabolism in regulation of bacterial growth. 10539
  - synthesis, phage MS2 infection, Escherichia coli. 7680
  - tertiary structure by photochemically-induced cross-linking as conformational probe, Escherichia coli. 81

tRNA^{Ala},
  - aminoacylation by yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase, Escherichia coli. 1714
  - inhibition of homologous aminoacylation of yeast tRNA^{Phe} by yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase, Escherichia coli. 1714

tRNA^{Arg},
  - acylation by phenoxyacetyl derivative of N-hydroxysuccinimide, Escherichia coli $15T^-$. 5409
  - modification of arginyl-tRNA synthetase on binding, Bacillus subtilis. 1855
  - structure, Raman spectra (laser-excited), Escherichia coli. 1711

tRNA^{Glu},
  - biological function of 2-thiouridine, Escherichia coli. 3743
  - incorporation of acyl groups into anticodon, Escherichia coli. 4593
  - specific spin label of anticodon, Escherichia coli. 4594
  - structure, Raman spectra (laser-excited), Escherichia coli. 1711

tRNA^{Gly},
  - isoacceptor, role in suppression (su^+_{A78}) of trpA78 missense mutation, Escherichia coli. 9581
  - suppression of glutamic acid codons, Escherichia coli. 5612

tRNA$_{GGG}^{Gly}$, 3 different missense suppressor mutations affecting, Escherichia coli K12. 5621

tRNA^{His}, his operon regulation, Salmonella typhimurium. 8576

tRNA^{Ile},
  - acylation by phenoxyacetyl derivative of N-hydroxysuccinimide, Escherichia coli 15T 5409
  - aminoacylation by yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase, Escherichia coli. 1714
  - aminoacylation in vivo, Escherichia coli K12. 6297
  - chromatographic properties in hisT mutant, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 10636
  - purification/characterization of AUA-specific species, Escherichia coli B. 10318

tRNA^{Leu},
  - aminoacylation in vivo, Escherichia coli K12. 6297
  - chromatographic properties in hisT mutant, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 10636
  - cytidine/uridine/guanosine/pseudouridine residues, selective modification, comparison with tRNA$_f^{Met}$/su$^+_{III}$ tyrosine tRNA, Escherichia coli. 7385
  - role in repression of isoleucine-valine/leucine enzymes in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 5630

tRNA^{Lys}, aminoacylation by yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase, Escherichia coli. 1714

tRNA$^{\mathrm{Met}}$,
- acylation by phenoxyacetyl derivative of N-hydroxysuccinimide, Escherichia coli $15T^-$. 5409
- biochemical/biophysical properties, folate-sufficient/-deficient culture, Streptococcus faecalis R. 6298
- effect of L-methioninyl adenylate on level of aminoacylation in vivo, Escherichia coli K12. 6297

tRNA$^{\mathrm{fMet}}$,
- base-pairing structure of anticodon hairpin investigation by high-resolution NMR, Escherichia coli. 9231
- binding to 30S ribosomal subunit, inhibition by rubradirin via effect on initiation factor, Escherichia coli. 3764
- conformational changes, equilibrium theory, Escherichia coli. 6295
- conformational changes induced by cadaverine, Escherichia coli. 9229
- hypermethylation, acceptor activity, Escherichia coli. 3761
- iodine-125 fingerprinting, Escherichia coli. 2845
- methylation (site specific), properties, Escherichia coli. 7386
- preparation/properties of stable mercury derivative, Escherichia coli. 9230
- structure, Raman spectra (laser-excited), Escherichia coli. 1711
- tertiary structure, photochemically-induced cross-linking as conformational probe, Escherichia coli. 81
- tertiary structure, 4-thiouridine region, Escherichia coli. 6296
- thermal transitions of RNA and 2 of its molecular fragments (K and L), Escherichia coli. 84
- 4-thiouridine covalent attachment to 4-bromomethyl-7-methoxy-2-oxo-2H-benzopyran, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 63

tRNA$^{\mathrm{fMet}}$ **(p-nitrophenylcarbamyl-methionyl-)**, affinity labelling of protein L27 at ribosomal donor-site, Escherichia coli. 5416

tRNA$_{1}^{\mathrm{fMet}}$,
- effect of dilute HCl, Escherichia coli. 3763
- initiation of protein synthesis with mischarged species, Escherichia coli. 8269

tRNA$_{3}^{\mathrm{fMet}}$, separation/comparison of primary structure of other tRNAs$^{\mathrm{fMet}}$, Escherichia coli K12. 4592

RNA$^{\mathrm{fMet}}$ **(formylmethionyl-)**, role in initiation/regulation of protein synthesis, formylation as a coupling signal between replication/transcription/translation, Escherichia coli. 851

RNA$_{\mathrm{A/B}}^{\mathrm{fMet}}$, separation/comparison of primary structure of other tRNAs$^{\mathrm{fMet}}$, Escherichia coli K12. 4592

tRNA$_{\mathrm{M}}^{\mathrm{fMet}}$,
- aminoacylation by yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase, Escherichia coli. 1714
- Escherichia coli B, mischarging, yeast phenylalanine tRNA synthetase. 5406

tRNA$^{\mathrm{Phe}}$,
- acylation by phenoxyacetyl derivative of N-hydroxysuccinimide, Escherichia coli $15T^-$. 5409
- aminoacylation by yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase, Escherichia coli. 1714
- behaviour of chloramphenicol-induced species during recovery from chloramphenicol treatment, Escherichia coli THU. 5405
- enzymatic synthesis of 3-(3-amino-3-carboxypropyl) uridine, S-adenosylmethionine requirement, Escherichia coli. 9410
- isolation of 3-(3-amino-3-carboxypropyl) uridine, Escherichia coli. 9232
- methylation by rabbit liver enzyme, function of N^2 methylguanine, Escherichia coli. 1715
- modified nucleosides in undermethylated species, Escherichia coli. 6299
- structure, Raman spectra (laser-excited), Escherichia coli. 1711

tRNA$^{\mathrm{Phe}}$ (bromoacetyl-phenylalanyl-), reaction with ribosomal protein L2/L27 on 70S ribosomes, Escherichia coli A19. 4611

tRNA$^{\mathrm{Phe}}$-protein transferase, deficient mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 9590

tRNA$_{3}^{\mathrm{Ser}}$, nucleotide sequence determination, Escherichia coli CA 265. 2687

tRNA$^{\mathrm{Trp}}$,
- binding of UGA to wild-type/suppressor, Escherichia coli. 8268
- characterization of native/denatured forms by reaction with kethoxal, Escherichia coli. 9233
- denaturation of UGA suppressor, Escherichia coli. 4595
- effect of intramolecular cross-link on reversible denaturation, Escherichia coli B. 5407
- structure (tertiary), 4-thiouridine region, Escherichia coli. 6296

tRNA$^{\mathrm{Trp}}$ ligase, reaction kinetics, Escherichia coli K12. 8381

tRNA$^{\mathrm{Tyr}}$,
- conformational changes, equilibrium theory, Escherichia coli. 6295
- construction double mutant, glutamine-inserting amber suppressor, Escherichia coli. 7646
- gene, carriage of phage ϕ80 DNA fragments, cleavage using site-specific endo-DNases, Escherichia coli. 9620
- gene, nucleotide sequence adjoining CCA end, Escherichia coli. 6273
- gene, transcription by phage ϕ80, Escherichia coli. 10655

tRNA^{Tyr}, contd.
  mischarging single/double mutants (sup 3), Escherichia coli. 6668
  precursor, nucleotide modification in vitro, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 4596
  purification technique, Escherichia coli. 2689
  separation of precursor RNA by hydroxyapatite chromatography, Escherichia coli. 9234
  synthesis, temperature-sensitive mutants, Escherichia coli. 4907
tRNA$^{Tyr}_{SuIII}$+, precursor, structural studies, Escherichia coli A15. 2688
tRNA^{Val},
  acylation by phenoxyacetyl derivative of N-hydroxysuccinimide, Escherichia coli 15T$^-$. 5409
  aminoacylation by yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase, Escherichia coli. 1714
  behaviour on BD-cellulose, Escherichia coli. 10319
  chromatographic properties in hisT mutant, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 10636
  circular dichroism/optical rotatory dispersion, Escherichia coli. 6302
  effect of intramolecular photochemical cross-linking/alkylation on 4-thiourea, Escherichia coli. 4597
  Hg^{2+} binding to s^4U, Escherichia coli. 6301
  structure, Raman spectra (laser-excited), Escherichia coli. 1711
  tertiary structure by photochemically-induced cross-linking as conformational probe, Escherichia coli. 81
  transfer of valine into rabbit haemoglobin, Escherichia coli/Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 5408
tRNA$^{Val}_1$ **(phenylalanyl-)**, behaviour on BD-cellulose, Escherichia coli. 10319
tRNA$^{Val}_1$ (valyl-), behaviour on BD-cellulose, Escherichia coli. 10319
tRNA **(N-acetylphenylalanyl-)**,
  binding to ribosomes, effect of poluamines, Escherichia coli Q13. 3770
  effect of size of pol U on release from ribosomal complex, Escherichia coli Q13. 85
tRNA **(aminoacyl-)**,
  binding to ribosomes stimulated by lividomycin, Escherichia coli ML1410. 421
  complex with ribosome, protective action against Col E3-induced inactivation, Escherichia coli. 3760
  interaction with Escherichia coli EF-Tu:GTP, general micromethod of aminoacyl-tRNA purification. 862
  purification, general micromethod. 862
tRNA **(aminoacyl-) synthetase**, peptide mapping/evidence for internal sequence homology in leucyl-tRNA synthetase, Escherichia coli. 7521
tRNA **(3'-amino-3'-deoxy)**, synthesis/aminoacylation, activity in ribosomal protein synthesis, Escherichia coli. 1713
tRNA **(arginyl-) synthetase**,
  metabolic regulation, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 6479
  modification by substrate binding, Bacillus subtilis. 1855
tRNA **(N-bromoacetylisoleucyl-)**, reaction with isoleucyl tRNA synthetase, molecular affinity labelling, Escherichia coli. 9228
tRNA **(formylmethionyl-)**, binding (IF-dependent), investigation of contribution of 30S ribosomal proteins by specific immunoglobulin fragments (Fab), Escherich coli. 7401
tRNA **(N-formylmethionyl-)**, binding to 70S ribosomes, dependence on ribosomal proteins L7/L12, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 4620
tRNA **(glycyl-) synthetase**, purification/propertie Escherichia coli K12. 6417
tRNA **(histidyl-)**, defective in vitro binding to feedback-resistant phosphoribosyl transferase, Salmonella typhimurium. 104
tRNA **(histidyl-) synthetase**,
  chemical/physical studies on structure, Salmonella typhimurium. 6475
  positive control of his operon, Salmonella typhimurium. 5631
  purification/characterization, Escherichia col K12. 7522
tRNA **(isoleucyl-) synthetase**,
  effect of KTA^R mutation on enzyme levels, Bacillus subtilis. 6688
  effect of limited trypsin cleavage on activity/structure, Escherichia coli B. 9396
  intraspecific deacylation of tRNA, Escherichi coli B. 2772
  intraspecific misacylations, Escherichia coli/ Escherichia coli B. 2771
  reaction with N-bromoacetyl-isoleucyl-tRNA, molecular affinity labelling. 9228
  structural studies, Escherichia coli. 1818
tRNA **(leucyl-)**, hydrolysis, activity of leucyl-tRNA synthetase, Escherichia coli. 10459
tRNA **(leucyl-) synthetase**,
  activity/hydrolysis reaction, Escherichia coli 10459
  evidence for internal peptide sequence homolo with aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase, Escherichia coli. 7521
  primary structure, Bacillus stearothermophil 8379
tRNA **(lysyl-)**, initiation of peptide chain synthes in systems directed by messenger with no initiator codon, Escherichia coli. 10331
tRNA **(lysyl-) ligase**, particular influence of leuc peptides on formation in mutant of Escheri coli K12. 2769

RNA (lysyl-) synthetase,
  properties/developmental roles, genetic origin of spore/vegetative enzymes, Bacillus subtilis. 6476
  requirement for phage SPO1/SP82/ϕe development in Bacillus subtilis. 10676
RNA (methionyl-) formyltransferase, partial purification/properties, Streptococcus faecalis R. 6477
RNA (methionyl-) synthetase,
  ATP-pyrophosphate exchange reaction, effect of adenosine analogues, Escherichia coli. 3898
  equilibrium dialysis studies on binding of ATP/ATP-Mg^{2+} by native/trypsin-modified enzymes, Escherichia coli. 9397
  interaction with initiator tRNA, role of anticodon, Escherichia coli. 3762
  partial purification/properties, Streptococcus faecalis R. 6477
  primary structure, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 8379
  subunit structure, Escherichia coli. 6436
RNA (peptidyl-) binding site, identification of 50S proteins of 70S ribosomes, Escherichia coli A19. 4611
RNA (phenylalanyl-),
  binding (T-factor-dependent), investigation of contribution of 30S ribosomal proteins by specific immunoglobulin fragments (Fab), Escherichia coli. 7401
  binding to ribosome, effect of heating, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 3767
  binding to ribosome, protective action against Col E3-induced inactivation, Escherichia coli. 3760
  new chromatographic form, exponential growth in low-phosphate medium, Escherichia coli THU. 6300
RNA (phenylalanyl-) synthetase,
  molecular weight/subunit composition, Escherichia coli K12. 6478
  synergistic coupling between sites for binding of L-phenylalanine/ATP, Escherichia coli K10. 161, 950
RNA (L-phenylalanyl-) synthetase,
  active site specific binding of 2-p-toluidinylnaphthalene-6-sulphonate, Escherichia coli K10. 3899
  molecular weight/subunit structure/purification/properties, Escherichia coli K10. 8380
NA (threonyl-) synthetase, activity, Escherichia coli B/Escherichia coli K12B, borrelidin-resistant mutants. 6474
NA (tryptophanyl-), trp operon repression in vitro occurring in absence of, Escherichia coli. 1069
NA (tryptophanyl-) synthetase,
  kinetic mechanism compared with human enzyme, Escherichia coli. 9398
  mutant, temperature-induced derepression of tryptophan biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis. 8594
  properties/developmental roles, genetic origin of spore/vegetative enzymes, Bacillus subtilis. 6476
  requirement for phage SPO1/SP82/ϕe development in Bacillus subtilis. 10676
  trp operon repression in vitro occurring in absence of, Escherichia coli. 1069
tRNA (tyrosyl-) synthetase,
  crystallization/X-ray diffraction studies, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 1856
  preparations/properties, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9399
tRNA (uracil) methylase, assay using ribothymidine-deficient tRNA, Escherichia coli M3S/E. coli K12/Aerobacter aerogenes. 1957
tRNA (valyl-) synthetase,
  incorrect aminoacylations, Bacillus stearothermophilus/Escherichia coli/yeast. 9225
  metabolic regulation, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 6479
  primary structure, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 8379
tRNA-tDNA hybrid, isolation/purification, Mycoplasma laidlawii A. 850
tRNA methyltransferase, activity on newly synthesized tRNA in a rel^- mutant during methionine starvation, Escherichia coli. 83
tRNA nucleotidyltransferase, activity in phage T4-infected Escherichia coli. 1095
tRNA synthetase, amino acid charging of tRNA, use in determination of total amino acids employed in protein synthesis. 5554
RNase,
  activity in polysomes during protein synthesis, Escherichia coli. 1849
  catalysis of conversion of polyuridylic acid to cyclic 2',3'-uridylic acid, predilection of enzyme for internucleotide bonds containing uridylic acid, Citrobacter. 167
  distribution in several bacteria. 4751
  Escherichia coli. 77
  extracellular, properties, Bacillus intermedius. 7518
  interaction of barnase/barstar, Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. 168
  isolation/characterization, specificity for RNA in RNA-DNA hybrid structures, Escherichia coli B/Escherichia coli D110. 2768
  preparative production, Bacillus intermedius. 7519
  purification/properties, Escherichia coli D9.5. 6468
RNase I,
  deficient mutant, detection by fluorescent plate method, Escherichia coli K12. 7593
  involvement in degradation of stable RNA during

RNase I, contd.
- carbon starvation, Escherichia coli. 6467
- purification/properties, Escherichia coli D9.5. 6468

RNase II,
- involvement in degradation of stable RNA during carbon starvation, Escherichia coli. 6467
- involvement in rRNA maturation, Escherichia coli A19. 7517
- role in processing of rRNA/mRNA precursors, Escherichia coli. 4752

RNase III,
- defective mutant, synthesis of 30S rRNA precursor, Escherichia coli. 4598
- deficient mutant, isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 1074
- removal of phage T7 early RNAs/Escherichia coli rRNAs from large precursor RNAs in vivo. 4599

RNase U_2, digestion of 16S rRNA of Escherichia coli catalogue of oligomers, enzyme from Ustilago sphaerogena. 7388

Robin, salmonellosis, Salmonella typhimurium. 3357

Rochalimaea quintana,
- growth/physiology, review of rickettsiae. 1673
- trench fever, incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365

Rocky Mountain spotted fever,
- clinical features/epidemiology, 6-yr experience. 2192
- diagnosis/aetiology/treatment, Rickettsia rickettsii. 1282
- ecological studies of ticks infesting mammals in Land Between the Lakes (Tennessee), Rickettsia rickettsii. 6021
- epidemic in children (Memphis), Rickettsia rickettsii. 5215
- epidemiological trends forecasted for 1974 in USA. 5999
- epidemiology/diagnosis, South Carolina. 468
- geographical distribution/vector transmission/epidemiology/control/general characteristics, Coxiella burnetii. 8024
- incidence/symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, Rickettsia rickettsii. 3136
- NBT test in, Rickettsia rickettsii. 5774
- prevalence in mammals/ticks from Land Between the Lakes (Tennessee), Rickettsia rickettsii. 6022
- recommendations, Rickettsia rickettsii. 7012
- symptomatology/diagnosis/incidence/treatment. 2191
- vaccine, review of immunological basis for vaccine development. 11205

Rocky Mountain spotted fever (experimental), volunteers, comparative study of active immunity induced by inactivated/viable pathogenic Rickettsia rickettsii. 2389

Rodac plate method,
- microbial surface sampling during surgery. 1001
- replicating modification for enumeration of bacterial contamination of food contact surfaces. 1937

Rodent,
- airborne infection, control by mass airflow cabinet. 256
- control, epidemiological significance of bacterial method, USSR. 8492
- failure to isolate rickettsiae/Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Taiwan. 3476
- isolation of salmonellae, Turkey. 10025
- isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica (southern Bohemia), pilot study in 2 wildlife areas. 11121
- leptospirosis, incidence of contemporary zoonosis. 7152
- pasteurellosis, case/vector transmission in Praomys natalensis, Pasteurella multocida. 8906
- Q fever antibodies, serological findings in Iran, Coxiella burnetii. 7156
- salmonellosis, frequency/epidemiology (USSR), Salmonella typhimurium. 11114

Roe deer, gastroenteritis/pneumonia/yersiniosis/actinomycosis, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040

Roentgenological grid technique, bacteriological sampling of root surface caries, aerobic diphtheroids/lactobacilli. 2872

Roentgenology, method for diagnosis of dental caries in preschool children. 4209

Roll tube method (Hungate), determination of total anaerobic count on pig intestinal tract. 2853

Ronidazole, treatment of pleuropneumonia (experimental contagious bovine/caprine) in mice, Mycoplasma mycoides var mycoide M. capri. 3427

Rooming-in system, effect on infection/colonization of mothers/newborns with Staphylococcus aureus. 4368

Root extract, grass/legume, effect on nitrogen fixation/growth of soil bacteria. 11292

Root knot nematode, interaction with Pseudomonas marginata on gladiolus corms. 7056

Root knot nematode disease, effect of Bacillus thuringiensis var thuringiensis exotoxin on incidence in tomato. 5286

Root rot,
- cassava, review of cassava disease, Bacillus sp/Erwinia sp/Corynebacterium. 8929
- soybean, effect of Rhizobium japonicum, in disease caused by Pythium ultimum/Phytophthora megasperma var sojae. 9951

Rosaceae,
- fireblight, symptoms/spread/control, Erwinia amylovora. 7066

- **Rosaceae, contd.**
  - treatment with pivampicillin. 3253
- **Rose Bengal,**
  - inhibition of RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), Escherichia coli. 3894
  - interaction with RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), absorption/fluorescence spectroscopy, Escherichia coli. 3895
- **Rose Bengal plate test,**
  - cattle vaccinated over age with Brucella abortus S19 vaccine. 6051
  - diagnosis of brucellosis, application to sera collected from beef carcasses at abattoirs. 9906
  - diagnosis of brucellosis at abattoirs, Brucella abortus. 9905
  - diagnosis of brucellosis in cattle, combination with CF test, Brucella abortus. 9535
  - diagnosis of brucellosis in cattle, comparison with indirect haemagglutination test. 1967
  - diagnosis of brucellosis, use in cattle, review. 10995
  - immunological expression of experimental brucellosis during pregnancy, guinea-pig. 9974
  - role in brucellosis erradication schemes, UK. 7053
- **Rose spot**, new method for biopsy/culture in diagnosis of typhoid fever, Salmonella typhi. 4868
- **Rosenoir's test**, diagnosis of clostridial infections, Clostridium perfringens. 6849
- **Rosenow Bouillon**, isolation of Fusobacterium. 7818
- **Rosenow cysteine medium**, gas production for identification of anaerobic cocci. 7334
- **Roseoflavin**, antimicrobial activity/structure, Streptomyces. 10744
- **Roseofungin**, physicochemical properties, Actinomyces roseoflavus var roseofungini var.n. 3035
- **Rosette formation (E)**, lymphocyte (peripheral) surface marker, use in determination of frequency of T/B cells in normal/infected subjects. 1502
- **Rothia**, urease production, classification criterion for microaerophilic actinomycetes. 3721
- **Rothia dentocariosa**, differentiation from Actinomyces viscosus by urease. 3721
- **Rough vein**, crimson clover, transmission by aphids, probable mycoplasma aetiology. 1390
- **Rovamycin**, sensitivity, Listeria monocytogenes in vitro. 8669
- **rpiA mutant**, genetic studies, Escherichia coli K12. 8565
- **RPR-teardrop-hand rotation-card test**, serodiagnosis of syphilis, comparison with VDRL/Kolmer CF tests. 5575
- **rsf^{-} mutant**, deficiency in production of recombination-stimulating factor, Escherichia coli K12. 6714
- **Rubber**, degradation, deterioration of pipe-joint rings, review, Streptomyces sp. 6198
- **Rubella**, scalded skin syndrome/pneumonitis as complications, Staphylococcus sp./Mycoplasma. 5086
- **Rubidium,**
  - effect of ions on Fe^{2+} oxidation/uranium toxicity, growing cultures of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 10500
  - effect of R6^{+} on growing cells of Clostridium sp/C. saccharoperbutylacetonium. 2141
- **Rubidomycin,**
  - biosynthesis, selection of producer strains, Actinomyces coeruleorubidus. 10643
  - toxicity in mice, effect of BCG/PHA/pokeweed mitogen. 3521
- **Rubradirin**, inhibition of initiation factor-dependent peptide-chain initiation, Escherichia coli. 3764
- **Rubratoxin**, biosynthesis, effect of Lactobacillus plantarum grown in culture with Penicillium rubrum. 5606
- **Rubredoxin,**
  - amino acid sequence by X-ray diffraction, Clostridium pasteurianum. 1745
  - antigenic determinants, Clostridium pasteurianum/Micrococcus aerogenes/Peptostreptococcus elsdenii/Pseudomonas oleovorans. 686
  - electron transfer via Bacillus polymyxa ferredoxin-NADP reductase, Clostridium acidiurici. 136
  - evolution of iron-sulphur protein-containing organisms. 10345
  - glucose/pyruvate metabolism, Spirochaeta litoralis. 1927
  - oxidation of adrenaline to adrenochrome, role of superoxide, Pseudomonas oleovorans. 3900
  - redox centre, Peptococcus aerogenes. 103
- **Rubus idaeus**, morphology of bacilliform particles associated with infecting raspberry vein chlorosis virus. 1685
- **Rumen,**
  - cattle, effect of oats/hay on flora of steer rumen. 753
  - cattle, isolation of salmonellae, role in meat contamination. 2864
  - cattle/sheep, lysogeny of rumen isolates, Streptococcus bovis. 8618
  - total nitrogen content, 3 methods for determining proportion of bacterial nitrogen. 1039
- **Rumen bacteria,**
  - acetic acid metabolism. 6561
  - alkaline phosphatase, location in periplasmic space, Bacteroides ruminicola. 812
  - carbohydrate biosynthesis, contribution to digesta entering duodenum, calves/sheep/

Rumen bacteria, contd.
    cows. 11271
  cattle (dairy), effect of hay substitution by grass silage in feed. 3660
  cell envelope, morphology. 8225
  chemical composition, factors affecting. 11270
  degradation of bermudagrass cell walls, transmission electron microscopy. 8386
  dissimilation of tryptophan/related indolic compounds in vitro. 6559
  growth, effect of fatty acids on axenic culture. 985
  growth requirement for Na^+ in rumen spp. 6560
  lipase, characteristics. 7588
  metabolism, fatty acids, optimum conditions/cofactor requirements. 5544
  metabolism of cellulose/hemicellulose/lignin/tannin, artificial rumen. 9503
  nitrogen, 3 methods for determining bacterial nitrogen in total nitrogen of rumen contents. 1039
  population/metabolic parameters of steers/wethers fed purified diet with/without dietary lipids. 11272
  production rates in vivo, cattle/buffalo rumen. 3661
  reindeer, composition/volume. 7278
  sheep, isolation/characterization of Micromonospora ruminantium sp.n. 8193
  starch metabolism, total volatile fatty acid production, holocellulose substitution. 7589
  tests with ^{14}C-labelled urea/acetyl urea/acetamide conducted to characterize protein synthesis by ^{14}C-incorporation into proteins. 7277
  tryptophan biosynthesis from IAA. 3785
Rumen fluid medium, isolation/cultural characteristics/identification of anaerobic bacteria from chicken caecum. 9170
Rumen microflora,
  effect of pesticides. 2167
  sheep, bacterial/protozoa numbers in lambs as affected by level of feed intake/dietary diethylstilbestrol. 10158
Rumen microorganisms,
  cattle, degradation of grass tissue revealed by scanning electron microscopy. 4474
  degradation of linoleic acid, factors influencing extent. 995
  effect of pesticides/herbicides, sheep. 3084
  hydrolysis of sorghum grain starch, SEM study in steers. 10547
  sheep,adaptation to biuret as nonprotein nitrogen source, influence of dietary nitrogen source/concentrate level/biuret level. 3658
  sheep, biuretolytic activity, effect of frequency of feeding biuret supplement. 3657
  stability of nitrogenous compounds related to methionine during in vitro incubation. 10545
  stability of nonnitrogenous compounds related to methionine during in vitro incubation. 10546
Rumex, rhizosphere microflora, effect of aflatoxin contaminated groundnut cake. 11293
Ruminococcus,
  classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183
  growth, effect of fatty acids on axenic culture. 985
Ruminococcus albus,
  culture using serum bottle modification of Hungate technique. 8491
  glycolysis/tricarboxylic acid cycle, cells grown under glucose limitation. 3857
  growth on chemically defined medium. 234
  growth requirement for Na^+ in rumen spp. 6560
  metabolism of formate/hydrogen. 1928
  tryptophan biosynthesis from IAA, rumen bacteria. 3785
Ruminococcus flavefaciens, culture using serum bottle modification of Hungate technique. 8491
ruv mutant, isolation/characterization, Escherichi coli K12. 5682

S

S broth, induction of group A bacteriocins in normal medium/medium + casamino acids, Serratia marcescens. 10712
S factor, purification/properties of protein blocking of DNA synthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli. 10400
S form,
  Bacillus mesentericus var fascus/var vulgatus cultured on liquid potato medium. 6261
  Bacterionema matruchotii, morphological dissociation. 8233
  Brucella melitensis, allergen, characterization, potency. 3494
  Francisella tularensis, effect of erythromycin. 4137
  Salmonella typhimurium, endotoxin, mitogenicit for mouse spleen cells. 1567
  Shigella Large-Sachs, effect on chemical structure of O antigen, differentiation from S. dysenteriae type 1/S. schmitzii. 3490
SA medium, enumeration of bacteria in saline-alkali soil. 7628
Saba, nata production by Acetobacter xylinum. 104
Sabouraud glucose agar, antibiotic sensitivity testing, Nocardia asteroides/N.

Sabouraud glucose agar, contd.
brasiliensis. 1944
Sabouraud glucose broth, antibiotic sensitivity testing, Nocardia asteroides/N. brasiliensis. 1944
Sabouraud glucose broth + horse serum, antibiotic testing, Nocardia asteroides/N. brasiliensis. 1944
Sabouraud tellurite medium,
  inhibition of gram-negative bacilli/enterococci on medium for isolation of yeasts from oral/rectal/burn wound specimens. 10611
  isolation of winery microflora. 5604
Sac^+ plasmid, compatibility of factors from Salmonella ohio/S. agona with Lac^+-Cm plasmid of S. oranienburg. 10693
sacB locus, identification of levansucrase structural gene, Bacillus subtilis Marburg. 4932
Saccharomyces, susceptibility to yeast cell wall lytic enzyme of Arthrobacter luteus. 3910
Saccharose,
  preservation of antigen preparations, Salmonella typhi/S. paratyphi C/Escherichia coli. 4394
  preservation of Salmonella O/H and Proteus OX_{19} antigens. 4392
Saccharose-gelatine, protective effect during freeze-drying of BCG. 3997
Saccharum, leaf-scald disease, epiphytology, Xanthomonas albilineans. 4331
Saccharum officinarum,
  isolation of Xanthomonas albilineans, screening test. 9947
  leaf-scald disease, epiphytology, Xanthomonas albilineans. 4331
  ratoon stunting disease, diagnosis by phase-contrast/dark field microscopy, rickettsia-like organism. 7070
  silage, isolation/characterization, lactic acid bacteria. 8170
  sugarcane bagasse, contamination with Thermoactinomyces sacchari/T. vulgaris and its prevention. 6177
  tops, growth factor for Lactobacillus leichmannii. 8455
  top silage, microflora. 5305
Sacro-iliitis, 12 case reports/literature review, Staphylococcus. 6831
Sadofos-30, effect on water/aquatic micro-organisms. 2166
Saké-spoilage microorganisms, fatty acid spectra of hiochi bacteria/Lactobacillus heterohiochii. 115
Salcol, characterization of colicin-like antibiotics, Salmonella. 2982
Salicil (acid), treatment of impetigo contagiosa. 552
Salicin, uptake by natural bacteria groups, 7 Mazurian lakes (Poland). 11318
Salicylate 1-monooxygenase, monomeric nature, Pseudomonas putida. 6469
Salicylic acid, naphthalene oxidase induction, Pseudomonas. 10428
Saline,
  instability of Bacillus subtilis, effect of growth phase. 4066
  survival of Escherichia coli. 7300
Saliva,
  chemotactic bacterial products, effect of oral hygiene on clearance. 7912
  investigation of tuberculoprotein/tuberculopolysaccharide antibodies in tuberculous patients. 6075
  pH/role in dental caries. 10978
  relationship to dental caries, review. 10882
Salivary bacteria, inhibition of Candida albicans colonization in gnotobiotic mice. 2531
Salivary gland,
  mandibular, pig (SPF), distribution of Streptococcus group E. 1591
  parotid, pig (SPF), distribution of Streptococcus group E. 1591
  submandibular, effect of undernutrition during the perinatal period on DNA/RNA/protein concentration and wet weight of the gland, experimental dental caries, rat. 650
Salix, bacterial/fungal flora of bark/wood/pith. 7296
Salmo gairdneri,
  bacterial kidney disease, case in Loon Lake (Canada). 3350
  vibriosis (epizootic), Vibrio anguillarum. 7924
Salmo salar,
  skin/gill flora for coastal estuarine/river waters. 3652
  vibriosis, selection experiments, Vibrio anguillarum. 8900
Salmon,
  extract, effect on spore germination of Clostridium botulinum type E. 993
  furunculosis, secondary infections associated with tagging, Aeromonas salmonicida. 4325
  furunculosis, treatment, Aeromonas salmonicida. 5939
  gill disease, prophylaxis/therapy, myxobacterium. 5939
  mycobacteriosis, secondary infections associated with tagging. 4325
  nocardiosis, pathology in 2 chinook fish. 9932
  vibriosis, secondary infections associated with tagging, Vibrio anguillarum. 4325
Salmonella,
  abortion, occurrence/diagnosis/prevention. 10878
  AMP (cyclic), functional role with reference to catabolite repression. 8242
  antibacterial activity of aminosidine. 6767
  antibacterial activity of α-N-fatty acyl colistin nonapeptide. 10738
  antibacterial activity of HCl/antagonism by normal intestinal flora, non-specific avian

Salmonella, contd.
antimicrobial defences, review. 8053
antibacterial activity of minocycline/ tetracycline. 4139
antibacterial activity of phenylmercury borate/ quaternary ammonium salts. 4152
antibacterial activity of propylene oxide. 5726
antibacterial activity of Staphylococcus epidermidis. 10772
antibiogramme, strains isolated from animal/ poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
antibiotic resistance. 1300
antibiotic resistance (extrachromosomal), comparative studies in animals. 8644
antibiotic resistance, faecal isolates, farm animals/free range cattle, USA. 7158
antibiotic resistance, importance of antibiotic administration to farm animals. 10024
antibiotic resistance in strains isolated from animals/animal products, transfer to Escherichia coli K12. 2978
antibiotic resistance, paediatric specimens (South Africa). 9690
antibiotic resistance, significance in nosocomial infection. 4366
antibiotic resistance, strains isolated from ophidians/lizards/amphibians. 6721
antibiotic resistance (transferable multiple). 2967
antibiotic resistance (transferable), Romania. 5664
antibiotic sensitivity patterns in Rostov-on-Don. 5701
antibody, effect of yeast RNA administration, mice. 6047
antigen H, thymus-independent IgM/IgG responses, mice depleted of T cells. 11147
antigen O, relationship to agglutinability of gram-negative bacilli by concanavalin A. 680
antigen O, serological relationship to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9031
antigenic properties, relation to Citrobacter. 9034
antiserum, cross-reaction with extracellular K polysaccharides of Klebsiella. 1476
arthritis (acute), clinical characterization in 13 cases. 9724
arthritis, possible association of HL-A27 antigen. 10061
assay procedures, role of consulting industrial microbiologist. 8510
bacteraemia, discussion of problem of hospital-acquired infection in USA. 8768
bacteraemia/gastroenteritis, treatment recommendations. 7875
bacteraemic shock, treatment with corticosteroids/adrenergic blockers. 4262
Bdellovibrio infection, host-range studies of marine strains isolated off coast of Hawaii. 11309
Bdellovibrio infection, review of bacterial predators. 10153
biliary disease, treatment with rifampicin. 3247
bone infection, review of pathology/aetiology/ chronicity. 8814
calcite crystal production on solid media. 4818
carrier, epidemiological relationship between humans/animals, Lake Constance (Switzerland). 7143
carrier, occurrence of serotypes in goats, India. 6009
carrier, permanent carriers of nontyphosa salmonellae in Massachusetts. 7142
carriage, serological diagnosis. 9060
cell surface, physico-chemical peculiarities related to biological properties. 5373
chemotaxis, model for higher sensory systems. 9207
classification, O factor 34 specific antiserum. 7167
colitis (infectious), roentgenology. 3092
collection of data relevant to enteric gram-negative rods (1972). 11335
colonization of slaughter pigs prevented. 9126
compost microflora, population changes during various treatments. 4514
contamination of chicken meat, commercial broiler processing operation. 11332
contamination of enzyme preparations. 6192
contamination of food, preventive measures in GFR. 7322
contamination of hatching eggs/chicks produced by broiler breeders housed in litter-slat/ sloping floor management systems. 10157
contamination of horticultural products. 4511
description of 8 new serotypes in Senegal. 10220
destruction in contaminated animal casings. 5016
detection, Bactometer test. 5547
detection by direct fluorescent antibody/ conventional cultural method, food/ environmental swab specimens. 1046
detection by fluorescent antibody test/ enrichment serology. 5588
detection by fluorescent antibody test, evaluation of commercial conjugates. 8494
detection by fluorescent antibody test, evaluation of frozen fixed smears. 5551
detection by pre-enrichment in lactose culture medium. 9542
detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
detection in blood/stools, diagnosis of acute gastroenteritis. 8498
detection in condiments/food products/food by-products/animal feeds by enrichment serology/FA test/combined test. 3958
detection in high-moisture foods, comparison of ICMSF analytical schemes. 10586

Salmonella, contd.
  detection in meringue powder, appraisal of 16 contemporary ICMSF methods. 10587
  detection in raw meat, international collaborative assay (ICMSF). 10588
  detection on tetrathionate broth simultaneously with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9557
  diarrhoea, aetiology/clinical and diagnostic features, children. 5789
  diarrhoea/gastroenteritis, epidemiology/bacteriology in infants. 657
  diarrhoea, horse, discussion of laboratory measurements. 7021
  diarrhoea, treatment in malnourished infants/children, double-blind study with ampicillin/placebo. 8829
  diarrhoea, treatment recommendations. 7867
  differentiation from other Enterobacteriaceae by growth on acetate medium. 4881
  disinfection by Fesia-sept/Fesia-foam/formic acid/acetic acid/chloramine/formaldehyde/Gesuform. 1178
  distribution, frogs, epidemiology. 7275
  DNA, degradation by endonuclease of Bacillus subtilis. 4704
  DNA, mutagenesis-sensitive sequence, polycyclic carcinogens. 10725
  dysentery, clinical syndrome/transmission. 1231
  dysentery (experimental), pig, prevention/treatment with dimetridazole. 1407
  ecology, urban river/sewage, France. 7305
  effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
  effect of nalidixic acid in combination with other antibiotics. 422
  effect of tetracyclines. 1160
  effect on course of chronic diarrhoea in children/infants. 3154
  effect on natural purification of polluted waters, River Oker (GFR). 7306
  elimination in stabilization ponds, Nagpur India. 1053
  endocarditis, changes in diagnosis/aetiology/spectrum 1932-1969. 507
  endocarditis, review of selected topics. 10879
  enteritidis, salmonellosis, recent trends in England/Wales, epidemiology of serotypes other than S. typhimurium. 8011
  enteritis (acute), aetiology/epidemiology. 5798
  enteritis, bacteriology by stool culture. 8771
  enteritis, cattle/pigs, treatment with ampicillin. 2356
  enteritis, prevention/aetiology/epidemiology/use of broad-spectrum antibiotics, neonate/infant. 9890
  enumeration, 2-tube method, water samples. 10563
  excretion, socio-medical evaluation of transitory asymptomatic excretion in person employed in the food industry. 7144
  flagellin, comparison of amino acid sequence with Bacillus subtilis 168. 4632
  flagellin (phase-specific), in vitro synthesis. 3757
  foodborne disease agent, USA. 661
  foodborne disease, cases reported in USA (1971-1972). 9012
  food poisoning, incidence in Bern Canton. 2399
  food poisoning, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
  gastroenteritis (acute), epidemiological aspects in Vienna. 4386
  gastroenteritis, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphonamide, infants. 3242
  glutamate decarboxylase, negative reaction in simple detection method for Enterobacteriaceae. 10554
  growth, effect of water limitation, importance in food decomposition, review. 1987
  growth on blood agar, effect of sodium polyanethol sulphonate additive. 10610
  growth rate/yield, effect of NaCl. 10756
  growth/redox potential. 4808
  growth response on Moeller KCN broth/KCN-tetrazolium salt agar medium, KCN sensitivity testing. 4883
  growth temperature range, comparison with Yersinia enterocolitica/Y. pseudotuberculosis/Shigella/Escherichia coli. 2817
  his operon, review of control of gene expression in prokaryotic systems. 9599
  histidine mutants used to detect aflatoxin B_1/benzo(a)pyrene/acetylaminofluorene/benzidine/dimethylamino-trans-stilbene. 251
  identification by computer programme based on antibiotic sensitivity, comparison with laboratory identification. 800
  identification by malonate dulcitol lysine iron agar. 5597
  identification by 'New Improved Enterotube', comparison with conventional biochemical tests. 2833
  identification by 'pico-dat' computer based on biochemical properties. 3977
  identification contribution to infection of reptiles/amphibians in zoos. 10218
  identification, Enterotube system. 5560
  identification, genus/species, method, 6 biochemical tests. 6603
  identification in raw pharmaceuticals/final products, enrichment/selection media. 1983
  infection (experimental), mice, granulocyte-macrophage precursor cell/colony-stimulating factor responses. 1499
  infection (experimental), turkey eggs, effect of gentamicin sulphate. 2378
  infection, 5-step approach to antimicrobial medication, guidelines/general principles. 8853

Salmonella, contd.
infection, treatment with chloramphenicol. 1314
intestinal flora, infection transmitted from mother to child. 6885
isolation by preferential precipitation, Escherichia coli K12/Proteus/Salmonella/ Vibrio cholerae/Streptococcus lactis/ Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 1955
isolation/carrier state (USSR), alkaline agar + sucrose + Andrede indicator, differentiation from Shigella. 11074
isolation, comparison of analytical schemes/ preenrichment/selective enrichment. 7604
isolation, comparison of enteric media. 5595
isolation, comparison of 16 methods, meringue powder. 7605
isolation/competitive growth with Pseudomonas aeruginosa on tetrathionate enrichment broth. 8521
isolation, enrichment media comparison, various laboratories, raw meat. 7606
isolation from blood, comparison of methods of detection of positive cultures. 6617
isolation from bovine rumen, role in meat contamination. 2864
isolation from butchers' shops, hygienic considerations. 2586
isolation from fish meal/dried soluble fish meal/bone meal/meat bone meal, Taiwan. 3709
isolation from food products, comparison of Brilliant Green agar/Hektoen enteric agar media. 1052
isolation from food products of animal origin, Budapest 1969-1970. 4385
isolation from Gymnodactylus heterocercus mardinensis. 3654
isolation from human faecal specimens in selenite enrichment medium at 37/43°C. 4019
isolation from iced fish, Zambia. 3653
isolation from lizards/eggs, Brazil. 3655
isolation from marine fish (Sardinella aurita/ Microdon ancyclodon). 3651
isolation from mixed culture by rapid method on selenite-cysteine broth/Leifson's selective medium. 1942
isolation from quokkas. high incidence of infection, Western Australia. 673
isolation from Rhine/Meuse at their entrance to Netherlands. 3699
isolation from sewage system in Toulon (France), epidemiological problems. 7329
isolation from turkey-processing plants in Minnesota. 2587
isolation from turtles [Pseudeyms scripta-elegans], blending/excretion. 4847
isolation from waste-water samples taken from biological filter/activated sludge plant. 8163
isolation from wild animals in Turkey. 10025
isolation from zoo animals, São Paulo. 3356
isolation/identification from 14 species of reptiles, Canada. 757
isolation/identification of serotype 58:a from 14 species of reptiles, Canada. 757
isolation/identification, serotypic/ epidemiological study, Senegalese National Centre for Enterobacteria (1972). 3715
isolation of new serotype [S.II 41:b:1,5] from snake intestine. 1645
isolation on bismuth sulphite agar. 9
isolation on new Rimler-Shotts medium. 1993
isolation on selenite enrichment media, form of selenium. 9556
isolation rate using standardised pre-enrichment/direct enrichment/selective methods in nine European laboratories, artificially/naturally contaminated minced meat. 289
lactose fermentation, selection of bismuth sulphite agar. 3937
lipid, composition/function/comparison with higher organisms, review. 8320
lipopolysaccharide, antigenic determinant participating in hypersensitivity of infected mice. 2498
lipopolysaccharide core, relationship to known enterobacterial core types. 790
lipopolysaccharide T2, structure. 8313
lysine decarboxylase, activity determined on 3 media. 6631
lysine decarboxylase, rapid test for activity in clinical isolates. 1950
meningitis, aetiology/epidemiology of 474 cases occurring in Republic of Zaire. 4224
meningitis, clinical/long-term results, neonates. 4215
meningitis, complications after recovery, children treated at Ljublijana Clinic for Infectious Diseases 1960-1969. 2221
meningitis, surgical aspects in infancy/ childhood. 2307
metabolism, succinic/fumaric acid production, ratio, genera identification. 7550
nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
nosocomial infection, antibiotic resistance aspects. 4366
osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment, 176 cases. 8875
osteomyelitis, radiography appearance of infective lesions of vertebral column. 4204
P-filaments, structure, X-ray diffraction study 6251
paciferin (enterobactin or enterochelin), role in iron transport in bacteria/protective property against infections in mice. 3784
penetration of chicken eggs, effects of external shell treatments. 2163
phage P22 infection, genes involved in phage infection. 9621

Salmonella, contd.
- phage typing, differentiation from Citrobacter/Arizona. 3716
- phagocytosis/bactericidal properties of normal human monocytes/PMN leukocyte. 6045
- phospholipid extract, mitogenicity on murine lymphocytes. 11155
- pneumonia, recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
- polysaccharide, cell surface, review. 10352
- postoperative infection, incidence in orthopaedic surgery. 3183
- prevalence in young children in Kampala, examination of stool specimens. 1420
- protein degradation, simple method for measuring. 7598
- R factor, chlortetracycline resistance, in vitro/in vivo transfer with Escherichia coli K12. 376
- R factor, chlortetracycline resistance, transfer from Escherichia coli, relative pathogenicity of resistant strains for chicks. 10691
- R factor, development of antibiotic resistance, GFR/West Berlin (annual report for 1971). 10689
- R factor, development of antibiotic resistance in animal strains, GFR/West Berlin (1961/1970-1971). 10688
- R factor, incidence in South/Central America. 4969
- R factor, review of bacterial resistance. 4101
- R factor, role of antibiotics in selection of multiresistant strains in intensive care units. 9631
- R factor, transfer of drug resistance from Escherichia coli M17. 9638
- R factor,transfer to Escherichia coli K12, strains isolated from animals/animal products. 2978
- R form, effect of crystal violet. 10633
- reduction of inorganic nitrogen oxides, review. 4735
- mRNA phase-specific for flagellin, alternative synthesis, Escherichia coli. 3757
- role in beach pollution, risk of infection to shell-fish consumers/bathers. 4378
- salcol (colicin-like antibiotics), characterization. 2982
- seasonal isolation in Huron River/Saline River. 1616
- sensitivity to cefazolin/cephalothin, disc sensitivity test. 6769
- sensitivity to cephalexin. 1143
- sensitivity to colicins. 8650
- sensitivity to gentamicin, strains isolated from patients with serious underlying disease (1971-1972). 5005
- sensitivity to rifampicin in vitro. 5719
- sensitivity to tetracycline/doxycycline/minocycline, strains of human origin. 3038
- sensitivity to tobramycin/gentamicin in vitro. 5009
- sensitivity to trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole, disc method. 1162, 1164
- serological grouping, similarity of O:54 serotypes. 7165
- specialized transducing phages derived from phage P22. 9622
- species in data base of computer-assisted programme for identification of dextrose-fermenting gram-negative rods from clinical specimens. 1640
- survival in modified Stuart medium. 306
- systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
- taxonomy, supplement NO. XVI to Kauffmann-White scheme. 4526
- transmission cycles in sewage sludge. 7315
- urinary tract infection, 6 case reports in Brazil. 6889
- urinary tract infection, microbiology of childhood infections. 6910
- use in demonstration/enumeration of bacterial contamination of food contact surfaces by replicating Rodac plates. 1937
- use in rodent control in USSR, epidemiological significance. 8492
- vaccination programme. 1512
- veterinary methods. 6621
- X-ray mutagenesis, frameshift mutation. 8290

Salmonella aba, sensitivity to furazolidone, MIC. 7725

Salmonella abony,
- antigen H latent phases, detection by transduction with phage P22. 3489
- excision repair, role of uvr 12 gene. 2041
- genetic homology among Enterobacteriaceae, review. 2011
- isolation from Lacerta saxicola lanztciyreni. 3654
- isolation from Testudo graeca ibera, eastern Turkey. 3654
- lipopolysaccharide, glucosylation to form O antigen factor 12_2. 2043
- R factor, frequency in strains isolated near Ospedale Maggoire (Novara). 5663
- sensitivity to colicins. 8650

Salmonella abony + S. typhimurium merodiploid,
- specific activity of histidyl-tRNA synthetase in control of his operon. 5631

Salmonella abortus, lipopolysaccharide, detoxification by ferric chloride. 1568

Salmonella abortus equi,
- antibody, idiotypic specificities in milk immunoglobulins/newborn rabbit serum. 10063
- antibody, idiotypic specificities of IgG/IgM. 10062

Salmonella abortus equi, contd.
  endotoxin, effect on blood leukocytes/production of fever, lamb. 4464
  flagellin, polymerization/molecular weight in comparison with Escherichia coli K12. 6336
  idiotyping of antiserum raised in rabbit. 7185
  idiotyping of antiserum raised in rabbits, comparison with antibodies to tobacco mosaic virus. 7186
  lipopolysaccharide, effect on primary immune response in vitro. 11156
  salmonellosis, epidemiology, problem in modern society. 3443
Salmonella abortus ovis,
  abortion (experimental), sheep, vaccinated/non-vaccinated ewes. 8943
  bactericidal activity of xylene in bovine liquid manure. 9710
  salmonellosis, epidemiology, problem in modern society. 3443
  salmonellosis (experimental), goat, pathology/recovery of salmonellae/serum antibodies. 9969
  salmonellosis (experimental), pregnant cows after i.v./p.o./vaginal introduction. 2376
  salmonellosis, sheep, current situation in UK. 5910
Salmonella agona,
  isolation from River Po (Italy), relationship to faecal coliform density. 9159
  isolation from tonsils/lymph-nodes clinically normal, pigs. 11005
  R factor, frequency in strains isolated near Opsedale Maggiore (Novara). 5663
  Sac^+ plasmid, compatibility with Lac^+-Cm plasmid of S. oranienburg. 10693
  salmonellosis, aetiology/treatment/control, epidemic in GDR (1969). 11116
  salmonellosis, coincident ulcerative colitis, problems of recognition/management. 4174
  salmonellosis, recent trends in England/Wales, epidemiology of serotypes other than S. typhimurium. 8011
  sensitivity to furazolidone, MIC. 7725
  sewage sludge level at 2 sewage farms. 1628
  sucrose plasmid, localization/transfer to Escherichia coli thence to S. typhi/S. typhimurium. 4961
Salmonella alachua, isolation from North Saskatchewan River, effect of urbanization. 6188
Salmonella albany, bacteraemia, aetiology/pathology/treatment, review. 10833
Salmonella alminko serotype n., description, Senegal. 10220
Salmonella anatum,
  antibacterial activity of brilliant green dye, effect of heat. 8537
  antibacterial activity of cysteine-nitrosothiol/nitrite. 5731
  antibiotic resistance (transferable), Romania. 5664
  antibiotic sensitivity. 5702
  cell surface, comparison of bacterial/eukaryote structures, review. 1677
  contamination of meat following approved livestock slaughtering procedures. 6195
  distribution, frogs, epidemiology. 7275
  flagellar agglutination, effect of various peptones in growth medium. 6636
  freeze-thaw, repair of injury. 6741
  freezing/thawing in milk solids, injury/repair. 2987
  freezing/thawing, influence of milk components on injury/repair of injury/death. 4111
  growth on selective nutrient media, selection of antibiotics to inhibit contaminant growth. 10609
  isolation from cat, faecal swab. 3663
  isolation from River Po (Italy), relationship to faecal coliform density. 9159
  isolation method, sulphathiazole inhibition of contaminating Proteus in Müller-Kaufmann medium. 10564
  occurrence of serotypes in goats, India. 6009
  phage typing, lysosensitivity. 5321
  R factor, frequency in strains isolated near Ospedale Maggiore (Novara). 5663
  R factor, incidence in strains isolated in Romania. 7695
  salmonella excretion, indocyanin green test for liver function. 6619
  salmonellosis, carabao, zoonosis in relation to meat hygiene (Philippines). 10037
  salmonellosis, epidemiology, problem in modern society. 3443
  salmonellosis, horse, isolation from lymph node of 'normal' slaughtered animals. 5919
  salmonellosis, incidence in Belgium 1962-1971, National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421
  salmonellosis, racoon (Florida). 9021
  selective media, factors affecting selectivity of brilliant green-phenol red agar. 4882
Salmonella arizona,
  antigenic properties, relation to Citrobacter. 9034
  gastroenteritis, pathogenesis. 11254
Salmonella bambylow serotype n., description, Senegal. 10220
Salmonella bareilly,
  antibiotic resistance (transferable multiple). 2967
  carrier, epidemiological relationship between humans/animals, Lake Constance (Switzerland). 7143
  carrier, treatment with amoxycillin + probenecid. 9845
  lipopolysaccharide, structure. 8313
  phage typing, indirect method. 10219

Salmonella berta,
  diarrhoeic infection prevalence of different serotypes, Argentina. 5199
  paradoxical inhibition, characterization of phenomenon/nature of genetic process. 5670
Salmonella binza, isolation from broiler viscera of birds fed contaminated complete feed ration/protein feed ingredient meals, longitudinal study in modern broiler operation. 10026
Salmonella blockley,
  antibiotic sensitivity testing in vitro. 3048
  distribution among Adélie Penguins (Pygoscelis adeliae)/South Polar Skuas (Catharacta maccormicki), Ross Island (Antarctica). 2339
  isolation from food products of animal origin, Budapest 1969-1970. 4385
  isolation from River Po (Italy), relationship to faecal coliform density. 9159
  R factor, frequency in strains isolated near Ospedale Maggiore (Novara). 5663
  R factor, incidence in strains isolated in Romania. 7695
  salmonellosis, epidemiology, problem in modern society. 3443
  selective media, factors affecting sensitivity of brilliant green-phenol red agar. 4882
Salmonella bonn, isolation from fish meal/dried soluble fish meal/bone meal/meat bone meal, Taiwan. 3709
Salmonella bovis morbificans,
  antibacterial activity of amoxycillin, comparison with ampicillin. 3009
  antibiotic resistance (transferable), Romania. 5664
  isolation from Pomeranian Bay/Swina River (Poland), food poisoning outbreak. 11308
  R factor, incidence in strains isolated in Romania. 7695
  salmonellosis, incidence in Belgium 1962-1971, National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421
  sucrose plasmid, localization/transfer to Escherichia coli thence to S. typhi/S. typhimurium. 4961
Salmonella braenderup,
  antibiotic sensitivity testing in vitro. 3048
  isolation from Testudo graeca ibera, eastern Turkey. 3654
Salmonella brandenburg,
  isolation from River Po (Italy), relationship to faecal coliform density. 9159
  R factor, frequency in strains isolated near Ospedale Maggiore (Novara). 5663
  salmonellosis, incidence in Belgium 1962-1971, National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421
Salmonella bredeney,
  isolation from mink. 6011
  isolation from River Po (Italy), relationship to faecal coliform density. 9159
  salmonellosis, horse, isolation from lymph node of 'normal' slaughtered animals. 5919
  salmonellosis, incidence in Belgium 1962-1971, National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421
  sewage sludge level at 2 sewage farms. 1628
Salmonella brednei, salmonellosis, coincident ulcerative colitis, problems of recognition/management. 4174
Salmonella broughton, colistin sensitivity, comparison with natural resistance of Edwardsiella tarda. 3015
Salmonella budapest, colistin sensitivity, comparison with natural resistance of Edwardsiella tarda. 3015
Salmonella butantan, salmonellosis, isolation of previously undiscovered serotypes in Egypt. 11119
Salmonella cairo, effect of incubation in wheat/rice/broad bean straw + sewage sludge. 4169
Salmonella california, colistin sensitivity, comparison with natural resistance of Edwardsiella tarda. 3015
Salmonella carran, salmonellosis, racoon (Florida). 9021
Salmonella carrau, agglutination studies with Candida. 1455
Salmonella cayar serotype n., description, Senegal. 10220
Salmonella chester,
  isolation from gravid uteri of goats. 9915
  occurrence of serotypes in goats, India. 6009
  paradoxical inhibition, characterization of phenomenon/nature of genetic process. 5670
  sensitivity to colicins. 8650
  sensitivity to furazolidone, MIC. 7725
Salmonella chittagong, R factor for ampicillin resistance, genetic structure investigated by spontaneous segregation/transduction/recombination. 2976
Salmonella choleraesuis,
  agglutination by immune sera for Candida claussenii/C. melibiosi/C. rugosa/C. tropicalis ceppo. 1455
  antibiotic resistance (transferable), appearance/transference. 7699
  antigen O, effect of conversion from $6_2 7$ to $6_1 7$ by phage on virulence. 7166
  antigen O/H, preservation. 4392
  bactericidal activity of anionic exchange resins saturated with iodide ions. 8718
  growth on cooked cured pork, epidemiological significance. 8509
  growth on selective nutrient media, selection of antibiotics to inhibit contaminant growth. 10609
  immune serum, agglutination of Candida claussenii/C. melibiosi/C. rugosa/C. tropicalis ceppo. 1455

Salmonella choleraesuis, contd.
induction of immunity to by poly I·C, mice. 1501
isolation method, sulphathiazole inhibition of contaminating Proteus in Müller-Kaufmann medium. 10564
lipopolysaccharide, antigenic determinant participating in hypersensitivity of infected mice. 2498
osteomyelitis, uncommon form. 4221
paradoxical inhibition, characterization of phenomenon/nature of genetic process. 5670
polysaccharide, nature of serological O factors. 7423
R factor, incidence in strains isolated in Romania. 7695
recipient of R factor from Escherichia coli in intestine of suckling pig. 2977
ribosome/ribosomal protein, comparative immunology/disc gel electrophoresis. 7164
salmonellosis, epidemiology, problem in modern society. 3443
salmonellosis, epidemiology, review. 7137
salmonellosis (experimental), pig, failure to induce leptospirosis with Leptospira pomona in concurrently infected animals. 4353
salmonellosis, immunoprophylaxis/immunotherapy using 'Dessau' salmonellosis serum of porcine origin. 1371
salmonellosis, monkey. 4319
vaccine, immunization of pigs with "Dessau" vaccine. 1528

Salmonella choleraesuis var kunzendorf,
antibacterial effect of cysteine-nitrosothiol/nitrite. 5731
lysogeny, specificity, isolates from pigs. 10664
pneumonia (experimental), pathology, pig. 1396
recipient of R factor from Escherichia coli in intestine of suckling pig. 2977
salmonellosis (experimental), pig, effect of carbadox on development of clinical/pathological manifestations. 7958
salmonellosis, pig, significance of salmonellae in meat. 8903

Salmonella coeln, R factor, frequency in strains isolated near Ospedale Maggiore (Novara). 5663

Salmonella colindale, sensitivity to furazolidone, MIC. 7725

Salmonella cubana,
effect of Dazomet as poultry litter fumigant. 443
food poisoning, case report in New Zealand. 5794
freezing/thawing in milk solids, injury/repair. 2987
salmonellosis, chicken (broiler)/broiler breeders, survey of incidence in Scotland. 6013

Salmonella daressalam, paradoxical inhibition, characterization of phenomenon/nature of genetic process. 5670

Salmonella derby,
antimicrobial activity of antibiotic 5879 produced by Streptomyces aizunensis sp.n. 5512
bactericidal activity of acetic/propionic acids, pork carcasses. 7746
carriers amongst abattoir workers. 1422
contamination of meat following approved livestock slaughtering procedures. 6195
diarrhoeic infection, prevalence of different serotypes, Argentina. 5199
freezing/thawing in milk solids, injury/repair 2987
gastroenteritis, pathogenesis. 11254
isolation from fish meal/dried soluble fish meal/bone meal/meat bone meal, Taiwan. 3709
isolation from River Po (Italy), relationship to faecal coliform density. 9159
R factor, incidence in strains isolated in Romania. 7695
salmonellosis, epidemiology, problem in modern society. 3443
salmonellosis, horse, isolation from lymph node of 'normal' slaughtered animals. 5919
salmonellosis, incidence in Belgium 1962-1971 National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421
salmonellosis, sheep, current situation in UK 5910
selective media, factors affecting sensitivity of brilliant green-phenol red agar. 4882
sensitivity to colicins. 8650
sewage sludge level at 2 sewage farms. 1628

Salmonella dieuppeul serotype n., description, Senegal. 10220

Salmonella dublin,
abortion, cattle, diagnosis/aetiology. 1355
abortion, cattle, serum agglutinin test. 273
abortion, cattle, whey agglutination/milk ring test. 274
antibacterial activity of actinomycin-producin Streptomyces sp. isolated from Egyptian soils. 8191
antibiotic resistance, Belgium isolates. 7134
antibiotic resistance, strains isolated from animals in England/Wales (1971). 10745
bronchopneumonia (experimental), cattle, prophylactic/therapeutic use of immunolactoglobulins in calves. 5958
carrier state in cows, serological response. 687
detection in raw meat, international collaborative assay (ICMSF). 10588
enteric infection, epidemiological studies in Bari (Italy), isolation of pathogens from edible market shellfish. 9024
enteritis, cattle. 1355

Salmonella dublin, contd.
  identification, comparison of serological tests, outbreak in dairy herd. 9023
  isolation from clinically healthy cattle in Ankara, antibiotic sensitivity. 11117
  isolation from healthy/diseased calves. 2336
  isolation from mink. 6011
  isolation medium, selenite brilliant green sulpha broth. 7606
  isolation method, sulphathiazole inhibition of contaminating Proteus in Müller-Kaufmann medium. 10564
  lupus erythematosus (acute disseminated), subsequent pyoarthrosis. 3188
  osteomyelitis, case report in infant. 7806
  R factor, development of antibiotic resistance in animal strains, GFR/West Berlin (1961/1970-1971). 10688
  risk to calves grazing on pasture sprayed with contaminated slurry. 676
  salmonellosis, calves, treatment with spectinomycin. 619
  salmonellosis, carabao, zoonosis in relation to meat hygiene (Philippines). 10037
  salmonellosis, cattle, efficiency of prophylactic/therapeutic treatment in neonatal calves. 7052
  salmonellosis, cattle, epidemiological aspects. 6010
  salmonellosis, cattle, epidemiology, excretion/persistence of the agent. 9022
  salmonellosis, cattle, incidence, significance of incidence of liver fluke infestation. 3478
  salmonellosis, cattle, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7033
  salmonellosis, epidemiology, problem in modern society. 3443
  salmonellosis (experimental), cattle, effect of stress factors on carrier state in calves. 7956
  salmonellosis (experimental), cattle, infection model/experiments on pathogenesis, calves. 1529
  salmonellosis (experimental), cattle, resistance of calves orally immunized with streptomycin-dependent strain of S. dublin. 1530
  salmonellosis (experimental), cattle, virulence/spread of infection. 7957
  salmonellosis (experimental), symptomatology/serological response. 8944
  salmonellosis, incidence in Belgium 1962-1971, National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421
  salmonellosis, man/cattle, incidence in Belgium 1971-1972. 7134
  salmonellosis/salmonella excretion, indocyanin green test for liver function. 6619
  salmonellosis, sheep, current situation in UK. 5910
  sensitivity to colistin, comparison with natural resistance of Edwardsiella tarda. 3015
  sensitivity to furazolidone, MIC. 7725
  survival/possible multiplication in stored bovine colostrum. 6644
  survival, stored bovine colostrum, effect of temperature/pH. 8654
Salmonella durban,
  antigen O, mutants carrying antigen of group A organisms, evidence for lack of cytidine diphosphate paratose-2-epimerase activity. 4054
  antigen O, mutants carrying antigen of group A organisms, isolation/serological characterization. 4053
Salmonella eimsbuettel, contamination of broiler complete feed ration, longitudinal study in modern broiler operation. 10026
Salmonella enteritidis,
  antibacterial activity of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B isomers/3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B diacyl derivatives. 7727
  antibacterial activity of cephapirin/α-heterosubstituted acetamidocephalosporanic acids. 6770
  antibacterial activity of dimethyl sulphoxide, effect on natural resistance of mice to infection. 9708
  antibacterial activity of hydroxymethylbenzoquinones (mitomycin analogues). 3076
  antibacterial activity of kanamycin (isoseryl derivatives). 9682
  antibacterial activity of minosaminomycin. 9684
  antibacterial activity of oxamicetin/amicetin. 7733
  antibacterial activity of penicillins/6-aminopenicillanic acid. 4142
  antibacterial effect of cysteine-nitrosothiol/nitrite. 5731
  antibiotic sensitivity testing in vitro. 3048
  antigen (thermolabile), purification by affinity chromatography. 10048
  antigenicity/immunization, mice. 9061
  bacterin, efficacy in bovine disease. 3390
  cell envelope-associated enzymes, effects of 2,4-DNP/N,N^1-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. 10466
  effect of EDTA, release of lipopolysaccharide/phospholipid/enzymes. 10371
  effect of kanamycin/normal and immune sera on bacteria in cultured macrophages. 7726
  effect of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-kanamycin B/-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B. 3018
  endocarditis, aetiology/clinical aspects/treatment. 3206
  endotoxin, activation of classic/alternate complement pathways, guinea-pig serum. 9118
  endotoxin, comparison with bone resorptive

Salmonella enteritidis, contd.
factor. 10137
endotoxin, effect on host resistance to infection, mice. 2523
endotoxin, effect on monocyte production in acute salmonellosis, rat. 6048
endotoxin, effect on peritoneal macrophage supernatant inhibition of PHA-induced lymphocyte transformation/response to T and B lymphocyte mitogen. 3635
endotoxin, immunotherapy, macrophage activation effect. 11226
flagellar agglutination, effect of various peptones in growth medium. 6636
food poisoning, epidemiology (Yugoslavia). 11077
freezing/thawing in milk solids, injury/repair. 2987
gastroenteritis, pathogenesis. 11254
growth/dry cell mass, catfish waste peptones medium, comparison with 6 commercial peptones. 10607
growth on cooked cured pork, epidemiological significance. 8509
hexose-binding protein, characterization of protein isolated by osmotic shock. 7412
hexose transport, effect of osmotic shock/characterization of binding protein. 6520
immunization of mice, role of peritoneal exudate cells in tumour resistance. 7214
induction of immunity to by poly I·C, mice. 1501
inhibition on selective media for isolations of yeast from oral/rectal/burn wound specimens. 10611
isolation from mink. 6011
isolation method, sulphathiazole inhibition of contaminating Proteus in Müller-Kaufmann medium. 10564
lipopolysaccharide, antigenic determinant participating in hypersensitivity of infected mice. 2498
lipopolysaccharide (de-esterified), inhibition of lymphocytotoxic activity of some HL-A specificities. 1454
lipopolysaccharide, detoxification by ferric chloride. 1568
lipopolysaccharide, glucosylation to form O antigen factor 12_2. 2043
lymphadenitis (mesenteric), case report, zoonosis involves pet turtles. 10774
occurrence of serotypes in goats, India. 6009
polyarthritis (experimental), rat, immunological response. 2377
R factor, frequency in strains isolated near Ospedale Maggiore (Novara). 5663
R factor, incidence in strains isolated in Romania. 7695
R fi^{+} factor, transfer to Escherichia coli K12, irreversible/complete suppression of donor character in Hfr strains. 6725
salmonellosis, chicken (broiler)/broiler breeders, survey of incidence in Scotland. 6013
salmonellosis, epidemiology, problem in mode society. 3443
salmonellosis (experimental), chicken, fate an host response in alimentary canal/liver/ spleen. 9970
salmonellosis (experimental), chicken, fate of temperature-sensitive filamentous mutant. 9971
salmonellosis (experimental), fish, aetiologica investigation. 7084
salmonellosis (experimental), rat, occurrence of monocytosis. 6048
salmonellosis, incidence in Belgium 1962-1971, National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421
salmonellosis, outbreak among restaurant patrons, role of meat slicer. 3442
sensitivity to framycetin. 4138
serotype newport, isolation from beaches of Madison area, membrane filter-M-staphylococcus broth technique. 1623
serotype paratyphi A, survival in well water, comparison of indicator bacteria/enteric pathogens. 9155
serotype paratyphi B, survival in well water, comparison of indicator bacteria/enteric pathogens. 9155
serotype paratyphi D, survival in well water, comparison of indicator bacteria/enteric pathogens. 9155
serotype typhimurium, colonization of nasal passage of mice (experimental). 3404
serotype typhimurium, isolation from beaches of Madison area, membrane filter-M-staphylococcus broth technique. 1623
serotype typhimurium, survival in well water, comparison of indicator bacteria/enteric pathogens. 9155
survival in honey. 2585
survival in sand, effect of slurry irrigation. 6169
typhoid fever (experimental), mice, route of enteric infection/importance of Peyer's patches. 9972
use in cancer research studies, review. 5579
use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135
Salmonella equina, antibacterial activity of hetacillin + dicloxacillin combination. 9680
Salmonella essen, paradoxical inhibition, characterization of phenomenon/nature of genetic process. 5670
Salmonella farmsen, salmonellosis, sheep, curre situation in UK. 5910
Salmonella friedenau, lipopolysaccharide composition, influence of aeration condition

- **Salmonella friedenau, contd.**
  - in fermentation cultures. 886
- **Salmonella gallinarum,**
  - antibacterial activity of new antibiotic from Bacillus cereus var mycoides. 9700
  - antibacterial activity of 5-(5-nitro-2-furfurylidene)thiazolones/5-(5-nitro-2-furylpropenylidene)thiazolones/6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)4H-1,3-thiazinones. 8712
  - effect of spectinomycin. 3385
  - recovery of frozen cells, roles of cooling rate/initial cell concentration/plating medium. 1132
  - salmonellosis, epidemiology, problem in modern society. 3443
  - use in manual microbiological turbidimetric method for analysis of chlortetracycline in feeds. 9523
- **almonella gallinarum-pullorum,**
  - DNA/RNA/protein synthesis, effect of tetracycline/erythromycin/chloramphenicol. 3039
  - salmonellosis, chicken, control by random sample method. 11025
- **almonella gammara,**
  - colistin sensitivity, comparison with natural resistance of Edwardsiella tarda. 3015
  - flagellar agglutination, effect of various peptones in growth medium. 6636
- **almonella give,**
  - colistin sensitivity, comparison with natural resistance of Edwardsiella tards. 3015
  - R factor, frequency in strains isolated near Ospedale Maggiore (Novara). 5663
  - role in beach pollution, risk of infection to shell-fish consumers/bathers. 4378
  - salmonellosis, incidence in Belgium 1962-1971, National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421
  - salmonellosis, isolation of previously undiscovered serotypes in Egypt. 11119
  - sensitivity to furazolidone, MIC. 7725
- **almonella gnesta,** colistin sensitivity, comparison with natural resistance of Edwardsiella tards. 3015
- **almonella good,**
  - isolation from sparrows captured in horse corrals, Argentina. 2419
  - phage typing. 7330
  - salmonellosis, sparrow, ecological significance in contamination of horsemeat. 7135
- **almonella group A,**
  - antibiotic sensitivity. 5702
  - biochemical/serological/sensitivity characteristics after long survival in soft agar. 8178
  - salmonellosis, diagnosis by bacteriological culture, Gor'kiy Isolation Hospital 1967-1971. 8728
- **Salmonella group B,**
  - antibiotic sensitivity. 5702
  - antigen H latent phases, detection by transduction with phage P22. 3489
  - biochemical/serological/sensitivity characteristics after long survival in soft agar. 8178
  - reaction of amino acids in modified decarboxylase-dihydrolase/Moeller/Falkow media. 1992
  - salmonellosis, diagnosis by bacteriological culture, Gor'kiy Isolation Hospital 1967-1971. 8728
  - salmonellosis, survey in man/animals by indirect HA test. 7141
  - sewage sludge level at 2 sewage farms. 1628
- **Salmonella group C,**
  - antibiotic sensitivity. 5702
  - salmonellosis, diagnosis by bacteriological culture, Gor'kiy Isolation Hospital 1967-1971. 8728
  - salmonellosis, survey in man/animals by indirect HA test. 7141
- **Salmonella group D,**
  - abscess (splenic), case report in thalassaemic patient. 6888
  - antibiotic sensitivity. 5702
  - salmonellosis, diagnosis by bacteriological culture, Gor'kiy Isolation Hospital 1967-1971. 8728
  - salmonellosis, survey in man/animal by indirect HA test. 7141
- **Salmonella group D_1,**
  - antigen O, mutants carrying antigen of group A organisms, evidence for lack of cytidine diphosphate paratose-2-epimerase activity. 4054
  - antigen O, mutants carrying antigen group A organisms, isolation/serological characterization. 4053
- **Salmonella group E,**
  - antibiotic sensitivity. 5702
  - carbohydrate metabolism, inhibition by antiserum. 6038
  - salmonellosis, diagnosis by bacteriological culture, Gor'kiy Isolation Hospital 1967-1971. 8728
  - salmonellosis, survey in man/animals by indirect HA test. 7141
- **Salmonella group E1,** antigen O, genetic analysis of antigens 3/10/15. 4055
- **Salmonella group E3,** antigen O-34, glucosylation in cells carrying E^{15}/E^{34} phages. 6356
- **Salmonella group F,** antibiotic sensitivity. 5702
- **Salmonella group G,** antibiotic sensitivity. 5702
- **Salmonella group H,** antibiotic sensitivity. 5702
- **Salmonella haifa,**
  - growth on selective nutrient media, selection of antibiotics to inhibit contaminant growth. 10609

- **Salmonella haifa, contd.**
  - isolation from River Po (Italy), relationship to faecal coliform density. 9159
  - R factor, frequency in strains isolated near Ospedale Maggiore (Novara). 5663
  - sensitivity to colicins. 8650
- **Salmonella hato**, R factor, frequency in strains isolated near Ospedale Maggiore (Novara). 5663
- **Salmonella havana**,
  - colistin sensitivity, comparison with natural resistance of Edwardsiella tarda. 3015
  - effect of Dazomet as poultry litter fumigant. 443
  - salmonellosis, chicken (broiler)/broiler breeders, survey of incidence in Scotland. 6013
- **Salmonella heidelberg**,
  - antibiotic sensitivity testing in vitro. 3048
  - contamination of meat following approved livestock slaughtering procedures. 6195
  - detection in bone meal, Poland. 4513
  - freezing/thawing in milk solids, injury/repair. 2987
  - gastroenteritis, pathogenesis. 11254
  - growth on selective nutrient media, selection of antibiotics to inhibit contaminant growth. 10609
  - isolation from broiler viscera of birds fed contaminated complete feed ration/protein feed ingredient meals, longitudinal study in modern broiler operation. 10026
  - isolation from frozen poultry liver infected with Newcastle disease virus. 7136
  - isolation from River Po (Italy), relationship to faecal coliform density. 9159
  - R factor, frequency in strains isolated near Ospedale Maggiore (Novara). 5663
  - R factor, incidence in strains isolated from poultry. 9633
  - R factor, incidence in strains isolated from Romania. 7695
  - R factor, transfer of ampicillin/carbenicillin resistance. 377
  - salmonellosis, epidemiology, problem in modern society. 3443
  - salmonellosis, epidemiology, review. 7137
  - salmonellosis, incidence in Belgium 1962-1971, National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421
  - salmonellosis, indocyanin green test for liver function. 6619
  - sensitivity to colicins. 8650
- **Salmonella hull**, colistin sensitivity, comparison with natural resistance of Edwardsiella tarda. 3015
- **Salmonella hvittingfoss**, salmonellosis, carabao, zoonosis in relation to meat hygiene (Philippines). 10037
- **Salmonella ibadan**, sensitivity to furazolidone, MIC. 7725
- **Salmonella illinois**,
  - cell surface, comparison of bacterial/eukaryote structures, review. 1677
  - polysaccharide (O-specific), repeating tetrasaccharide, structure/antigenicity. 7167
- **Salmonella indiana**, salmonellosis, recent trends in England/Wales, epidemiology of serotypes other than S. typhimurium. 8011
- **Salmonella infantis**,
  - antibiotic sensitivity testing in vitro. 3048
  - colonization of intestines of broiler chickens, prevention by mixed bacterial flora. 5598
  - distribution among Adélie Penguins (Pygoscelis adeliae)/South Polar Skuas (Catharacta maccormicki), Ross Island (Antarctica). 2339
  - effect of chicken alimentary tract flora on growth in chick caeca. 5291
  - flagellar agglutination, effect of various peptones in growth medium. 6636
  - freezing/thawing in milk solids, injury/repair. 2987
  - intestinal colonization, effect of furazolidone i feed. 9129
  - isolation from frozen poultry liver infected wit Newcastle disease virus. 7136
  - isolation from mink. 6011
  - isolation from River Po (Italy), relationship to faecal coliform density. 9159
  - R factor, frequency in strains isolated near Ospedale Maggiore (Novara). 5663
  - R factor, incidence in strains isolated from poultry. 9633
  - R factor, incidence in strains isolated in Romania. 7695
  - salmonellosis, chicken (broiler)/broiler breeders, survey of incidence in Scotland. 6013
  - salmonellosis, epidemiology, problem in modern society. 3443
  - salmonellosis, incidence in Belgium 1962-1971 National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421
  - salmonellosis, isolation of previously undiscovered serotypes in Egypt. 11119
- **Salmonella irenea**, colistin sensitivity, comparis with natural resistance of Edwardsiella tarda. 3015
- **Salmonella isangi**, food poisoning, study of H(d)-/O antibodies in serum. 9062
- **Salmonella java**,
  - antibiotic sensitivity testing in vitro. 3048
  - contamination of meat following approved livestock slaughtering procedures. 6195
  - enteric infection, epidemiological studies in Bari (Italy), isolation of pathogens from edible market shellfish. 9024
  - isolation from River Po (Italy), relationship to

Salmonella java, contd.
- faecal coliform density. 9159
- R factor, incidence in strains isolated in Romania. 7695
- salmonellosis, carabao, zoonosis in relation to meat hygiene (Philippines). 10037
- salmonellosis, racoon (Florida). 9021
- sewage sludge level at 2 sewage farms. 1628

Salmonella javiana,
- antibiotic sensitivity testing in vitro. 3048
- isolation from child in contact with quokka, Western Australia. 673

Salmonella johannesburg,
- distribution among Adélie Penguins (Pygoscelis adeliae)/South Polar Skuas (Catharacta maccormicki), Ross Island (Antarctica). 2339
- food poisoning, prophylaxis/control, hospital patients. 10964
- isolation from cattle on dairy farms, Hokkaido (Japan). 8905
- sensitivity to furazolidone, MIC. 7725

almonella kaapstad, isolation from lizards/eggs, Brazil. 3655

almonella kalina, colistin sensitivity, comparison with natural resistance of Edwardsiella tarda. 3015

Salmonella kapaemba,
- antibiotic resistance (transferable), Romania. 5664
- isolation from food products of animal origin, Budapest 1969-1970. 4385
- R factor, incidence in strains isolated in Romania. 7695

almonella kentucky,
- agglutination studies with Candida. 1455
- occurrence of serotypes in goats, India. 6009
- salmonellosis, case report, first such case in Sardinia. 8772
- salmonellosis, case report in Sardinia. 7807
- serological grouping. 7165

almonella kingston, sensitivity to furazolidone, MIC. 7725

almonella kottbus, salmonellosis, isolation of previously undiscovered serotypes in Egypt. 11119

almonella krefeld, gastroenteritis, pathogenesis. 11254

almonella labadi, sensitivity to furazolidone, MIC. 7725

almonella landau, lipopolysaccharide, structural studies of heptose region. 1757

almonella leoben, salmonellosis, chicken (broiler)/broiler breeders, survey of incidence in Scotland. 6013

almonella livingstone, isolation from mink. 6011

lmonella london,
- bactericidal activity of acetic/propionic acids, pork carcasses. 7746
- distribution, frogs, epidemiology. 7275
- sensitivity to colicins. 8650

Salmonella maastricht, colistin sensitivity, comparison with natural resistance of Edwardsiella tarda. 3015

Salmonella machester, carriage by seagulls, epidemiological investigation around Lake Constance (Switzerland). 7143

Salmonella malika serotype n., description, Senegal. 10220

Salmonella manhattan, R factor, frequency in strains isolated near Ospedale Maggiore (Novara). 5663

Salmonella meleagridis,
- flagellar agglutination, effect of various peptones in growth medium. 6636
- freezing/thawing in milk solids, injury/repair. 2987
- isolation from fish meal/dried soluble fish meal/bone meal/meat bone meal, Taiwan. 3709
- isolation from River Po (Italy), relationship to faecal coliform density. 9159
- R factor, incidence in strains isolated in Romania. 7695
- salmonellosis, incidence in Belgium 1962-1971, National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421

Salmonella menston,
- isolation from mink. 6011
- salmonellosis, cattle, outbreak in non-immunized/colostrum deprived calves. 8904
- salmonellosis, chicken (broiler)/broiler breeders, survey of incidence in Scotland. 6013

Salmonella miami, salmonellosis, isolation of previously undiscovered serotypes in Egypt. 11119

Salmonella milwaukee, lipopolysaccharide/lipid A, interaction with C1/C2/C4. 8041

Salmonella minnesota,
- cell wall components, effect on blood coagulation in vivo/in vitro. 3495
- cell wall, lipopolysaccharide macromolecular structure. 46
- colistin sensitivity, comparison with natural resistance of Edwardsiella tarda. 3015
- endotoxin, bone marrow reaction, effect of antihistamine/anti-5HT drugs. 3634
- endotoxin, bone marrow reaction, relation between changes of cellularity in bone marrow/peripheral blood. 3633
- glycolipid (core), production/demonstration of precipitating antibody. 9036
- isolation from food products of animal origin, Budapest 1969-1970. 4385
- lipid A, pyrogenicity/immunogenicity when complexed with NSA/HSA. 742, 2427
- lipopolysaccharide, in vitro transformation of mouse bone-marrow-derived (B) lymphocytes induced by lipid component. 1456
- lipopolysaccharide/lipid A, interaction with

Salmonella minnesota, contd.
    C1/C2/C4. 8041
  - lipopolysaccharide, preparation/endotoxic activity/micellar structure. 3618
  - lipopolysaccharide, toxicity for mice/micellar structure. 745
  - paradoxical inhibition, characterization of phenomenon/nature of genetic process. 5670
  - phage typing. 7330
  - salmonellosis, horse, isolation from lymph node of 'normal' slaughtered animals. 5919
  - serological grouping. 7165
  - toxophore structure, heptose-less glycolipid. 745

Salmonella mission,
  - colistin sensitivity, comparison with natural resistance of Edwardsiella tarda. 3015
  - food poisoning, study of H(d)-/O antibodies in serum. 9062
  - growth on selective nutrient media, selection of antibiotics to inhibit contaminant growth. 10609
  - salmonellosis, epidemic in hospital due to multiresistant strain. 3444
  - taxonomy, fluorescence of triapaflavine complexes with DNA. 8175

Salmonella mississippi, salmonellosis, racoon (Florida). 9021

Salmonella montevideo,
  - antibiotic sensitivity testing in vitro. 3048
  - genetic homology among Enterobacteriaceae, review. 2011
  - isolation from River Po (Italy), relationship to faecal coliform density. 9159
  - isolation from sparrows captured in horse corrals, Argentina. 2419
  - osteomyelitis, case report without haemoglobinopathy. 10838
  - prophage N chromosomal site near gene pts. 8614
  - role in beach pollution, risk of infection to shell-fish consumers/bathers. 4378
  - salmonellosis, cattle, outbreak in non-immunized/colostrum deprived calves. 8904
  - salmonellosis, epidemiology, problem in modern society. 3443
  - salmonellosis, isolation of previously undiscovered serotypes in Egypt. 11119
  - salmonellosis, sheep, current situation in UK. 5910
  - salmonellosis, sparrow, ecological significance in contamination of horsemeat. 7135

Salmonella muenchen,
  - antibiotic sensitivity testing in vitro. 3048
  - flagellar agglutination, effect of various peptones in growth medium. 6636
  - food poisoning, prophylaxis/control, hospital patients. 10964
  - salmonellosis, incidence in Belgium 1962-1971, National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421
  - salmonellosis, isolation of previously undiscovered serotypes in Egypt. 11119
  - salmonellosis, racoon (Forida). 9021

Salmonella muenster,
  - colistin sensitivity, comparison with natural resistance of Edwardsiella tarda. 3015
  - isolation from fish meal/dried soluble fish meal/bone meal/meat bone meal, Taiwan. 3709
  - salmonellosis, isolation of previously undiscovered serotypes in Egypt. 11119

Salmonella nchanga, isolation from lizards/eggs, Brazil. 3655

Salmonella newington,
  - cell surface, comparison of bacterial/eukaryote structures, review. 1677
  - detection in bone meal for export, Poland. 4513
  - flagellar agglutination, effect of various peptones in growth medium. 6636
  - isolation from River Po (Italy), relationship to faecal coliform density. 9159
  - lipopolysaccharide, structural heterogeneity. 9278
  - salmonellosis, epidemiology, problem in mode society. 3443
  - salmonellosis/salmonella excretion, indocyanin green test for liver function. 6619

Salmonella newlands, contamination of meat following approved livestock slaughtering procedures. 6195

Salmonella newport,
  - agglutination studies with Candida. 1455
  - antibiotic resistance (transferable multiple). 2967
  - detection in raw meat, international collaborative assay (ICMSF). 10588
  - effect of storage in air/CO_2/argon/nitrogen/neon/krypton/xenon/helium/in vacuo on dried cells. 430
  - growth on cooked cured pork, epidemiological significance. 8509
  - growth on selective nutrient media, selection of antibiotics to inhibit contaminant growth. 10609
  - isolation from dog, faecal swab. 3663
  - isolation from fish meal/dried soluble fish meal/bone meal/meat bone meal, Taiwan. 3709
  - isolation from River Po (Italy), relationship to faecal coliform density. 9159
  - isolation from sparrows captured in horse corrals, Argentina. 2419
  - isolation medium, selenite brilliant green sulpha broth. 7606
  - occurrence of serotypes in goats, India. 6009
  - phage typing, new system. 8176, 10221
  - R factor, frequency in strains isolated near Ospedale Maggiore (Novara). 5663

Salmonella newport, contd.
  R factor, incidence in strains isolated in Romania. 7695
  salmonellosis, epidemiology, problem in modern society. 3443
  salmonellosis, sparrow, ecological significance in contamination of horsemeat. 7135
  viability in vacuo, effect of certain factors during storage. 9659
Salmonella nima, isolation/identification from 14 species of reptiles, Canada. 757
Salmonella norwich, isolation from River Po (Italy), relationship to faecal coliform density. 9159
Salmonella ochsenwerder, serological grouping, similarity to Salmonella serotype O:54. 7165
Salmonella ohio,
  Sac^+ plasmid, compatibility with Lac^+-Cm plasmid of S. oranienburg. 10693
  sucrose plasmid, localization/transfer to Escherichia coli thence to S. typhi/S. typhimurium. 4961
Salmonella oranienburg,
  contamination of meat following approved livestock slaughtering procedures. 6195
  diarrhoea, nosocomial infection in children. 2198
  diarrhoeic infection, prevalence of different serotypes, Argentina. 5199
  effect of Dazomet as poultry litter fumigant. 443
  freezing/thawing in milk solids, injury/repair. 2987
  isolation from River Po (Italy), relationship to faecal coliform density. 9159
  Lac^+-Cm plasmid, isolates from epidemics in Brazil (1971-1973). 10693
  thermal destruction curves of organisms from egg products, effect of water activity. 405
Salmonella panama,
  antibiotic resistance (transferable), Romania. 5664
  classification/origin of strains received by National Centre for Salmonella (Paris) 1970-1972. 4524
  distribution among Adélie Penguins (Pygoscelis adeliae)/South Polar Skuas (Catharacta maccormicki), Ross Island (Antarctica). 2339
  isolation from River Po (Italy), relationship to faecal coliform density. 9159
  R factor, development of antibiotic resistance, GFR/West Berlin (annual report for 1971). 10689
  R factor, development of antibiotic resistance in animal strains, GFR/West Berlin (1961/1970-1971). 10688
  R factor, frequency in strains isolated near Ospedale Maggiore (Novara). 5663
  R factor, incidence in strains isolated in Romania. 7695
  R factor N-SuSm/N-Tc, molecular nature. 5661
  R factor system consisting of independent transfer/drug resistance plasmids, molecular/genetic studies. 2088
  salmonellosis, incidence in Belgium 1962-1971, National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421
  salmonellosis, recent trends in England/Wales, epidemiology of serotypes other than S. typhimurium. 8011
  sensitivity to framycetin. 4138
Salmonella paratyphi,
  allergy, animal, review. 11231
  antibiotic resistance (multiple), Iran. 3037
  antigen AO, use in HA test in laboratory diagnosis of enteric fever. 10582
  antigen (common enterobacterial), antibody levels in normal serum. 9057
  antigen O, mutants carrying antigen of group A organisms, isolation/serological characterization. 4053
  antigen O, mutants carrying antigen of group A organisms, evidence for lack of cytidine diphosphate paratose-2-epimerase activity. 4054
  diarrhoea, nosocomial infection in children. 2198
  effect of dicloxacillin-hetacillin. 9676
  endotoxin, characteristics of high mol wt component. 4459
  excretor, restorative procedures. 6951, 6952
  excretor, treatment with penicillin/cholecystectomy/broad-spectrum antibiotics. 4264
  heterophile toxicity, review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103
  immunological preparations, use of ultrasound. 7710
  isolation incidence by Provincial E. Malvoz Institute Bacteriology Service in 1972 (Belgium). 3454
  osteomyelitis, uncommon form. 4221
  paradoxical inhibition, characterization of phenomenon/nature of genetic process. 5670
  paratyphoid excretor, restorative procedures. 6951, 6952
  paratyphoid excretors, treatment with penicillin/cholecystectomy/broad-spectrum antibiotics. 4264
  paratyphoid fever, analysis in UK today, importance of diagnosis/spread by food. 8981
  paratyphoid fever, cases reported in Belgium. 9015, 9016, 9017
  paratyphoid fever, epidemiological aspects in Vienna. 4386
  paratyphoid fever, epidemiology/prophylaxis, Yugoslavia/world-wide. 2402
  paratyphoid fever, incidence/diagnosis/aetiology/epidemiology/treatment. 8013

Salmonella paratyphi, contd.
  paratyphoid fever, incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
  paratyphoid fever, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
  paratyphoid fever, role of colicins, review. 8649
  paratyphoid fever, treatment, results of 1950-1954 compared with 1966-1969 (USSR). 10906
  paratyphoid fever, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 10929
  paratyphoid fever, waterborne disease discussed in terms of public water supply. 2395
  TAB vaccine, effect on activity of 6 hepatic microsomal glycosyl-transferase. 7216
  TAB vaccine, improvement of quality. 6086
  TAB vaccine, therapy in 10 cases of Behcet's disease. 8086
  typhoid fever encephalopathy, treatment in children. 1299
  typhoid fever, incidence in Thailand over 4-week period (1973). 5193
Salmonella paratyphi A,
  antibacterial activity, benzyl sulphoxides/sulphones. 5729
  antigen (heat-resistant), cross-reaction with S. typhi/S. typhimurium. 9037
  antigen H, automated seroagglutination with Technicon Auto-Analyzer. 1969
  antigen H, cross-reaction with antigen H of S. typhimurium. 7169
  antigen O, immunogenic interrelationship with S. typhi, induction of primary/secondary immune responses in rabbits. 4395
  bacteriostatic effect of plant extracts (Karachi). 6809
  enteric fever, treatment with amoxycillin. 5850
  immune response, immunogenic relationship with S. typhi. 11177
  myelitis, case report. 5795
  paratyphoid fever, association with infestation with Schistosoma mansoni. 5079
  paratyphoid fever, epidemiology, problem in modern society. 3443
  paratyphoid fever, subsequent myelitis spastic paraplegia, case report. 5795
  phage typing, Kurnool India. 788
  R factor, frequency in strains isolated near Ospedale Maggiore (Novara). 5663
  salmonellosis, dual infection with S. typhi (Egypt). 11119
  salmonellosis, incidence in Belgium 1962-1971, National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421
  vaccine, antigenic complexes as component of enteral vaccines. 3581
Salmonella paratyphi B,
  antibacterial activity of penicillins/6-aminopenicillanic acid. 4142
  antigen H latent phases, detection by transduction with phage P22. 3489
  antigen O/H, automated seroagglutination with Technicon Auto-Analyzer. 1969
  bacteriostatic effect of plant extracts (Karachi) 6809
  contamination of intestinal tract (upper) in children with malnutrition/diarrhoea/complicating illnesses. 3189
  detection in blood/pure culture by radiospirometric technique. 3998
  diarrhoeic infection, prevalence of different serotypes, Argentina. 5199
  endotoxin, physicochemical properties. 6127
  isolation from cat, faecal swab. 3663
  isolation from corpse 136 days after burial, bismuth sulphite agar. 9785
  isolation from food products of animal origin, Budapest 1969-1970. 4385
  L form, revertants in long-term cultures, isolation/characteristics. 8540
  lysozyme activity during paratyphoid fever. 70
  paratyphoid fever, epidemic at Troyes Central Hospital (France). 4364
  paratyphoid fever, epidemiology, problem in modern society. 3443
  paratyphoid fever, indocyanin green test for liver function. 6619
  plasmid, characterization, methods employed at Enteric Reference Laboratory (London). 8625
  polysaccharide, nature of serological O factor 7423
  R factor, frequency in strains isolated near Ospedale Maggiore (Novara). 5663
  salmonellosis, incidence in Belgium 1962-1971 National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421
  salmonellosis, NBT test applied to granulocytes/monocytes. 5778
  sensitivity to colicins. 8650
  sewage sludge level at 2 sewage farms. 1628
  typhoid fever, epidemiological studies in Bari (Italy), isolation of pathogens from edible market shellfish. 9024
  typhoid vaccine, primary immunization. 2480
Salmonella paratyphi C,
  antigen Vi, preservation of formalin-treated antigen. 4394
  colistin sensitivity, comparison with natural resistance of Edwardsiella tarda. 3015
  salmonellosis, epidemiology, review. 7137
  salmonellosis, incidence in Belgium 1962-1971 National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421
Salmonella patience, sensitivity to furazolidone, MIC. 7725
Salmonella poeseldorf, serological grouping. 716
Salmonella poona,
  antibiotic sensitivity testing in vitro. 3048

- **Salmonella poona, contd.**
  - colistin sensitivity, comparison with natural resistance of Edwardsiella tarda. 3015
  - distribution, frogs, epidemiology. 7275
- **Salmonella pullorum**,
  - antibacterial activity of 7 plant oils. 7766
  - antibody production in chicks, effect of aflatoxin B_1. 700
  - antiserum, international standards set by WHO Expert Committee on Biological Standardization. 2479
  - effect of 6-hydroxy-2H-pyran-3(6H)-ones and their derivatives. 1183
  - freezing/thawing in milk solids, injury/repair. 2987
  - growth, poor results on cooked cured pork. 8509
  - immune response to, effect of bursectomy in chickens. 2462
  - plasmid PO-2 disappearance, strains carrying F77. 7692
  - ribosome, sedimentation properties/effect of antibiotics. 8274
  - salmonellosis, epidemiology, problem in modern society. 3443
  - salmonellosis, rabbit, aetiology/pathology. 4317
  - sulphate-activating enzyme, review of sulphate metabolism. 5540
- **Salmonella reading**,
  - antigen O, mutants carrying antigen of group A organisms, isolation/serological characterization. 4053
  - flagellar agglutination, effect of various peptones in growth medium. 6636
  - food poisoning, prophylaxis/control, hospital patients. 10964
  - isolation from River Po (Italy), relationship to faecal coliform density. 9159
  - isolation method, sulphathiazole inhibition of contaminating Proteus in Müller-Kaufmann medium. 10564
- **Salmonella redba serotype n.**, description, Senegal. 10220
- **Salmonella reubeuss serotype n.**, description, Senegal. 10220
- **Salmonella rhodesience var.n.**,
  - biochemical characteristics. 3654
  - isolation from Lacerta saxicola lanztciyreni. 3654
- **Salmonella richmond**,
  - distribution, frogs, epidemiology. 7275
  - occurrence of serotypes in goats, India. 6009
- **Salmonella rubislaw**, sensitivity to furazolidone, MIC. 7725
- **Salmonella saintpaul**,
  - antibiotic resistance, predominance in strains from Venezuela. 4969
  - antibiotic sensitivity testing in vitro. 3048
  - bactericidal activity of acetic/propionic acids, pork carcasses. 7746
  - flagellar agglutination, effect of various peptones in growth medium. 6636
  - folliculitis, veterinarians performing obstetric manipulation of cow. 11118
  - isolation from River Po (Italy), relationship to faecal coliform density. 9159
  - R factor, incidence in strains isolated from poultry. 9633
  - salmonellosis, epidemiology, problem in modern society. 3443
  - salmonellosis, isolation of previously undiscovered serotypes in Egypt. 11119
  - sensitivity to furazolidone, MIC. 7725
- **Salmonella sandiego**, food poisoning, prophylaxis/control, hospital patients. 10964
- **Salmonella sangalkam serotype n.**, description, Senegal. 10220
- **Salmonella schottmuelleri**,
  - cefoxitin activity. 6772
  - effect of antibiotic EM49. 1146
  - hexose phosphate transport, inducible system present in several bacterial genera. 1873
  - use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135
- **Salmonella schwartzengrund**,
  - antibiotic sensitivity testing in vitro. 3048
  - detection in raw meat, international collaborative assay (ICMSF). 10588
  - isolation from fish meal/dried soluble fish meal/bone meal/meat bone meal, Taiwan. 3709
  - isolation medium, selenite brilliant green sulpha broth. 7606
- **Salmonella sendai**, salmonellosis, isolation of previously undiscovered serotypes in Egypt. 11119
- **Salmonella senftenberg**,
  - antigen O, mutants carrying antigen of group A organisms, isolation/serological characterization. 4053
  - cell volume/permeability, effect of sucrose/sucrose + glucose. 3062
  - detection in fish meal imported into Poland. 4513
  - detection in raw meat, international collaborative assay (ICMSF). 10588
  - freezing/thawing in milk solids, injury/repair. 2987
  - gastroenteritis, pathogenesis. 11254
  - heat resistance, effect of sucrose/sucrose + glucose. 3062
  - isolation from fish meal/dried soluble fish meal/bone meal/meat bone meal, Taiwan. 3709
  - isolation from mink. 6011
  - isolation from River Po (Italy), relationship to faecal coliform density. 9159
  - isolation method, sulphathiazole inhibition of contaminating Proteus in Müller-Kaufmann medium. 10564

Salmonella senftenberg, contd.
  lac plasmid, transfer to Escherichia coli, isolation/characterization of circular DNA. 2679
  R factor, frequency in strains isolated near Ospedale Maggiore (Novara). 5663
  R factor, incidence in strains isolated from poultry. 9633
  R factor, incidence in strains isolated in Romania. 7695
  recovery from viscera/faeces/eggs following oral inoculation of laying hen. 636
  salmonellosis, chicken (broiler)/broiler breeders, survey of incidence in Scotland. 6013
  salmonellosis, epidemiology, problem in modern society. 3443
  salmonellosis, isolation of previously undiscovered serotypes in Egypt. 11119
  thermal destruction during frankfurter process. 9654
  thermoresistance, effect of sugars/polyols. 9715
Salmonella-Shigella agar,
  isolation of enteric pathogens, comparison with other media. 5595
  isolation of Salmonella from human faecal specimens at 37/43°C. 4019
Salmonella singapore, effect of Dazomet as poultry litter fumigant. 443
Salmonella sladun, salmonellosis, chicken (broiler)/broiler breeders, survey of incidence in Scotland. 6013
Salmonella sofia, gastroenteritis, pathogenesis. 11254
Salmonella solt, pigment P503 examination. 6502
Salmonella stanley,
  isolation from fish meal/dried soluble fish meal/bone meal/meat bone meal, Taiwan. 3709
  R factor, frequency in strains isolated near Ospedale Maggiore (Novara). 5663
  salmonellosis, carabao, zoonosis in relation to meat hygiene (Philippines). 10037
  salmonellosis, incidence in Belgium 1962-1971, National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421
  salmonellosis, recent trends in England/Wales, epidemiology of serotypes other than S. typhimurium. 8011
Salmonella stanleyville, R factor, frequency in strains isolated near Ospedale Maggiore (Novara). 5663
Salmonella steinwerder, serological grouping. 7165
Salmonella strasburg, isolation method, sulphathiazole inhibition of contaminating Proteus in Müller-Kaufmann medium. 10564
Salmonella takoradi, sensitivity to furazolidone, MIC. 7725
Salmonella tennessee,
  antigen H, stimulation of pyroninophilic blastic cells, mice. 701
  colistin sensitivity, comparison with natural resistance of Edwardsiella tarda. 3015
  lac plasmid, transfer to Escherichia coli, isolation/characterization of circular DNA. 2679
  salmonellosis, epidemiology, problem in modern society. 3443
Salmonella teshie, colistin sensitivity, compariso with natural resistance of Edwardsiella tarda. 3015
Salmonella thompson,
  antibiotic sensitivity testing in vitro. 3048
  gastroenteritis, pathogenesis. 11254
  R factor, frequency in strains isolated near Ospedale Maggiore (Novara). 5663
  recovery from viscera/faeces/eggs following oral inoculation of laying hen. 636
  salmonellosis, chicken (broiler)/broiler breeders, survey of incidence in Scotland. 6013
  salmonellosis, epidemiology, problem in modern society. 3443
  salmonellosis, epidemiology, review. 7137
  serological grouping. 7165
Salmonella tonev, serological grouping. 7165
Salmonella typhi,
  allergy, animal, review. 11231
  anaphylaxis, review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103
  antibacterial activity of actinomycetes from Egyptian soils. 6164
  antibacterial activity of γ-amino α-beto esters in vitro. 10761
  antibacterial activity of benzylidene-/nitrobenzylidene-(oxanyloyl-hydrazides). 5025
  antibacterial activity of carbenicillin. 8670
  antibacterial activity of culture of Byssochlamys nivea. 6788
  antibacterial activity of hetacillin + dicloxacillin combination. 9680
  antibacterial activity of leukocytes from bases of collagenosis/haemopathies/eosinophilia/bacterial infections/ulcerative colitis. 1118
  antibacterial activity of neutrophils in vitro, effect of immune serum. 5229
  antibacterial activity of penicillins/6-aminopenicillanic acid. 4142
  antibacterial activity of plant extracts (Karachi 6809
  antibacterial activity of Streptomyces spp isolated from Egyptian soils. 7342
  antibacterial activity of variacyclomycin A/B produced by Actinomyces olivovariabilis sp.n. 10488
  antibacterial effect of aminosidine, compariso with ampicillin/cephalothin. 5690

Salmonella typhi, contd.
- antibiotic resistance (multiple), Iran. 3037
- antibiotic resistance, strains isolated in Bangkok, comparison with resistance of Mexican/Vietnamese isolates and Shigella isolates. 5796
- antibiotic sensitivity. 5702
- antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates. 5724
- antigen (Boivin's), properties following γ-irradiation. 5223
- antigen (common enterobacterial), antibody levels in normal serum. 9057
- antigen (heat-resistant), cross-reaction with S. paratyphi A/S. typhimurium. 9037
- antigen H, immunization of inbred mice, strain specificity of monodisperse γ-globulin appearance. 10105
- antigen O, immunogenic interrelationship with S. paratyphi A, induction of primary/secondary immune responses in rabbits. 4395
- antigen O, mutants carrying antigen of group A organisms, isolation/serological characterization. 4053
- antigen O, use in HA test in laboratory diagnosis of enteric fever. 10582
- antigen O/H, automated seroagglutination with Technicon Auto-Analyzer. 1969
- antigen O/H, preservation. 4392
- antigen Ty$_2$, preservation of formalin-treated antigen. 4394
- antigen Vi, content in strains isolated from typhoid patients/carriers. 7168
- antigen Vi, fractionation by gel filtration on Sephadex G-200. 4393
- antigen Vi, immunogenic properties of high-/low-molecular-weight fractions. 8033
- antigen Vi, loss following long survival in soft agar. 8178
- antigen Vi, preservation of formalin-treated antigen. 4394
- antigen Vi, properties following γ-irradiation. 5223
- antigen Vi/H/O, antibody production in mice preliminary treated with Escherichia coli cytoplasmic fraction. 6049
- antigenic properties following γ-irradiation. 5223
- Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus infection, dynamics of interaction. 6551
- biochemical/serological/sensitivity characteristics after long survival in soft agar. 8178
- carrier, determination by Widal test, water board employees. 7103
- carrier state, stability of phage type. 2398
- cell surface, physico-chemical peculiaritis related to biological properties. 5373
- cholangitis (experimental), rat, pathology. 8945
- cholecystitis as typhoid complication, case report. 5797
- collection of data relevant to enteric gram-negative rods (1972). 11335
- continuous/semicontinuous culture, yields compared with batch processes. 8448
- detection in blood/pure culture by radiospirometric technique. 3998
- diarrhoea, treatment recommendations. 7867
- dysfunction in leukocyte killing of, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient patient. 704
- effect of dicloxacillin-hetacillin. 9676
- effect of incubation in wheat/rice/broad bean straw + sewage sludge. 4169
- effect of lymphotoxin in vitro. 1475
- effect of Penicillium glaucum extract, 1897. 9688
- endotoxin (detoxified), interferon induction. 4466
- endotoxin, effect on activity of liver amino acid metabolic enzymes. 4465
- endotoxin, effect on fine structure of rat placenta. 9119
- endotoxin, effect on phagocytic properties of cultured macrophages. 6143
- enteric fever, treatment with amoxycillin. 5850
- growth, effect of thyroxine/triiodothyronine. 5030
- growth in presence of sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate, degradation of pharmaceutical stabilizer. 9551
- growth/metabolism, stabilized continuous culture. 10519
- hexose phosphate transport, inducible system present in several bacterial genera. 1873
- immune response, effect of ^{60}Co-irradiation in Macaca cyclopsis. 9063
- immune response, immunogenic relationship with S. paratyphi A. 11177
- immunogenic complexes precipitated by dihydrostreptomycin from disintegrated cells. 3515
- immunological preparations, use of ultrasound. 7710
- isolation in Kivu region (Zaïre). 3444
- isolation incidence by Provincial E. Malvoz Institute Bacteriology Service in 1972 (Belgium). 3454
- Lac$^+$ plasmid, transfer from S. typhimurium. 10693
- lipopolysaccharide, antigenic properties following γ-irradiation. 5223
- lipopolysaccharide, glucosylation to form O antigen factor 12$_2$. 2043
- lysozyme activity during typhoid fever. 702
- morphology during spread on agar. 5371
- osteoarticular infection, antibiotic therapy. 5857
- paradoxical inhibition, characterization of phenomenon/nature of genetic process. 5670

Salmonella typhi, contd.
phage typing, Kurnool India. 788
phage typing, Mexican donor strain/Escherichia coli K12 intermediary. 7696
plasmid, characterization, methods employed at Enteric Reference Laboratory (London). 8625
plasmid Vir, transfer from Escherichia coli. 10707
R factor, chloramphenicol resistance, transfer to Escherichia coli K12. 10685
R factor, chloramphenicol/tetracycline/streptomycin/sulphonamide resistance, transfer to Fscherichia coli K12. 10686
R factor, comparison with factor from Shigella dysenteriae type 1. 378
R factor, frequency in strains isolated near Ospedale Maggiore (Novara). 5663
R factor mediated chloramphenicol resistance. 389
R factor-mediated chloramphenicol resistance in typhoid fever. 1113
resistance to antibiotics (multiple). 2090
resistance to chloramphenicol. 2090
salmonellosis, chicken, outbreak in Botucatu (São Paulo). 6012
salmonellosis, dual infection with S. paratyphi A (Egypt). 11119
salmonellosis, epidemiology, review. 7137
salmonellosis (experimental), bat, treatment with cyclophosphamide. 9973
salmonellosis, incidence in Belgium 1962-1971, National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421
salmonellosis, transmission among man/animals. 8020
sensitivity to colistin, comparison with natural resistance of Edwardsiella tarda. 3015
sensitivity to furazolidone, MIC. 7725
sensitivity to penicillin G/penicillin V/phenethicillin, application to therapy. 9689
sucrose plasmid, localization/transfer from S. agona/S. ohio/S. bovis morbificans via Escherichia coli. 4961
survival in honey. 2585
survival in well water, comparison of indicator bacteria/enteric pathogens. 9155
TAB vaccine, effect on activity of 6 hepatic microsomal glycosyl-transferase. 7216
TAB vaccine, improvement of quality. 6086
TAB vaccine, therapy in 10 cases of Behcet's disease. 8086
typhoid carrier, detection, review. 7138
typhoid carrier state, relationship to opisthorchosis. 5985
typhoid carrier, treatment with amoxycillin + probenecid. 9845
typhoid excretor, restorative procedures. 6951, 6952
typhoid excretor, treatment with penicillin/cholecystectomy/broad-spectrum antibiotics. 4264
typhoid fever, analysis in UK today, importanc of diagnosis/spread by food. 8981
typhoid fever, 3 case reports involving myelitis 7808
typhoid fever, 2 case reports of difficult diagnosis. 8729
typhoid fever, 6 case reports with disseminate intravascular coagulation in children. 6890
typhoid fever, cases reported in Belgium. 9015, 9016, 9017
typhoid fever, chloramphenicol resistance, frequency/treatment, South Vietnam. 7866
typhoid fever, chloramphenicol-resistant fever in Vietnam associated with R factor. 389
typhoid fever, diagnosis, new method for biopsy/culture of rose spots. 4868
typhoid fever encephalopathy, treatment in children. 1299
typhoid fever, epidemiological aspects in Vienna. 4386
typhoid fever, epidemiological studies in Bari (Italy), isolation of pathogens from edible market shellfish. 9024
typhoid fever, epidemiology, problem in modern society. 3443
typhoid fever, epidemiology/prophylaxis, Yugoslavia/world-wide. 2402
typhoid fever, epidemiology (1957-58 to 1967-68), WHO report. 10015
typhoid fever (experimental/spontaneous), effect on thyroid hormone economy. 11056
typhoid fever, extensive epidemic in Mexico, isolation of resistant strains. 5198
typhoid fever, haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. 6820
typhoid fever, immunization, problems of oral vaccination. 3582
typhoid fever, immunity (humoral), characteristics in patients/carriers. 10064
typhoid fever, incidence/diagnosis/aetiology/epidemiology/treatment. 8013
typhoid fever, incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
typhoid fever, incidence in Thailand over 4-week period (1973). 5193
typhoid fever, intestinal perforation/role of temporary resection-ileostomy. 5040
typhoid fever, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
typhoid fever, management with corticosteroid + antibiotics. 4287
typhoid fever, outbreaks in Mexico. 5197
typhoid fever, role of colicins, review. 8649
typhoid fever/salmonella excretion, indocyanin green test for liver function. 6619
typhoid fever, serological studies on concurrent toxoplasmosis. 10775
typhoid fever, studies on R factor-mediated

Salmonella typhi, contd.
  resistance. 1113
  typhoid fever, toxic anaemia as complication. 10776
  typhoid fever, treatment alternative in ampicillin. 8836
  typhoid fever, treatment, results of 1950-1954 compared with 1966-1969 (USSR). 10906
  typhoid fever, treatment with chloramphenicol, problems of resistance. 5126
  typhoid fever, treatment with levomycetin/Vi antigen/O antigen, 55 cases in USSR. 8830
  typhoid fever, treatment with levomycetin/Vi antigen/vaccine. 9846
  typhoid fever, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 10929
  typhoid fever, Vi antibody titre. 3534
  typhoid fever, Vi antibody titres during treatment with levomycetin + alcoholic monovaccine + Vi antigen. 3533
  typhoid fever, waterborne disease discussed in terms of public water supply. 2395
  typhoid vaccine, assay in mice. 10097
  typhoid vaccine, deficient anamnestic response in tuberculous patients treated with rifampicin. 2291
  typhoid vaccine, effect on lipopolysaccharide (pyrogenal) immunogenicity, rabbit. 11206
  typhoid vaccine, efficiency of oral preparation. 6084
  typhoid vaccine, estimation of immunological response after inoculation by various parenteral routes. 6085
  typhoid vaccine, immunity (humoral), natural immunity depression mechanisms. 10098
  typhoid vaccine, ineffectiveness of oral preparation in field trial, children. 7215
  typhoid vaccine, preparation of live vaccines for humans. 9089
  typhoid vaccine, primary immunization. 2480
  typhoid vaccine, response of bone marrow haemopoiesis to administration, guinea-pig. 6087
  typhoid vaccine, review of immunization procedures. 1535
  typhoid vaccine, review of immunological basis for vaccine development. 11205
  ultrastructure. 5372
Salmonella typhimurium,
  abscess (myocardial), ineffective treatment with ampicillin/pivampicillin/doxycycline. 2206
  α-acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase kinetics, NADPH binding. 121
  α-acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase, subunit structure. 120
  O-acetylserine sulphydrylase gene, identity with trzA locus. 6678
  amino acid biosynthesis, participation of 4-azaleucine/trifluoroleucine/4-azaisoleucine/4-thiaisoleucine in multivalent repression. 1903
  amino acid (branched-chain) aminotransferase, molecular weight/subunit structure/amino acid composition. 9301
  D-amino acid dehydrogenase-deficient mutant, characterization. 4924
  cAMP receptor, immunological studies with Escherichia coli AMP receptor antiserum. 6274
  aneurysm, isolation from. 492
  anthranilate synthetase-anthranilate 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase complex, monomeric/dimeric forms of component II, implications concerning mode of assembly. 10380
  anthranilate synthetase, component I/II, primary structure/properties. 10381
  antibacterial activity of actinomycin-producing Streptomyces sp. isolated from Egyptian soils. 8191
  antibacterial activity of 2-amino-4-alkoxyquinolines. 5737
  antibacterial activity of 2-aminooxazole thiourea derivatives. 6766
  antibacterial activity of amoxycillin, comparison with ampicillin. 3009
  antibacterial activity of ampicillin/chloramphenicol, kinetics. 2125
  antibacterial activity of glycerine (commercial grade). 8706
  antibacterial activity of interferon-inducing polycarboxylate. 9059
  antibacterial activity of oleuropein/acid hydrolysate. 4155
  antibacterial activity of 5-(5-nitro-2-furfurylidene)thiazolones/5-(5-nitro-2-furylpropenylidene)thiazolones/6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)4H-1,3-thiazinones. 8712
  antibacterial activity of 5-nitrothiazoles/5-nitro-4-thiazoles. 4158
  antibacterial activity of 5-nitrothiazoles/5-nitro-4-thiazolines. 4159
  antibacterial activity of purpuromycin produced by Actinoplanes ianthinogenes sp.n. 10487
  antibacterial activity of tetraene antibiotics isolated from new Chainia species. 213
  antibacterial activity of xylene in bovine liquid manure. 9710
  antibiotic resistance (extrachromosomal), development in Belgium. 8648
  antibiotic resistance (multiple), Iran. 3037
  antibiotic resistance, predominance in strains from South/Central America. 4969
  antibiotic resistance, strains isolated from animals in England/Wales (1971). 10745
  antibiotic resistance, strains isolated from ophidians/lizards/amphibians. 6721
  antibiotic resistance (transferable), appearance/transference. 7699

Salmonella typhimurium, contd.

antibiotic resistance (transferable), epidemiological significance. 1114
antibiotic sensitivity. 5702
antibiotic sensitivity, effect of sodium chloride on MIC. 7720
antibiotic sensitivity test (automated), development/initial experiences in clinical laboratory. 8502
antibiotic sensitivity testing in vitro. 3048
antigen H, cross-reaction with antigen H of S. paratyphi A. 7169
antigen H latent phases, detection by transduction with phage P22. 3489
antigen (heat-resistant), cross-reaction with S. typhi/S. paratyphi A. 9037
antigen, immunization of mice, time kinetics of nonspecific activity of phagocytes from peritoneal macrophages. 11204
antigen O/H, agglutination of inactivated immune macrophages, guinea-pig. 2463
antigen (thermolabile), purification by affinity chromatography. 10048
antigenic variation, 3 immunological phases. 7169
attachment of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, effect of host R antigen. 11141
bacteriophage restriction by R factors/transfer factors from Escherichia coli/salmonellae. 375
Bdellovibrio infection, host-range studies of marine strains isolated off coast of Hawaii. 11309
biochemical properties for biological typing. 789
carbohydrate metabolism, review. 4912
carriers amongst abattoir workers. 1422
cefoxitin activity. 6772
cell division, effect of UV-light/caffeine/nalidixic acid in UV-sensitive filament-forming mutants. 9663
cell division, regulation. 2814
cell division, role of polyamines. 5536
cell surface, comparison of bacterial/eukaryote structures, review. 1677
cell volume/permeability, effect of sucrose/sucrose + glucose. 3062
chemotaxis/motility, light-induced tumbling responses/visualization of individual flagella. 7370
classification/origin of strains received by National Centre for Salmonella (Paris) 1970-1972. 4524
clearance from blood of mice receiving bacterial phospholipid extracts. 7213
cotransduction linkage, effects of deletions/evidence that deletions affect formation of transducing DNA fragments. 10634
culture longevity, control by Pi concentration/temperature. 5607
cysteine desulphydrase, kinetic/catalytic properties. 2730
cysteine desulphydrase, stoichiometry/kinetics. 2731
derepression of isoleucine/valine biosynthetic enzymes under isoleucine/valine/leucine starvation. 1065
detection in bone meal, Poland. 4513
detection in raw meat, international collaborative assay (ICMSF). 10588
diarrhoea, survey of calves treated at Ontario Veterinary College (1966-1971). 5915
diarrhoea, treatment with Humagel, evaluation in 39 children. 10898
diarrhoeic infection, prevalence of different serotypes, Argentina. 5199
differentiation from Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mixed culture by GLC. 7591
distribution among Adélie Penguins (Pygoscelis adeliae)/South Polar Skuas (Catharacta maccormicki), Ross Island (Antarctica). 2339
DNA homology among enteric bacteria, taxonomy. 2600
DNA polymerase I-deficient mutant, detection by failure to produce Col E1. 4058
rDNA (minus), purification/reconstruction of stable duplex. 1696
effect of acridine orange/visible light, induction of frameshift/base-pair substitutions. 9668
effect of 2-amino-5-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives (hydantoin/hydrouraci acylurea). 3077
effect of iron deprivation/temperature on survival. 2815
effect on detection time of anaerobic spores by radiometric method. 8531
effect on ion transport across isolated ileal mucosa. 7960
empyema (subdural), aetiology/treatment, child. 1230
endotoxin, effect of dietary phosphorus on RES clearance of Salmonella organisms in endotoxin-treated guinea-pigs. 2524
endotoxin, effect on peritoneal macrophage supernatant inhibition of PHA-induced lymphocyte transformation/response to T and B lymphocyte mitogen. 3635
endotoxin, immunochemical relationship to bactericidal fraction of neurotoxin. 5224
endotoxin, in vitro/in vivo effects on mouse peritoneal cells. 5282
endotoxin, reduced incidence of local Schwartzman reaction in mice immunized with human antiserum. 3532
endotoxin (thermostable/thermolabile), cytotoxic effect in kidney-cell cultures of Cercopithecus aetiops/Macaccus rhesus. 746
fi$^+$ plasmid, molecular studies. 1105

Salmonella typhimurium, contd.
- freezing/thawing in milk solids, injury/repair. 2987
- gastroenteritis, pathogenesis. 11254
- genetic code, UGA/non triplet suppressor reading. 8575
- genetic homology among Enterobacteriaceae, review. 2010
- glutamine amidotransferase, structural homology with enzymes of Escherichia coli/ Serratia marcescens. 7481
- growth, inhibition by β-5-ethyl-2'-deoxycytidine + 5-fluorouracil. 8716
- growth on cooked cured pork, epidemiological significance. 8509
- growth on selective nutrient media, selection of antibiotics to inhibit contaminant growth. 10609
- guaA/guaB mutant, complementation between auxotrophs. 8573
- heat resistance, effect of sucrose/sucrose + glucose. 3062
- hexose phosphate transport, D-arabinose-5-phosphate/D-sedoheptulose-7-phosphate transport. 10477
- his operon, gene 'stitching'. 8345
- his operon-R factor RP1 complex, transfer from Escherichia coli. 10623
- his operon, regulation. 8576
- histidine regulation, selection of mutants unable to derepress his operon. 4056
- histidinol phosphate phosphatase, effect of divalent metal ions on mutant enzyme. 9341
- histidinol phosphate phosphatase, evidence for proteolytic degradation specified by nonsense mutants of his B gene. 143
- host-mediated assay procedure. 1009
- hut operon, activation of transcription by cyclic AMP/glutamine synthetase. 7656
- hypersensitivity (delayed)/resistance to infection, mice. 10065
- imidazolylacetolphosphate aminotransferase, properties, pyridoxine auxotroph. 4719
- immunization of humans with heat-killed cells, protective effect of antiserum in mice on challenge with endotoxin. 3532
- immunogenic complexes precipitated by dihydrostreptomycin from disintegrated cells. 3515
- identification by phage typing, epidemiological use (USSR). 8177
- incidence of infection in systemic lupus erythematosus/rheumatoid arthritis/ nephrotic syndrome. 7809
- infection (experimental), mice, granulocyte-macrophage precursor cell/colony-stimulating factor responses. 1499
- infection (experimental), mice, treatment with levomycetin, effect of pyrrogenal/ methyluracyl/oxymethacyl and combinations. 3409
- infection (experimental), oysters, retention/ excretion. 8946
- infection, resistance of young rats having experienced pre-/postnatal malnutrition. 1500
- infectivity, role of pili. 2661
- inhibition by caecal contents of neonatal chicken, non-specific avian antimicrobial defences, review. 8053
- inhibition, β-5-ethyl-2'-deoxycytidine/5-fluorouracil. 7758
- isocitrate dehydrogenase (NADP$^+$-specific), purification/reaction mechanism. 1816
- isolation from calves on feed lots, Hokkaido (Japan). 8905
- isolation from dog, faecal swab. 3663
- isolation from fish meal/dried soluble fish meal/bone meal/meat bone meal, Taiwan. 3709
- isolation from lizards/eggs, Brazil. 3655
- isolation from marine fish (Sardinella aurita/ Microdon ancylodon). 3651
- isolation from mink. 6011
- isolation from Pomeranian Bay/Świna River (Poland), food poisoning outbreak. 11308
- isolation from River Po (Italy), relationship to faecal coliform density. 9159
- isolation from sparrows captured in horse corrals, Argentina. 2419
- isolation from stomach/small intestine in infants with acute gastroenteritis. 10162
- isolation medium, selenite brilliant green sulpha broth. 7606
- isolation method, sulphathiazole inhibition of contaminating Proteus in Müller-Kaufmann medium. 10564
- L form, identification by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 8199
- L form, revertants in long-term cultures, isolation/characteristics. 8540
  Escherichia coli. 4961
- sulphate-activating enzyme/acetyl sulphate
- lac$^+$ plasmid, isolates from epidemics in Brazil (1971-1973). 10693
- leu operon, supX/leu 500 mutation. 2042
- leu-pyrA region, gene order/orientation, determination by phage P22-mediated transductions. 4057
- leu region, comparison with Escherichia coli B/r. 4047
- leucine biosynthesis, isopropylmalate pathway. 8360
- levomycetin resistance marker, location/ mutation. 8569
- lipopolysaccharide, antigenic determinant participating in hypersensitivity of infected mice. 2498
- lipopolysaccharide (cell wall), influence of structure on resistance to intracellular

Salmonella typhimurium, contd.
  food poisoning, epidemiology (Yugoslavia). 11077
    bactericidal systems. 3516
  lipopolysaccharide (cell wall), macromolecular structure. 46
  lipopolysaccharide (cell wall), protection against inhibition by long-chain fatty acids. 114
  lipopolysaccharide composition, influence of aeration conditions in fermentation cultures. 886
  lipopolysaccharide (de-esterified), inhibition of lymphocytotoxic activity of some HL-A specificities. 1454
  lipopolysaccharide, detoxification by ferric chloride. 1568
  lipopolysaccharide, interaction with rat mitochondria, effect of Mg^{2+} on toxicity of rough LPS. 6144
  lipopolysaccharide, lateral mobility/surface density in outer membrane. 7431
  lipopolysaccharide, structural studies of heptose region. 1757
  lysogeny defect, phage P22. 343
  lysozyme activity during enteritis. 702
  macrophage ingestion/inactivation, infected/normal guinea-pigs. 2463
  metK mutant, regulation of methionine/S-adenosylmethionine biosynthesis and utilization mutants. 10635
  minicell, induction/isolation. 8577
  motility/chemotaxis, oxidative phosphorylation/ATP requirement. 9188
  mutagenicity of liver microsomal metabolite of aflatoxin B_1, DNA repair-deficient mutant. 5686
  mutagenicity of methylguanidine component nitrosated in simulated gastric juice. 4133
  mutagenicity of methylnitrosocyanamide. 4133
  mutagenicity of N^4-hydroxycytidine. 5684
  mutant defective in locus for glutamate dehydrogenase activity, biochemical/genetic characterization. 1078
  nosocomial infection, outbreak due to R factor-mediated kanamycin-resistant enteric organisms, control by replacement with gentamicin sulphate. 1112
  nucleosidediphosphokinase-defective mutant. 8574
  osteomyelitis, uncommon form. 4221
  paradoxical inhibition, characterization of phenomenon/nature of genetic process. 5670
  pathogenicity, invasion of HeLa cells as model for study of invasiveness, comparison with invasion of rabbit ileal mucosa in vivo. 735
  penetration of avian eggs, effect of selected coating materials. 2164
  penetration of chicken eggs, effect of external shell treatments. 2163
  pericarditis, unusual complication of myocardial infarction. 5080
  periplasmic binding proteins, preparation, method. 6340
  phage infection, role of host cell membrane in morphogenesis. 4935
  phage P1 infection, direct selection of sensitive mutants. 8613
  phage P22 infection, origin of DNA. 10665
  phage P22, media for propagation/assay. 5602
  phage typing, extension of Schottens' system for typing of Netherlands strains. 10222
  phage typing, frequency distribution of types in Netherlands (1971/1972). 10223
  phage typing, new mechanized technique. 1936
  phagocytosis by rabbit PMN leukocytes, formation of phagolysosomes demonstrated by zonal separation. 3517
  phagocytosis in mice, effect of polyenic antibiotics. 2447
  phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase, cooperative interactions in binding of allosteric effector. 7501
  phospholipid extract, immunostimulation in mice. 7213
  phospholipid, immunostimulant activity in mice compared with phospholipid extracts of Ehrlich's ascites/mouse spleen cells. 4411
  phosphoribosyl transferase, defective in vitro binding of histidyl-tRNA to feedback-resistant enzyme. 10420
  pigment P503 examination. 6502
  plasmid, characterization, methods employed at Enteric Reference Laboratory (London). 8625
  plasmid (non-transferring), genetic/molecular characterization. 4960, 6723
  plasmid Vir, transfer from Escherichia coli. 10707
  polymorphism, flagellar-shape mutant. 6252
  polysaccharide, cell surface, review. 10352
  polysaccharide, nature of serological O factors 7423
  protein composition, resolution of membrane/soluble/periplasmic fractions by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis on slabs. 6334
  pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase. 8368
  pyrimidine synthesis, repression of enzymes by cytidine/uridine. 342
  R factor, development of antibiotic resistance, GFR/West Berlin (annual report for 1971). 10689
  R factor, development of antibiotic resistance in animal strains, GFR/West Berlin (1961/1970-1971). 10688
  R factor, frequency in strains isolated near Ospedale Maggiore (Novara). 5663
  R factor, incidence in strains isolated from poultry. 9633
  R factor, incidence in strains isolated in

Salmonella typhimurium, contd.
  Romania. 7695
  R factor, molecular nature. 4963
  R factor N-SuSm/N-Tc, molecular nature. 5661
  R factor NR1, replication mutant (R12). 8637
  R factor, phage type conversion. 10690
  R factor, tetracycline and sulphathioazole/streptomycin resistance, transfer to Escherichia coli K12. 10684
  R-Utrecht plasmid, effect of rec mutations on UV-protecting/mutation-enhancing properties. 390
  recipient of R factor from Escherichia coli in intestine of suckling pig. 2977
  recovery from viscera/faeces/eggs following oral inoculation of laying hen. 636
  reductoisomerase/$\alpha\beta$-dihydroxy-acid dehydratase, stereochemistry. 9388
  RES clearance in Salmonella endotoxin-treated guinea-pigs, effect of dietary phosphorus. 2524
  resistance to chlorine dioxide, treatment of contaminated chicken meat. 11332
  resistance to magnesidin. 7729
  resistance to nitrite-derived thermally-induced inhibitor. 6792
  ribosomal protein, comparison by 2-D gel electrophoresis/immunological methods with Escherichia coli A19. 4616
  ribosomal protein vaccine, induction of immunity in mice. 1501
  ribosome/ribosomal protein, comparative immunology/disc gel electrophoresis. 7164
  tRNA (histidyl-) synthetase, chemical/physical studies on structure. 6475
  $tRNA^{Arg}$ synthetase, metabolic regulation. 6479
  $tRNA^{Val}$ synthetase, metabolic regulation. 6479
  salmonellosis, animal reservoirs/tick infection (USSR). 11114
  salmonellosis/carriage, passeriform birds, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
  salmonellosis, cattle, epidemiological aspects. 6010
  salmonellosis, cattle, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7033
  salmonellosis, chicken (broiler)/broiler breeders, survey of incidence in Scotland. 6013
  salmonellosis, coincident ulcerative colitis, problems of recognition/management. 4174
  salmonellosis, epidemiology, problem in modern society. 3443
  salmonellosis, epidemiology, review. 7137
  salmonellosis (experimental), fish, aetiological investigation. 7084
  salmonellosis (experimental), geese, effect on sperm production/quality. 7959
  salmonellosis (experimental), ixodes mites/mice. 11120
  salmonellosis (experimental), proliferation/migration of rat small intestine epithelium. 635
  salmonellosis (experimental), rabbit, histological/histochemical changes in irradiated animals. 3405
  salmonellosis (experimental/spontaneous), thyroid hormone economy. 11056
  salmonellosis, geese, screening/control on large farms. 3337
  salmonellosis, heron, outbreak in captive colony (Patuxent Wildlife Research Centre). 9916
  salmonellosis, horse, isolation from lymph node of 'normal' slaughtered animals. 5919
  salmonellosis, incidence in Belgium 1962-1971, National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421
  salmonellosis, incidence in Quebec Province (1967-1972). 8010
  salmonellosis, outbreak in Midlothian/Peeblesshire traced to unpasteurized milk. 7139
  salmonellosis, robin. 3357
  salmonellosis/salmonella excretion, indocyanin green test for liver function. 6619
  salmonellosis, septicaemic cases, special aspects in Gabon. 3167
  salmonellosis, sheep, current situation in UK. 5910
  salmonellosis, wild birds, isolation/phage types/epizootiology, UK. 8012
  salmonellosis, zoonosis, epidemiology/antibiotic resistance/symptomatology/treatment/control. 8013
  satellite colony growth of streptococci on normal media. 5601
  sensitivity to colistin, comparison with natural resistance of Edwardsiella tarda. 3015
  sensitivity to framycetin. 4138
  sensitivity to furazolidone, MIC. 7725
  sepsis, complication of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia, case report. 10839
  sepsis (experimental), monkey (rhesus), altered GH homeostasis. 9980
  septicaemia, case report, clinical features/serology/antibiotic sensitivity. 9786
  septicaemia, coincident ulcerative colitis, fatal case report. 4174
  septicaemia, horse, predisposing factors/clinical and pathological characteristics/fatal outbreak in 3 foals. 4318
  septicaemia, special aspects in Gabon. 3167
  smoA mutant, defective cell separation in histidine regulatory mutants. 9600
  sucrose plasmid, localization/transfer from S. agona/S. ohio/S. bovis morbificans via

Salmonella typhimurium, contd.
- reductase, review of sulphate metabolism. 5540
- survival in honey. 2585
- survival/possible multiplication in stored bovine colostrum. 6644
- survival, stored bovine colostrum, effect of temperature/pH. 8654
- thermoresistance, effect of sugars/polyols. 9715
- thr mutations, genetic analysis. 338
- L-threonine deaminase, autoregulation of gene expression. 4923
- toxin, infectious adrenal cortical haemorrhage in rat. 7260
- transduction with integration-defective mutants of phage KB1. 5653
- triazole-resistant mutant, structural gene for O-acetylserine sulphydrylase. 6678
- tryptophan synthetase, amino-terminal sequence of α chain, comparison with Bacillus subtilis. 6480
- typhoid (experimental), mice, effect of preadministration of Corynebacterium parvum on protection afforded by heat-killed/acetone-killed vaccines. 6100
- tyrosine synthesis, regulation by tyrR gene. 341
- use in cancer research studies, review. 5579
- use in method for detection of mutagens in urine, studies with 2-acetylaminofluorene. 9513
- virulence/growth in different foods. 2495
- virulence/intracellular proliferation of strains with altered cell surface. 3606

Salmonella typhimurium LT2,
- S-adenosylmethionine synthetase, methionine regulatory mutants. 1077
- amino acid biosynthesis (branched-chain), flrB regulatory locus. 8578
- arginine transport, hisP protein. 99
- colI plasmid, compatibility groups. 5675
- cysteine biosynthetic enzymes, mapping of structural genes for. 1072
- cytoplasmic membrane (outer), protein composition/effect of lipopolysaccharide mutations. 5424
- deletion/other mutants lacking α-keto acid dehydrogenase complex activities, biochemical/genetic characteristics. 8579
- DNA, effect of rifampicin treatment/exposure to nutritionally complex medium. 3756
- DNA polymerase deficiency/sensitivity to methyl methane sulphonate and UV. 339
- endotoxin, bone marrow reaction, relation between changes of cellularity in bone marrow/peripheral blood. 3633
- extract, activity in amino acid incorporation. 1708
- F' his, gnd factor/cryptic plasmid, evidence for composite site. 10683
- fi$^+$ plasmid, molecular studies. 1105
- FlacS plasmid, molecular characterization. 1106
- F$_{ts114}$lac plasmid, molecular characterization. 1106
- flagellin (phage-1), differences in primary structure in 2 strains. 10342
- genetic homology among Enterobacteriaceae, review. 2011
- growth inhibition by valine (temperature-sensitive), alteration of one form of acetohydroxy acid synthetase. 340
- his operon, histidyl-tRNA synthetase in positive control. 5631
- hisT mutant, derepressed levels of isoleucine-valine/leucine enzymes in strain with altered tRNA^{Leu}. 5630
- hisT mutant, tRNA^{Leu}/tRNA^{Ile}/tRNA^{Val} chromatographic properties. 10636
- histidine-binding protein J, hydrophobic chromatography in purification. 3795
- histidine transport, hisP/hisJ proteins. 99
- histidinol dehydrogenase, crystallography. 386
- isocitrate dehydrogenase (NADP-specific), partial purification/inhibition by oxalacetate and nucleotide phosphates. 147
- lipopolysaccharide, glucosylation to form O antigen factor 12$_2$. 2043
- lysogen carrying P22 prophages deleted in right arm, study of regulation of gene expression in Salmonella phage P22. 4951
- lysogen for hybrid phage Px$_1$, study of regulation of gene expression in Salmonella phage P22. 4951
- metH mutant, involvement of methionine regulatory mutants in suppression. 6677
- morphological mutants, characterization. 9601
- NADP$^+$, transhydrogenation by NADH (energy-dependent), effect of Zn^{2+}. 7533
- norleucine-resistant mutant, possible defect in valine uptake/regulation. 8580
- partition in 2-polymer aqueous phase system in relation to liability to phagocytosis. 1062
- phage P22 infection, endorhamnosidase activity of tail parts. 4953
- phage P22 infection, functional classification of P22 amber mutants. 4952
- prophage P22 induction, hycanthone. 8615
- protein degradation, simple method for measuring. 7598
- pseudouridylation enzyme, characteristics/assay. 6458
- purine biosynthesis, comparison of amido/amino transferases with Myxococcus xanthus 8243
- R factor for ampicillin resistance, genetic structure investigated by spontaneous segregation/transduction/recombination. 2976

Salmonella typhimurium LT2, contd.
  R factor, role in conjugation. 8643
  R-Utrecht factor, possible use in screening mutagens/carcinogens. 4104
  supX locus, nonsense mutations, further characterization of supX mutant phenotype. 2044
Salmonella typhimurium LT7,
  genetic homology among Enterobacteriaceae, review. 2011
  his operon, histidyl-tRNA synthetase in positive control. 5631
  proline excretion/indirect suppression. 8570
Salmonella typhimurium var copenhageni,
  antigen O, mutants carrying antigen of group A organisms, isolation/serological characterization. 4053
  isolation from River Po (Italy), relationship to faecal coliform density. 9159
  R factor, development of antibiotic resistance, GFR/West Berlin (annual report for 1971). 10689
  R factor, development of antibiotic resistance in animal strains, GFR/West Berlin (1961/1970-1971). 10688
  salmonellosis, pigeon, vaccination efficacy. 11207
  salmonellosis, racoon (Florida). 9021
Salmonella typhimurium x Escherichia coli hybrid, restriction(SA)/modification(SB) on phage λ. 6679
Salmonella typhimurium + Escherichia coli merodiploid, specific activity of histidyl-tRNA synthetase in control of his operon. 5631
Salmonella typhimurium + S. abony merodiploid, specific activity of histidyl-tRNA synthetase in control of his operon. 5631
Salmonella typhisuis, salmonellosis, epidemiology, problem in modern society. 3443
Salmonella typhosa,
  antibacterial activity of 6'-amino-6'-deoxylividomycin B. 7728
  antibacterial activity of 3'-deoxyribostamycin. 7724
  antibacterial activity of epipolythiopiperazinedione antibiotics. 10739
  antibacterial activity of kanamycin (isoseryl derivatives). 9682
  antibacterial activity of minosaminomycin. 9684
  antibacterial activity of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B isomers/3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B diacyl derivatives. 7727
  antibacterial activity of oxamicetin/amicetin. 7733
  antimicrobial activity of alkoxyacetophenone amidinohydrazone. 7756
  antimicrobial activity of alkoxybenzaldehyde/cinnamaldehyde amidinohydrazones. 7757
  antimicrobial activity of antibiotic 5879 produced by Streptomyces aizunensis sp.n. 5512
  effect of 4-amino-6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)isoxazolo[5,4-d]pyrimidine analogues. 8717
  effect of antibiotic EM49. 1146
  effect of antibiotic XK-19-2 produced by Streptomyces sp MK-19. 2140
  effect of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-kanamycin B/-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B. 3018
  endotoxaemia (experimental), rabbit, role of intestinal gram-negative flora in response to. 8941
  endotoxin, effect of tolerance on elimination, normal IgG_2/tumour enhancing IgG_2/bacterial endotoxin. 8122
  endotoxin, effect on granulopoiesis/in vitro colony-forming cell. 11255
  endotoxin, effect on murine stem cells. 7261
  endotoxin, Limulus lysate test. 1952
  genetic homology among Enterobacteriaceae, review. 2011
  lac plasmid, transfer to Escherichia coli, isolation/characterization of circular DNA. 2679
  lipopolysaccharide (de-esterified), inhibition of lymphocytotoxic activity of some HL-A specificities. 1454
  lipopolysaccharide, induction of immunoglobulins IgE/IgG_1 in immunized guinea-pigs. 2466
  lipopolysaccharide, inhibition of bone marrow-origin lymphosarcoma. 10357
  lipopolysaccharide, use in investigation of 2 signals required for induction of antibody synthesis. 1457
  motility, inhibition at high pressures. 4982
  pentenomycin resistance. 5715
  phagocytosis by Blaberus craniifer haemocytes. 1480
  septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment, present day problems. 3090
  use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135
Salmonella uccle, serological grouping. 7165
Salmonella uganda, paradoxical inhibition, characterization of phenomenon/nature of genetic process. 5670
Salmonella vejle, salmonellosis, isolation of previously undiscovered serotypes in Egypt. 11119
Salmonella virchow,
  gastroenteritis, orchitis/testicular abscess formation/septicaemia as complications. 3168
  salmonellosis, carabao, zoonosis in relation to meat hygiene (Philippines). 10037
  salmonellosis, cattle, outbreak/treatment in dairy herd. 3358
  salmonellosis, epidemiology, problem in

Salmonella virchow, contd.
  modern society. 3443
  salmonellosis, outbreak in Manchester area traced to chickens. 7140
  salmonellosis, recent trends in England/Wales, epidemiology of serotypes other than S. typhimurium. 8011
  sensitivity to furazolidone, MIC. 7725
Salmonella wandsbek, phage typing. 7330
Salmonella wandsworth, isolation from fish meal/dried soluble fish meal/bone meal/meat bone meal, Taiwan. 3709
Salmonella waycross, agglutination by immune sera for Candida tropicalis ceppo. 1455
Salmonella weltevreden,
  isolation from fish meal/dried soluble fish meal/bone meal/meat bone meal, Taiwan. 3709
  occurrence of serotypes in goats, India. 6009
  phage-typing, 8-phage system. 10224
Salmonella wien,
  classification/origin of strains received by National Centre for Salmonella (Paris) 1970-1972. 4524
  role in beach pollution, risk of infection to shell-fish consumers/bathers. 4378
Salmonella worthington,
  detection in raw meat, international collaborative assay (ICMSF). 10588
  isolation medium, selenite brilliant green sulpha broth. 7606
  paratyphoid fever, chicken, pathogenesis, effect of environmental temperature. 9917
  salmonellosis, epidemiology, problem in modern society. 3443
Salmonella zaïre, new species isolated in Zaïre Republic. 4525
Salmonellosis,
  aetiological/epidemiological aspects of acute infectious enteritis. 9783
  amphibians/reptiles, problems in identification of causative agent. 10218
  animal infection as source of human food poisoning. 11115
  animal reservoirs/tick infection (USSR). 11114
  animals, results for 1971-1972. 9018
  bactericidal activity of leukocytes. 11182
  carabao, zoonosis in relation to meat hygiene (Philippines). 10037
  cases reported in Belgium, 7-20th Oct. 1973. 9015, 9016, 9017
  cattle, diagnosis/pathology. 3536
  cattle, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7032
  cause of PUO, occurrence in Cairo. 9784
  chicken (broiler)/broiler breeders, survey of incidence in Scotland. 6013
  chicken, infection in broiler breeders housed in litter-slat/sloping floor management systems. 10157
  chicken, prevention with furazolidone. 9129
  chicken processing plant as reservoir of infection. 9020
  comments/recommendations for isolation system in general hospitals. 10004
  cross infection/transmission/prevention/treatment of nosocomial infection. 1419
  diagnosis by bacteriological culture, Gor'kiy Isolation Hospital 1967-1971, Salmonella groups A-E. 8728
  dog, cause of diarrhoea. 1354
  effect on cardiovascular system. 6821
  epidemiological aspects in Vienna. 4386
  epidemiological problems in USSR. 5212
  epidemiology in Quebec. 6008
  epidemiology, problem in modern society. 344
  epidemiology, review. 7137
  frog, epidemiology. 7275
  furazolidone, increased growth of ducklings with low-level disease. 545
  geese on large-scale farms, symptomatology/pathology. 3346
  implication of permanent carriers of nontyphosa salmonellae, Massachusetts. 7142
  incidence in Belgium 1962-1971, National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421
  incidence in Czechoslovakia, responsibility of food industry. 7145
  incidence in France/overseas departments 196 4365
  incidence in GDR(1960-71). 11116
  incidence in Hadza of Tanzania. 1439
  incidence of food poisoning in Bern Canton. 239
  infection during pregnancy requiring therapeutic abortion. 5836
  isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
  laboratory animals as source of spread. 9019
  mammals/birds/reptiles, pathological findings at Rotterdam Zoo (1963-1965). 5170
  man/cattle/carabaos, zoonosis in Philippines. 7155
  mink, incidence on mink farms. 6011
  monkey/tamanduá, São Paulo zoo. 3356
  occurrence with ulcerative colitis, diagnostic problems. 6822
  paciferin, role in iron transport in bacteria/protective property against infections in mice. 3784
  passeriform birds, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
  pig, reduced incidence in pellet-fed animals. 8922
  pig, role of intestinal flora, review. 9130
  potential risk of person-to-person transmissi in hospital. 659
  recent trends in England/Wales, epidemiology of serotypes other than S. typhimurium. 8

Salmonellosis, contd.
  serological diagnosis. 9060
  serotypes isolated from racoons (Procyon lotor). 9021
  subsequent acute glomerulonephritis, peritoneal dialysis. 3169
  survey in man/animals by indirect HA test, Salmonella groups B/C/D/E. 7141
  symptomatology/treatment/prevention of travellers' diarrhoea. 7868
  treatment with chloramphenicol. 1314
  turkey, effect of aflatoxin on resistance. 5235
  turtle, treatment with neomycin sulphate. 7047
  zoonosis, transmission by domestic dog. 3475
Salmonellosis (experimental), mice, effect of mycococcus on course of infection. 3403
Salpingitis, diagnostic limitations of laparoscopy, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 5753
Salt broth, identification of group D streptococci, comparison with several other media. 299
Salt Creek watershed (Lake Monroe), survey of pollution levels, presumptive coliform count. 2574
Salt Lake, microbiological study, aerobic heterotrophic bacteria, Lake Assal (French Somaliland). 9154
Salt-penicillin broth, culture of swab/biopsy specimens from pigs, detection of colonization by Streptococcus group E. 1038
Salt spring, isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus, Florida. 6181
Sand,
  distribution of actinomycetes (Micromonospora on beach/Streptomyces in dunes). 7280
  enumeration/characterization of bacteria on water-saturated/relatively unpolluted beach. 1609
  survival of Nocardia. 1605
Sandal spike disease,
  detection of mycoplasma-like organism by Giemsa/Dienes staining. 5552
  detection of mycoplasma-like organisms in phloem, Vinca rosea. 1389
Sangivamycin, enzymatic production from toyocamycin, Streptomyces rimosus. 9210
Sanguis oedipus, oral microbial profile of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
Santalum album, detection of mycoplasma-like organism by Giemsa/Dienes staining. 5552
Santol, nata production by Acetobacter xylinum. 1045
Santophen, biodegradation in river water/sewage/activated sludge. 994
Sapogenol, isolation from Madhuca longifolia seed kernels by soil bacterial hydrolysis method. 7610
Sappe disease, Bombyx mori, symptomatology/isolation of pathogenic bacteria. 1349
Saproxanthin, production of related pigment by Flexibacter polymorphus sp.n. 8194
Sarcina,
  aggregation, role of polymers, review. 5387
  D-amino acid pool. 8285
  antibacterial activity of aminosidine. 6767
  bacteraemia (experimental), pig, effect of lethal levels of γ-radiation. 3429
  cell density (specific weight). 6253
  cervical microflora (normal/pathological), cattle. 2334
  contamination/spoilage of food. 8169
  detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
  dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459
  dust samples, growth-promoting properties of fluid/solid microbial-contamination test media. 7632
  effect of lactacyd in vitro. 2133
  effect on growth of 2 fluid microbial-contamination test media/4 solid media. 4033
  fine structure of surface/appendages on surface absorption. 1680
  isolation from air humidifier, case report of infection. 9162
  isolation from dregs of fluid medicaments. 6193
  isolation from hypersaline lake (Lake Assal, French Somaliland). 9154
  lipid, composition/function/comparison with higher organisms, review. 8320
  nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
  petroleum/petroleum derivatives degradation, in presence of higher plants. 7312
  preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740
  rifamycin sensitivity. 6784
  skin flora of diabetes mellitus patients. 2545
  urinary tract infection, microbiology of childhood infections. 6910
Sarcina aurantiaca,
  cytoplasmic membrane fraction, chemical composition in relation to growth phase. 6348, 6349
  isolation from active ooze purifying sewage of antibiotic products. 7313
Sarcina flava,
  antibiotic products, isolation from active ooze purifying sewage. 7313
  cell wall fine structure, effect of lysozyme. 1185
  effect of high vacuum/low temperature. 6752
  isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
  toxin, review of toxins acting on insects. 8134
Sarcina lutea,
  antibacterial activity of alkoxyacetophenone amidinohydrazone. 7756
  antibacterial activity of alkoxybenzaldehyde/cinnamaldehyde amidinohydrazones. 7757
  antibacterial activity of 6'-amino-6'-deoxylividomycin B. 7728

Sarcina lutea, contd.
- antibacterial activity of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-3', 4'-dideoxykanamycin B isomers/3', 4'-dideoxykanamycin B diacyl derivatives. 7727
- antibacterial activity of antibiotic 5879 produced by Streptomyces aizunensis sp.n. 5512
- antibacterial activity of antibiotic M-81 produced by Streptomyces griseus subsp psychrophilus. 9453
- antibacterial activity of antibiotic NRCS-15. 9687
- antibacterial activity of 3'-deoxyribostamycin. 7724
- antibacterial activity of epipolythiopiperazinedione antibiotics. 10739
- antibacterial activity of α-N-fatty acyl colistin nonapeptide. 10738
- antibacterial activity of gramicidin S derivatives. 10741
- antibacterial activity of hetacillin + dicloxacillin combination. 9680
- antibacterial activity of kanamycin (isoseryl derivatives). 9682
- antibacterial activity of lankacidin group (T-2636) antibiotics in vitro. 6776
- antibacterial activity of magnesidin. 7729
- antibacterial activity of minosaminomycin. 9684
- antibacterial activity of neocarzinostatin/derivatives. 7732
- antibacterial activity of neomycin/polymyxin/prednisone aerosols. 3021
- antibacterial activity of bis-norpenicillin V. 8680
- antibacterial activity of oxamicetin/amicetin. 7733
- antibacterial activity of 7 plant oils. 7766
- antibacterial activity of roseoflavin, Streptomyces. 10744
- antibacterial activity of selenium heterocycles. 9716
- antibacterial activity of SR1768 isolated from Streptomyces A468. 6527
- antibacterial activity of variacyclomycin A/B produced by Actinomyces olivovariabilis sp.n. 10488
- antibiotic sensitivity test (automated), development/initial experiences in clinical laboratory. 8502
- carotenoid, identification/biosynthesis. 4779
- catalase test (capillary tube), isolated colonies of pure/mixed cultures on nutrient/blood agar plates. 1951
- cell wall, lysis by lytic exoenzyme of B. subtilis/flavobacteria. 3871
- coenzyme A biosynthesis, optimal culture conditions. 10389
- coenzyme A, purification by affinity chromatography. 6391
- DNA, doublet frequency analysis. 4071
- effect of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-kanamycin B/-3', 4'-dideoxykanamycin B. 3018
- effect of antibiotic extract of Physarum gyrosum 1167
- effect of antibiotic XK-19-2 produced by Streptomyces sp MK-19. 2140
- effect of heavy culture growth on fungi grown on suspended slide cultures. 8541
- effect of tetracyclines. 1160
- FAD biosynthesis, induction of mutant efficient for production. 6680
- α-glucosidase, formation/hydrolysis of pyridoxine glucoside. 1805
- growth in infusion fluids. 4895
- growth in presence of sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate, degradation of pharmaceutical stabilizer. 9551
- growth inhibition by Actinomycetales, means of categorization. 8192
- inhibition by antibiotic SS-56C produced by Streptomyces eurocidicus. 973
- inhibition by bactericidal substance produced by Streptococcus group A. 8412
- inhibition by fungicides methylmercury dicyandiamide/Hoe 2874/Chemagro B1843/thiram/maneb. 1180
- lysis by enzymes of Streptomyces albus. 9411
- metabolism, 4-hydroxy(3,4-d)pyrazolopyrimidine. 7567
- sensitivity to DDT. 10167
- survival in sealed balloon, effect of aerosol preparations of neomycin + prednisone or polymyxin. 8679
- use in bioassay of residual antibiotics from swine carcasses. 5591
- use in gelatin membrane method for determination of airborne bacteria. 4508
- volatile metabolite, effect on morphology of fungi grown in culture above bacterial culture. 1061

Sarcina maxima, ecology of fermenting strains, isolation from intestinal tract of horse/elephant/primate/man/dog/goat/guinea-pig/chicken. 1600

Sarcina morrhuae, phospholipid, purification/comparison with Halobacterium cutirubrum, 3818

Sarcina subflava,
- isolation from active ooze purifying sewage of antibiotic products. 7313
- phagocytosis, retinal pigment epithelium, Rana pipiens. 8056

Sarcina ureae,
- cell, morphology/function, review. 10297
- cell surface, $^{23}Na^+$ interaction, NMR invisible signals. 6255
- chemotaxis. 42
- motility, effect of viscosity. 5379

Sarcina ureae, contd.
  peptidoglycan biosynthesis, cross-linking of α-glutamylglycine-containing component, Sporosarcina ureae. 9268
Sarcina ventriculi,
  ecology of fermenting strains, isolation from intestinal tract of horse/elephant/primate/man/dog/goat/guinea-pig/chicken. 1600
  isolation from stomach of East African colobus monkeys in natural state. 10159
Sarcinaxanthin, carotenoid of Sarcina lutea. 4779
Sarcoidosis,
  clinical manifestations correlated with tuberculin-induced lymphocyte transformation. 8109
  diagnosis, differentiation from tuberculosis by X-ray. 9755
  epidemiology in US Navy, sensitivity to tuberculin/histoplasmin. 9005
Sarcoma,
  inhibition of growth in mice immune to live Listeria monocytogenes. 8064
  rat, BCG, immunotherapy. 3560
Sarcoma 180, cytolytic effect of 'flavobacterin', Flavobacterium aquatile B5X. 1743
Sarcophaga bullata,
  adult, effect of exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis on DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. 3640
  larvae, effect of exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis on RNA polymerase activity in intact nuclei from fat-body. 3639
Sarcosine,
  biosynthesis, effect on actinomycin synthesis, Streptomyces antibioticus/S. chrysomallus. 8425
  precursor in etamycin biosynthesis, Streptomyces griseoviridus. 10481
Sarcosome, binding of tetanus toxin in presence of antitoxin. 3647
Sarcroiliac joint, osteomyelitis, diagnosis/treatment, drug addicts. 1217
Sardinella aurita,
  contamination with Escherichia coli, role in transmission of faecal diseases. 6196
  isolation of Salmonella/Shigella/Clostridium. 3651
  isolation of Staphylococcus aureus, phage typing/biochemical characteristics. 2610
Sarkosyl, solubilization of cytoplasmic membrane, Escherichia coli B. 43
Satellite growth, streptococci on normal media growing bacteria/fungi. 5601
Sauton medium, use in selection of BCG population resistant to freeze-drying. 4117
Sawdust,
  growth of mycobacteria, natural substrates as nutrient media. 9498
  survival of Mycobacterium avium. 6197
sbcB$^+$ mutant, production by treatment of Escherichia coli K12, with nitroguanidine, characterization. 2039
sbcB$^-$ mutant, isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 7649
Scab,
  gladiolus corm, interaction between Pseudomonas marginata/root knot nematode (Meliodogyne javanica). 7056
  potato, Actinomyces scabies, survey of research projects, Canada/USA (1972). 9941
  potato, biological control by Bacillus subtilis, Streptomyces scabies. 11039, 11041
  potato, biological control of Streptomyces scabies by Bacillus subtilis, review of biological control mechanisms. 11040
Scalded-skin syndrome,
  case report, aetiology/pathology, Staphylococcus aureus. 8781
  case report involving deficiency in cell-mediated immunity, Staphylococcus aureus. 7821
  complication of rubella infection, Staphylococcus sp. 5086
  concomitant varicella, Staphylococcus aureus. 5746, 5747
Scalded skin syndrome (experimental), infection of superhydrated skin, Pseudomonas. 1392
Scalp vein needle, contamination with Staphylococcus epidermidis/Bacillus spp/B. anitratum/B. alcaligenes/Streptococcus/Proteus. 4369
Scaphoideus littoralis, vector of yellowing disease in grapevine, mycoplasmas/viruses. 11043
Scarlet fever,
  antistreptolysin O titre, effect of penicillin. 1506
  antitoxin, search based on diphtheria antitoxin model, Streptococcus. 5257
  cases reported in Belgium, 1973. 9015, 9016, 9017
  epidemiology/Streptococcus pyogenes serotype distribution/13-year study in GDR. 11091
  far-Eastern scarlatina-like fever, colicin/pesticin resistance, clinical isolates (USSR), Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 9643
  immunity, characteristics according to passive HA, Streptococcus. 1507
  incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
  incidence in general population, 5-year study, streptococci groups A/B. 6000
  isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
  outbreak in school related to type 2 (M-2, T-2) group A Streptococcus. 7993
  relationship of childhood infection to chronic nephritis mortality among men born between 1850/1899 (Harvard College). 8996
  social/forensic aspect of exhumation/reinterment of Industrial Revolution remains (1839 and 1879). 7126

Scarlet fever, contd.
treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta), β-haemolytic streptococci. 6943
treatment with mass serum γ-globulin, children, Streptococcus pyogenes. 3310
Scarlet fever toxin, see **Erythrogenic toxin**.
Scenedesmus, infection of mass cultures by Spirillum-like bacteria. 11266
Scenedesmus quadricauda, grazing effect of Cytophaga phycophthora on chlorophyll destruction/chlorophyll derivative formation via cell lysis. 2534
Schaedler agar, recovery of human dental plaque flora by continuous anaerobic procedure/ conventional anaerobic method, Streptococcus sanguis/S. salivarius. 1998
Schaedler broth, growth characteristics of clinical isolates of anaerobic bacteria. 8530
Schistosoma, bilharzial, urethral discharge, confusion with sexually-transmitted diseases (Lusaka). 11090
Schistosoma mansonii,
association with urinary tract infection, case reports in Brazil. 6889
bacteria-host-parasite interaction with Salmonella paratyphi A in cases of paratyphoid fever. 5079
Schizokinen, uptake/release of labelled hydroxamate during iron transport, Bacillus megaterium SK11. 196
Schizokinen-iron, enhancement of iron uptake, hydroxamate recognition, Bacillus megaterium SK11 unable to synthesize schizokinen. 195
Schwann cell, occurrence of Mycobacterium leprae in phagolysosomes, tuberculoid/ tuberculoid-borderline leprosy. 1268
Scleroma, bactericidal activity of patient sera against Klebsiella scleromatis. 6046
Sclerotium, morphology/development, Chainia spp. 8235
Scours, (see also **Diarrhoea**),
piglet, treatment with Polysulphamide-Biowet, comparison with Enteramide. 7941
Scours (calf),
aetiology/clinical signs/pathology/treatment/ prevention, Escherichia coli/viruses. 7028
prophylactic/therapeutic treatment, efficiency in neonatal calves, Escherichia coli/ Salmonella dublin. 7052
report from USA. 7050
survey of calves treated at Ontario Veterinary College (1966-1971). 5915
treatment with Polysulphamide-Biowet compared with Enteramide. 7941
SCP1-cysB plasmid, interspecific transfer, Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)/S. lividans. 2957
Scratches, horse, secondary bacterial infection. 3368
Scrub typhus, see **Typhus (scrub)**.
sdh amber mutant, succinate dehydrogenase, identification by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, Escherichia coli K12. 8374
Sea bed,
isolation of Clostridium botulinum types A/B/C/ D/E/F, USSR. 3678
variation in bacterial concentration of littoral waters/sediment. 2561
Seafood,
isolation of sulphite-reducing bacteria, coastal water at Izmir (Turkey). 11310
isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 3713
origin of botulinum outbreaks in Canada (1919-1973), Clostridium botulinum types A/B/E. 6003
product, role in epidemiology of cholera, Vibrio cholerae/V. cholerae El Tor. 8977
role in outbreak of cholera in Italy (1973). 2393
shrimp, contamination with Vibrio parahaemolyticus, detection by indirect FA technique. 10575
survival of Vibrio parahaemolyticus at refrigeration temperatures after cooking. 9648
Seagull,
isolation of Salmonella/Arizona, Western Australia. 673
salmonella carrier, epidemiological investigation around Lake Constance (Switzerland). 7143
Seawater, (see also **Water**),
bacteria, salinity requirements, influence of temperature/adaptation. 9657
bacterial counts in surface open waters of Eniwetok Atoll (Marshall Islands). 3691
bacteriological/chemical/phytoplankton/ zooplankton investigations in Ostend harbour. 1620
contamination with vibrios, role in epidemiolog of cholera. 8977
distribution/role of actinomycetes. 11302
enumeration of Escherichia coli, membrane filtration technique. 9546
incidence of Clostridium botulinum type E/ occurrence in blue crab (Callinectes sapidus), Chesapeake Bay. 9655
isolation/identification of Vibrio parahaemolyticus/V. alginolyticus/V. anguillarum, stools/seawater/fish/other animals. 9165
isolation of leptospiral strain 'Muggia', serological studies. 5340
isolation of Vibrio/Aeromonas. 784
isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus, Turkey. 2538
isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus/V. alginolyticus, characterization/ epidemiological significance, Black Sea. 10
isolation of Vibrio spp from water/fish of Gulf

Seawater, contd.
Palermo. 2537
- mercury-resistant bacteria/petroleum degradation, Pseudomonas/Arthrobacter/Flavobacterium/Vibrio/Citrobacter/Enterobacter. 6185
- occurrence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus/V. alginolyticus in the Sound (Denmark), isolation/biochemical and serological characteristics. 10185
- oil-polluted sediment, petroleum degradation, Chesapeake Bay isolate. 8477
- petroleumlytic microorganisms, enumeration by silica gel medium. 1055
- productivity/bacterial biomass of shallow tropical waters around Western Islands/Admiralty Islands/New Guinea. 4493
- survival of Escherichia coli R^+. 8634
- survival of Escherichia coli under stationary conditions. 7300
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus, culture techniques/characteristics/disease. 2563

Seawater (coastal),
- assay of vitamin B_{12} content using Lactobacillus leichmannii. 5585
- bacterial content of particulate matter. 2560
- bacterial count (seasonal), bassin de Chasse d'Ostende (Belgium). 3689
- comparative studies of Pseudomonas/vibrios, Kinko Bay (Japan). 8172
- cultural/morphological/physiological characteristics of luminescent bacteria/Aeromonas sp isolated from Porto Novo waters (SE India). 2597
- hydrocarbon biodegradation by marine microorganisms. 4491
- isolation/enumeration/host range of marine Bdellovibrio (Hawaii). 11309
- isolation of nitrogen-fixing facultative on Oregon coast, Klebsiella pneumoniae/Enterobacter aerogenes. 8155
- isolation of Salmonella bovis morbificans/S. typhimurium, food poisoning outbreak, holiday camp on Pomeranian Bay (Poland). 11308
- isolation of Thiobacteriaceae, survival in anoxic macrozones, Saanich Inlet (Japan). 2562
- isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 3713
- isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus/Aeromonas/Moraxella, Galveston Bay. 1596
- isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus, New Zealand. 3687
- isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus, Narragansett Bay. 1619
- isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus/V. alginolyticus, Israel. 774
- pollution, Clostridium perfringens as indicator, investigation at Izmir (Turkey). 11310
- population relationship between heterotrophic marine bacteria/phytoplankton, Ostend bassin de Chasse. 1618
- productivity/bacterial biomass of shallow tropical waters around Western Islands/Admiralty Islands/New Guinea. 4493
- quantitation of bacteria on 2 Lebanese sand beaches. 4492
- variations in bacterial concentration of littoral waters/sediment. 2561

Seawater (estuarine),
- amino acid utilization by estuarine bacteria, Pamlico river. 11307
- control of estuarine microfouling sequence on optical surfaces using low-intensity UV-irradiation. 6180
- conversion of DDT to DDD by anaerobic bacteria. 4797
- isolation/biochemical properties of Thiocapsa roseopersicina (USSR). 8430

Seawater (inland),
- detection of hydrocarbon-oxidizing bacteria, assimilation of saturated alkanes/oil. 4494
- isolation/characterization of organisms resembling Vibrio parahaemolyticus, Caspian Sea. 8173
- isolation of mesophilic clostridia from marine sediments in Puget Sound (Washington State). 7301

Seawater (ocean),
- activity of marine bacteria in urea production from arginine. 2805
- bacteria, role in food chains. 2565
- bacterial counts in surface open waters of Eniwetok Atoll (Marshall Islands). 3691
- bacterial ecology of North Atlantic Ocean. 5307
- enumeration/distribution of heterotrophic bacteria, SW Atlantic Ocean, hydrological structure of region. 11311
- isolation of Clostridium botulinum type A/C, Indonesia. 3688
- isolation of Pseudomonas spp/gram-positive coccus from Red Sea sediments. 3692
- microbial population study, NE Pacific. 3690
- occurrence/distribution of DNA-degrading bacteria, Pacific Ocean/Sea of Japan. 10187
- oceanographic sampling, dual purpose bacteriological pressure-retaining deep-sea sampler/culture vessel. 288
- oxygen utilization/pH change resulting from biological nitrate formation. 5308
- phytoplankton, limit to productivity of sea. 2564
- role of bacteria in physiology/biochemistry of low-temperature adaptation of Antarctic fauna. 4495
- role of bacterioplankton in tropical ocean. 7298

Sechium edule, crown gall, occurrence in São Paulo, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 7949

Secondary infection,
- leukosis, bacteria/viruses/fungi/protozoa. 1285

  neoplastic disease, treatment with doxycline/minocycline, laboratory/clinical evaluation, Diplococcus pneumoniae/Streptococcus haemolyticus/Staphylococcus aureus/Bacteroides sp/Haemophilus influenzae/enterococcus/Escherichia coli/Klebsiella-Enterobacter/Proteus sp/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1313
  risk of bacterial infection during treatment of iron deficiency anaemia in cases of candidiasis. 8819
  role of Citrobacter diversus. 1644
  side-effect of antibiotic therapy, significance. 2415
  steroid treated dermatoses, fact or fancy. 1247

Sediment flocculation test, serological testing of chimpanzees with gonorrhoea. 5184

D-Sedoheptulose-7-phosphate transport, hexose phosphate transport system, Salmonella typhimurium. 10477

seg mutant, temperature-sensitive mutations affecting replication of F'-gal$^+$ episome, Escherichia coli K12. 4915

Segregation (spontaneous), investigation of genetic structure of R factor conferring ampicillin resistance, Escherichia coli K12/Escherichia coli ML1410/Shigella flexneri var X/Salmonella typhimurium LT2/Sal. chittagong. 2976

Selection, principles/applications in continuous culture. 4897

Selective medium,
  identification of group D streptococci, comparison of several media. 299
  influence on recovery of frozen Salmonella gallinarum. 1132
  isolation of Brucella abortus. 10608
  nalidixic acid + agar/+ thallous acetate/+ potassium tellurite, isolation of Listeria monocytogenes. 300
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 4892
  potassium tellurite + nalidixic acid + agar, isolation of Listeria monocytogenes. 300
  preparation/causes of reduced function. 1989
  recovery of indicator bacteria, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis. 9558
  testing using Bacillus cereus/B. subtilis/Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Streptococcus faecium/Staphylococcus aureus/B. licheniformis/B. polymyxa/B. megaterium/B. cereus var mycoides. 296
  thallous acetate + nalidixic acid + agar, isolation of Listeria monocytogenes. 300

Selenite,
  effect on formate dehydrogenase levels/formate synthesis from CO_2 during pyruvate fermentation, Clostridium formicoaceticum. 9328
  effect on formate dehydrogenase (NADP-dependent), Clostridium thermoaceticum. 1800

Selenite brilliant green sulpha broth,
  enrichment of Salmonella from raw meat, international collaborative assay (ICMSF). 10588
  isolation medium, Salmonella schwartzengrund, S. typhimurium/S. dublin/S. newport/S. worthington. 7606

Selenite cystine broth,
  direct selective enrichment recovery of Salmonella from high-moisture foods, comparison with preenrichment recovery. 10586
  enrichment of Salmonella from raw meat, international collaborative assay (ICMSF). 10588
  isolation medium, Salmonella senftenberg. 760
  isolation method, Salmonella. 7604
  isolation of Salmonella from mixed culture by rapid method. 1942
  isolation of salmonellae, form of selenium. 9556

Selenite enrichment medium,
  bacteriological culture at Gor'Kiy Isolation Hospital 1967-71, Salmonella gps A-E. 8728
  isolation of enteric pathogens, comparison with other media. 5595
  isolation of Salmonella from human faecal specimens at 37/43°C. 4019
  isolation of salmonellae, form of selenium. 9556

Selenium,
  form in selenite enrichment media for isolation of salmonellae. 9556
  growth factors, selenoproteins, Clostridium/Thiobacillus/Lactobacillus/Desulfovibrio/Escherichia. 8371
  influence on dental caries/interaction with fluoride. 8815

Selenium-75, incorporation into formate dehydrogenase (NADP-dependent), Clostridium thermoaceticum. 1800

Selenomonas, nitrogenous oxide reduction, review 4734

Selenomonas palpitans, growth/structure/classification, review. 4522

Selenomonas ruminantium,
  culture using serum bottle modification of Hungate technique. 8491
  cytochrome, presence/function. 6497
  fine structure. 1676
  growth, effect of fatty acids on axenic culture. 985
  growth requirement for Na^+ in rumen spp. 656
  growth/structure/classification, review. 4522
  propionic acid formation from cellulose/soluble sugars, combined cultures with Bacteroides 3807

- **Selenomonas sputigena**, growth/structure/classification, review. 4522
- **Seliberia carboxyhydrogena**, taxonomy. 10207
- **Semen**,
  - antibacterial activity/relation to semen proteins, Staphylococcus epidermidis/S. aureus/Escherichia coli. 3080
  - cattle, contamination during semen collection in artificial vagina. 1635
  - cattle, isolation of Brucella abortus. 3365
  - cockerel, treatment with gentamicin sulphate, control of mycoplasmosis in chickens, Mycoplasma meleagridis. 3386
- **Semicarbazide**, effect on viability of Pseudomonas fluorescens/Salmonella newport during storage in vacuo. 9659
- **Semicontinuous culture**,
  - aquatic bacteria on membrane filters, new method. 10594
  - large-scale production of collagenase/lecithinase C, Clostridium histolyticum/C. perfringens. 4900
  - yields compared with batch processes, Salmonella typhi. 8448
- **Seminal vesiculitis (experimental)**, cattle, Mycoplasma bovigenitalium. 9988
- **Semliki Forest virus**, infection of mice, effect of interferon induction by Pseudomonas mobile/NDV/polymethylmetacrylate. 11200
- **Senarmonite**, oxidation, Stibiobacter. 10537
- **Sendai virus**,
  - effect of pulmonary infection on clearance of Staphylococcus aureus, mice. 9069
  - respiratory tract infection (experimental), mice, synergism with Pasteurella pneumotropica infection. 2379
- **Sensitin**,
  - skin sensitivity to atypical mycobacterial preparation, tuberculosis patients. 11239
  - specificity, mycobacteria. 6035
- **SEP-formolvaccine**,
  - trials against enzootic pneumonia in pigs, Mycoplasma suipneumoniae. 8103
  - vaccination studies against swine enzootic pneumonia. 7234
- **Sepharose III membrane**, growth of mycoplasmas on cellulose polyacetate. 803
- **Sepharose + 6-aminopenicillanic acid**, inhibition of membrane-bound D-alanine carboxypeptidase, Bacillus subtilis. 5438
- **Sepsis**,
  - anaerobic, aetiology/clinical aspects/diagnosis/treatment, Clostridium spp/Bacteroides spp/Fusobacterium spp/Peptostreptococcus/Actinomyces spp. 2232
  - association of 3 plasma components, neonate, Streptococcus group B. 4420
  - case report, diagnosis using buffy coat examination, Clostridium perfringens. 7780
  - cause of PUO, occurrence in Cairo. 9784
  - complication of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia, case report, Salmonella typhimurium. 10839
  - diagnosis/treatment with reference to hyperpyretic toxicosis, infants. 6874
  - ECG changes/myocardial damage, children, Neisseria meningitidis. 4182
  - epidemiology, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus. 4357
  - isolation of Streptococcus group B, typing by Lancefield precipitin test, neonate. 1258
  - β-lysine during course of infection, children, Staphylococcus. 5808
  - mammals/birds/reptiles, pathological findings at Rotterdam Zoo (1963-1965). 5170
  - management/control/complications, β-haemolytic streptococci. 2320
  - management in patients with neoplasms/neutropenia, Enterobacter/Klebsiella. 3244
  - occurrence after total hip arthropasty, Micrococcaceae. 2213
  - occurrence in cancer patients, optimal antibiotic therapy, Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1298
  - problem in lupus nephritis, role of steroids in development of infection. 1290
  - puerperal, bacteriological/therapeutic aspects in women, Bacteroides/Peptostreptococcus/Clostridium. 4228
  - result of splenectomy for blood dyscrasia, recommendations. 5151
  - review of anaerobic infections after abortion, Clostridium perfringens/bacteroides. 10846
  - treatment with ampicillin + dicloxacillin, children, staphylococci/streptococci. 10913
  - treatment with ampicillin or cephalothin, pneumococcal/streptococcal. 1291
  - treatment with carbenicillin + gentamicin, Pseudomonas. 1291
- **Sepsis (experimental)**,
  - monkey (rhesus), altered GH homeostasis, Diplococcus pneumoniae/Salmonella typhimurium. 9980
  - treatment with Proteus vulgaris cytoplasm + monomycin. 2461
- **Septic shock**,
  - aetiology/treatment, Escherichia coli/Proteus/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Bacteroides/Pseudomonas. 1220
  - complement anomalies. 9084
  - consequence of posterior nasal packing, case report, Klebsiella/enterococci. 6818
  - diagnosis/treatment, infants. 6874
  - disseminated intravascular coagulation, 3 cases not treated with heparin, Neisseria meningitidis/gram-negative bacteria. 6905
  - food poisoning, fatal case, Staphylococcus. 1244
  - haemodynamic/respiratory/metabolic studies, relationship of cardiac index to survival, Klebsiella-Aerobacter. 1224
  - subsequent acute renal failure, aetiology/

Septic shock, contd.
  pathogenesis/clinical course/prognosis/diagnosis. 1289
  treatment/management, gram-negative bacteria. 9838
  treatment recommendations. 7885
  treatment with corticosteroids/adrenergic blockers. 4262
  treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, Escherichia coli. 3259
Septicaemia,
  aetiology in neonate, Streptococcus group B type II. 1259
  anaerobic infection, incidence, appraisal, Clostridium/Fusobacterium/Corynebacterium/Bacteroides/anaerobic cocci. 10867
  antibiotic therapy in premature/full-term neonates, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 6949
  badger/buzzard, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972), Streptococcus/Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 10040
  blood culture study, neonate, Escherichia coli. 10829
  case of postoperative infections, Bacteroides convexus/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Streptococcus/Escherichia coli/Aerobacter aerogenes. 10834
  case report/aetiology in neonate, Streptococcus group G. 9805
  case report associated with viral hepatitis/hypothyroidium, Pasteurella multocida. 9787
  case report, Bacillus cereus. 7841
  case report, clinical features/serology/antibiotic sensitivity, Salmonella typhimurium. 9786
  case report, Clostridium septicum. 4243
  3 case reports, CNS involvement/treatment, Staphylococcus aureus. 5083
  case report following pacemaker infection, Klebsiella. 10902
  case report, Haemophilus vaginalis. 3177
  case report, hyperbaric oxygen therapy, Bacteroides fragilis. 8833
  case report in child with acute monocytic leukaemia, Shigella sonnei. 7811
  case report in neonate, Erwinia sp. 6887
  case report involving renal transplantation, treatment, Listeria monocytogenes. 8859
  case report, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 5754
  case report of patient with cirrhosis, Pasteurella multocida. 5800
  3 case reports/review of diagnosis and management, coliforms/Clostridium perfringens/Klebsiella. 9727
  14 case reports, Staphylococcus epidermidis. 8783
  case report/treatment with cephalosporin, Corynebacterium liquefaciens. 3209
  case report, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 8761
  case report with meningitis, in handicapped/retarded child, Neisseria mucosa var heidelbergensis. 10857
  case report with stomatis/impetigo, infant, Moraxella osloensis. 9791
  case report, Yersinia enterocolitica. 4222
  cattle, epizootiology/pathogenesis, agglutination tests, Haemophilus somnus. 3480
  cattle, manifestation of listeriosis. 4314
  coincident ulcerative colitis, fatal case report, Salmonella typhimurium. 4174
  complication in immunosuppressed patients, diagnosis/management. 5036
  complication in neoplasma. 8758, 8823
  complication in renal transplant recipients. 5070
  complication of bubonic plague, treatment with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole, Yersinia pestis. 1301, 1302
  complication of gastroenteritis, Salmonella virchow. 3168
  complication of immunosuppressive treatment in cancer patients. 5069
  complication of influenza, Klebsiella. 5086
  complication of membrane hyaline disease, case report in neonate, Klebsiella. 2417
  complication of systemic lupus erythematosus. 3300
  consequence of posterior nasal packing, case report, Klebsiella/enterococci. 6818
  consequent staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome, Staphylococcus phage group 2. 1243
  control of infection resulting from i.v. infusio 7019, 7914
  diagnosis, clinical usefulness of C-reactive protein, infants, Escherichia coli. 9726
  diagnosis/treatment. 3089
  diagnosis/treatment, present day problems. 3090
  diagnostic significance of serum orosomucoid level, neonates. 6871
  dog, fatal Serratia marcescens infection. 1353
  fatal complication of selective thrombocytopeni due to localized microangiopathy of renal allografts. 484
  fever in neutropenic patient, Staphylococcus aureus. 8782
  foetal pathology in Listeria monocytogenes-induced abortion/contribution to foetal death. 610
  guinea-pig, form of streptococcal enzootic (group C). 5167
  high-dosage bactericidal chemotherapy during intensive care. 10917

epticaemia, contd.
- horse, predisposing factors/clinical and pathological characteristics/fatal outbreak in 3 foals, Salmonella typhimurium. 4318
- immunoprophylaxis in calves by vaccination of pregnant cows, Escherichia coli. 715
- importance of anaerobic bacteria, Clostridium perfringens. 1193
- incidence/aetiological factors, Polynesian neonates, New Zealand 1971-1972, Escherichia coli. 6882
- incidence as result of contamination of umbilical/venous catheters, Staphylococcus epidermidis/Candida albicans/Escherichia coli/S. aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 7106
- incidence/clinical forms, 40 cases, Staphylococcus. 4234
- incidence of Yersinia enterocolitica in Ontario Province. 2602
- infection in cancer patients, Staphylococcus epidermidis/Mycobacterium bovis BCG/L forms. 6879
- intrauterine infection/placental lesions, Staphylococcus. 4233
- isolation of Clostridium cadaveris/C. difficile/C. innocuum/C. pseudotetanicum/C. ramosum/C. sporogenes. 1265
- isolation of group A streptococci from 23-year-old woman with further post-partum symptoms. 503
- isolation of Klebsiella from cases within/outside hospital, sensitivity to antibiotics. 1147
- isolation system for general hospitals, Streptococcus pyogenes. 7011
- laboratory diagnosis, Bacteroides fragilis. 3179
- manifestation of toxi-infectious shock. 2260
- mixed infection with Moraxella lwoffi/Streptococcus group D in case of endocarditis, treatment. 8777
- muskrat, accompanying lobar pneumonia, epizootic in colony on Connecticut River. 2338
- neonate, development of calcified tricuspid endocarditis, Staphylococcus. 498
- neonate, gram-positive aetiology. 3202
- neonate, plants as source of infection, Erwinia sp. 5984
- neonate, Shigella sonnei. 3171
- neurological sequelae, 12 cases in neonates, Streptococcus group B. 9804
- nosocomial infection in neonates, prevention, Klebsiella/staphylococci. 3439
- occurrence during haemodialysis, aetiology/treatment, streptococci/staphylococci. 5872
- occurrence in cancer patients receiving remission induction/remission consolidation chemotherapy. 5144
- occurrence in patient with hypogammaglobulinaemia. 5072
- occurrence in total hip replacement subsequent to pneumococcal pneumonia, case report. 8788
- occurrence with cholostatic jaundice/toxic hepatitis in neonates, Klebsiella-Aerobacter/Pseudomonas. 1225
- occurrence with purulent meningitis, 2 case reports, Neisseria catarrhalis. 3190
- opportunist infection with Erwinia sp. 3163
- pericarditis as presenting feature, case report, meningococcal. 5758
- peripheral blood T-/B-lymphocytes, study during disease, Bacteroides. 5239
- pig, manifestation of listeriosis. 4314
- postmortem finding in case of Aeromonas hydrophila peritonitis, Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis. 5783
- prophylaxis, burn infections. 9880
- prophylaxis, discussion. 10970
- prophylaxis in premature/full-term neonates, Aerobacter aerogenes/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9889
- prophylaxis using oral framycetin during remission-induction therapy for acute leukaemia. 581
- prophylaxis with rifampicin/rifamycin SV in children with burns, Staphylococcus. 7002
- renal failure as complication in 40 cases, Staphylococcus. 10851
- result of erroneous colibacterin injection, Escherichia coli. 6813
- result of Mendelson's syndrome, Enterobacteriaceae/Micrococcaceae/Candida albicans. 3161
- result of prosthetic valve surgery, Serratia marcescens. 2204
- resultant endocarditis following tooth extraction in 6-yr-old child, Lactobacillus casei var rhamnosus/diphtheroids. 3208
- resulting pseudopancreatic cyst, child, Escherichia coli. 2199
- risk from contaminated i.v. infusion fluids. 7907
- role of pyrexia, gram-negative aetiology. 4434
- special aspects in Gabon, Salmonella typhimurium. 3167
- treatment, haemodynamic study in 26 cases. 10886
- treatment of infections associated with CSF shunts, children, Staphylococcus epidermidis. 6962
- treatment, review, Bacteroides fragilis. 10909
- treatment with cephalexin, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus. 9865
- treatment with clindamycin phosphate in severe cases, clinical/microbiological evaluation, Bacteroides fragilis/Clostridium perfringens. 10910

Septicaemia, contd.
  treatment with gentamicin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Klebsiella/Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis/Citrobacter ballerupensis. 5849
  treatment with Keflin-gentallin, gram-negative bacteria. 8836
  treatment with tobramycin, Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis/Klebsiella. 3251
Septicaemia (experimental),
  cattle, epizootiology/pathogenesis, agglutination tests, Haemophilus somnus. 3480
  cattle,salmonellosis, infection model/experiments on pathogenesis, Salmonella dublin. 1529
  histopathological features, Staphylococcus aureus. 643
  mice, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5951
  mice, treatment with rifamycin SV. 6784
  pea aphid, susceptibility to intrahaemocoelic inoculation, Serratia marcescens. 7083
  rabbit, diagnosis/blood culture study, Escherichia coli. 11049
  rat, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2372
Septicaemia (haemorrhagic),
  bison (American), vaccination against Pasteurella multocida serotype 2. 3383
  cattle, efficacy of bovine bacterins. 3390
  snake, isolation/identification of Aeromonas hydrophila. 2335
Septicopyaemia (experimental), rabbit, joint infection, Streptococcus group A. 1403
Septisol, effectiveness as surgical scrub agent. 2162
Septorhinoplasty, subsequent endocarditis, case report, Staphylococcus aureus. 9797
Septrim, see **Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole.**
Septuron Ido, curing effect on R factors, Escherichia coli. 5660
ser gene, transmission among strains of Erwinia amylovora. 2926
Seramarcide, comparison with serratigen, Serratia marcescens. 4652
Serial dilution method, tetracycline resistance, comparison with agar diffusion method, Staphylococcus aureus. 10568
Serine,
  biosynthesis, enzymes, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 3901
  biosynthesis, investigation of genes coding for enzymes in 3 genetic classes of serine-requiring mutants of Bacillus pumilus. 2051
  inhibition of indole production in non aerated cultures of Klebsiella aerogenes/K. oxytoca. 990
  mutant requiring, enzymatic defects in 3 genetic classes, Bacillus pumilus. 2051
  origin in viomycin biosynthesis, Streptomyces puniceus/S. griseus var purpureus. 7546
  reactive residue of phosphoglucomutase, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 1840
  role in gold dissolution, Bacillus megaterium/B. mesentericus var niger/Bacterium nitrificans/Pseudomonas liquefaciens. 6570
  transport, coupling to energy conservation, Escherichia coli K12. 1739
  transport, Escherichia coli K12. 98
  uptake, heterotrophic microflora of naturally eutrophic lake (Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon). 7309
D-Serine, identification in D-amino acid pool, Bacillus spp. 8285
L-Serine,
  accumulation, energy coupling by a proton-motive force, ATP as energy donor, Streptococcus faecalis(faecium). 867
  biosynthesis, Nocardia butanica/N. paraffinica/Brevibacterium ketoglutamicum. 9254, 9255
  effect of chemoattractant on direction of flagellar rotation, Escherichia coli. 6268
  effect of chemoattractant on motility, Escherichia coli K12 wild-type and strain EH3027. 822
  inhibition of threonine uptake, Brevibacterium flavum. 197
  oxidation, Xanthomonas campestris/X. vesculorum/X. translucens. 5531
L-Serine-activating enzyme, kinetic properties, Escherichia coli. 1857
Serine deaminase, detection, rapid method. 5556
L-Serine deaminase,
  cellular level/metabolic role, Escherichia coli K12. 6470
  cofactor requirements/partial purification, Escherichia coli. 1858
L-Serine dehydratase, purification/properties, Corynebacterium sp. 8372
Serine hydroxymethyltransferase,
  activity during growth on nitrilotriacetate, Pseudomonas T23. 4807
  enzymes of serine biosynthesis, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 3901
  mediation of folate coenzyme-related enzyme activities, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 6682
Serine lipase, isolation/properties of glycerol ester hydrolase, Corynebacterium acnes. 9337
Serine-oxaloacetate aminotransferase, activity during growth on nitrilotriacetate, Pseudomonas T23. 4807
Serine protease,
  catalytic mechanism, Streptomyces griseus. 3902
  inhibitor, effect on protein breakdown via cellular energy production during glucose deprivation, Escherichia coli. 3793
  metalloenzyme, Bacillus pumilus. 8373

erine transhydroxymethylase,
- biosynthesis, control as function of growth medium, Escherichia coli K12. 6471
- levels in SAM synthetase-defective mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 8561

erological characteristics,
- Bordetella pertussis, cell wall-defective variants. 8224
- Brucella abortus, phage-resistant variant. 9040
- Escherichia coli strains isolated from faeces of healthy persons. 6028
- Listeria monocytogenes. 9171
- Moraxella/Acinetobacter/Mimeae, review. 4529
- pathogenic/nonpathogenic Agrobacterium radiobacter. 7062
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa, clinical isolates in France. 7159
- Rhizobium forming nodules on Arachis species. 11298
- rhizosphere microflora, grape vine. 11294
- salmonellae after long survival in soft agar. 8178
- Streptococcus group D isolated from oral infections. 6210
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus/V. alginolyticus isolated from the Sound (Denmark). 10185

erology,
- Acholeplasma/Mycoplasma, new species isolated from respiratory tract/aborted foetuses of horses. 10245
- Arizona isolated from lizards/snakes. 5918
- Citrobacter/Levinea spp. 9168
- classification distinguishing coagulase-negative staphylococci from micrococci. 246
- classification of lactobacilli, literature review. 1649
- comparison of Bacteroides corrodens with B. fragilis/B. melaninogenicum/B. hypermegas/B. thetaiotaomicron/B. vulgatus/Sphaerophorus necrophorus/S. varians/Fusobacterium necrogenes/ Haemophilus influenzae/H. haemolyticus, inference of shared antigenicity. 11
- corynebacteria (nontoxigenic), methods of viral genetic marking using Corynebacterium diphtheriae as reference. 4533
- cross-reactivity of Escherichia coli/Vibrio cholerae Inaba and Ogawa. 8031
- Erysipelothrix insidiosa, extraction/general properties of immunizing antigen. 1468
- Escherichia coli, new O antigen group isolated in Peking-Tientsin area from cases of infantile diarrhoea. 3486
- Haemophilus influenzae capsular antigens, isolation from cases of respiratory tract infection. 3493
- Leptospira strain 'Muggia'/L. serotype timavo/ strain 11M. 5340
- lipopolysaccharide, cell wall, Neisseria meningitidis serogroups A/B/X/Y. 4650
- mycoplasma, identification of canine strains. 5345
- mycoplasma, serological comparison of bovine strains. 2639
- mycoplasma, serological comparison of bovine strains by double immunodiffusion/growth precipitation/growth inhibition. 2640
- Mycoplasma hyorhinis, antigenic differentiation of 7 strains. 5344
- Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection, military population. 5251
- mycoplasma T strain, comparison of 8 bovine strains. 1668
- relationship between Actinomyces israelii/ Corynebacterium acnes. 10242
- relationship between Bacillus popilliae var popilliae/var lentimorbus/var melolanthae. 10050
- relationship between Shigella dysenteriae/S. boydii. 6708
- relationship of carbohydrate structure to serological group, Clostridium botulinum type A. 2710
- Streptococcus sanguis, localization of surface antigens using unlabelled antisera ('immunocoating reaction'). 1467
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 1642
- Yersinia enterocolitica isolated from humans in Ontario Province. 2602

Serotype,
- Bordetella pertussis, alteration in serum of mice immunized against. 11148
- Bordetella pertussis, relationship with immunity in vaccinated children. 5201
- Escherichia coli, antigenic/fermentation characteristics, clinical isolates (USSR). 10212, 10213
- Streptococcus pneumoniae, association with acute pneumonia/bacteraemia. 2405

Serotyping,
- Bordetella pertussis, pertussis outbreak in San Diego County. 11080
- Bordetella pertussis, strains isolated in Romania 1952-1971. 7986
- Brucella abortus isolated from cattle in SW Scotland. 2343
- Chlamydia, ovine isolates. 5354
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae, strains isolated from diphtheritic patients. 2615
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae, strains isolated in Eastern Australia. 2616
- Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 4405
- Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, strains isolated from cases of swine erysipelas. 6024
- Escherichia coli antigens O/K, strains isolated from colibacillosis/enterotoxaemia in pig. 10046

Serotyping, contd.
- Escherichia coli associated with colibacillosis in Irish calves. 7045
- Escherichia coli causing diarrhoea/enteritis in infants. 657
- Escherichia coli, enteropathogenic strains in UK/differentiation from Shigella dysenteriae 3. 5982
- Escherichia coli, enteropathogenic strs isolated from cases of diarrhoea (acute/chronic)/ gastroenteritis in Allahabad (India). 9781
- Escherichia coli, identification of O antigens of porcine strains using full set of anti-O sera. 6027
- Escherichia coli, isolates from streams in Pennsylvania 1965-1972. 4496
- Escherichia coli, origin of O serotypes in babies after normal delivery. 5980
- Escherichia coli, strains isolated from children with urinary tract infection/other non-enteric infections. 3157
- Escherichia coli, 34 strains isolated from urine in urinary tract infections. 10214
- Escherichia coli, urinary tract isolates in Western Cape. 5787
- Escherichia coli, use in elucidating epidemiological relationship between type of colicin/O serotype. 399
- Haemophilus influenzae type b, monospecific serum produced by immunization of rabbits/burros with Escherichia coli Easter. 5256
- Mycobacterium avium identification. 514
- Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare-scrofulaceum complex, strains not belonging to Schaefer's serotypes. 1652
- Mycoplasma (avian) by combined growth inhibition/growth precipitation test. 801
- Neisseria meningitidis group B, outbreaks of meningococcal infection in USA due to sulphonamide-resistant organisms. 10013
- Pasteurella multocida isolated from poultry in South Carolina. 11004
- Pasteurella multocida/P. haemolytica, strains isolated from calf with bronchopneumonia. 8025
- Proteus rettgeri, antigen O. 11146
- Proteus, strains isolated from children with acute intestinal diseases. 6029
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5976
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa, epidemiological tracing through paediatric burn with. 8974
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa, fluorescent antibody technique. 4856
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa, hospital isolates. 5315
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa,O-antigenic lipopolysaccharides, isolation/analysis. 679
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains from experimental animals/environment. 7326
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa, survey of strains isolated from patients in Canadian hospitals. 9992
- salmonellae isolated from sewage system in Toulon (France), epidemiological problems. 7329
- Salmonella/Shigella, Senegalese National Centr for Enterobacteria (1972). 3715
- Staphylococcus, correlation with antibiotic resistance. 6206
- Staphylococcus aureus, agglutinogen 17-61 218/phage 187 fixation. 4531
- Staphylococcus aureus, 451 strains isolated in Nantes (1972). 10228
- strains isolated from abscess/tonsils of pig. 9907
- streptococci (haemolytic), counter-immunoelectrophoresis. 3995
- streptococci isolated from CSF/blood/ respiratory sources/female genital tract/ urine. 1258
- Streptococcus pneumoniae typing serum, recommendations. 5047
- Streptococcus pyogenes, group A distribution pattern in GDR, 13-year study. 11091
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus/V. alginolyticus isolated from coastal waters of Israel. 774
- vibrios isolated from healthy/diseased calves. 2336
- vibrios (NAG). 9032
- Yersinia enterocolitica. 6031
- Yersinia pestis into subgroups using murine toxin/fraction I contents. 791

Serratamolide, effect on ion transport in Staphylococcus aureus, Serratia marcescens 4786

Serratia,
- aerosol, pulmonary clearance, veterinary aspects, review. 11063
- AMP (cyclic), functional role with reference to catabolite repression. 8242
- antibacterial activity of aminosidine. 6767
- antibacterial activity of ampicillin + cloxacillin synergism/clinical significance. 10731
- antibacterial activity of ampicillin + dicloxacillin combination. 8667
- antibacterial activity of cefoxitin. 9674
- antibacterial activity of paired antibiotics. 967
- antibacterial activity of silver sulphadiazine in vitro. 3073
- antibiotic resistance, mechanisms. 6789
- antibiotic sensitivity/isolation rate, urinary tract strains. 3036
- bacteraemia, case report with secondary mycotic aneurysm. 7805
- bacteraemia, detection of antigen by counterimmunoelectrophoresis, absence of cross-reaction during Pseudomonas diagnos 8722
- bacteraemia, discussion of problem of hospital acquired infection in USA. 8768

Serratia, contd.
- bacteraemia, occurrence in severely injured patients. 3431
- calcite crystal production on solid media. 4818
- cefoxitin activity. 6772
- cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection, 'gastric barrier' prophylaxis. 10714
- chitinolysis on chitin-salts-casamino acids agar medium, possible test to differentiate serratiae from other Enterobacteriaceae. 7
- coenzyme A biosynthesis. 10389
- collection of data relevant to enteric gram-negative rods (1972). 11335
- detection, Bactometer test. 5547
- detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
- dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459
- effect of nalidixic acid in combination with other antibiotics. 422
- effect of Triclosan. 8685
- glutamate decarboxylase, negative reaction in simple detection method for Enterobacteriaceae. 10554
- growth on blood agar, effect of sodium polyanethol sulphonate additive. 10610
- growth response on Moeller KCN broth/KCN-tetrazolium salt agar medium, KCN sensitivity testing. 4883
- identification by computer programme based on antibiotic sensitivity, comparison with laboratory identification. 800
- identification by DNase test. 7328
- identification by lack of alkaline phosphatase. 2846
- identification by 'New Improved Enterotube', comparison with conventional biochemical tests. 2833
- identification by 'pico-dat' computer based on biochemical properties. 3977
- identification, Enterotube system. 5560
- identification, genus/species, method. 6603
- identification, methods. 1007
- infection, epidemiology, (hospital/clinical), review (Boston City Hospital). 1430
- infection in cancer patients receiving remission induction/remission consolidation chemotherapy. 5144
- infection, 5-step approach to antimicrobial medication, guidelines/general principles. 8853
- infectious complications in immunosuppressed patients, diagnosis/management. 5036
- infectious complication of immunosuppressive therapy, treatment in renal transplant patients. 9839
- isolation from blood, comparison of methods of detection of positive cultures. 6617
- isolation on new Rimler-Shotts medium. 1993
- isolation rate, urinary tract strains. 3036
- β-lactamase, Michaelis-Menten kinetics by computerised micro-acidometric method. 5555
- lipid, composition/function/comparison with higher organisms, review. 8320
- lysine decarboxylase, activity determined on 3 media. 6631
- masticator space infection (chronic), 6 case reports. 10912
- nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734, 4735
- nosocomial infection, treatment in postoperative patients, review. 10965
- opportunist infection in obstetric/gynaecology patients, surgical care. 5136
- osteomyelitis (chronic), bacteriology of 187 cases. 6897
- osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment, 176 cases. 8875
- osteomyelitis, occurrence in patient with chronic granulomatous disease. 5881
- polynucleotide biosynthesis, polynucleotide phosphorylase. 827
- polysaccharide, cell surface, review. 10352
- postoperative infection, incidence in orthopaedic surgery. 3183
- postoperative infection, result of cardiovascular surgery, incidence/prophylaxis. 9782
- preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740
- pyelonephritis (experimental), mice, assay for screening therapeutic agents. 9968
- R factor, review of bacterial resistance. 4101
- resistance to cephalexin. 1143
- secondary infection in cancer patients. 6879
- sensitivity to carbenicillin/indanyl carbenicillin. 1143
- sensitivity to cefazolin/cephalothin, disc sensitivity test. 6769
- sensitivity to cefoxitin. 6771
- sensitivity to framycetin. 4138
- sensitivity to gentamicin, strains isolated from patients with serious underlying disease (1971-1972). 5005
- sensitivity to nalidixic acid, clinical isolates. 9686
- sensitivity to rifampicin in vitro. 5719
- sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 1163
- sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, clinical isolates. 6786
- septicaemia, risk from contaminated i.v. infusion fluids. 7907
- shock (endotoxic), pathophysiology. 3159
- species in data base of computer-assisted programme for identification of dextrose-fermenting gram-negative rods from clinical specimens. 1640
- systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
- urinary tract infection, aetiology. 7804

Serratia, contd.
  urinary tract infection, antibiotic resistance. 5792
  urinary tract infection, computerized epidemiological study at Graduate Hospital of University of Pennsylvania. 1414
  urinary tract infection, superinfection during i.v./oral doxycycline therapy. 10891
  urinary tract infection, treatment with trimethoprim and/or sulphamethoxazole/indanyl carbenicillin, remission rates. 10893
  use for assessment of commercial conjugates for fluorescent antibody detection of salmonellae. 8494
Serratia liquefaciens,
  chitinolysis on chitin-salts-casamino acids agar medium, possible test to differentiate serratiae from other Enterobacteriaceae. 7
  identification by DNase test/arabinose fermentation. 7328
  identification by 4-tube R/B System evaluation. 1008
  isolation from intestinal content of honeybees treated with 2,4-D/antibiotics. 8145
  taxonomy (classical) of former Enterobacter liquefaciens, designation of type/neotype strains. 8
Serratia marcescens,
  alkaline phosphatase (2), antigenic independence of 2 types of strain 211. 2426
  alkaline phosphatase, purification/separation of 2 enzymes (F/W). 1772
  amino acid biosynthesis, use in protein enrichment. 8449
  anthranilate synthetase, component I/II, primary structure/properties. 10381
  antibacterial activity of 5''-amino-5''-deoxybutirosin. 7719
  antibacterial activity of amoxycillin, comparison with ampicillin. 3009
  antibacterial activity of epipolythiopiperazinedione antibiotics. 10739
  antibacterial activity of α-N-fatty acyl colistin nonapeptide. 10738
  antibacterial activity of interferon-inducing polycarboxylate. 9059
  antibacterial activity of sodium copper chlorophyllin. 5734
  antibacterial agents, factors influencing activity, appraisal. 10753
  antibiogram of non-pigmented strain Bizio. 414
  antibiogram of pigmented strain 08. 414
  antibiotic FL 1060 resistance in vitro. 9692
  antibiotic resistance/characterization, 65 strains. 10835
  antibiotic sensitivity, effect of sodium chloride on MIC. 7720
  antibiotic sensitivity test (automated), development/initial experiences in clinical laboratory. 8502
  arginine/lysine/ornithine decarboxylase, TLC of activity. 10555
  arthritis (acute), clinical characterization in 13 cases. 9724
  arthritis, 3 case reports. 1227
  arthritis (rheumatoid), case report. 3246
  L-asparaginase, L-glutamine as substrate. 5448
  bacteraemia, aetiology/pathology/treatment, review. 10833
  bacteraemia, diagnosis by BACTEC/standard blood culture compared. 1032
  bacteraemia, treatment with tobramycin. 6961
  bactericidal activity of benzalkonium chloride, membrane filter technique. 3991
  bactericidal activity of leukocytes from cases of collagenosis/haemopathies/eosinophilia/bacterial infections/ulcerative colitis. 11182
  bactericidal capacity of Blaberus craniifer haemocytes. 1480
  bacteriocin (group A), induction by nalidixic acid/mitomycin C. 1118
  bacteriocin (group A), phenotypic variation of producer/indicator strains. 10712
  bacteriocin, purification/partial characterization. 393
  bacteriocinogeny, effect of nalidixic acid/rifampicin/chloramphenicol on mitomycin C-induced synthesis. 10711
  bacteriuria, cases in spinal cord lesion patients with ileac diversions. 8770
  biochemical properties. 3714
  bronchial infection, 200 cases. 5781
  cell density (specific weight). 6253
  chemotaxis. 42
  chillproofing enzyme production. 3989
  chillproofing enzyme, taxonomic studies. 3714
  corneal inflammation (experimental), rabbit, live bacteria/toxin. 3401
  denitrification in culture medium/autoclaved soil. 9564
  detection by method based on sensing molecula hydrogen. 8480
  detection in aerosol of activated sludge plant. 2580
  detection in blood/pure culture by radiospirometric technique. 3998
  dithiothreitol radioprotection, effect of medium saturating gas. 436
  DNA, doublet frequency analysis. 4071
  DNA homology among enteric bacteria, taxonomy. 2600
  dysfunction in leucocyte killing of, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient patient. 704
  effect of antibiotic BB-K8 (aminoglycoside) in vitro. 1142

Serratia marcescens, contd.
- effect of antibiotic EM49. 1146
- effect of antibiotic extract of Physarum gyrosum. 1167
- effect of antibiotic XK-19-2 produced by Streptomyces sp MK-19. 2140
- effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
- effect of heavy culture growth on fungi grown on suspended slide cultures. 8541
- effect of 6-hydroxy-2H-pyran-3(6H)-ones and their derivatives. 1183
- effect of iron deprivation/temperature on survival. 2815
- effect of sodium chloride concentrations on some metabolic pathways. 6791
- effect of synergistic β-lactam antibiotic combinations. 1148
- egg yolk reaction, phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis. 9566
- endocarditis, aetiology/clinical aspects/treatment. 3206
- endocarditis, case report in heroin addict. 3165
- endocarditis in patients with Starr-Edwards valve, case report. 3164
- endotoxaemia, diagnosis by limulus lysate test, assessment. 9728
- endotoxin (detoxified), interferon induction. 4466
- endotoxin, effect on tumour resistance in mice. 5281
- endotoxin/lipopolysaccharide preparations, degradative effect of phenol. 6145
- endotoxin, pathogenicity for rabbit cornea. 3401
- freezing-thawing survival using liquid nitrogen membrane filter procedure. 1134
- glutamine amidotransferase structural homology with enzymes of Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 7481
- glycolipid (core), production/demonstration of precipitating antibody. 9036
- growth, effect of thyroxine/triiodothyronine. 5030
- growth in presence of sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate, degradation of pharmaceutical stabilizer. 9551
- hexose phosphate transport, inducible system present in several bacterial genera. 1873
- identification by DNase test/arabinose fermentation. 7328
- identification by 4-tube R/B System, evaluation. 1008
- identification/definition of insect pathogens, review. 7336
- identification, taxonomic studies/production of chillproofing enzyme. 3714
- infection, bacteriological/clinical study. 10835
- infection following renal transplantation, epidemiology/prevention/diagnosis/treatment. 9999
- infection via haemocoel of land snail, molluscan internal defence mechanism. 699
- infectious complications in immunosuppressed patients, diagnosis/management. 5036
- inhibition by antibiotic EM49 produced by Bacillus circulans. 970
- γ-irradiation, effect of exposure rates/growth phases on radiosensitivity in pigmented/nonpigmented strains. 4122
- isolation from air humidifier, case report of infection. 9162
- isolation from colonic fluid during colonfibroscopy. 4166
- lipase, location/activity. 7488
- lipid/phospholipid of non-pigmented strain Bizio. 414
- lipid/phospholipid content of pigmented strain 08. 414
- lipopolysaccharide, detoxification by ferric chloride. 1568
- lipopolysaccharide, purification/properties of serratigen/serratimannan. 10356
- mapping, transductional analysis of leu-thr region. 8572
- marcescin A/B, purification/properties. 10710
- meningitis, treatment with gentamicin i.m./i.t., 21 cases. 10888
- metabolism of glycerol/glucose/fructose/mannitol/sorbitol/xylitol. 4817
- microflora of palm wine. 5306
- motility, effect of viscosity. 5379
- mucoid isolate from sputum culture. 811
- musculoskeletal infection, bacteriology/treatment. 4219
- nitrate reduction, determination in raw milk by improved colour test. 9540
- nosocomial infection, characterization of strains to evaluate increase of isolates in ICU. 11076
- nosocomial infection, relationship of prevalence to antibiotic usage at Boston City Hospital, changes in prevalence during 1964-1973. 11083
- nuclease, purification/properties. 9360
- osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment failure infected with gram-negative rods or rods associated with Staphylococcus aureus. 4231
- osteomyelitis, musculoskeletal infection, bacteriology/treatment. 4219
- oxidative/fermentative metabolism, differentiation by 1-tube test. 9521
- oxygen depletion induced by exposure to single high intensity electron pulses. 4121
- pathogenicity, rabbit cornea. 3401
- pigment P503 examination. 6502
- pigment/prodigiosin complex, extraction/fractionation. 1867
- pneumonia, nosocomial infection, review. 10826

Serratia marcescens, contd.
  pneumonia, symptomatology. 1228
  postoperative infection, prophylaxis with cephaloridine. 7905
  postoperative wound infection, musculoskeletal infection. 4219
  prodigiosin biosynthesis, defects in L forms. 2788
  prodigiosin biosynthesis, incorporation of amino acid carbon by nonproliferating cells. 9421
  prodigiosin biosynthesis, role of methionine. 2787
  products in cancer immunotherapy, review from Cancer Research Institute, Inc. 11184
  protease, production in strain SBL/unpigmented mutant. 8361
  R factor, role of antibiotics in selection of multiresistant strains in intensive care units. 9631
  radiation response, time-dependence of oxygen effect studied by sub-millisecond fast mixing technique. 4120
  rate of collection by bubble tube apparatus. 9555
  reaction of amino acids in modified decarboxylase-dihydrolase/Moeller/Falkow media. 1992
  resistance to streptomycin developing without changes in membrane lipid/fatty acid composition. 381
  respiratory tract infection, confusion of diagnosis with pneumonia. 3091
  retention on granular packing materials under influence of electric field. 6753
  ribosomal protein, comparison by 2-D gel electrophoresis/immunological methods with Escherichia coli A19. 4616
  sensitivity, assessment using International Collaborative Study - WHO criteria, Staphylococcus aureus/gram-negative bacilli. 5000
  sensitivity to nalidixic acid by standard disc method/standardised tube dilution test with 5 media. 3019
  sensitivity to sulphonamides. 1334
  sensitivity to trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in vitro/in vivo. 1158
  septicaemia (experimental), pea aphid, susceptibility to intrahaemocoelic inoculation. 7083
  septicaemia, fatal infection in dogs. 1353
  septicaemia, result of prosthetic valve surgery. 2204
  serratamolide, effect on ion movement in Staphylococcus aureus. 4786
  serratigen isolation/antigenicity of lipopolysaccharide, comparison with seramarcide. 4652
  streptomycin, effect on phospholipids/fatty acids/phosphatidylethanolamine/phosphatidylserine. 424
  survival in honey. 2585
  survival in liquid culture under CO_2 at high temperatures. 4980
  taxonomy. 3714
  taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
  threonine transport, dependence on Na^+. 197
  trp operon, apparent conservation of internal low-efficiency promoter. 4922
  tryptophan synthetase, amino-terminal sequence of α chain, comparison with Bacillus subtilis. 6480
  urinary tract infection, consequence of renal transplantation, 3-year follow-up. 4361
  urinary tract infection, epidemiological study of nosocomial infection. 4363
  use in cancer research studies, review. 5579
  use in evaluation of microflow respiratory line bacterial filtration system. 9993
  use in gelatin membrane method for determination of airborne bacteria. 4508
  use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135
  valine accumulation (extracellular). 10334
  volatile metabolite, effect on morphology of fungi grown in culture above bacterial culture. 1061
  wound infection (post-traumatic), musculoskeletal infection, bacteriology/treatment. 4219
Serratia marinorubra,
  motility, inhibition at high pressures. 4982
  trp operon, apparent conservation of internal low-efficiency promoter. 4922
Serratia piscatorum,
  polysaccharide (acidic/extracellular), purification/properties/primary structure, anti-inflammatory activity. 7420
  polysaccharide (anti-inflammatory), purification/properties. 9276
Serratia polymuthicum,
  antibacterial activity of antibiotic M-81 produced by Streptomyces griseus subsp psychrophilus. 9453
  growth in presence of sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate, degradation of pharmaceutical stabilizer. 9551
  microflora of palm wine. 5306
Serratia rubidaea comb.n., taxonomy (classical) of former Bacterium rubidaeum, designati of type/neotype strains. 8
Serratigen,
  isolation/antigenicity of lipopolysaccharide, comparison with seramarcide, Serratia marcescens. 4652
  lipopolysaccharide, purification/properties, Serratia marcescens. 10356
Serratimannan, lipopolysaccharide, purification

erratimannan, contd.
  properties, Serratia marcescens. 10356
erum,
  bactericidal/HA/radioimmune assay antibodies, infants with epiglottitis due to Haemophilus influenzae. 6052
  calcium decreasing factor, removal of surface active factor/lipids, Bacillus subtilis K. 10349
  cattle, Brucella antibody, distribution among immunoglobulin classes/low molecular weight antibody fraction. 1459
  cattle, inhibition of proteases of Clostridium botulinum types A/B/C/D/F. 2761
  cholesterol, effect of faecal bacteria on levels. 2544
  C1q-precipitating substances, clinical correlates in lepromatous leprosy patients. 10086
  colony-stimulating factor level, increase during experimental infection of mice with Salmonella typhimurium. 1499
  detection of heat-labile opsonin activity for Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. 8051
  dog, demonstration of antigen O/capsular antigens of Pasteurella multocida by tube agglutination/indirect HA. 4412
  effect on bactericidal activity of neutrophil granulocytes, Staphylococcus aureus. 3542
  effect on L-phase variants of Staphylococcus aureus on solid medium. 7634
  effect on penicillin sensitivity, Staphylococcus. 5712
  effect on phage infection of staphylococci. 2945
  enzyme inhibitors, relationship with upper respiratory tract bacteria/immunoglobulins in asthma. 2210
  from leukaemic patient, bactericidal/bacteriolytic activity against Escherichia coli. 3514
  IgA, detection in mice infected with live Bordetella pertussis. 1532
  IgG, detection after oral immunization of germfree mice with Vibrio cholerae. 1496
  IgM-rich fraction, prophylactic use against colibacillosis in calves under field conditions, Escherichia coli. 8081
  inactivation of endotoxin, phylogenic study, Escherichia coli. 6142
  investigation of tuberculoprotein/tuberculopolysaccharide antibodies in tuberculous patients. 6075
  isolation of Salmonella dublin, diagnosis of infection in cattle. 1355
  lysozyme, activity in patients with Salmonella infections, Salmonella typhimurium/S. typhi/S. paratyphi B. 702
  lysozyme, level in dysentery, ABO blood groups. 9083
  lysozyme, levels in pulmonary tuberculosis. 517
  Mycoplasma, presence associated with deficiency of complement C2. 28
  nontype-specific antibody, mediation of cytotoxic effects of streptococcal M protein. 2436
  pertussis precipitins, detection by Ouchterlony's technique/standard agglutination test, Bordetella pertussis. 1477
  precipitins (H_1 antibody), study in working men in relation to smoking habits/bronchial infection/airway obstruction, Haemophilus influenzae. 2450
  proteinase inhibitors, reduction of subtilopeptidase-induced hypersensitivity reactions, Bacillus subtilis. 2499
  pyridoxal, automated assay using Lactobacillus casei. 5565
  rabbit, electrophoretic patterns before/after hyperimmunization against Brucella abortus/B. melitensis/B. suis. 2449
  removal of non-specific influenza virus inhibitors by crude cholera filtrate. 1018
  rifampicin levels assayed using Staphylococcus aureus. 2867
  Treponema pallidum immobilizing activity in normal human serum, comparison with immune serum reaction. 7618
  tuberculocidal activity, guinea-pigs treated with BCG/LPS. 11161
  use in culture media. 1989
Serum agar gel diffusion, Neisseria gonorrhoeae/N. catarrhalis antigens, immunized rabbits. 4398
Serum bactericidal activity, (see also **Complement**).
  Escherichia coli, patients with monocytic/myelomonocytic leukaemia. 2459
  Escherichia coli R form, killing by $C\overline{567}$/C8/C9. 11152
  healthy persons/sufferers from scleroma against Klebsiella scleromatis. 6046
  rapid determination method. 4866
  therapeutic guide in bacterial infections. 8826
Serum factor, possible association with chronic repetitive suppuration of the skin affecting bactericidal capacity of PMN leukocytes. 1504
Serum protein,
  $7S\gamma_1$, changes in experimental East Coast fever in cattle, Theileria parva. 9080
  profile, effect of experimental leptospirosis/spirochaetosis in hen/turkey/geese/lamb/cat, Leptospira pomona/L. tarassovi/Borrelia anserina. 4354
Serum sickness, immunological aspects, Streptococcus group A. 3201
Servantite, oxidation, Stibiobacter. 10537

- **Sesamum indicum**,
  - leaf spot, symptoms/causal agents, Xanthomonas sesami/Pseudomonas sesami. 1381
  - phyllosphere microflora, role in synthesis of IAA by healthy/phyllody-virus infected plants. 5303
- **Sevin**, effect on rumen microbial function. 2167
- **Sewage**,
  - bacteria, quantitative study in interstitial water on 2 Lebanese sand beaches. 4492
  - bacterial growth kinetics in activated sludge, measurement/significance. 2577
  - biodegradation of o-benzyl-p-chlorophenol (Santophen). 994
  - BOD course according to quantity/quality of bacterial seed. 10596
  - clearance of antibiotic products by active ooze, Pseudomonas/Bacterium/Micrococcus/ Sarcina. 7313
  - detection of coliphages using lac^- mutants of Escherichia coli. 10199
  - distribution/role of actinomycetes. 11302
  - effluent, growth of mycobacteria, natural substrates as nutrient media. 9498
  - effluent, isolation of halophilic Vibrio, provisional designation as Vibrio ibericus. 2576
  - effluent, outfalls in Ostend harbour leading to heavy pollution, bacteriological/chemical/ zooplankton/phytoplankton investigations. 1620
  - effluent, oxidation of arsenite to arsenate in presence of O_2. 210
  - elimination of Salmonella/coliforms/ Escherichia coli/faecal streptococci in stabilization ponds, Nagpur India. 1053
  - evaluation of 3 waste stabilization ponds in series. 11324
  - inadequate treatment detected by faecal coliforms. 1984
  - isolation of atypical mycobacteria, Quebec. 8157
  - isolation of Bacillus polymyxa on medium containing bromobenzene. 4032
  - isolation of Bifidobacterium animalis (Mitsuoka) comb.n./B. minimum sp.n./B subtilis sp.n. 6212
  - methyl parathion degradation, Bacillus cereus/ Bacillus sp. 10525
  - microbial flora of activated sludge. 7314
  - microorganisms, continuous culture, transient response to changes in temperature. 4039
  - microorganisms, response to pH shock in once-through/cell recycle system. 4114
  - raw, incidence of R-factor carrying coliforms. 5659
  - raw, oxidation of arsenite to arsenate in presence of O_2. 210
  - review of water conservation. 4503
  - role in epidemiological relationship between humans/animals, Lake Constance (Switzerland). 7143
  - sludge, occurrence of salmonellae at 2 sewage farms. 1628
  - sludge, salmonellae transmission cycles. 7315
  - survival of coliforms carrying R factors in maturation pond. 4974
  - survival of Nocardia. 1605
  - system, isolation of salmonellae, epidemiological problems, Toulon (France). 7329
  - treatment plant, aerosol emission from plants that use trickling filters, Escherichia coli indicator. 4510
  - waste, methane production, potential. 8451
- **Sex factor**, see F **factor**.
- **Sex Ratio organism**, fibril, release by sodium deoxycholate. 5383
- **Sexually-transmitted disease**, (see also specific infections),
  - contact tracing internationally. 5998
  - current situation in Bangladesh. 5995
  - epidemiological situation/WHO control programme. 5997
  - epidemiology (1957-58 to 1967-68), WHO report. 10015
  - factors influencing disease in war environment (South Vietnam). 5994
  - incidence/morbidity, France 1970. 5996
  - incidence, relationship to contraceptive pill usage, GDR. 7108
  - incidence/treatment/control, UK 1971-1972. 7112
  - incidence world-wide, Haemophilus vaginalis/ Mycoplasma hominis/mycoplasma T strain, TRIC agent. 7987
  - increased incidence in Mississippi over USA national average, screening/treatment asymptomatic women. 669
  - interviewing in gonorrhoea epidemiology. 1429
  - methodology/problems associated with multipl isolations. 8499
  - present problems in developing countries. 142
  - recent advances. 4181
  - role of family planning clinic programmes in developing countries. 4370
  - survey of diseases treated by Manitoba physicians (1972). 5867
  - symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment/public education, role of pharmacists. 2326
- **Shahidi-Ferguson perfringens agar**,
  - enumeration of faecal Clostridium perfringens. 6633
  - enumeration of foodborne Clostridium perfringens. 6632
  - evaluation for enumeration of Clostridium perfringens. 4885
- **Shampoo**, effect on scalp/hair flora, Staphylococ aureus. 5150

hay chloroma, effect of killed cells on Corynebacterium parvum. 4406

heep,

abortion (enzootic), control by vaccination with Chlamydia ovis strain P. 1551

abortion (experimental), pathology, Listeria monocytogenes. 7968

abortion (experimental), symptomatology/bacteriology, Listeria monocytogenes. 7969

abortion (experimental), vaccinated/non-vaccinated ewes, Salmonella abortus ovis. 8943

abortion, failure to demonstrate brucella infection in ewes exposed to natural bovine infection. 7036

anthrax, diagnosis/frequency over 17 years, Hungary, Bacillus anthracis. 11129

black disease (experimental), induction in animals infected with metacercariae of Fasciola hepatica, Clostridium novyi (oedematiens) type B. 3416

black disease (infectious necrotic hepatitis), epidemiological study in southern Scotland, Clostridium novyi (oedematiens) type B/Fasciola hepatica. 3481

blood clearance of chlamydia in convalescing animals. 5355

constituent of selective broth medium for isolation group B streptococci. 4023

brucellosis, diagnosis by CF test, Brucella ovis. 10584

brucellosis, epidemiology, source of infection for man, 1969-1971 Tadzhikistan (USSR). 11084

brucellosis (experimental), induction of abortion, Brucella ovis. 9975

brucellosis, failure to demonstrate infection in ewes exposed to natural bovine infection. 7036

caecal microflora, effect of rumen/post rumen feeding of carbohydrates. 3664

chlamydiasis, diagnosis, Chlamydia trachomatis/C. psittaci. 2648

conjunctivitis associated with polyarthritis in lambs, clinical signs/diagnostic features, chlamydia. 3347

conjunctivitis/polyarthritis, properties/frequency of isolation of Chlamydia psittaci from eyes of lambs. 8920

contagious agalactia, immunoprophylactic vaccine. 733

enterotoxaemia (experimental), haematological/biochemical changes in lambs, Clostridium perfringens type D. 4344

enterotoxaemia (experimental), hyperglycaemic response in lambs, Clostridium perfringens type D. 4346

enterotoxinaemia (experimental), structural/ultrastructural alterations in tissues of lambs, Clostridium perfringens type D. 4345

epididymitis/orchitis, diagnosis/asymptomatology/incidence in South African rams, Actinobacillus seminis. 10996

diagnosis by microslide gel diffusion test/CF test in rams, Brucella ovis. 4008

fever, effect of endotoxin after sensitization to pyrogen in newborn lambs, Salmonella abortus equi. 4464

foot-rot, aetiology/pathology, Ristella nodosa/Fusiformis necrophorus/Corynebacterium pyogenes. 9921

foot rot, aetiology/symptomatology/diagnosis/transmission/treatment, Fusiformis nodosus/F. necrophorus/Treponema podovis/T. penortha. 7926

foot-rot (experimental), significance of serotypes in resistance of K antigen-vaccinated animals, Fusiformis nodosus. 10106

foot-rot, review of anaerobic infections, fusiform bacteria/facultative corynebacterium. 10848

foot-rot, vaccination with 3 available preparations, Fusiformis nodosus/F. necrophorus, Australia. 721

foot-rot vaccine, field trials, Fusiformis nodosus. 4441

immunization with Brucella vaccine, serological response to vaccines Rev. 1/PB 19. 1533

infectious diseases, current situation in UK. 5910

leptospirosis (experimental), serum protein profiles in lambs, Leptospira pomona/L. tarassovi. 4354

leptospirosis, incidence of contemporary zoonosis. 7152

leptospirosis, serological examination in Mongolia. 11132

listeriosis, active immunization with formol vaccine, Listeria monocytogenes. 10112

listeriosis (experimental), IgM/IgG dynamics and appearance, Listeria monocytogenes. 10077

listeriosis, focus in Białystok (Poland), Listeria monocytogenes types 1/4b. 6014

listeriosis, isolation of Listeria monocytogenes in Sweden (1958-1972). 10032

listeriosis, manifestations. 4314

listeriosis, source of infection determined by Gray's cold incubation technique, Listeria monocytogenes. 300

lymphadenia (caseous), clinical aspects/aetiology/prophylaxis. 9926

mastitis (experimental), pathogenicity of strain isolated from newly-calved cow, Bacillus cereus. 7935

mastitis, Staphylococcus vaccine antigenicity, infection protocol. 8091

pasteurellosis, immunization with Pasteurella multocida vaccine. 1531

Sheep, contd.
- pasteurellosis, outbreak/treatment in lambs, association with stress factors, Pasteurella haemolytica/P. multocida. 5166
- pasteurellosis, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7033
- percutaneous infection (experimental), use of barrier materials to prevent infection around implants, Staphylococcus aureus. 5182
- pink-eye (keratoconjunctivitis), mycoplasmal aetiology. 5929
- pneumonia (acute suppurative/haemorrhagic/interstitial), pathological study. 3377
- Q fever antibodies, serological findings in Iran, Coxiella burnetii. 7156
- respiratory/intestinal infection, aetiology/pathology in lambs, Pasteurella. 7925
- respiratory tract, primary distribution of brucella aerosol. 3607
- rumen bacteria, population/metabolic parameters of wethers fed purified diet with/without dietary lipids. 11272
- rumen bacteria, tests with ^{14}C-labelled urea/acetyl urea/acetamide conducted to characterize protein synthesis by ^{14}C-incorporation into proteins. 7277
- rumen, isolation/characterization of Micromonospora ruminantium sp.n. 8193
- rumen, lysogeny of rumen isolates, Streptococcus bovis. 8618
- rumen microflora, bacterial/protozoa numbers in lambs as affected by level of feed intake/dietary diethylstilbestrol. 10158
- rumen microorganisms, adaptation to biuret as nonprotein nitrogen source, influence of dietary nitrogen source/concentrate level/biuret level. 3658
- rumen microorganisms, biuretolytic activity, effect of frequency of feeding biuret supplement. 3657
- rumen microorganisms, effect of pesticides/herbicides. 3084
- salmonellosis (experimental), symptomatology/serological response, Salmonella dublin. 8944
- salmonellosis, frequency/epidemiology (USSR), Salmonella typhimurium. 11114
- serological titres to Brucella abortus/B. ovis on vaccination with M. melitensis Rev 1 vaccine. 2469
- serum, incorporation in culture media for isolation/maintenance of Leptospira. 4887
- vaccination against chlamydiosis. 3602
- vaccination against paratuberculosis, absence of immunogenicity, Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. 8098
- vibriosis, abortion/prophylactic diagnosis, Vibrio fetus. 9911
- vibriosis, serological types in southern Australia, Vibrio fetus var intestinalis. 890

Sheep (gnotobiotic),
- microbiological monitoring for contaminants, lambs. 6155
- techniques for rearing/sampling/studying lambs. 1593

Sheep blood agar,
- detection of positive blood cultures. 6617
- use in rapid test for lysine decarboxylase, clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae. 195

Shellac + hydrolysed sugar derivative (974-1), effect on penetration of avian egg shells by Pseudomonas fluorescens/Salmonella typhimurium, effect of selected coating materials. 2164

Shellfish,
- isolation of psychrotolerant bacteria, relationship between number of trimethoxyl amineoxide reducing bacteria and their activity. 1599
- isolation of Vibrio/Aeromonas from normal/diseased shellfish. 784

Shigella,
- allergen, skin test indicies in viral hepatitis. 11232
- antibacterial activity of aminosidine. 6767
- antibacterial activity of minocycline/tetracycline. 4139
- antibacterial activity of Staphylococcus epidermidis. 10772
- antibiotic resistance. 1300
- antibiotic resistance, development/characteristics/incidence, clinical isolates 6720
- antibiotic resistance, importance of antibiotic administration to farm animals. 10024
- antibiotic resistance in clinical strains, frequency/transfer to Escherichia coli. 769
- antibiotic resistance, paediatric specimens (South Africa). 9690
- antibiotic resistance, significance in nosocom infection. 4366
- antibiotic resistance (transferable multiple). 2967
- antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates. 5724
- antibiotic sensitivity, effect of sodium chloride on MIC. 7720
- antibiotic sensitivity patterns in Rostov-on-D 5701
- cefoxitin activity. 6772
- cell-to-cell transfer, inhibition by tetracyclin rifampicin/erythromycin, chemotherapy of bacillary dysentery. 426
- colitis (infectious), roentgenology. 3092
- collection of data relevant to enteric gram-negative rods (1972). 11335
- contamination of horticultural products. 4511
- contamination of intestinal tract (upper) in children with malnutrition/diarrhoea/complicating illnesses. 3189

igella, contd.
detection, Bactometer test. 5547
diarrhoea, aetiology/clinical and diagnostic features, children. 5789
diarrhoea/dysentery, isolation rates/ antibiotic resistance in Bangladesh. 5987
diarrhoea/gastroenteritis, epidemiology/ bacteriology in infants. 657
diarrhoea (haemorrhagic), pig, erythrocyte pattern/sedimentation. 2340
diarrhoea, occurrence in patients attending Ethiopian clinic. 2203
diarrhoea, treatment in malnourished infants/ children, double-blind study with ampicillin/ placebo. 8829
differentiation from enteropathogenic Escherichia coli, methodology. 5561
differentiation from Escherichia alcalescens, alcalescens-bacteriophage. 8174
differentiation from other Enterobacteriaceae by growth on acetate medium. 4881
dysentery (acute), effect on blood coagulation factors. 3172
dysentery, clinical syndrome/transmission. 1231
dysentery, epidemiology (1957-58 to 1967-68), WHO report. 10015
dysentery (experimental), guinea-pig, influence of pre-existing intestinal disorders. 3406
dysentery, immunization, problems of oral vaccination. 3582
dysentery, incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
dysentery, incidence in Thailand over 4-week period (1973). 5193
dysentery, isolation of colicinogenic/antibiotic resistant strains from children (USSR). 10706
dysentery, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
dysentery, pig, erythrocyte pattern/ sedimentation. 2340
dysentery, treatment, incorrect use of metoclopramide, case report. 8851
dysentery, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, clinical trial with 100 cases. 9847
dysentery vaccine, improvement of quality. 6086
effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
effect of nalidixic acid in combination with other antibiotics, synergistic combination. 422
effect of tetracyclines. 1160
effect on course of chronic diarrhoea in children/ infants. 3154
endotoxin, comparison of toxicity with Shigella dysenteriae enterotoxin. 5283
enteritis (acute), aetiology/epidemiology. 5798
enteritis, bacteriology by stool culture. 8771
faecal flora, effect of antimicrobials/ enzyme substitution therapy for digestive disorders. 10957
foodborne disease agent, USA. 661
foodborne disease, cases reported in USA (1971-1972). 9012
gastroenteritis (acute), differentiation of Salmonella infection by examination of blood/stools. 8498
genetic homology among Enterobacteriaceae, review. 2010
glutamate decarboxylase, detection by simple method, taxonomic value. 10554
growth on blood agar, effect of sodium polyanethol sulphonate additive. 10610
growth response on Moeller KCN broth/KCN-tetrazolium salt agar medium, KCN sensitivity testing. 4883
growth temperature range, comparison with Yersinia enterocolitica/Y. pseudotuberculosis/Escherichia coli/Salmonella. 2817
identification by 'New Improved Enterotube', comparison with conventional biochemical tests. 2833
identification by 'pico-dat' computer based on biochemical properties. 3977
identification, Enterotube system. 5560
identification, genus/species, method, 6 biochemical tests. 6603
identification, new key. 6223
identification, rationalization of scheme. 5322
immunological preparations, use of ultrasound. 7710
infection, 5-step approach to antimicrobial medication, guidelines/general principles. 8853
infection, treatment with chloramphenicol. 1314
intestinal flora, infection transmitted from mother to child. 6885
intestinal flora of dysenteric pig, changes during acute/subacute/chronic phases of disease. 2540
isolation/carrier state (USSR), alkaline agar + sucrose + Andrede indicator, differentiation from Salmonella. 11074
isolation, comparison of enteric media. 5595
isolation from intestinal content of healthy foraging adult worker honey bees. 8144
isolation from intestinal content of honey bees treated with 2,4-D/antibiotics. 8145
isolation from marine fish (Sardinella aurita/ Microdon ancylodon). 3651
isolation/identification, serotypic/ epidemiological study, Senegalese National Centre for Enterobacteria (1972). 3715
isolation on new Rimler-Schotts medium. 1993
lysine decarboxylase, activity determined on 3 media. 6631
metabolism, succinic/fumaric acid production,

Shigella, contd.
ratio, genera identification. 7550
nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734, 4735
nosocomial infection, antibiotic resistance aspects. 4366
phylogenic relationship to Escherichia coli, distribution of anaerogeny/immobility. 10275
prevalence in young children in Kampala, examination of stool specimens. 1420
R factor, distribution among Shigella strains isolated in Japan. 1108
R factor, epidemiological significance in USSR. 9641
R factor for ampicillin/tetracycline/chloramphenicol/streptomycin/sulphanilamide, transfer to Escherichia coli. 2975
R factor, review of bacterial resistance. 4101
R factor, transfer of multiple drug resistance by conjugation to Escherichia coli M17. 9638
resistance to ampicillin, hospital strains isolated at Lincoln Hospital (New York). 1116
resistance to carbenicillin, hospital strains isolated at Lincoln Hospital (New York). 1116
resistance to gentamicin, hospital strains isolated at Lincoln Hospital (New York). 1116
resistance to kanamycin, hospital strains isolated at Lincoln Hospital (New York). 1116
resistance to streptomycin, hospital strains isolated at Lincoln Hospital (New York). 1116
resistance to tetracycline, hospital strains isolated at Lincoln Hospital (New York). 1116
sensitivity to cefazolin/cephalothin, disc sensitivity test. 6769
sensitivity to colicins. 8650
sensitivity to sulphonamides. 1334
sensitivity to tobramycin/gentamicin in vitro. 5009
serotypes isolated in Abidjan. 7104
species in data base of computer-assisted programme for identification of dextrose-fermenting gram-negative rods from clinical specimens. 1640
survival in modified Stuart medium. 306
systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
taxonomy, acetate medium. 4881
transferable antibiotic resistance, incidence of R factor strains in Romania. 379
use as test organism in study of soil bacteria of Kuwait soils. 6163
use for assessment of commercial conjugates for fluorescent antibody detection of salmonellae. 8494
virulence of rifampicin-resistant mutants with reference to cell invasiveness, guinea-pig. 1554

Shigella alcalescens,
culture longevity, control by Pi concentration/temperature. 5607
effect of iron deprivation/temperature on survival. 2815
isolation incidence by Provincial E. Malvoz Institute Bacteriology Service in 1972 (Belgium). 3454

Shigella boydii,
antibody, obtaining highly specific antibodies for agglutination without adsorption. 1458
conjugation with Escherichia coli, acquisition of fimbriation factor. 4059
culture longevity, control by Pi concentration/temperature. 5607
DNA homology among enteric bacteria, taxonomy. 2600
dysentery, aetiologic pattern in Northern Moldavia 1960-1971. 4367
growth, effect of thyroxine/triiodothyronine. 5030
incidence in Czechoslovakia, 10-year study. 8982
isolation in Kivu region (Zaire). 3444
isolation incidence by Provincial E. Malvoz Institute Bacteriology Service in 1972 (Belgium). 3454
lipopolysaccharide core, relationship to know enterobacterial core types. 790
lysogeny, isolation of phages receptor substances. 6707
lysogeny, receptor sites for temperate phages serological relationships of indicator strai 6708
shigellosis, incidence in Belgium 1962-1971, National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421

Shigella dispar, ribosomal protein, comparison by 2-D gel electrophoresis/immunological methods with Escherichia coli A10. 4616

Shigella dysenteriae,
allergy, animal, review. 11231
antibacterial activity of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B isomers/3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B diacyl derivatives. 7727
antibacterial activity of benzylidene-/nitrobenzylidene-(oxanyloyl-hydrazides). 5025
antibacterial activity of cephradine/compariso with cephalexin. 5003
antibacterial activity of kanamycin (isoseryl derivatives). 9682
antibacterial activity of minosaminomycin. 9684
antibacterial activity of penicillins/6-aminopenicillanic acid. 4142
bacteriostatic effect of plant extracts (Karach 6809
conjugation with Escherichia coli, acquisition of fimbriation factor. 4059
detection in blood/pure culture by

igella dysenteriae, contd.
  radiospirometric technique. 3998
  differentiation from Escherichia coli 0124. 5982
  dysentery, aetiologic pattern in Northern Moldavia 1960-1971, serotypes 1-7. 4367
  dysentery, epidemiology in Los Angeles County 1966-71, case reports. 5986
  effect of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-kanamycin B/-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B. 3018
  effect of dicloxacillin-hetacillin. 9676
  enterotoxin, composition/toxicity, strain MK-102/60-R. 5283
  enterotoxin, effect on gastrointestinal tract. 5280
  growth in presence of sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate, degradation of pharmaceutical stabilizer. 9551
  heterophile toxicity, review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103
  incidence in Czechoslovakia, 10-year study. 8982
  lipopolysaccharide, sugar composition/immunochemical studies. 3811
  lysogeny, isolation of phages/receptor substances. 6707
  lysogeny, receptor sites for temperate phages/serological relationships of indicator strains. 6708
  mastitis, chamois, occurrence/distribution of pathogens around Damascus. 11138
  pentenomycin resistance. 5715
  phage T2/T4 receptors, serological specificity. 10666
  plasmid separation into component DNA, defective Col factor. 397
  protein (conjugated), antitumour activity. 7250
  shigellosis (experimental), mice, effect on intestinal absorption. 7961
  shigellosis, haemolytic-uraemic syndrome, case report. 7770
  shigellosis, incidence in Belgium 1962-1971, National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421
  shigellosis (tropical), predisposing factors/incidence/immunization, children. 10002
  survival in well water, comparison of indicator bacteria/enteric pathogens. 9155
  toxin, infectious adrenal cortical haemorrhage in rat. 7260
  tryptophan synthetase, amino-terminal sequence of α chain, comparison with Bacillus subtilis. 6480
  use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135
igella dysenteriae type 1,
  antigen O, differentiation from S. Large-Sachs/S. schmitzii. 3490
  diarrhoea/dysentery isolation rates/antibiotic resistance in Bangladesh. 5987
  dysentery, aetiologic pattern in Northern Moldavia 1960-1971. 4367
  dysentery, cases with leukamoid reaction/haemolytic anaemia/hyponatraemia in Bangladesh. 7810
  dysentery, complicated by bacteraemia/disseminated intravascular coagulation, antibiotic therapy, child. 494
  dysentery, epidemiology/management/diagnosis, USA 1972. 7982
  dysentery, serological response by passive HL, diagnostic application. 11178
  lipopolysaccharide core, relationship to known enterobacterial core types. 790
  production of hydrogen peroxide. 2816
  R factor, comparison with factor from Salmonella typhi. 378
  R factor, transfer of antibiotic/sulphamide resistance to Escherichia coli K12. 9637
Shigella equirulus, antibacterial activity of actinomycin-producing Streptomyces sp. isolated from Egyptian soils. 8192
Shigella flexneri,
  antibacterial activity of alkoxyacetophenone amidinohydrazone. 7756
  antibacterial activity of alkoxybenzaldehyde/cinnamaldehyde amidinohydrazones. 7757
  antibacterial activity of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B isomers/3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B diacyl derivatives. 7727
  antibacterial activity of antibiotic 5879 produced by Streptomyces aizunensis sp.n. 5512
  antibacterial activity of benzylidene-/nitrobenzylidene-(oxanyloyl-hydrazides). 5025
  antibacterial activity of cephradine/comparison with cephalexin. 5003
  antibacterial activity of α-N-fatty acyl colistin nonapeptide. 10738
  antibacterial activity of kanamycin (isoseryl derivatives). 9682
  antibacterial activity of minosaminomycin. 9684
  antibacterial activity of oxamicetin/amicetin. 7733
  antibacterial activity of variacyclomycin A/B produced by Actinomyces olivovariabilis sp.n. 10488
  antibiotic resistance (extrachromosomal), comparative studies in animals. 8644
  antibiotic resistance (multiple), Iran. 3037
  antigen (common enterobacterial), antibody levels in normal serum. 9057
  antigen, synthesis under R factor control. 8646
  bacteraemia, treatment with rifampicin, 3 cases in infants. 5125
  bacteriostatic effect of plant extracts (Karachi). 6809
  cell wall, ferritin-labelled antibody

Shigella flexneri, contd.
localization. 5368
cell wall, fine structure. 9191
cell wall, lipopolysaccharide macromolecular structure. 46
diarrhoea, bacterial flora in infants/children. 3243
diarrhoea, treatment with Humagel, evaluation in 39 children. 10898
dysentery, aetiologic pattern in Northern Moldavia 1960-1971. 4367
dysentery, invasion of intestinal epithelium. 5799
dysentery, isolation/frequency in USSR 1966-1972. 6912
dysentery (recurrent), aetiology/frequency/treatment (USSR). 11079
effect of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-kanamycin B/-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B. 3018
effect of dicloxacillin-hetacillin. 9676
establishment in digestive tract of gnotoxenic mice, influence of Lactobacillus strains/role of immunization of dam. 1594
freeze-drying, virulence retention in various media. 8656
growth on selective nutrient media, selection of antibiotics to inhibit contaminant growth. 10609
Hly plasmid, transmission from Escherichia coli K12. 8628
infection (experimental), oysters, retention/excretion. 8946
inhibition of acetic acid. 1170
interaction of avirulent strains with HEp-2 strain cell. 6112
isolation, comparison of enteric media. 5595
isolation frequency, diarrhoea cases, Apache reservation, USA. 7983
isolation from marine fish (Sardinella aurita/Microdon ancylodon), pathogenicity in guinea-pig eye. 3651
isolation in Kivu region (Zaire). 3444
isolation incidence by Provincial E. Malvoz Institute Bacteriology Service in 1972 (Belgium). 3454
keraconjunctivitis (experimental), guinea-pig strains, isolated from marine fish. 3651
L form, induction/propagation/identification. 9568
lipopolysaccharide, detoxification by ferric chloride. 1568
paradoxical inhibition, characterization of phenomenon/nature of genetic process. 5670
phosphatide, changes due to repeated passage in developing chick embryos. 119
prevalence in young children in Kampala, examination of stool specimens. 1420
R factor/colicinogeny, relationship to infection rate/aetiological aspects of dysentery in Kwsk (USSR). 10697
R factor for ampicillin resistance, genetic structure investigated by spontaneous segregation/transduction/recombination. 2976
reaction of amino acids in modified decarboxylase/Moeller/Falkow media. 199
sensitivity to framycetin. 4138
serotypes isolated in Abidjan. 7104
shigellosis, case report/treatment in neonate 3170
shigellosis, collar-button ulcers of colon/treatment. 1232
shigellosis (experimental), mice, effect on intestinal absorption. 7961
shigellosis, incidence in Belgium 1962-1971, National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421
shigellosis, monkey. 4319
shigellosis, transmission among man/animals 8020
shigellosis, treatment with Poteseptyl (trimethoprim + Superseptyl). 9848
survival in well water, comparison of indicator bacteria/enteric pathogens. 9155
virulence, genetic basis. 4060

Shigella flexneri 2a,
antigen O, localization of various components on cell surface by ferritin method. 6030
dysentery, effect of vaccine on epidemiologica development studied in childrens' collectiv 6088
dysentery, immunity, assessment of significance of type-specific antigen. 9038
dysentery, persistence of agglutinin antibody in relation to clinical symptoms, children. 2464
dysentery vaccine, comparative assay of various Flexner/Sonne types. 6089
dysentery vaccine, preparation of live vaccin for humans. 9089
incidence in Czechoslovakia, 10-year study. 8982
lactose-positive variant. 7657
polyprenol monophosphate glucose biosynthesis. 5431
resistance to antibiotic AB-64. 5687
resistance to pentenomycin I. 5715
sensitivity to pentenomycin II. 5715
shigellosis, case reports/antibiotic sensitivit in Australia. 7869
shigellosis, outbreak in population receiving oral attenuated shigella vaccines. 8985
shigellosis vaccine, prophylaxis in high-risk children with oral attenuated preparations. 11208

Shigella flexneri 3a,
incidence in Czechoslovakia, 10-year study. 8982
Lac^{+} recombinants, serological

Shigella flexneri 3a, contd.
- characterization. 2428
- mannitol-negative variant. 7658
- shigellosis, case reports/antibiotic sensitivity in Australia. 7869

Shigella flexneri 1b, lac$^+$ recombinants, antigenic structure after recombination with Escherichia coli K12 Hfr C. 2429

Shigella flexneri 2b,
- dysentery, persistence of agglutinin antibody in relation to clinical symptoms, children. 2464
- lipopolysaccharide, antigenic structure of O-specific side-chains. 681

Shigella flexneri 4b,
- lac$^+$ recombinants, antigenic structure after recombination with Escherichia coli K12 Hfr C. 2429
- lac$^+$ recombinants, serological characterization. 2428
- lipopolysaccharide, antigenic structure of O-specific side-chains. 682
- lipopolysaccharide core, relationship to known enterobacterial core types. 790

Shigella flexneri x Escherichia coli K12 hybrid, interaction with HEp-2 strain cell. 6112

Shigella Large-Sachs, antigen O, differentiation from S. dysenteriae type 1/S. schmitzii, effect of R/S form. 3490

Shigella newcastle,
- antigen O/K, isolation/immunochemistry. 4396
- antigen Vi, stability, effect of passaging/UV-irradiation. 9039

Shigella paradysenteriae, lipopolysaccharide antigen, antigenic properties, mice. 2430

Shigella schmitzii,
- antibacterial activity of cephradine/comparison with cephalexin. 5003
- antigen O, differentiation from S. Large-Sachs/S. dysenteriae type 1. 3490
- hexose phosphate transport, inducible system present in several bacterial genera. 1873
- shigellosis, treatment with Poteseptyl (trimethoprim + Superseptyl). 9848

Shigella sonnei,
- antibacterial activity of alkoxyacetophenone amidinohydrazone. 7756
- antibacterial activity of alkoxybenzaldehyde/cinnamaldehyde amidinohydrazones. 7757
- antibacterial activity of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B isomers/3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B diacyl derivatives. 7727
- antibacterial activity of antibiotic 5879 produced by Streptomyces aizunensis sp.n. 5512
- antibacterial activity of antibiotic XK-19-2 produced by Streptomyces sp MK-19. 2140
- antibacterial activity of epipolythiopiperazinedione antibiotics. 10739
- antibacterial activity of kanamycin (isoseryl derivatives). 9682
- antibacterial activity of minosaminomycin. 9684
- antibacterial activity of 5-nitrothiazoles/5-nitro-4-thiazolines. 4159
- antibacterial activity of oxamicetin/amicetin. 7733
- antibacterial activity of purpuromycin produced by Actinoplanes ianthinogenes sp.n. 10487
- antibiotic activity of culture of Byssochlamys nivea. 6788
- antibiotic resistance, comparison with Bacterium alcaligenes. 2129
- antibiotic resistance, 243 isolates in Adelaide (1970-1972). 4527
- antibiotic resistance (multiple), Iran. 3037
- antibody, obtaining highly specific antibodies for agglutination without absorption. 1458
- antibody, use in purification of thermolabile antigen of Enterobacteriaceae by affinity chromatography. 10048
- antigen (common enterobacterial), antibody levels in normal serum. 9057
- antigen, synthesis under R factor control. 8646
- col E2/I, inhibition of production by fermentable sugars. 6732
- colI plasmid, compatibility groups. 5675
- colicin, production by cells within human host. 5672
- colicin typing. 5671
- colicin typing, 243 isolates in Adelaide (1970-1972). 4527
- diarrhoea, treatment with Humagel, evaluation in 39 children. 10898
- dysentery (acute), symptomatology, neutrophil/lymphocyte RNA/DNA content. 10837
- dysentery, aetiologic pattern in Northern Moldavia 1960-1971. 4367
- dysentery, bacteriophage prophylaxis/treatment. 583
- dysentery, case report involving keratitis. 5081
- dysentery, enzymatic types/colicinogeny, frequency in clinical isolates in USSR (1970-1972). 8983
- dysentery, epidemics in day schools/nurseries, 18-year study. 658
- dysentery (experimental), mice, protection by cells of peritoneal exudate/spleen/thymus/bone marrow/mesenteric lymph nodes of non-immune/specifically-immunized animals. 11209
- dysentery, immunity (non-specific), role of macrophages. 3535
- dysentery, invasion of intestinal epithelium. 5799
- dysentery, isolation/frequency in USSR 1966-1972. 6912
- dysentery, persistence of agglutinin antibody in relation to clinical symptoms, children. 2464

Shigella sonnei, contd.
- dysentery, problems in elimination of bacteria following treatment, children. 6953
- dysentery (recurrent), aetiology/frequency/treatment (USSR). 11079
- dysentery,transmission by faecal-oral route in day nurseries. 660
- dysentery vaccine, comparative assay of various Flexner/Sonne types. 6089
- dysentery vaccine, preparation of live vaccines for humans. 9089
- effect of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-kanamycin B/-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B. 3018
- effect of 2-amino-5-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives (hydantoin/hydrouracil/acylurea). 3077
- effect of iron deprivation/temperature on survival. 2815
- enteritis caused by multiresistant colicinogenic strain, Sicily. 493
- food poisoning, epidemiology (Yugoslavia). 11077
- freeze-drying, virulence retention in various media. 8656
- gastroenteritis, outbreak recurring in preparatory school also involving further agent. 8984
- growth on selective nutrient media, selection of antibiotics to inhibit contaminant growth. 10609
- identification, fermentation types, colicin production, 273 strains, 1967-1971 (USSR). 8180
- identification, fermentative types, 386 isolates (USSR). 8179
- incidence in Czechoslovakia, 10-year study. 8982
- inhibition of growth by sulphonamides on media selective for salmonellae. 4882
- isolation, comparison of enteric media. 5595
- isolation frequency, diarrhoea cases, Apache reservation, USA. 7983
- isolation from Spirulina in Lake Chad. 10194
- isolation from well water. 1611
- isolation incidence by Provincial E. Malvoz Institute Bacteriology Service in 1972 (Belgium). 3454
- keratitis, case report. 5081
- keratoconjunctivitis (experimental), guinea-pig, activity of intestinal enzymes. 4342
- lipopolysaccharide core, relationship to known enterobacterial core types. 790
- lysogeny, isolation of phages/receptor substances. 6707
- paradoxical inhibition, characterization of phenomenon/nature of genetic process. 5670
- penetration of intestinal epithelial cells, electron microscopy study in ligated ileal loops. 8947
- phage typing, 243 isolates in Adelaide (1970-1972). 4527
- pigment P503 examination. 6502
- plasmid Vir, transfer from Escherichia coli. 10707
- R factor/colicinogeny, relationship to infection rate/aetiological aspects of dysentery in Kwsk (USSR). 10697
- resistance to ampicillin, hospital strains isolated at Lincoln Hospital (New York). 1116
- resistance to carbenicillin, hospital strains isolated at Lincoln Hospital (New York). 1116
- resistance to chlortetracycline on Drobotko medium. 5695
- resistance to gentamicin, hospital strains isolated at Lincoln Hospital (New York). 1116
- resistance to kanamycin, hospital strains isolated at Lincoln Hospital (New York). 1116
- resistance to streptomycin, hospital strains isolated at Lincoln Hospital (New York). 1116
- resistance to tetracycline, hospital strains isolated at Lincoln Hospital (New York). 1116
- sensitivity to colicins. 8650
- septicaemia, case report in child with acute monocytic leukaemia. 7811
- septicaemia, neonate. 3171
- shigellosis, case reports/antibiotic sensitivity in Australia. 7869
- shigellosis, incidence in Belgium 1962-1971, National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421
- shigellosis, outbreak in population receiving oral attenuated shigella vaccines. 8985
- shigellosis, transmission among man/animals. 8020
- shigellosis, treatment with Poteseptyl (trimethoprim + Superseptyl). 9848
- shigellosis (tropical), predisposing factors/incidence/immunization, children. 10002
- shigellosis vaccine, prophylaxis in high-risk children with oral attenuated preparations. 11208
- survival after freeze-drying, sucrose/peptone solution. 404
- survival in well water, comparison of indicator bacteria/enteric pathogens. 9155
- suspension for growth of amoebae of Naegleria genus. 7614
- taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
- temperate phages, characteristics. 2943
- vaccine, shigellosis, outbreak in population receiving oral attenuated shigella vaccines.

- **Shigella sonnei**, contd.
  - 8985
- **Shigellosis**,
  - aetiological/epidemiological aspects of acute infectious enteritis. 9783
  - cases reported in Belgium, 1973. 9015, 9016, 9017
  - incidence in Belgium 1962-1971, National Salmonella and Shigella Reference Laboratory. 1421
  - occurrence in patients attending Ethiopian clinic. 2203
  - spread in urban communities, role of preschool children/day-care centres. 11078
  - symptomatology/treatment/prevention of travellers' diarrhoea. 7868
  - treatment recommendations in children. 7875
  - treatment with chloramphenicol. 1314
  - tropical, predisposing factors/incidence/immunization, children, Shigella dysenteriae/S. sonnei. 10002
- **Shigellosis (experimental)**, treatment with diphenyoxylate HC1 + atropine/oxolinic acid. 5956
- **Shikimic acid**,
  - effect on growth of vitamin K-requiring strain of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. 1909
  - gene, clustering with other genes specifying dissimilatory functions, Pseudomonas putida. 2908
  - isotope incorporation experiments in chloramphenicol biosynthesis, Streptomyces sp 3022a. 7538
  - reduction to (-)-3^t, 4^t-dihydroxycyclohexane-1^c-carboxylate by Lactobacillus plantarum. 208
- **Shipping fever**,
  - cattle, efficacy of bovine bacterins. 3390
  - cattle, prophylaxis by vaccination with living PI-3/IBR vaccine + 2 pasteurella bacterins or killed PI-3 vaccine + 2 pasteurella bacterins. 2482
- **Shock-wash**, release/purification of membrane-bound ATPase, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 9293
- **Showdomycin**,
  - bacteriostatic effect, counteraction by nucleoside analogues, Escherichia coli. 4577
  - biosynthesis, demonstration of asymmetry of tricarboxylic acid cycle, Streptomyces showdoensis. 2801
  - effect of changes in acetate pool on incorporation/distribution of ^{13}C-/^{14}C-labelled acetate, Streptomyces showdoensis. 972
  - inhibition of nucleoside-binding site, Escherichia coli B. 5390
  - resistant mutant, uridine transport, Escherichia coli B. 61
- **Shrimp**,
  - extract, effect on spore germination of Clostridium botulinum type E. 993
  - failure to isolate Clostridium perfringens, Turkey. 9128
  - hydrogen sulphide production by Pseudomonas putrefaciens, meat experimentally packed in nitrogen. 9477
  - isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus, Narragansett Bay. 1619
  - tinned, cause of outbreak of food-poisoning, coagulase-positive Staphylococcus aureus. 2211
- **shu$^+$ mutant**, deletion mutant of nif region, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 6676
- **Shwartzman reaction**,
  - angiitis (necrotizing), in experimental animals, Escherichia coli. 3611
  - reduced incidence in mice immunized with Salmonella typhimurium/Escherichia coli/human anti-serum on challenge with endotoxin. 3532
  - review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103
- **Sialic acid**,
  - constituent of cell wall lipopolysaccharide, Neisseria meningitidis serogroups B/Y. 4650
  - differential release from normal/malignant cells by neuraminidase of Vibrio cholerae/influenza virus. 3876
  - extracellular fraction, action on connective tissue of bovine heart valve, Streptococcus group A. 4638
  - level in milk, diagnostic value in subclinical bovine mastitis. 3351
  - protective effect on binding to glycoproteins/oligosaccharide against bacterial degradation, Lactobacillus bifidus var pennsylvanicus. 6565
- **Sialidase**,
  - action upon surface of intact cells/isolated sialolipid components, Vibrio cholerae. 3877
  - purification, method, Clostridium perfringens. 6592
- **Sialo-glycoprotein**, growth promoting activity, Lactobacillus bifidus var pennsylvanicus 6565
- **Sialolipid**, effect of neuraminidase (sialidase) of Vibrio cholerae. 3877
- **Sibiromycin**, biosynthesis, cultural conditions, Streptosporangium sibirocum. 2802
- **Sicilian Channel**, isolation of Vibrio spp from fish. 2537
- **Siderite**, transformation by bacteria/fungi. 1604
- **Siderocapsa**, role in turnover of manganese/iron/sulphur in meromictic Lake Geck-Gel. 7310
- **Siderococcus limoniticus**, morphology of closely related iron-oxidizing coccus, electron microscopy. 9187

Sigma factor,
  association with RNA polymerase inhibited by protein appearing after infection of Escherichia coli by phages T2/T7. 1093
  constituent of new holoenzyme II of RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli. 6465
  direct assay for activity related to RNA polymerase, Bacillus subtilis. 4759
Sigmoidoscopy,
  association with bacteraemia. 5900
  association with bacteraemia, enterococci/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Escherichia coli/bacteroides. 3203
Silage,
  effect of juices on soil microbial activity. 11288
  estimation/identification of bacteria. 6627
  grass, effect of substitution for hay in feed on Lactobacillus spp/total bacteria in rumen. 3660
  isolation of Listeria monocytogenes on medium containing potassium tellurite or thallous acetate/nalidixic acid/agar. 9554
  number/types in grass ensiled with formic acid/formic acid + ammonium formate/formalin + formic acid, lactic acid bacteria/coliforms/proteolytic anaerobes/butyric acid bacteria. 770
  oat/berseem, microflora, lactobacilli/clostridia/streptococci. 7297
  source of listeriosis infection in cattle/pigs/sheep. 4314
  sugar cane, isolation/characterization, lactic acid bacteria. 8170
  sugar cane tops, microflora. 5305
Silage-fermenting microorganisms, utilization of nonprotein nitrogen. 6174
Silica gel medium, enumeration of petroleumlytic microorganisms in marine environment. 1055
Silica gel plating method, isolation of Nitrososomonas europaea/Nitrocystis coccoides/Nitrosospira spp/Nitrobacter spp from soils of Rothamsted classical fields/elsewhere. 3669
Silicate cement, histopathology of experimental dental caries around. 7096
Silicic acid, transformation by bacteria/fungi. 1604
Silicon,
  effect of Si on Thiobacillus ferooxidans, ore leaching solutions. 9703
  effect on resistance of inoculation site to infection, guinea-pig model, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 1401
Silicosis, occurrence of tuberculosis, prevention/prophylaxis with INH. 2321
Silicotuberculosis, tuberculin sensitivity. 11194
Silkworm, see **Bombyx mori**.
Silt, isolation of Clostridium botulinum types A/B/C/D/E/F, USSR. 3678
Silt sampler, detection of airborne bacteria in farm stables. 7318
Silver, effect of Ag^+ on radiosensitivity of Bacillus megaterium spores. 4126
Silver nitrate,
  effect on radiosensitivity of Bacillus megaterium spores. 4126
  modification of radiosensitivity, Bacillus megaterium spores. 9667
  treatment of acute burn patients, topical application, Pseudomonas/Staphylococcus. 538
  treatment of burn infection, 463 cases. 10890
  treatment of ophthalmia neonatorum (gonococca 6 cases, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 10856
Silver phosphanilamidopyrimidine, treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in burned mice. 434
Silver sulphadiazine,
  antibacterial activity in vitro. 3073
  antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 10747
  effect on DNA, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1702
  treatment of acute burn patients, topical application, Pseudomonas/Staphylococcus. 538
Silver sulphate,
  effect on radiosensitivity of Bacillus megaterium spores. 4126
  modification of radiosensitivity, Bacillus megaterium spores. 9667
  sub-lethal effects on heterotrophic microflora of natural water. 6184
Silymarin-Na, effect on θ-toxin, Clostridium perfringens. 9124
Simian virus 40,
  DNA, cleavage by restriction endonucleases of Escherichia coli/Haemophilus aegypticus, mapping/ordering fragments. 7496
  DNA, nucleotide sequence preceding Escherichia coli RNA polymerase initiation site. 5485, 5486
  DNA, study of in vitro transcription using Escherichia coli/mammalian RNA polymerases. 4761, 4762
  infection of Escherichia coli, nucleotide sequence of RNA transcript of viral DNA. 7685
  tumour, suppression after immunization with Streptococcus pyogenes/Bordetella pertussis, golden Syrian hamster. 10111
Simonsiella crassa,
  freeze-drying, effect of carbohydrates/related compounds on long-term preservation. 7707
  ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588
Sinaptic acid, effect on growth of Lactobacillus fermenti via effect on thiamine. 2152

Sineguelas, nata production by Acetobacter xylinum. 1045

Single-cell protein,
  - application of methanol utilization by thermophilic bacteria (mixed culture). 8468
  - model using Acinetobacter calcoaceticus in chemostat culture. 10511

Sinus, ethmoid/maxillary, pig (specific-pathogen free), distribution of Streptococcus group E. 1591

Sinus microflora, correlation of bacteriological findings with those of nose in acute maxillary sinusitis. 6901

Sinusitis,
  - aetiology/pathology of sinubronchial infections. 10884
  - association with cyanotic congenital heart disease, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/Haemophilus influenzae/H. aphrophilus. 5818
  - bacteriological culture, Bacteroides fragilis/B. funduliformis/B. melaninogenicus/Veillonella/Micrococcus/Streptococcus/Corynebacterium. 5816
  - contribution to infectious allergic myocarditis in children. 3148
  - correlation between bacteriological findings in nose/maxillary sinus. 6901
  - importance of anaerobic bacteria, streptococci/Bacteroides fragilis/Clostridium perfringens. 1193
  - incidence/treatment on Kamigoto Island (Japan). 9883
  - local/disseminated manifestations. 9762
  - pathology of spontaneous streptococcal infection in random-source cat colony, Streptococcus group G. 1362
  - treatment with ampicillin/cephalosporin, gram-positive bacteria. 3296

Sirohaem, prosthetic group of assimilatory/dissimilatory sulphite reductases, Desulfovibrio nigrificans/Escherichia coli. 2777

Sirohydrocholin, prosthetic group of assimilatory/dissimilatory sulphite reductases, Desulfotomaculum nigrificans/Escherichia coli/Desulfovibrio gigas. 2777

Sisomycin resistance,
  - cross-resistance with gentamicin/tobramycin in gentamicin-resistant strains isolated from patients with serious underlying disease (1971-1972). 5005
  - cross-resistance with gentamicin/tobramycin, survey in 1688 strains isolated in 1972. 3017

Sisomycin sensitivity, assessment using International Collaborative Study - WHO criteria, Staphylococcus aureus/gram-negative bacilli. 5000

Sitophilus granarius, larva, development of bacteroids in mycetome. 4473

Sitophilus oryzae, larva, development of bacteroids in mycetome. 4473

Skate, intestinal bacteria, role in urea metabolism. 10155

Skim-milk,
  - acid production by Streptococcus lactis in low-lactose preparations. 1915
  - bacterial flora. 3707
  - isolation of heat-resistant corynebacteria, effect on total plate count. 2988
  - protective medium during freeze-drying of lactic acid bacteria. 9658
  - proteolytic activity of cultures, Streptococcus lactis/S. cremoris/S. diacetilactis. 1845

Skim-milk medium,
  - formation of various compounds by process of manufacture of ethanol fermented milk, Streptococcus lactis/Lactobacillus bulgaricus/Saccharomyces sake. 7573
  - growth/lactic acid fermentation, Streptococcus lactis/Lactobacillus bulgaricus/Saccharomyces sake. 7572
  - viability of several genera of Actinomycetales. 2898

Skin,
  - biopsy, study of lepromatous leprosy relapse patients. 4194
  - factor (extracellular), production by log cultures of Bacillus cereus, dermal reaction in guinea-pigs. 1469
  - isolation/characterization of Micrococcus lylae sp.n./M. kristinae sp.n. 6205
  - lesion, incidence in Egyptian schoolchildren, Streptococcus group A. 4237
  - lesion, origin of nosocomial catheter-induced bacteraemia, Streptococcus group A. 3451
  - lesion (suppurative), diagnosis, 2 cases, Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 10827
  - neonate, colonization by staphylococci/micrococci. 3667

Skin infection, (see also specific infections),
  - anaerobic, incidence, appraisal, Clostridium/Fusobacterium/Corynebacterium/Bacteroides/anaerobic cocci. 10867
  - antibiotic choice related to aetiology. 579
  - antistreptolysin/antistaphylolysin titres. 2229
  - control in South Trinidad, value of plain soap/hexachlorophene soap/i.m. penicillin, Streptococcus group A. 10969
  - epidemiological trends forecasted for 1974 in USA, Staphylococcus. 5999
  - hand, case reports, treatment, Mycobacterium marinum. 2236
  - hand, complications/treatment of superficial infection. 5120
  - hand, management in drug addict, streptococci/staphylococci. 5100
  - hand, occurrence/aetiology/surgical treatment, Staphylococcus. 5084
  - hand, suppurating infection (acute), antibiotic/surgical treatment. 5142

Skin infection, contd.
  hand, tendon sheath acute infection/treatment, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus. 7874
  isolation of Streptococcus group B, typing by Lancefield precipitin test. 1258
  leukotactic activity/nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by neutrophil granulocytes, Streptococcus. 8060
  occurrence in eczema, Streptococcus pyogenes/Staphylococcus aureus, treatment. 3267
  present/future trends. 5134
  review of anaerobic infections. 10847
  sparrow (house), cases involving secondary infection with Cladosporium herbarum, Staphylococcus aureus. 11007
  treatment, Staphylococcus. 3256
  treatment with cephradine, clinical evaluation, Streptococcus pyogenes/Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 10931
  treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta). 6947
  treatment with fluprednylidene acetate ointment, bacterial eczema/other skin conditions. 10953
  treatment with minocycline, tetracycline-resistant staphylococci. 2273
  treatment with neomycin/gentamicin externally, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6939

Skin infection (experimental),
  armadillo, late cell/bacterial response at inoculation site in 'resistant' animals, Mycobacterium leprae. 3420
  guinea-pig, effect of methicillin on lesions caused by 'sensitive'/'resistant' Staphylococcus aureus. 9978
  high surface levels of Pseudomonas following superhydration of horny layer. 1392

Skin microflora,
  bacterial films, review on natural surfaces. 10152
  benefits/complications, Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis/corynebacteria. 9138
  diabetes mellitus patients. 2545
  dog, effect of attempt to induce Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyoderma on composition. 11047
  effect of bacterial contamination of hair in vitro on dermatophyte infection. 8973
  effect of bacteriostatic soap as prophylactic measure, patients in protected environment units. 9891
  effect of pHisoHex/Lactacyd bathing, 314 normal neonates. 9892
  effect of radiation therapy for cervical carcinoma. 6161
  effect of Septisol antiseptic foam as surgical scrub agent. 2162
  facultative aerobic, normal human skin, contact plate/Price/tape stripping methods. 10164
  facultative aerobic, source of nosocomial infection/airborne bacteria. 9137
  hand, antibacterial efficacy of washing in patient-patient bacterial spread. 1343
  hand, disinfection with Remanex, bacteriological investigations in dermatology. 1976
  hand, samples of ICU staff. 11273
  hide bacteria, collagenolytic activity before/after curing, comparison with finished leather. 131
  incidence of Corynebacterium acnes/Pityrosporum in acne vulgaris. 5819
  index of immunological reactivity in patients with ovarian/uterine neoplasma. 6081
  isolation of corynebacteria from burned children. 1651
  modification by tetracycline/clindamycin, treatment of acne vulgaris, Corynebacterium acnes/Staphylococcus epidermidis. 3257
  salmon (Atlantic), coastal/estuarine/river waters. 3652
  scalp, effect of shampoo, Staphylococcus aureus. 5150
  seasonal change/antibiotic resistance in USSR, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus/coliforms. 11274
  significance in infection as result of i.v. catheterization. 7005
  study in workers on pig-breeding farm. 9068

Slanetz's medium, identification of Streptococcus zymogenes/S. faecium/S. faecalis/S. liquefaciens/S. durans isolated from food. 1058

Slant tube method, enumeration of thermoduric bacteria in milk, comparison with standard plate count. 2889, 2890, 2891

Sleep cycle, rat, effect of streptococcal mucopeptide. 5185

Slide agglutination test,
  screening for salmonellosis/salmonella carriers among geese on large farms. 3337
  serological identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae using anti-gonococcal antibodies adsorbed to protein A-containing staphylococci. 5573

Slide culture, electron microscopy (scanning), Mycobacterium lepraemurium. 1021

Slide immersion method, comparison with agar method in urine bacteriology. 4873

Slime,
  biological characterization/possible role in experimental infection, mice, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8936
  effect of production by microorganisms on water-carrying conduits. 1624
  estimation of spirilla. 2568
  layer, phage receptor, review. 5641
  layer, role in adsorption of phage 2 to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4074

Slime, contd.
  microbial production in industrial waste water. 8164
  polysaccharide composition, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1756
  production, chemical analysis of 2 varieties of slime, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9273
  production, machinery of paper-producing factory, thermophilic aerobic bacteria (Bacillus spp). 2579
  production/purification/physicochemical properties, DNA-like substance, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 831
  production, review of bacterial films on biotic/abiotic surfaces, Zooglea ramigera. 10152
  review of attached microbial growth. 6189
  role in swarming of Proteus. 2660
  separation of slowly-growing strains of nodule bacteria, Rhizobium lupini. 7609
Slurry, contamination with Salmonella dublin, risk to calves grazing on pasture sprayed with contaminated slurry. 676
Slurry bacteria, inhibition of growth by certain nutrient agar media. 4896
Sm^{HD} mutant, genetic characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 7653
Sm^{R} phenotype, effect of ribosomal mutation in strA1 strA^{+} merodiploids, Escherichia coli. 10616
Small-leaf disease, isolation of mycoplasma-like organisms, treatment with ledermycin/achromycin/terramycin, cotton. 627
Smallpox revaccination, hypersensitivity reaction in leprosy patients (lepromatous/tuberculoid). 2500
Smallpox + BCG vaccine, trial. 4449
smoA mutant, defective cell separation in histidine regulatory mutants, Salmonella typhimurium. 9600
Smoking, relationship with serum precipitins of Haemophilus influenzae in working man. 2450
Snake,
  Elaphe quadrivitta, growth/transfer, Mycobacterium leprae. 7635
  isolation of Arizona. 5918
  isolation of new serotypes of Salmonella [S.II 41:b:1,5]/Arizona [Arizona 21:24:25]. 1645
  isolation of Salmonella javiana, Western Australia. 673
  septicaemia (haemorrhagic), isolation/identification of Aeromonas hydrophila. 2335
Snow, isolation of cocci/staphylococci/streptococci/Vibrio spp/Streptomyces spp from depository in Quebec. 3701
Snuffles, rabbit, symptomatology, Pasteurella multocida/Alcaligenes. 7022
Snyder tellurite medium, inhibition of gram-negative bacilli/enterococci on medium for isolation of yeasts from oral/rectal/burn wound specimens. 10611
Soap bacteriostat,
  ivory, antibacterial effectiveness in prevention of patient-patient bacterial spread. 1343
  measurement of synergistic activity in vivo. 8493
  prophylactic measure, effect on skin flora of patients in protected environment units. 9891
Sod webworm larvae, control with insecticides/Bacillus thuringiensis formulations, Florida turfgrass. 6149
Soda water, bacteriological quality, isolation of coliforms/autotrophic organisms. 779
Sodium,
  binding of Na^{+} to cell walls of teichoic acid-deficient mutants, Staphylococcus aureus H. 4561
  effect of Na^{+} concentration on spore germination, Clostridium bifermentans. 4981
  effect of Na^{+} on activity of alkaline phosphatase, marine pseudomonas B16. 5440
  effect of Na^{+} on adsorption of phage 2 to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4074
  effect of Na^{+} on Fe^{2+} oxidation/uranium toxicity, growing cultures of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 10500
  effect of Na^{+} on D-fructose uptake, Spirillum itersonii. 3934
  effect of Na^{+} on growing cells of Clostridium sp/C. saccharoperbutylacetonium. 2141
  effect of Na^{+} on heat stability of nitrate reductase, Halobacterium. 3878
  effect of Na^{+} on nucleoplasm organization in cells prefixed with OsO$_{4}$/glutaraldehyde, Escherichia coli. 9189
  effect of Na^{+} on Thiobacillus ferooxidans, ore leaching solutions. 9703
  growth of marine pseudomonas (B-16) at suboptimal concentrations. 4806
  growth requirement for rumen bacteria. 6560
  influence of Na^{+} concentration on effect of freezing/thawing on halophilic bacterium. 7703
  inhibition of (Ca^{2+}) ATPase, Escherichia coli K12. 122
  intracellular concentrations of moderately halophilic bacterium. 4554
  lethal/inhibitory effects induced by Na^{+} in thermally stressed Staphylococcus aureus. 431
  lysis induced by Na^{+}, relationship to lytic enzyme systems, Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonicum. 9354
  role of Na^{+} in neomycin biosynthesis, Streptomyces fradiae. 3815
  stimulation of glutamic acid transport in osmotically shocked cells/membrane

Sodium, contd.
    vesicles, Escherichia coli B. 8407
  threonine transport, dependency on, Brevibacterium falvum/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Serratia marcescens/ Aerobacter cloacae/Micrococcus glutamicus. 197
Sodium-23, interaction with cell surfaces, NMR invisible signals, Sarcina ureae/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6255
Sodium acetate, effect on soil bacteria in silty loam, transmission EM/light microscopy. 10170
Sodium amylosulphate,
  clinical evaluation in human blood cultures, increased isolation of bacteria from clinical blood cultures. 1037
  effect on growth of anaerobic cocci, blood culture additive/anticoagulans. 7747
Sodium arsanilate, treatment of dysentery (experimental) in pigs, Treponema hyodysenteriae. 7091
Sodium arsenate, resistance of wild-type Bacillus subtilis strains 23/168. 1080
Sodium arsenite,
  effect on narbomycin production, narbonolide accumulation, Streptomyces venezuelae. 8697
  inhibition of α-picolinic acid biotransformation, Bacillis sp. 9495
Sodium ascorbate, effect on formation of botulinum toxin in wieners, Clostridium botulinum. 7248
Sodium azide,
  inhibition of D-fructose uptake, Spirillum itersonii. 3934
  sensitive mutant, active transport studies, Escherichia coli. 9438
  spore germination (nitrite induced) inhibition, Clostridium butyricum. 5727
Sodium bicarbonate, effect on growth/nodulation of Rhizobium spp/lucerne. 5021
Sodium bromide, radiosensitization of Bacillus megaterium spores/phage T7. 4994
Sodium carbonate, effect on growth/nodulation of Rhizobium spp/lucerne. 5021
Sodium caseinate growth medium, exposure to proteolytic bacilli (Bacillus subtilis A), effect on growth of Clostridium perfringens type A. 3949
Sodium chloride,
  destruction of salmonellae contaminating animal casings. 5016
  effect of concentration on fatty acid composition of marine bacteria. 2717
  effect of presence in medium on lipase production, Staphylococcus aureus. 149
  effect of various concentrations on some metabolic pathways, Serratia marcescens. 6791
  effect on antibiotic MIC for 12 spp bacteria. 7720
  effect on cell volume/turbidity, Escherichia col
  8658
  effect on commercial legume inoculants of Rhizobium trifolii/R. meliloti. 9705
  effect on enterotoxin A production/growth, Staphylococcus aureus. 4115
  effect on enumeration of heat-stressed Staphylococcus aureus. 6751
  effect on glucose transport/catabolism, Vibrio marinus. 4810
  effect on growth of Bacillus stearothermophilus, importance in tinned vegetable industry. 4112
  effect on growth of Neisseria meningitidis. 7569
  effect on growth rate/yield, gram-negative heterotrophic marine bacteria. 10756
  effect on morphology of Listeria monocytogenes
  3057
  effect on production of enterotoxin B in foodstuffs, Staphylococcus aureus. 2509
  effect on spore germination, Clostridium botulinum type A. 5542
  effect on viability of Escherichia coli, recovery of subcultures on selective media. 1990
  growth/protease production by halophilic Bacillus sp. 9376
  heated hypertonic aerosol for expectoration of bronchial mucus, diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. 1035
  inhibition of growth, Clostridium botulinum typ
  A/B/E/F. 6750
  inhibition of injured cells recovering from sublethal injury due to freezing/freeze-drying, Streptococcus faecalis. 6641
  inhibition of inorganic pyrophosphatase, Vibrio alginolyticus. 6422
  inhibition of valine biosynthesis, Aerobacter aerogenes. 5015
  lethal/inhibitory effects on thermally stressed Staphylococcus aureus. 431
  requirement for Vibrio parahaemolyticus, discussion in relation to food processing. 1899
  requirements of Baltic Sea bacteria, influence of temperature/adaptation. 9657
Sodium chloride + polyethylene glycol 400 monolaurate, effect on antibacterial activity of trichlorocarbanilide on Staphylococcus aureus. 3067
Sodium citrate,
  enhancement of lysis of Clostridium sp/C. saccharoperbutylacetonium by univalent cations. 2141
  protease biosynthesis, control, Bacillus subtilis. 7509
Sodium copper chlorophyllin, antimicrobial activity. 5734

odium cyanide, retraction of F pili in presence of, Escherichia coli B/r/K12. 8612

odium deoxycholate, release of fibrils, spirochaete-like Sex Ratio Organism. 5383

odium dichloroisocyanurate,
  antimicrobial activity against spores of Clostridium perfringens/Bacillus cereus, effect of concentration/pH/temperature. 1179
  bactericidal activity against Escherichia coli, sterilization of infant feeding bottles/teats. 3061

odium dodecylsulphate,
  dissociation of D-glucose isomerase, Bacillus coagulans. 1804
  effect on bacteriocinogenic activity, elucidation of bacteriocin effect on bacterial cytoplasmic membrane. 2104
  effect on infectiveness of Rhizobium trifolii. 7637
  effect on structure of pyocin sheaths, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5362

odium dodecylsulphate-dithiothreitol, extraction of spores, effect on germination, Bacillus megaterium QM. 1920

odium ethylmercurithiosalicylic acid, relationship of sensitivity/resistance to lysotype, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 8709

Sodium fluoride,
  antiglycolytic effect on dental plaque. 8885
  effect of dietary supplement on caries incidence by oral inoculation of Streptococcus mutans, rat. 8957
  effect on adherence of Streptococcus mutans to rat molars in vitro. 8700
  prevention of dental caries by mouth-rinsing with neutral solution. 8890
  prevention of dental caries, cost-benefit analysis. 3322

Sodium fumarate, effect on cell permeability, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9432

odium fusidate, see **Fusidic acid**.

Sodium glutamate,
  protective effect during freeze-drying of BCG. 3997
  protective effect during freeze-drying of diagnostic immune sera. 4438

Sodium hydroxide,
  effect on cellulose fermentation following substrate pre-treatment, Cellulomonas/Alcaligenes. 4822
  use in methods for isolation of mycobacteria from swine lymph nodes. 6625

Sodium hydroxide + brine, destruction of salmonellae contaminating animal casings. 5016

Sodium hypochlorite,
  antibacterial/cytotoxic activity. 7742
  antimicrobial activity against spores of Clostridium perfringens/Bacillus cereus, effect of concentration/pH/temperature. 1179
  effect on Bacillus subtilis var niger/B. stearothermophilus spores, simple apparatus for determining efficiency. 2835
  effect on germination of Clostridium bifermentans spores. 432
  germicidal irrigant prior to filling of canals, subsequent positive cultures. 269
  inhibition of polA$_1^-$ strain of Escherichia coli by reaction with DNA. 411

Sodium iodide, effect on DNA polymerase I/II UV inactivation, Escherichia coli. 6395

Sodium lactate, carbon source for Rhizobium spp culture. 4034

Sodium lauryl sarcosinate, solubilization of cytoplasmic membrane, Escherichia coli B. 43

Sodium laurylsulphate, inhibition of adherence of Streptococcus pyogenes. 4570

Sodium laurylsulphate + benzalkonium chloride, bactericidal effect, Staphylococcus aureus. 7751

Sodium laurylsulphonate, effect on bactericidal activity of 5-chloro-8-hydroxy-7-iodoquinoline, Proteus/Escherichia coli. 3074

Sodium malate,
  effect on cell permeability, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9432
  effect on luminescence, Photobacterium phosphoreum. 7561

Sodium metaperiodate, inhibition of transformation, demonstration of amino acids in DNA binding sites, Streptococcus sanguis. 8588

Sodium methyl-p-hydroxybenzoic acid, degradation of pharmaceutical stabilizer, 32 bacterial strains. 9551

Sodium molybdate, spore germination (nitrite induced), stimulation, Clostridium butyricum. 5727

Sodium nitrate,
  effect on actinomycete antagonistic activity in rhizosphere of sorghum/sunhemp. 10757
  effect on rhizosphere microflora of Sorghum vulgare/Crotalaria juncea on foliar application. 5017

Sodium nitrite,
  effect on enterotoxin A production/growth, Staphylococcus aureus. 4115
  effect on formation of botulinum toxin in wieners, Clostridium botulinum. 7248
  effect on toxinogenesis of Clostridium botulinum in bacon. 10127
  food additive, risks/inhibition of Clostridium botulinum. 8696
  inhibition of growth, Clostridium botulinum type A/B/E/F. 6750

Sodium nitrite-derived inhibitor,
  antimicrobial effect on Bacillus spp/Clostridium spp. 6792
  antimicrobial effect on spores of Clostridium

Sodium nitrite-derived inhibitor, contd.
  sporogenes/production in model systems of pasteurized pork. 6793
Sodium orthophosphate, effect on rhizosphere microflora of Sorghum vulgare/Crotalaria juncea on foliar application. 5017
Sodium perborate, inhibition of polA1̄ strain of Escherichia coli by reaction with DNA. 411
Sodium periodate, effect on cell surface polysaccharides and hence virulence/intracellular proliferation, Salmonella typhimurium. 3606
Sodium polyanethol sulphonate,
  effect on growth of anaerobic cocci, blood culture additive/anticoagulans. 7747
  inclusion in tryptic soy broth/thiol broth for detection of bacteraemia. 5594
  inhibition of Streptobacillus moniliformis isolated from case of Haverhill fever. 8182
  use in preparation of 5% sheep blood agar plates. 10610
  use in tryptic soy/Columbia broths. 9559
Sodium polyphosphate, hydrolysis, effect of calcium, enzyme system, soil bacteria. 7526
Sodium propionate, inhibition of growth, Propionibacterium shermanii. 6794
Sodium salicylate, effect on glucose oxidase antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 9711
Sodium selenite, resistance, correlation with H_2S formation, Escherichia coli. 2915
Sodium sorbate, effect on spore germination, Clostridium botulinum type A. 5542
Sodium taurocholate, use for assay of lipase, Escherichia coli/E. coli B. 1823
Sodium thioglucollate medium, growth of Clostridium chauvoei, relevance to production of black quarter vaccine. 2897
Soft rot,
  carrots, effects of bacterial contamination/refrigerated storage, Erwinia carotovora. 7068
  isolation of causative bacteria on selective medium, soil/plant tissue, Erwinia spp. 9562
  potato, incidence of decay/factors affecting. 5949
  potato, permeability changes in tissues/other effects of cell-separating solutions, Erwinia atroseptica/Corticium praticola. 9952
  potato, survey of research projects, Canada/USA (1972), Erwinia carotovora. 9941
  potato tuber, Erwinia carotovora var atroseptica. 5180
Soft-tissue infection, (see also specific infections),
  bacteriological/clinical study, Serratia marcescens. 10835
  case report of mandibular infection spreading to neck, Bacteroides. 9793
  diagnosis by radiology. 6832
  gas-production by Aeromonas hydrophila in diabetic. 480
  importance of anaerobic bacteria, streptococci Bacteroides fragilis/Clostridium perfringens. 1193
  review of anaerobic infections. 10847
  role of inoculation site, guinea-pig model for evaluation, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 1401
  treatment in dentistry with penicillin. 8871
  treatment with cefazolin, Staphylococcus aureus/β-haemolytic Streptococcus group A Proteus mirabilis/Klebsiella sp/Escherichia coli/mixed infection. 3258
  treatment with cephradine, clinical evaluation, Streptococcus pyogenes/Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 10931
  treatment with clindamycin, Bacteroides fragilis. 1143
  treatment with clindamycin palmitate/penicillin V/nafcillin, Staphylococcus. 3254
  treatment with clindamycin, Staphylococcus aureus/β-haemolytic streptococci. 1307
  treatment with doxycycline, clinical experience. 10903
  treatment with penicillin/novobiocin/streptomycin, Staphylococcus. 3255
Soil, (see also **Rhizoplane**, **Rhizosphere**),
  acid, proteolytic/denitrifying activity. 7285
  amylase activity, thermophilic actinomycetes. 4671
  ammonium oxidation, mathematical model in soil column. 11290
  antimicrobial activity of actinomycetes, Egypt. 6164
  autoclaved, denitrification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Serratia marcescens/Bacillus subtilis, comparison of process in culture medium. 9564
  autoclaved/γ-irradiated, respiration/metabolism of Cellulomonas/Bacillus cereu Pseudomonas/Xanthomonas phaseoli. 10523
  biological activity, complex interactions betwe test factors/experimental variants, fungi/bacteria/actinomycetes. 10166
  combustion quotient estimation of substrate via respiration quotients. 3976
  coumarin degradation, Pseudomonas/Cellulomonas/Achromobacter. 10503
  culture, long-term storage of actinomycetes. 2904
  decomposition of bajra stalk in, microbiologic changes. 4484
  distribution of Bacillus mycoides, Togo. 1607
  distribution of Bacillus spp., European sectio of USSR. 8151
  distribution of Bacillus subtilis determined by fluorescent antibody technique/dilution

soil, contd.
plating, acid pine forest. 7281
distribution of Clostridium botulinum types B/C/E, Netherlands. 7041
distribution of nitrifying/heterotrophic microorganisms in raised peats/mineral garden soil. 761
distribution of phenolphthalein diphosphate-splitting bacteria, wheat/broad bean (Egypt). 4488
distribution of phytin-hydrolysing bacteria, wheat/broad bean (Egypt). 4489
distribution of purple/sulphur photosynthetic bacteria in wetland/woodland habitats of central/northern Minnesota. 6166
distribution of RNA-/lecithin hydrolysing bacteria, wheat/broad bean (Egypt). 4487
distribution/relationship to soil nitrogen content of Azotobacter, Utah. 4480
distribution/role of sulphate-reducing bacteria. 5294
effect of carbamates/anilines on microbial activity/activity of inoculated Pseudomonas putida. 10769
effect of nitrogen fixation on acidity. 5304
effect of silage juices on microbial activity. 11288
effect of Thiobacillus novellus on pH. 7284
effect on populations of soil microorganisms/arthropods, Libya. 7287
enrichment/isolation of methanol-utilizing bacteria/yeasts, cell yields/amino acid content. 11286
enumeration of actinomycetes. 7627
estimation of spirilla. 2568
flooded, isolation of parathion-degrading bacteria, Bacillus sp/Pseudomonas sp. 3948
growth of mycobacteria, natural substrates as nutrient media. 9498
growth/spore germination in acid pine-forest soil by fluorescent antibody technique, Bacillus subtilis. 7282
hydrogen sulphide production in peats, Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. 9142
in addition to hay/charcoal/manure/peat, survival of Rhizobium japonicum. 2903
infection with bacteria/actinomycetes/fungi, effect of steaming to eliminate specific replant disease of fruit trees. 4483
inoculation with Streptomyces sp/fungi for control of root/collar rot in okra. 11037
isolation/identification/actinomycin biosynthesis of Streptomyces sp., Egypt. 8191
isolation/identification of Clostridium tetani, Eastern Township of Quebec Province. 7283
isolation of Actinomyces cinereorectus sp.n., penicillin N biosynthesis. 6531
isolation of actinomycete LIA-0503, culture producing new tetraene antibiotic (flavoviridomycin). 6529
isolation of actinomycetes, effect of freeze-thawing. 2873
isolation of Clostridium botulinum types A/B/C/D/E/F, USSR. 3678
isolation of Clostridium tetani, modified technique. 9139
isolation of Cystobacter/Myxococcus/Sorangium, SW USA. 3671
isolation of microorganisms utilizing polyphenyl/polyphenyl-related compounds. 997
isolation of Nitrososomonas euroaea/Nitrocystis coccoides/Nitrosospira spp/Nitrobacter spp, Rothamsted classical fields/elsewhere. 3669
isolation of Pseudomonas/Mycobacterium capable of camphor degradation. 3931
isolation of soil microorganisms capable of degrading urea-derivative herbicides, Texas. 9504
isolation of spore with extreme resistance to dry heat, Bacillus sp. 2547
isolation of Streptomyces nasri sp.n. from desert of Kuwait, morphological/physiological characteristics. 2625
isolation of Streptomyces spp, identification/classification, Egypt. 7342
isolation of Streptomyces visakhaensis sp.n., Visakhapatnam area (India). 2626
isolation of Thiobacillus thiooxidans/T. novellus. 5293
isolation of D-xylonic acid-producing bacterium, Enterobacter cloacae. 7417
isolation of xylose-utilizing bacteria, Enterobacter liquefaciens. 3803
loam, survival of Nocardia. 1605
malathion degradation, Arthrobacter sp. 8457
microbial abundance/thermoluminescence, Antarctic dry valley soils. 8153
microbial utilization of oil, effect of fertilizer. 5296
mineral cycle, counting of bacteria involved in. 1608
movement/retention of Klebsiella aerogenes in soil column, effect of soil type/pH/cell size. 11283
nitrate fluxes, review in bacteria/fungi. 4734
nitrate reduction activity. 202
nitrification, simulation/experimental analysis of influence of herbicides. 10178
nitrogen fixation/ammonification/nitrification index, effect of molybdenum, Azotobacter. 2549
nitrogen fixation, investigation of process in arable land in countries with temperate climates. 1929
nitrogen fixation, role of symbiotic/non-symbiotic processes in nitrogen economy. 3953
nitrogen-fixing activity of soil under a rice crop,

Soil, contd.
  effect of straw/nitrogen fertilizers. 201
- nitrogen immobilization, ability of soil microflora to synthesize new organic substances (humus). 3975
- nitrogen mineralization, effect of 4 pesticide formulations on nitrogen mineralization, pasture soil in New Zealand. 10180
- nitrogen transformation during continuous leaching in column. 10174
- nitrogen transformation during leaching, nitrate reduction in soil columns. 10177
- nitrogen transformation during leaching, steady state nitrification/nitrate reduction. 10176
- nitrogen transformation during leaching, theoretical considerations. 10175
- nitrogenase activity in 2 types, Clostridium/Azotobacter. 5295
- organic matter, effect on survival of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in soil under various environmental conditions. 1129
- oxygen uptake/dehydrogenase activities, effect of bacteria, hard beech forest. 3672
- paddy field, sequential products of denitrification, Senegal. 9143
- pediological composition/pH, factor in epizootiology of erysipelas in swine (Yugoslavia), Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 11124
- phenolic compounds, effect on growth of Rhizobium. 1900
- phosphorus availability determination. 3972
- physiological availability of nitrogen, respiration/ammonification/nitrification tests. 3971
- plating isolation of various catalase-negative microorganisms. 5603
- polyphenol-oxidizing enzymes, microbial origin, hard beech forest. 3673
- polyphosphates (inorganic) of microbial origin. 758
- pseudogley, microbiological investigations, hilly region of Saxony. 4482
- relationship of type to prevalence of dental caries in children, New Zealand. 9010
- respiration, effect of physical conditions. 3974
- respiratory activity, effect of 4 pesticide formulations, pasture soil in New Zealand. 10179
- rice field, nitrogen fixation (non-symbiotic), activity of soil microorganisms studied by $^{15}N_2$. 1606
- saline-alkali, enumeration of bacteria by plate method. 7628
- sandy sierozem, qualitative microbiological changes during decomposition of plant material. 9141
- significance of microbial aggregation. 5387
- stability of soil organic matter, respiration/nitrification tests. 3973
- storage of Actinomycetales, viability after 20 years. 1060
- study of bacteria/actinomycetes, Kuwait. 6163
- survival of Agrobacterium tumefaciens, effect of different conditions. 10168
- survival of Azotobacter vinelandii under dry conditions. 11285
- survival of Corynebacterium insidiosum. 11284
- survival of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae under various environmental conditions. 1129
- survival of Nocardia. 1605
- survival of pathogens, public health aspect of wastewater treatment/reuse by land application. 3702
- survival of pathogenic leptospirae. 4858
- survival of phytopathogenic bacteria in free state/in dead organic matter/in rhizosphere 3670
- survival of Rhizobium japonicum. 2903
- total specific surface/moisture content, relationship to living space of bacteria. 112
- turnover of microbial tissue under field conditions. 6165
- turnover rate of organic substances, respirometric method. 3970
- viability of Rhizobium meliloti/R. trifolii. 9146
- water content, effect on Leptospira survival. 9147

Soil bacteria,
- activity in Florida Everglades peat. 6167
- alluvial grassland ecosystem, microbial decay. 3674
- benzene (chlorinated)/phenol/cyclohexane derivative degradation, soil bacteria under aerobic conditions. 9499
- biological activity, complex interactions between test factors/experimental variants. 10166
- biotin biosynthesis, effect of yeast extract on process. 2782
- carbon metabolism, effect of freshly added substrate on stability of labelled compounds 9140
- degradation of glucans of Streptococcus mutans by extracellular enzyme system. 6564
- discharge/concentration in land-drainage water. 3676
- disyston degradation. 9500
- effect of dehydration/organic substances. 9144
- effect of herbicide Gramevin, Libyan soil. 5739
- effect of mirex, persistence in soil. 10770
- effect of sodium acetate in silty loam, transmission EM/light microscopy. 10170
- effect of steaming infected soil to eliminate specific replant disease of fruit trees. 4483
- effect of temperature trends/fluctuations on activity. 4109

oil bacteria, contd.

- effect on oxygen uptake/dehydrogenase activities in soil profile under hard beech forest. 3672
- effect on population of conversion of mixed hardwood forest to pure plantations of spruce. 4482
- enumeration in saline-alkali soil by plate method. 7628
- enzyme system, hydrolysis of sodium/ammonium polyphosphates, effect of calcium. 7526
- growth inhibition by pentachlorophenol, selected soils. 437
- growth inhibition by phenoxyalkanoic herbicides (2,4-D/MCPA/MCPP). 8721
- growth on diethyl ether, Corynebacterium-Mycobacterium-Nocardia group. 7575
- hydrolysis method, isolation of genuine sapogenol (protobassic acid)/prosapogenol of Madhuca longifolia seed kernels. 7610
- ion absorption on excised roots. 6178
- living space in soil, relationship to total specific surface/moisture content. 11282
- lysis of outer root cells/dense colonization. 3679
- metabolic activity in irrigation system derived from cannery wastewater. 1625
- metabolism, formose syrup medium, dry cell mass yield. 7566
- mexacarbate degradation. 10543
- microbial transformation of terpenoids (valencene). 6546
- nitrilotriacetate degradation. 10173
- nitrogen fixation, Azotobacter/Clostridium in forest soils. 2550
- nitrogen fixation, changes in glucose metabolism/enzyme activity/amino acid/bacterial populations. 11291
- nitrogen fixation/growth, effect of soil/grass/legume root extracts. 11292
- occurrence in rhizosphere/rhizoplane of cotton/wheat/horse-bean (Egypt). 4486
- oxidation, α-/β-methystyrene. 7585
- possible relationship with 'take-all' fungus decline. 3677
- production of calcite crystals. 4818
- proteolytic activity/denitrification, acid desert soil. 7285
- qualitative evaluation, Egyptian soils. 10165
- rhizosphere, ecology. 2553
- turnover in soil under field conditions. 6165
- utilization of polyphenyl/polyphenyl-related compounds. 997
- value of numerical taxonomy in study, northern France. 4534

Soil-borne phytopathogen,

- applied biological control, review. 11039
- principles of biological control, review. 11041

Soil microflora,

- beech litter [^{14}C] glucose mineralization, microbial polysaccharides. 11295
- carbon dioxide inhibitory effect on activity. 764
- effect of fungicides methylmercury dicyandiamide/Hoe 2874/Chemagro B1843/thiram/maneb. 1180
- effect of 3 granular organophosphorus insecticides. 5035
- effect of maize cultivation/crop rotation. 2551
- herbicide degradation. 5545
- inhibition by nematicides Dasanit/Carbofuran/D-D/Vorlex. 1181
- invertase activity in soil profile under hard beech forest. 759
- metabolism/stability. 6165
- nitrate reduction mechanism. 202
- polyphosphates (inorganic) of microbial origin. 758
- technique for determination of $^{14}CO_2$ evolved during decomposition of labelled glucose. 290

Soil microorganisms,

- activity of polyphenol-oxidising enzymes, soil profile under hard beech forest. 3673
- combustion quotient estimation of substrate via respiration quotient. 3976
- effect of clays on activity. 11287
- effect of Dexon on CO_2 production/dehydrogenase activity/organic carbon/nitrogen content. 444
- effect of different field crops/different soils on population, Libya. 7287
- effect of herbicide Gramevin, Libyan soil. 5739
- effect of 4 pesticide formulations on nitrogen mineralization, pasture soil in New Zealand. 10180
- effect of 4 pesticide formulations on respiratory activity of pasture soil in New Zealand. 10179
- effect of pesticides Mocap/N-Serve/Telone/Vortex at 2 temperature on populations/activities. 445
- effect of silage juices on activity. 11288
- effect on absorption of inorganic nutrients by plants. 2554
- effect on absorption of manganese by barley plants. 6179
- effect on exudation of ^{14}C-labelled compounds from wheat roots. 2552
- herbicide transformation under cooxidation conditions, rice field microflora. 10541
- influence on growth of cereal seedlings/potassium uptake. 762
- isolation from Texas soil capable of degrading urea-derivative herbicides. 9504
- malonic acid conjugation of pesticide-derived aniline moiety. 3954
- metabolic activity, physiological availability of nitrogen, respiration/ammonification/

Soil microorganisms, contd.
        nitrification tests. 3971
    metabolism of ^{14}C uniformly labelled yeast fed directly or via woodlice. 760
    methane production, inhibition by nitrate/nitrite/nitric oxide/nitrous oxide. 763
    nitrogen fixation, effect of uranyl acetate in medium, Indian isolates. 9702
    nitrogen fixation (non-symbiotic), activity in rice field soil, study with $^{15}N_2$. 1606
    phosphorus availability determination. 3972
    plating isolation of various catalase-negative strains 5603
    respiration, effect of physical conditions. 3974
    respiratory activity, effect of irrigation with water/meatworks effluent, New Zealand. 3675
    role in pesticide deactivation/metabolism. 11289
    spatial distribution in rhizosphere. 3679
    stability of soil organic matter, respiration/nitrification tests. 3973
    study of Malo jezero peat bog (Yugoslavia). 2548
    synthesis of new organic substances (humus). 3975
    turnover rate of organic substances, respirometric method. 3970
Soil water,
    effect on survival of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 10168
    effect on survival of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in soil under various environmental conditions. 1129
    porcelain cup samples, evaluation for bacteriological sampling. 8490
Sojagol, accumulation during hypersensitive reaction of soybeans to Pseudomonas glycinea/P. lachrymans. 8926
Solanum phureja, ethanolic extracts, growth inhibition of Pseudomonas solanacearum. 442
Solanum tuberosum,
    Erwinia carotovora var atroseptica. 5180
    black leg, Erwinia carotovora var atroseptica. 5180
    endophytic flora, significance in ring rot diagnosis. 8154
    ethanolic extracts, growth inhibition of Pseudomonas solanacearum. 442
    infection with L-phase Erwinia carotovora var atroseptica, reversion to bacterial phase. 4560
    ring rot, development/elimination of pathogen, Corynebacterium sepedonicum. 7951
    ring rot, occurrence in Finland, Corynebacterium sepedonicum. 1388
    ring rot, survey in England/Wales, Corynebacterium sepedonicum. 3398
    ring rot, survey of research projects, Canada/USA (1972). 9941
    ring rot, symptomatology/diagnosis/yield, mixed infection with leaf roll virus, Corynebacterium sepedonicum. 7952
    scab, biological control by Bacillus subtilis, Streptomyces scabies. 11039, 11041
    scab, biological control of Streptomyces scabies by Bacillus subtilis, review of biological control mechanisms. 11040
    scab, control, effect of gypsum/sulphur/terrachlor/terrachlor super-X, Streptomyces scabies. 11038
    scab, survey of research projects, Canada/USA (1972). 9941
    soft rot, Erwinia carotovora var atroseptica. 5180
    soft rot, incidence of decay/factors affecting. 5949
    soft rot, permeability changes in tissues/other effects of cell-separating solutions, Erwinia atroseptica/Corticium praticola. 9952
    soft rot, survey of research projects, Canada/USA (1972). 9941
    tuber bacteria, effect of infection with Phytophthora erythroseptica/Pythium debaryanum, enzyme activity. 10184
    witches' broom disease, spread of mycoplasm after grafting. 2369
Solar radiation, effect on aerosol emission from sewage treatment plants that use trickling filters. 4510
Solnicol, treatment of cholecystitis as complication of typhoid, Salmonella typhi. 5797
Solute, effect on growth of Vibrio parahaemolytic 8442
Sonic lysate, method for clarification, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 5562
Sonication,
    membrane vesicle orientation, Escherichia co 5365
    release of membrane-associated proteases, Escherichia coli. 1844
Sorangium, isolation from soils in SW USA. 3671
Sorbic acid,
    bactericidal activity in fermentation media, Pseudomonas. 10760
    effect on Staphylococcus aureus contaminating Cheddar cheese slurries, impairment of flavour. 3621
Sorbitan acyl ester, hydrolysis/metabolism, Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum (C. hofmannii). 1918
Sorbitol,
    carbon source for production of colominic acid Escherichia coli. 3808
    effect on thermoresistance, Salmonella typhimurium/S. senftenberg. 9715
    fireblight exudate, Erwinia amylovora. 8932
    inhibition of growth of Mycoplasma T strain.

orbitol, contd.
  2644
  metabolism, oxygen uptake rate, Serratia marcescens Bizio. 4817
  mouth rinse, effect on pH of dental plaque. 4154
  protective effect during freeze-drying of diagnostic immune sera. 4438
-Sorbitol, chemotaxis, Escherichia coli K12. 44
orbitol 0-20, nonionic surfactant, neutralizing agent in assessment of bactericidal activity of hexachlorophene. 5033
orbitol-salt, destruction of salmonellae contaminating animal casings. 5016
ore throat,
  diagnosis by detection of type-specific M antibodies by latex agglutination test, group A Streptococcus. 10069
  indications for tonsilectomy, Streptococcus. 8736
orghum,
  grain starch, hydrolysis by rumen microorganisms, SEM study in steers. 10547
  rhizosphere, effect of sodium nitrate/disodium hydrogen phosphate/2,4-D/dithane Z-78 on actinomycete antagonism. 10757
Sorghum vulgare, rhizosphere microflora, effect of foliar applications of various chemicals. 5017
Southern Ocean, quantitative distribution of heterotrophic bacteria, sector between New Zealand/Antarctica. 7299
Soybean, see **Glycine max**.
Soybean-casein digest medium,
  evaluation as microbial-contamination test media, small numbers of bacteria/fungi. 7632
  growth-promoting effect on bacteria. 4033
Soy protein growth medium, exposure to proteolytic bacilli (Bacillus subtilis A), effect on growth of Clostridium perfringens type A. 3949
Soy sauce, Warburg mannometric measurement of L-glutamate using L-glutamate decarboxylase of Escherichia coli, comparison with automated technique using bovine L-glutamate dehydrogenase. 1023
Soytone, effect of presence in growth medium on flagellar agglutination, Salmonella spp. 6636
Sp^-My^- mutant, analysis of spore/antibiotic markers in revertants, Bacillus subtilis. 6690
Spacecraft,
  Apollo mission, microbiological profiles pre-/postflight. 4515
  contamination, mathematical estimation on surfaces by volumetric air sampling. 8519
Sparrow,
  isolation of Salmonella good/S. montevideo/S. newport/S. typhimurium from birds captured in horse corrals, Argentina. 2419
  salmonellosis, ecological significance in contamination of horsemeat, Salmonella good/S. montevideo/S. newport. 7135
  skin infection, cases involving secondary infection with Cladosporium herbarum, Staphylococcus aureus. 11007
Sparsomycin, effect on envelope/cytoplasmic membrane protein biosynthesis, Escherichia coli. 2132
Specific-pathogen free animal,
  bacteriological examination of unit water supply. 11322
  use of X-irradiated milk free of mycoplasmas/bacteria in breeding. 6759
Specific-pathogen free cat, preweaning mortality kittens due to Escherichia coli. 602
Specific-pathogen free chicken, mycoplasmosis (experimental), detection by rapid serum agglutination/HA tests and differentiation from M. gallisepticum infection. 7095
Specific-pathogen free egg, research in Romania. 5288
Specific-pathogen free gerbil, intestinal flora, colonization resistance factor, significance, Enterobacteriaceae/Pasteurella pneumotropica/Staphylococcus/Streptococcus/Lactobacillus. 11265
Specific-pathogen free mice,
  growth of Pasteurella multocida, in vaccinated/normal animals. 3583
  intestinal flora, colonization resistance factor, significance, Enterobacteriaceae/Pasteurella pneumotropica/Staphylococcus/Streptococcus/Lactobacillus. 11265
Specific-pathogen free pig,
  distribution of Streptococcus group E in head/neck regions. 1591
  dysentery, diagnosis by serum agglutination test, Treponema hyodysenteriae. 3343
Specific-pathogen free rat, intestinal flora, colonization resistance factor, significance, Enterobacteriaceae/Pasteurella pneumotropica/Staphylococcus/Streptococcus/Lactobacillus. 11265
Spectinomycin,
  biosynthesis, Streptomyces hygroscopicus var sagamiensis subsp.n. 9459
  control of swine dysentery, Treponema hyodysenteriae. 4351
  effect on cell-free synthesis of total protein/late T4 phage mRNA-induced lysozyme, Escherichia coli MRE 600 ribosomes. 4134
  effect on cell wall of Escherichia coli B/Pseudomonas aeruginosa P28. 4997
  effect on Mycoplasma gallisepticum/M. synoviae/Escherichia coli/Pasteurella multocida/Salmonella gallinarum/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3385

Spectinomycin, contd.
  inhibition of Mycoplasma spp/serum bactericidal activity. 10251
  prophylaxis/treatment of poultry diseases. 3385
  spectrum/dose/incompatibility/toxicity. 1297
  translocation inhibitor, Bacillus megaterium KM protoplasts. 2137
  treatment, complications. 577
  treatment/control of swine dysentery, Vibrio coli/Treponema hyodysenteriae. 4352
  treatment of dysentery (experimental) in pigs, Treponema hyodysenteriae. 7091
  treatment of gonorrhoea. 3262, 4272, 5863, 9861
  treatment of gonorrhoea (acute) in males/females, comparison with tetracycline HV1, clinical trial. 3263
  treatment of gonorrhoea, comparative study with 5 other antibiotics. 10924
  treatment of gonorrhoea/gonorrhoea-syphilis double infection. 1310
  treatment of gonorrhoea, infection contracted in Western Pacific region. 10920
  treatment of pharyngitis (gonococcal), 2 cases. 6841
  treatment of salmonellosis in calves, Salmonella dublin. 619
  treatment of urethritis (gonococcal). 5866
Spectinomycin resistance,
  epidemiological study of colibacillosis in chickens, Escherichia coli. 3477
  mutant, ribosomal protein S5, localization of amino acid exchange, Escherichia coli B. 3773
  transducibility in 30 different M types using phage A25, Streptococcus group A. 1110
Spectinomycin sensitivity, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 5864
Spectinomycin + lincomycin,
  control of swine dysentery, Treponema hyodysenteriae. 4351
  treatment/control of swine dysentery, Vibrio coli/Treponema hyodysenteriae. 4352
Spectrophotometer, steady state enzyme kinetics, spurious inhibition patterns due to stray light errors. 7478
Spectrophotometry,
  assay of rifampicin levels in tuberculous patients. 1016
  cytochrome c/protohaem, Methylomonas albus/Methylosinus trichosporium. 4688
  cytochrome spectra (low-temperature), comparison with benzidine test, anaerobic actinomycetes. 2851
  difference, interaction of cycloheptaamylose/saccharifying α-amylase, Bacillus subtilis. 4672
  flameless atomic absorption, demonstration of biodegradation products of phenylmercuric acetate by mercury-resistant bacteria. 979
Spectroscopy,
  absorption/fluorescence, interaction of RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent)/Rose Bengal, Escherichia coli. 3895
  fluorescence, decay of endonuclease, Staphylococcus aureus. 4703
  intensity fluctuation, use in motility study, Escherichia coli. 10278
  Mössbauer, ribonucleotide reductase protein B2 subunit, Escherichia coli. 4763
Spergon, effect on nodulation of Rhizobium leguminosarum with Vicia sativa. 5034
Spermatic cord, tuberculosis, case report, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 7783
Spermatozoa,
  associated Mycoplasma T strain in infertile men. 27
  production, geese, effect of infection with Salmonella typhimurium. 7959
Spermidine,
  effect on binding of dihydrostreptomycin/N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA to ribosomes, Escherichia coli Q13. 3770
  effect on RNase catalysing conversion of polyuridylic acid to cyclic 2',3'-uridylic acid. 167
  inhibition of ethambutol binding, Mycobacteriu smegmatis. 1169
  inhibition of glycerol induction of morphogenes Myxococcus fulvus. 10294
  levels during growth/sporulation/germination in Bacillus megaterium QM. 8460
  role in cell division, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 5536
  synthesis, precursors, Pseudomonas acidovorans. 7407
Spermine,
  effect on binding of dihydrostreptomycin/N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA to ribosomes, Escherichia coli Q13. 3770
  facilitation of transfection in/stabilization of sphaeroplasts, Escherichia coli. 1091
Sphaerophorus,
  cervical microflora (normal/pathological), cattle. 2334
  classification of butyric acid-forming anaerob based on lipid metabolism. 10229
  pneumonia, roe deer, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
  postoperative pelvic infection, prevention following vaginal hysterectomy. 7001
Sphaerophorus funduliformis,
  endotoxin, isolation/sugar composition. 6129
  tryptophanase, common antigenic determinant sites with enzymes of Aeromonas liquefaciens/Bacillus alvei/Escherichia col marine vibrio K-7/Paracolobactrum coliforme/Micrococcus aerogenes. 185
Sphaerophorus fusiformis, sensitivity to spiramy

haerophorus fusiformis, contd.
- + metronidazole, anaerobic bucco-dental bacteria. 9694

haerophorus necrophorus, (see also Fusobacterium necrophorum, Fusiformis necrophorus).
- serological studies, comparison with Bacteroids corrodens/B. fragilis/B. melaninogenicum/B. hypermegas/B. thetaiotaomicron/B. vulgatus/S. varians/Fusobacterium necrogenes/Haemophilus influenzae/H. haemolyticus. 11

phaerophorus varius,
- identification by lysine decarboxylase activity. 8351
- serological studies, comparison with Bacteroides corrodens/B. fragilis/B. melaninogenicum/B. hypermegas/B. thetaiotaomicron/B. vulgatus/S. necrophorus/Fusobacterium necrogenes/Haemophilus influenzae/H. haemolyticus. 11

phaeroplast,
- agglutination, relationship to concanavalin A binding, Escherichia coli. 8223
- binding of competence factor to membrane, group H Streptococcus. 5633
- Col E2 inactivation of infectious DNA of phage ϕX174 in, Escherichia coli. 2102
- cytoplasmic membrane structure, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1675
- DNA degradation by colicin E2 and endonuclease I, Escherichia coli. 837
- effect of antistaphylococcal α-globulin. 5029
- effect of bacteriocins, detergent activity, Escherichia coli. 2104
- effect of culture in amniotic fluid on time-dependent formation, Escherichia coli. 7365
- fine structure by electron microscopy/acridine staining, Haemophilus influenzae. 2662
- formation by lysozyme treatment of Sarcina flava cells. 1185
- formation due to action of FL 1060 amidinopenicillin, gram-negative bacilli. 2135
- formation following lysis with penicillin, Bacterionema matruchotii. 3990
- formation in presence of sodium chloride, Listeria monocytogenes. 3057
- formation under combined effect of cephalexin/FL 1060, Escherichia coli. 5709
- freeze-etching, Acinetobacter sp. 2659
- induction by cephalexin, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 3013
- induction by 6β-[(hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl)-methyleneamino]-penicillanic acid (FL 1060), Escherichia coli. 3030
- infection with phage T4, Aerobacter aerogenes/Escherichia coli. 2078
- infection with phage T4, effect of bacterial recA and urtA/viral v gene on transformation efficiency of T4rII-638 phage, Escherichia coli K12. 2077
- inhibition of growth by antibacterial agents, Escherichia coli. 4998
- phage-infected, role of basic proteins in transfection. 2953
- phage λ thermoinduction, Escherichia coli. 5648
- preparation by growth with low concentrations of benzylpenicillin, Lactobacillus casei. 2668
- retention of periplasmic alkaline phosphates, Bacteroides ruminicola. 812
- study using cinematography, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2655
- transfection by native/denatured/renatured phage T5 DNA after repair of ss breaks by polynucleotide ligase, Escherichia coli rec$^+$/rec$^-$. 8611
- transfection efficiency with phage T4 DNA, effect of recA/recB genes, Escherichia coli. 9578
- transfection, facilitation/stabilization of sphaeroplasts by different basic polymers, Escherichia coli. 1091
- transfection, relative infectivity of native/denatured/renatured phage λ/T7/T5/P22 DNA, Escherichia coli. 1090

Sphaerotilus, isolation from activated sludge. 5311

Sphaerotilus-Leptothrix group, presence in Skawinka/Vistula rivers (Poland), influence of heated waters from power station at Skawina. 6187

Sphaerotilus natans,
- attachment/growth, review. 6189
- contamination of industrial water coolers. 10197
- DNA base composition, comparison with Haliscomenobacter hydrossis. 10243
- effect of monofluoroacetamide, aquatic environment. 8704
- presence in Skawinka/Vistula rivers (Poland), influence of heated waters from power station at Skawina. 6187

Spherical bacterial floc, effect of diffuse resistance on substrate uptake, effectiveness factor. 7324

Spheroidene, biosynthesis, S-adenosylmethionine as methylating agent, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 2785

Spheroidenone, biosynthesis, S-adenosylmethionine as methylating agent, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 2785

Spherulites, cellulose, microfibril orientation, Acetobacter xylinum. 7409

Sphingolipid, source of unusual bases in bovine sphingomyelins. 1762

Sphingomyelinase, interaction with membranes, Staphylococcus aureus. 8125

Spicaria violaceae, dextranase, effect on oral

Spicaria violaceae, contd.
  streptococci polysaccharides/human dental plaque. 585
Spinal cord, rat, histoautoradiographic localization of ^{125}I-labelled tetanus toxin. 4471
Spinal epidural infection, angiography (cerebral), case report, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 6922
Spinal infection, 5 case reports involving laminectomy, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/ Escherichia coli. 7890
Spine, fine structure, marine pseudomonas. 1684
Spiral plating technique, enumeration of bacteria in milk/other foods. 8506
Spiramycin,
  treatment of 'cat flu', Mycoplasma/virus. 1367
  treatment of gonorrhoea, comparative study with 5 other antibiotics. 10924
  treatment of respiratory tract infections, 5-year study. 8841
Spiramycin resistance, induction in inducible-resistant type strains of Streptococcus pyogenes. 345
Spiramycin sensitivity,
  frequency, clinical isolates, France, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/Bacillus/ Bacteroides fragilis. 10755
  staphylococci, revealed by nationwide computer system operating in Czechoslovakia. 1155
Spiramycin + Bactrim, combined effect on Escherichia coli. 9699
Spiramycin + metronidazole, sensitivity, bucco-dental flora. 9694
Spirilloxanthin,
  demethylated, biosynthesis, effect of light/O_2/ CO_2/N_2/growth phase, Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. 9424
  monodemethylated, isolation/identification from diphenylamine-inhibited cultures of Rhodospirillum rubrum. 5496
Spirillum,
  contamination of industrial water coolers. 10197
  hepatitis, occurrence in patient with hypogammaglobulinaemia. 5072
  infection of Scenedesmus mass cultures. 11266
  isolation/estimation in Cladophora/pond water and mud/stream water and slime/trickling filter effluents/standing hay/field drainage/ cow manure/woods/soil/cultivated field soil. 2568
  nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
  occurrence in mosquito, North Mississippi. 11267
  phage receptor, review. 5641
  reduction of inorganic nitrogen oxides, review. 4735
  taxonomy (classical), study of morphology/ physiology/nutritional characteristics/ DNA base composition. 2599
  taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
Spirillum itersonii,
  cytochrome c-550, molecular evolution, revie 10393
  D-fructose transport/catabolism. 3934
  ferrochelatase, solubilization with chaotrophic reagents. 6404
Spirillum linum, fatty acid composition, comparison with other marine bacteria/ terrestrial strains. 2717
Spirillum lipoferum, nitrogen fixation, review of current research work. 10506
Spirillum minus, rat-bite fever. 1242
Spirillum serpens,
  ATPase (Mg^{2+}-dependent), localization of activity at membranous sites of flagellar origin. 4662
  Bdellovibrio infection, review of bacterial predators. 10153
  cell, morphology/function, review. 10297
  cell wall, fine structure. 9191
  chemotaxis. 42
  mesosome, review. 3737
  motility, effect of viscosity. 5379
  mucopeptide, pyrogenicity in rabbits. 9044
  ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588
  peptidoglycan, 3-D atomic model. 10355
Spirillum sinuosum, freezing-thawing survival using liquid nitrogen membrane filter procedure. 1134
Spirillum volutans,
  oxygen-sensitive cultures, abnormally low activities of fumarate hydratase/malate dehydrogenase. 221
  taxonomy (classical) of genus Spirillum. 2599
Spirochaeta aurantis, ferredoxin, evolution of iron-sulphur protein-containing organisms. 10345
Spirochaeta culicis, use in suppression/ regulation of insect population, review. 8135
Spirochaeta litoralis, glucose/pyruvate metabolism. 1927
Spirochaeta stenostrepta, cell wall peptidoglycan primary structure/cross-linking. 1746
Spirochaete,
  fine structure of strain isolated from pig, classification as Treponema genus. 819
  isolation from dental plaque of Moroccan children from area of low caries prevalence. 3668
  isolation from healthy/diseased calves. 2336
Spirochaete-like bacterium, fibril, release by sodium deoxycholate, Sex Ratio Organism. 5383
Spirochaetosis (experimental), geese/hen/turkey

pirochaetosis (experimental), contd.
  serum protein profile, Borrelia anserina. 4354
piroplasma, corn stunt disease, review of recent literature. 5947
piroplasma citri,
  cytoplasmic membrane, isolation/chemical composition/ultrastructural features. 2645
  isolation from beet leafhoppers, significance to stubborn disease of citrus. 7352
  multiplication in leafhopper vector of corn stunt disease/asters yellows. 5352
  mycoplasma-like organism associated with 'stubborn' disease of citrus, cultural/biological/physicochemical/serological properties of California/Morocco isolates. 24
  serological relationship to citrus stubborn disease/corn stunt disease. 5351
  stubborn disease, citrus tree, discovery of beet leafhopper vectors. 11044
pirulina, contamination with bacteria/moulds, lakes in Chad/Algeria/Mexico/Rueil-Malmaison. 10194
pitz-Holter valve, antibiotic prophylaxis during implantation. 7004
pleen,
  dog, examination for microbiological growth, studies on endocardiosis/endocarditis. 1361
  function, activity during severe infection in children with sickle-cell anaemia, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 5243
  granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cell level, increase during experimental infection of mice with Salmonella typhimurium. 1499
  immune reaction to Escherichia coli heat-inactivated antigen, comparison of agar plaque technique/bacteriolytic plaque assay in agar. 11170
  protection against dysentery in mice by cells from non-immune/specifically-immunized mice, Shigella sonnei. 11209
  rupture during endocarditis, 3 case reports, Staphylococcus/Streptococcus/Pseudomonas. 5748
  spontaneous rupture during endocarditis, streptococci/Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas. 4184
Spleen cell culture,
  mouse, mitogenicity of lipid A/endotoxin, Salmonella typhimurium smooth/rough strains. 1567
  mouse, tolerogenicity of type III pneumococcal polysaccharide/levan. 2452
Splenectomy, severe sepsis in patients with blood dyscrasia, recommendations. 5151
Splenomegaly,
  induction by i.v. injection of Brucella abortus, genetic dependence of duration in mice. 7221
  influence of Bordetella pertussis on primary/secondary immune potential of thymusless mice. 7187
spo mutant, recessive character, Bacillus subtilis. 4930
spoT locus, involvement in stringent response, Escherichia coli. 5610
Spodoptera littoralis,
  effect of Thuricide, Bacillus thuringiensis. 4470, 8131
  susceptibility of cotton leafworm larvae to various strains of Bacillus thuringiensis. 1585
Spondylitis,
  aetiology/clinical aspects, Staphylococcus aureus/urinary bacteria/enterobacteria/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4230
  focal surgery/antituberculous therapy, tuberculous. 10936
  monkey (rhesus), symptomatology, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 8899
Spondylitis (ankylosing),
  associated pulmonary fibrosis/pulmonary infection with Mycobacterium fortuitum, 3 case reports. 6916
  association of pulmonary tuberculosis/non-tuberculous fibrosis, diagnostic problem. 6855
  5 case reports involving laminectomy, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/Escherichia coli. 7890
Sponge, symbiotic bacteria in Euspongia officinalis. 8142
Sporangium, tRNA, degree of completion of 3'-terminus, Bacillus subtilis 168. 8267
Spore,
  actinophage ¢C31 infection, adsorption/growth of phage, Streptomyces coelicolor. 372
  aerial spraying of chitinase preparation for control of spruce budworm, Bacillus thuringiensis - chitinase preparation. 7264
  antibacterial effect of cysteine-nitrosothiol/nitrite, Clostridium sporogenes. 5731
  antibacterial effect of sodium hypochlorite, simple apparatus for determining efficiency, Bacillus subtilis var niger/B. stearothermophilus. 2835
  antimicrobial effect of nitrite-derived thermally-induced inhibitor produced in model systems of pasteurized pork, Clostridium sporogenes. 6793
  ATP, effect of superlow temperatures, Bacillus simplex. 1131
  autoradiographic studies into nature of replication, thymine-requiring strain of Bacillus subtilis. 5637
  buoyant density heterogeneity, biochemical/physiological basis, Bacillus subtilis W23. 5380
  characteristics, Streptomyces flavorectus sp.n.

Spore, contd.
2624.
  composition changes during germination, Clostridium butyricum. 240
  contamination of Difco Bacto Blood Culture bottles. Bacillus. 10014
  control of bagworm [Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis], Biotrol XK, Bacillus thuringiensis var kurstaki. 3644
  control of insect pests. Bacillus thuringiensis. 7265
  development of infection in Galleria mellonella larvae exposed to γ-irradiation, Bacillus thuringiensis. 7970
  dormancy, review, bacteria/fungi/myxomycetes/actinomycetes. 4829
  dormant, DNA, direct enzymic repair of single-strand breaks, Clostridium botulinum. 6285
  effect of bile acids on dipicolinic acid release, Bacillus megaterium/B. stearothermophilus/B. anthracis. 7749
  effect of chlorine, psychrophilic strains of Bacillus. 3053
  effect of drugs on release of dipicolinic acid, Bacillus stearothermophilus/B. megaterium/B. anthracis. 10758
  effect of F_1 fraction of lymphocytes in vitro, Bacillus cereus. 8044
  effect of H_2O_2, Bacillus subtilis/B. subtilis var globigii/B. coagulans/B. stearothermophilus/Clostridium sp/Staphylococcus aureus. 2144
  effect of high vacuum/low temperature, Bacillus megaterium. 6752
  effect of lysozyme on recovery following heating, Clostridium botulinum types A/E. 6634
  effect of microwave heating in precooked chicken, Clostridium perfringens. 6748
  effect of proionged storage on field application against grasshoppers, Nosema locustae. 10139
  effect on honey-bee larvae, influence of pollen on susceptibility, Bacillus larvae. 10141
  electron microscope (scanning) observations, Nosema apis. 3732
  ESR signals from activated spores, Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. 1892
  evaluation of media/time/temperature of incubation/method of enumeration of several strains of Clostridium perfringens. 9563
  extraction with alkali/SDS-dithiothreitol/lithium diiodosalicylate, effect on germination, Bacillus megaterium QM. 1920
  extreme resistance to dry heat, Bacillus sp. 2547
  failure of heat to activate, Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. 57
  field persistence on Cercis occidentalis leaves, Bacillus thuringiensis. 10182
  fine structure, Micromonospora chalcea. 56
  freeze-dried, optimum temperature, correlation of spore death/free radical formation, Actinomyces roseolus 981. 6747
  freeze-drying, effect on survival in actinomycetes producing streptomycin/lincomycin. 2107
  H_2O/D_2O sorption studies, Bacillus megaterium. 6762
  hexose transport, Streptomyces violaceoruber. 1751
  identification of L-amino acid dehydrogenase, Bacillus subtilis. 5442
  in vivo production in Rhopaea verreauxi, Bacillus popilliae var rhopaea. 9517
  inactivation at ultrahigh temperature, Clostridium perfringens type A. 1126
  inactivation by combined heat/hydrostatic pressure, Bacillus spp/Clostridium spp. 6745
  inactivation by γ-irradiation at high temperature. 8661
  inactivation by thermoradiation, Bacillus globigii/B. pumilus/B. stearothermophilus. 8657
  influence of H_2O/D_2O on anoxic radiation sensitivity, Bacillus megaterium. 6763
  lipid, fatty acid composition, Clostridium botulinum type A. 1758
  location of dipicolinic acid by UV-radiation, Bacillus cereus. 6259
  marker, analysis in Sp^-My^- mutant revertants Bacillus subtilis. 6690
  method of detection in fish protein concentrates Clostridium botulinum. 5589
  molecular interactions of the organic lattice wi absorbed water, investigation by nuclear spin relaxation, Bacillus thuringiensis. 780
  NADH oxidase, α-α^1-dipyridyl/ortho-phenanthroline stimulation, dipicolinic acid inhibition of stimulated enzyme, Bacillus subtilis. 8354
  phosphodiesterase/3'-mononucleotidase levels Bacillus subtilis. 2757
  physiology in mycobacillin producing/non-producing mutants, Bacillus subtilis B3. 10641
  protoplast, location of dipicolinic acid by UV-radiation, Bacillus cereus. 6259
  radiometric detection, comparison of media, Clostridium botulinum/C. sporogenes. 853
  radioresistance at various water activities, Bacillus subtilis/B. stearothermophilus. 49
  radiosensitization, additive effects of p-nitroacetophenone/norpseudopelletierine-N-oxyl, Bacillus megaterium. 9671
  radiosensitization by metal ions, Bacillus megaterium. 4126
  radiosensitization by NaBr, Bacillus

pore, contd.
- megaterium. 4994
- radiosensitization by potassium permanganate, Bacillus megaterium. 2147
- radiosensitization, nitrous oxide, modification by p-nitroacetophenone, Bacillus megaterium. 4123
- radiosensitization, role of hydrogen peroxide. 4131
- radiosensitivity, effect of water structure, Bacillus megaterium. 4125
- radiosensitivity modified by N_2O/p-nitroacetophenone, Bacillus megaterium. 9670
- radiosensitivity modified by silver salts, Bacillus megaterium. 9667
- requirement for/sensitivity to lysozyme at ultrahigh temperatures, Clostridium perfringens. 9656
- resistance to hydrogen peroxide, Clostridium botulinum/Bacillus spp. 5725
- resistance to various chemical/physical agents, sequential development during sporulation, Bacillus subtilis. 1079
- ribosome, characterization in dormant spores, Bacillus cereus. 1733
- tRNA, absence of 3'-terminal residues during dormancy, Bacillus megaterium QM. 3758
- tRNA, degree of completion of 3'-terminus, Bacillus subtilis 168. 8267
- tRNA, percent charging/levels of ppGpp and pppGpp in dormant/germinated spores, Bacillus megaterium QM. 8266
- sensitivity to ozone, Bacillus cereus/B. megaterium. 1168
- soluble/ribosomal proteins, Bacillus cereus. 106
- sphaeroplast, production/DNA extraction, method, Clostridium botulinum. 7602
- sporicidal action of several chemical disinfectants, Clostridium perfringens/Bacillus cereus. 1179
- stability on soybean foliage, Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 7247
- steam inactivation kinetics, influence of bivalent cations, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 8655
- structural protein, homology with enterotoxin, Clostridium perfringens type A. 2512
- structure, Bacillus insectus during submerged cultivation. 8227
- structure, new milky disease bacterium similar to Bacillus popilliae/B. lentimorbus isolated from Ataenis spretulus. 7040
- structure, Streptomyces glaucoachromogenes sp.n. 10239
- survival after UV-irradiation, Actinomyces noursei. 2058
- survival in granular formulations, Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 2111
- survival studies in pasteurized blue crab meat, Clostridium botulinum type E. 9655
- therminduction of prophage of actinophage ϕC31, Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). 2085
- thermoresistance, Clostridium perfringens. 4017
- thermoresistance, control by pH of medium, Clostridium sporogenes. 4824
- thermoresistance, effect of cationic compounds, Bacillus subtilis. 4153
- thermoresistance, effect of glutamate, Bacillus thuringiensis. 3947
- thermoresistance, effect of sporulation conditions/cation-exchange treatment, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9653
- thermoresistance, importance in tinned vegetable industry, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 4112
- treatment of amelanotic melanoma of Syrian golden hamster, Clostridium butyricum. 7197
- use as control of efficacy of sterilization in autoclaves, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 10572
- use as indicator of in vitro phagocytic/bactericidal response of alveolar macrophages exposed to CO, Clostridium botulinum. 9050
- use for measuring sterilizing efficiency of UHT plants, Bacillus coagulans. 1049
- UV-irradiation, dose-rate effect, Bacillus megaterium. 7716

Spore coat,
- fine structure, Bacillus thuringiensis. 8230
- fine structure, Micromonospora chalcea. 56
- fine structure study in 2 sporulation mutants derepressed for late functions, Bacillus subtilis. 4562
- formation, Bacillus cereus T. 51

Spore-forming bacteria,
- contamination of pork products, Poland. 7321
- detection. 4016
- effect of herbicide Gramevin, Libyan soil. 5739
- isolation of aerobes from beech wood after 6 months storage under wet conditions. 3685

Spore germination,
- conditions for activation, Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. 6579
- correlation with redox potential of medium/effect of oxygen, Clostridium butyricum. 4823
- detection in acid pine-forest soil by fluorescent antibody technique, Bacillus subtilis. 7282
- EDTA sensitization to lysozyme germination, Clostridium perfringens type A. 1174
- effect of cooling, Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. 6580
- effect of curing agents/food preservatives/enzymes, Clostridium botulinum type A. 5542

Spore germination, contd.
  effect of extraction with alkali/SDS-dithiothreitol/lithium diiodosalicylate, Bacillus megaterium QM. 1920
  effect of fish extracts, Clostridium botulinum type E. 993
  effect of heat treatment, milk/milk dialysates, Bacillus cereus. 2989
  effect of hypochlorite, Clostridium bifermentans. 432
  effect of pH/germinants/temperature, Clostridium bifermentans. 4981
  effect of temperature/L-alanine/L-glutamine, Bacillus brevis var GB. 6567
  effect of water on UV-resistance, Bacillus subtilis. 8693
  effect of water vapour, differential scanning calorimetry, Bacillus megaterium IAM. 8694
  factors affecting in chemically defined medium, Clostridium botulinum type A. 5541
  failure of heat to initiate, Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. 57
  heat response, Ca/Mg/Mn/tris-treated spores, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9497
  induction by dipicolinate di-anion analogues, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 8461
  induction by nitrate, changes in spore composition, Clostridium butyricum. 240
  induction by nitrite, effect of enzyme inhibitors/activators, Clostridium butyricum. 5727
  inhibition by glutaraldehyde, Bacillus subtilis/B. pumilis. 9713
  involvement of acetokinase/phosphotransacetylase investigated by enzyme properties, Clostridium tyrobutyricum. 8321
  mycobacillin producing/non-producing mutants, Bacillus subtilis B3. 10641
  observation by agar smear method, Actinomyces streptomycini. 2858
  observation in microculture, Bacillus megaterium. 309
  polyamine levels, Bacillus megaterium QM. 8460
  removal of 5-thyminyl-5,6-dihydrothymine, DNA repair following UV-irradiation, Bacillus subtilis. 9222
  review of morphogenesis in Bacillus sp./Myxococcus xanthus/Azotobacter vinelandii. 4564
  thermoinduction of prophage of actinophage ϕC31, Streptomyces coelicolor. 2085
  trehalose metabolism during, Streptomyces hygroscopicus. 1924
Spore outgrowth,
  correlation with redox potential of medium/effect of oxygen, Clostridium butyricum. 4823
  defect in temperature-sensitive mutants, Bacillus subtilis. 10639
  inhibition by tylosin-like compound from Moraxella strain A-43, Clostridium botulinum type E. 5426
  review of morphogenesis in Bacillus sp./Myxococcus xanthus/Azotobacter vinelandii. 4564
Sporocytophaga, nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
Sporocytophaga myxococcoides,
  cellulase (extracellular), separation/isolation properties of enzymes I/II. 7459
  chitosan hydrolysis, proposal of new class of enzymes. 900
  glucose catabolism. 6412, 7476
Sporogenicity, yeast autolysates/casein hydrolysates of Bacillus popilliae in liquid culture. 6642
Sporolactobacillus, mesosome, review. 3737
Sporophore,
  characteristics, Streptomyces flavorectus sp.n. 2624
  observations by agar smear method, Actinomyces streptomycini. 2858
Sporosarcina ureae, peptidoglycan biosynthesis, cross-linking of α-glutamylglycine-containing component. 9268
Sporotrichoid infection,
  case report involving barnacles, lesion exacerbated by corticosteroid infiltration, Mycobacterium marinum. 8800
  treatment with steroids/antituberculous drugs, Mycobacterium marinum. 10949
Sporulation,
  abnormalities related to toxigenicity, Clostridium oedematiens. 4565
  absence of concurrent derepression of tricarboxylic acid cycle, Bacillus thuringiensis. 3947
  alkaline phosphatase activity, Bacillus subtilis. 6371
  appearance of new polypeptide associated with DNA-dependent RNA polymerase during stage O, Bacillus subtilis. 4756
  Bacillus cereus T. 51
  Bacillus insectus during submerged cultivation. 8227
  biochemical genetics, sequential development of resistances to chemical/physical agents during, Bacillus subtilis. 1079
  control by pH of medium, Clostridium sporogenes. 4824
  control of alkaline phosphatase, Bacillus subtilis 168. 8595
  cysteine synthetase/cystathionase, properties/activity during sporulation, Bacillus subtilis. 1789
  deficiency in RNA polymerase mutant with crystalline inclusion body. 53
  development of UV resistance, Bacillus cereus T. 1921

Sporulation, contd.
- DNA ratios, forespore/sporangium, Bacillus thuringiensis. 8261
- effect of conditions on spore thermoresistance, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9653
- effect of fusidic acid, Bacillus subtilis 168. 6775
- effect of O_2, Bacillus megaterium MA 336. 8428
- effect of repeated passage through successive sublethal doses of ^{60}Co-irradiation, Bacillus pumilus. 10716
- exclusion of induced phage ϕT from cells committed to, Bacillus megaterium. 6711
- fine structure studies in wild-type/white colony mutants, Streptomyces coelicolor. 9205
- forespore release/recovery, location of enzymes responsible for, Bacillus cereus. 254
- growth on defined minimal medium, Bacillus thuringiensis. 10602
- induction by A-factor in asporogenous mutants of Streptomyces griseus. 4827
- inhibition in aroD mutant exhibiting pleiotropic menaquinone deficiency, Bacillus subtilis 168. 346, 168, 347
- initiation associated with adenine nucleotide changes, Bacillus subtilis 168. 10298
- involvement of purine nucleotide biosynthesis, Bacillus megaterium. 4573
- kinetics of sterilization, food industry, Bacillus stearothermophilus/Clostridium botulinum. 9652
- magnesium transport during, Bacillus subtilis W23. 8401
- membrane synthesis/phospholipid metabolism, Bacillus megaterium. 6260
- menaquinone concentration during, Bacillus subtilis. 3918
- metabolism of poly-β-hydroxybutyrate during, sporogenic/asporogenic Clostridium botulinum type E. 1922
- microelectrophoretic studies, Bacillus licheniformis. 9496
- molecular aspects, Bacillus/Micromonospora/Actinomyces/fungi. 3738
- observation in microculture, Bacillus megaterium. 309
- observation of crystal-like structure, Bacillus subtilis 168. 4563
- penicillin-binding components, Bacillus subtilis. 5381
- physiological role of nucleotide phosphomonoesterase, Bacillus subtilis. 2757
- polyamine levels, Bacillus megaterium QM. 8460
- recessive character of certain mutations, Bacillus subtilis. 4930
- review of control of gene expression in prokaryotic systems, Bacillus. 9599
- review of morphogenesis in Bacillus sp./Myxococcus xanthus/Azotobacter vinelandii. 4564
- tRNA, degree of completion of 3'-terminus, Bacillus subtilis 168. 8267
- role of pyruvate carboxylase/phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase/malic enzyme, Bacillus subtilis. 2764
- sensitivity of early step to ethidium bromide, Bacillus subtilis Marburg. 10762
- structural defects due to accumulation of polyphosphates, Micropolyspora viridinigra/M. rubrobrunea. 4568
- Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. 7583
- transcription of complementary DNA strands during, Bacillus subtilis 168. 5394

Sporulation mutant,
- analysis of spore/antibiotic markers in Sp$^-$My$^-$ mutant revertants, Bacillus subtilis. 6690
- appearance of RNA polymerase-binding protein in asporogenous mutant progressing to stage II of sporulation only, Bacillus subtilis 168/B. subtilis SMY. 100
- fine structure study, Bacillus subtilis. 4562
- identification using secretion/reutilization of metabolites, Bacillus subtilis. 239
- phenotypes of pleiotropic-negative mutants, Bacillus subtilis. 352
- protease (extracellular) biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis EV15. 4931
- selective isolation of medium containing D-fructose. 2932
- temperature-sensitive, defective in initiation of DNA replication, Bacillus subtilis 168. 6691
- temperature-sensitive, phage production, Bacillus cereus T. 2081

Spray-drying, new concept in final processing of cholera filtrate. 6600

Spread plate count, suitability for quantitation of heterotrophic aquatic microorganisms. 5582

Spring,
- acid, effluent, bacterial component of mats of Cyanidium caldarium, natural/laboratory system for studying algal excretion/various microbial interactions, Bacillus coagulans. 2566
- cold, absence of obligately psychrophilic bacteria, southern Indiana. 771
- hot acid, immunoecological studies of Sulfolobus acidocaldarius, Yellowstone National Park. 10192
- hot acid, occurrence/characteristics of Bacillus coagulans. 10190
- hot acid, sulphur oxidation, optimal temperatures, Yellowstone National Park, Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. 10191
- hot, possible photosynthetic use of sulphide by

Spring, contd.
- filamentous photosynthetic bacteria. 7530
- hot, survival of Sulfolobus/rod-shaped bacteria, low pH/high temperature. 8156
- isolation/characteristics of Arthrobacter radiotolerans sp.n., (Misasa, Japan). 3717
- isolation of atypical mycobacteria, Quebec. 8157
- turnover rates of Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. 8429

Spruce (Sitka), growth/enzyme production of Bacillus subtilis/Flavobacterium pectinovorum. 5302

SPS medium, evaluation in enumeration of Clostridium perfringens spores. 9563

Sputum microflora,
- allergy/nonspecific reactivity in chronic pneumonia, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus. 11233
- bacteriological analysis in pneumonia, isolation of Streptococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae/Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 501
- bacteriostatic activity of Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole in treatment of pulmonary infection. 2139
- carriage of Escherichia coli, sources of bacteria/treatment. 7100
- clinical significance of determination during treatment of chronic bronchitis. 8857
- cystic fibrosis patients. 6902
- enumeration of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis, microscopic technique. 1020
- investigation of tuberculoprotein/tuberculopolysaccharide antibodies in tuberculous patients. 6075
- isolation of group A streptococci from patient with Hodgkin's disease/pneumonitis. 502
- isolation of highly mucoid Serratia marcescens. 811
- isolation of Klebsiella, changing pathogen spectrum in Upper Bavaria 1960-1970. 3441
- isolation of 209 Klebsiella strains, relationship of pathogenicity/biotype. 5
- isolation of Mycobacterium fortuitum, innocuous/avirulent organism. 4245
- isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in case of endobronchial tuberculosis. 2240
- isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M. intracellulare in patients with tuberculosis. 2234
- preparation using 2-mercaptoethane sulphonate/trisodium phosphate/oxalic acid malachite green, demonstration of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 6852

Squalene, occurrence, halophilic bacteria. 6496

Squirrel, leptospirosis, incidence of contemporary zoonosis. 7152

srnA gene, role in mutant with lesion in stable RNA turnover, Escherichia coli. 7645

srnB gene, role in mutant with lesion in stable RNA turnover, Escherichia coli. 7645

Staining,
- comparison of Ziehl-Neelson/cold staining, mycobacteria. 8472
- differentiation of living/dead cells using Löffler blue/dilute Ziehl, Escherichia coli 5553
- negative, diagnosis of leptospirosis in clinical laboratory, Leptospira canicola/L. icterohaemorrhagiae/L. pomona. 1210
- observation of capsular matrix by ruthenium red/potassium tellurite, Mycoplasma meleagridis. 1666
- paper strip, evaluation in gram-negative/-positive bacteria and mycobacteria/Nocardia. 3962
- reactions in cell walls, Streptococcus faecalis. 8471
- uranyl acetate, induction of plasmolysis, Rickettsia prowazeki. 8218

Stalk,
- crossbands, fine structure, Caulobacter crescentus. 806
- formation, indicators of cell age, Caulobacter crescentus. 2657

Stalk rot, maize, effect of streptocycline/agrimycin 100/tetracycline/CaOCl$_2$, Erwinia carotovora var zeae. 1386

Stamp stain, demonstration of Chlamydia (Miyagawanella). 276

Standard loop technique, quantitation of bacteriu comparison with pour-plate/dipslide (Uricult). 1036

Standard Methods for Examination of Dairy Products, proposed addition to 13th edition concerning non-sterile containers. 4836

Standard plate count,
- detection of psychrotrophic organisms. 5586
- effect of time/temperature, milk samples. 9538
- enumeration of Streptococcus group D as index of raw milk quality. 9539
- enumeration of thermoduric bacteria in milk, comparison with slant tube method. 2889, 2890, 2891
- unsuitability for quantitation of heterotrophic aquatic microorganisms. 5582

Standard tube agglutination test, diagnosis of brucellosis in man/cattle. 6823

Standardized morbidity ratio, proportion of disease caused/prevented by given exposure/trait/intervention. 11073

Stannous fluoride,
- dental caries prevention, Streptococcus mutans. 8702
- effect on dental plaque, Streptococcus mutant S. sanguis, joint AFIP/NMRT report (USA 3266

Stannous fluoride, contd.
  prevention of dental caries, cost-benefit analysis. 3322
  prevention of recurrent dental caries. 3324
  prophylaxis of dental caries, clinical trial in children (monozygotic twins). 3323
Staphylocoagulase, platelet aggregation/clot retraction. 11160
Staphylococcal infection,
  acute burn patients, treatment with topical antibacterial agents. 538
  anti-α-lysin/staphylococcal phage antibodies, detection in sera of patients. 3543
  antibiotic treatment. 1300
  association with indwelling intravenous catheters, children. 1411
  association with leukaemia granulocytopenia, children. 2212
  bactericidal activity of leukocytes. 11182
  comments/recommendations for isolation system in general hospitals. 10004
  complicating multiple myeloma/chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. 3195
  cutaneous, treatment with cephradine, controlled clinical trial. 1303
  diagnosis/treatment. 3271
  dog, treatment with sodium dicloxacillin monohydrate. 1369
  epidemiology (clinical/hospital), review (Boston City Hospital). 1430
  guinea-pig, abortion/death of dam. 1359
  hare, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
  'high isolation' procedures in cases of severe discharge of antibiotic-resistant organisms. 2325
  in steroid-treated patients. 4287
  β-lysins, children. 5808
  neutrophil motility defect, child. 4418
  pathogenesis, elucidation by phage typing. 2947
  prevention during pregnancy by immunization with purified sorbed toxoid. 6095
  problems of withdrawal of rifamide from UK market. 9854
  small animals, review of pathogenesis/allergic syndrome/diagnosis/treatment/antibody types. 9922
  treatment with antiphagine. 6957
  treatment with cephalosporins/gentamicin. 8836
  treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta). 6941
  treatment with lincomycin/streptomycin, clinical trial. 2274
  treatment with penicillins/oxacillin/cloxacillin/dicloxacillin. 1314
Staphylococcal infection (experimental),
  mice, effect of high alcohol blood level on phagocytosis. 1256
  mice, treatment with 9-propionylmaridomycin. 1402
  rabbit, blood glucose/plasma insulin of traumatized animals. 7966
Staphylococcin,
  bactericidal effect, characteristics, Staphylococcus epidermidis/S. aureus. 6737
  comparison with streptocin A of group A streptococcus, Staphylococcus aureus. 2985
  extrachromosomal control/product, inhibitory spectrum. 394
  immunization of patients with cardiac infection, during preparation for surgery. 3592
Staphylococcin 462, characterization, Staphylococcus aureus 462. 4979
Staphylococcus,
  abscess (dental), treatment with triacetyl oleandomycin/penicillin, blind trial. 2282
  abscess of skin/lymph node, occurrence in infant with nocardiosis/chronic granulomatous disease. 5881
  abscess, peripheral blood T-/B-lymphocytes, study during disease. 5239
  abscess, treatment with fusidic acid gel. 9855
  aerial contamination, importance in postoperative infection. 4506
  aggregation, role of polymers, review. 5387
  airborne bacteria, counts/distribution patterns in air-conditioned animal laboratories. 11327
  alkaline phosphatase production by coagulase-positive strains. 2846
  allergen, skin test indicies in viral hepatitis. 11232
  allergy, study of subacute rheumatism in young patients. 6116
  anaerobic infection, review. 10846
  antibacterial activity in serum/urine as therapeutic guide in bacterial infections. 8826
  antibacterial activity of aminosidine. 6767
  antibacterial activity of heterocyclic compounds, review. 5730
  antibacterial activity of neomycin/polymyxin/prednisone aerosols. 3021
  antibacterial activity of penicillins/6-aminopenicillanic acid. 4142
  antibacterial activity of Staphylococcus epidermidis. 10772
  antibacterial activity of tobramycin, comparison with gentamicin. 5010
  antibacterial activity of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole in vivo. 2275
  antibacterial efficacy of neomycin, effect of heparin on. 1154
  antibiogramme, critical evaluation. 4853
  antibiotic resistance. 1300
  antibiotic resistance, correlation with serological type. 6206

Staphylococcus, contd.
antibiotic resistance/genetics, review. 8583
antibiotic resistance, incidence/variation in clinical isolates, USSR. 7107
antibiotic resistance, paediatric specimens (South Africa). 9690
antibiotic resistance, significance in nosocomial infection. 4366
antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates. 5724
antibiotic sensitivity, correlation with phage types. 5989
antibiotic sensitivity, review. 10755
antigen PS, purification/immunogenicity in albino mice. 6034
antigen, sensitization of sheep RBC, rosette formation with cells of blood/palatine tonsils. 6033
antistaphylolysin, detection in human serum by plate-diffusion method. 7616
antistaphylolysin titres during dermatological diseases. 2229
arthritis, diagnosis by gas chromatography, differentiation from streptococcal/gonococcal/traumatic arthritis. 10780
arthritis (knee), occurrence in patient with osteitis of the sternum of possible tuberculous origin. 1273
arthritis, poultry, incidence/disease trends in 1972 (Canada). 10039
arthritis (rheumatoid), subsequent pyoarthrosis, Salmonella dublin. 3188
arthritis (septic), 2 case reports involving sacroiliac joint region in children, radioisotope bone scanning as diagnostic tool. 10779
arthritis (septic), treatment, 102 cases, children. 8837
bacteraemia, detection of antigen by counterimmunoelectrophoresis, absence of cross-reaction during Pseudomonas diagnosis. 8722
bacteraemia due to coagulase-negative strains, occurrence in severely injured patients. 3431
bacteraemia, incidence following oral prophylaxis in paediatric patients. 6898
bacteraemia, isolation/frequency/antibiotic resistance, GFR (1968-1972). 7825
bactericidal activity of benzalkonium chloride using multiple site culture injector. 2869
bacterin, efficacy in bovine disease. 3390
bacteriocinogenicity/lysogeny/phage susceptibility. 2983
bacteriocinogeny, strains isolated from healthy subjects/patients with various infections (USSR). 10702
bacteriuria, association with oral contraceptive use, routine examination of 12,076 middle-class women (USA). 9778
bacteriuria, occurrence during pregnancy, prevalence/natural history/treatment/complications. 2201
bacteriuria, symptomatology/diagnosis. 2170
biochemical characteristics, 425 strains isolated from pig nasopharyngeal tracts (GFR). 10226
biochemical properties, strains isolated from milk. 10227
boils, treatment. 3256
bone infection, review of pathology/aetiology/chronicity. 8814
bone infection, role of L form in persistence/relapse. 3734
burn infection, antibiotic resistance. 11085
burn infection, control of burn wound sepsis by quantitative bacteriological studies/subeschar clysis with antibiotics. 8878
burn infection, prevention by disinfection of Hubbard immersion tank. 7000
burn wound flora, phage typing. 5085
cardiac infection, immunization of patients with staphylococcus toxoid during preparation for surgery. 3592
carrier, coagulase-positive strains, hazard in operating theatre. 2317
carrier, dispersal/transfer of Staphylococcus aureus in isolation ward for burned patients 3447
carrier, elimination of bacteria by treatment with citric acid i.n./orally. 3064
carrier, treatment with crystalline lysozyme. 3449
catalase test, screening for urinary tract infection. 10581
cell surface, physico-chemical peculiarities related to biological properties. 5373
cell wall, clefts induced by penicillin, site of cell wall/cross wall synthesis. 813
cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection, 'gastric barrier' prophylaxis. 10714
classification by Baird-Parker scheme of strains isolated from pyodermic patients. 2607
classification, human/animal sources. 5324
classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183
clinical presentation/aetiology in regularly dialysed patients. 5087
clumping activity of fibrinogen. 11159
coagulase-positive/-negative, isolation from abscess in patient with diabetes mellitus/'retroperitoneal tumour', antibiotic sensitivity. 512
colonization, intestinal/respiratory tract flora, SPF mice/rat/gerbil. 11265
colonization of skin of neonates, subgroups I/II. 3667
complication of maternal heroin addiction in neonate. 4172

taphylococcus, contd.
conjunctivitis, diagnosis/treatment. 3231
contaminant in gnotobiotic lambs, microbiological monitoring. 6155
contamination of enzyme preparations. 6192
contamination of intestinal tract (upper) in children with malnutrition/diarrhoea/complicating illnesses. 3189
contamination of plasma bottles, control. 4038
cutaneous infection, treatment with cephradine, controlled clinical trial. 1303
cutaneous infection, treatment with dimethlysulphoxide with/without penicillin, children. 6960
cytochrome c reactivity. 5455
dental plaque, diagnosis by disclosing tablet. 10785
detection, Bactometer test. 5547
detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
detection in clinical blood cultures by automated radiometric sterility test. 8497
detection in food/milk, simple media. 6640
detection in milk by methylene blue reduction test. 1988
detection in swimming pool water by growth on Chapman's agar (Grün-Möller modification). 9160
dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459
diarrhoea, aetiology/clinical and diagnostic features, children. 5789
differentiation of coagulase-negative strains by lack of alkaline phosphatase. 2846
disinfection procedures, review, GDR. 8719
disinfection schemes in infectious diseases of humans. 5895
distribution in hospital carpets, cleaning methods. 6194
DNA base composition, coagulase-negative strains associated with urinary tract infection. 2611
ear nose throat/cervico-facial infections, treatment with pivampicillin chlorhydrate, clinical trial. 10914
effect of bacteriocin (pertussin), Bordetella genus. 5673
effect of cationic proteins, study of site of action by use of fluorescent conjugates (BSA/calf thymus histone). 3081
effect of cyanacrylic surgical glue, strains isolated from cases of bovine mastitis. 7755
effect of dioxidine on cell structure/content. 5696
effect of xylitol on faecal organisms. 2151
endocarditis/aortic root abscess, case report, surgical treatment. 8835
endocarditis, dog. 5922
endocarditis/endocardiosis, isolation from dog. 1361
endocarditis following cardiac surgery. 497
endocarditis, mitral insufficiency due to sail perforation. 6899
endocarditis, renal failure as complication, 10 cases. 10851
endocarditis, review of selected topics. 10879
endocarditis, role of L form in persistence/relapse. 3734
endocarditis, splenic rupture, 3 case reports. 5748
endocarditis, symptomatology/incidence/treatment. 8794
endocarditis, treatment/pathogenesis. 8858
endocarditis, treatment with oral rifampicin/erythromycin. 4267
endometritis, association with IUD. 8779
endometritis (postpartum), aetiology, 2-year study. 4360
enteritis (acute), aetiology/epidemiology. 5798, 9783
enteritis, bacteriology by stool culture. 8771
enteritis, cattle/pigs, treatment with ampicillin. 2356
enteritis, isolation system for general hospitals, infants. 7011
enteritis, prevention/aetiology/epidemiology/use of broad-spectrum antibiotics, neonate/infant. 9890
enterocolitis, effect of antibiotic therapy of intestinal lactobacilli, children. 5703
enterotoxin, assay in foods using batch operation on CM-Sephadex ion exchanger. 1043
enterotoxin, characterization of types A-E. 6130
enterotoxin, chemical properties. 7246
enterotoxin, contamination of milk powders. 2510
enterotoxin, extraction procedure, foodstuffs. 4878
enterotoxin, purification/properties, role in food poisoning, detection in food products, review. 9122
enterotoxin A, purification/biological activity. 5284
enterotoxin B, antibody-reactive toxin antigen measurement during experimental staphylococcal B enterotoxaemia, rats/monkey. 1462
enterotoxin B, comparison of toxicity with Shigella dysenteriae enterotoxin. 5283
enterotoxin B, contamination of milk powders. 2510
enterotoxin B (formaldehyde-inactivated), antigenicity investigated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in SDS/agarose gel chromatography. 1461
faecal flora, effect of pre-operative intestinal antibiotic preparation/mechanical colon cleansing. 5147

Staphylococcus, contd.
  faecal microflora of baboon, effect of diet. 3665
  fine structure, comparison with Neisseria genus. 5375
  folliculitis, treatment of scalp disorders. 4269
  food poisoning, fatal case. 1244
  food poisoning, incidence in Bern Canton. 2399
  food poisoning, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
  food poisoning, symptomatology/treatment/prevention of travellers' diarrhoea. 7868
  food poisoning, toxin production in milk/milk-products, diagnosis/control. 6914
  food poisoning, zoonosis in relation to carabeef hygiene (Philippines). 10037
  foodborne disease agent, USA. 661
  gangrene (experimental gas), guinea-pig, involvement in infection due to Clostridium spp. 5968
  gastroenteritis, treatment with neomycin/nalidixic acid/kaolin association, infants. 4268
  gastrointestinal tract flora, benefits/complications. 9138
  gastrointestinal tract (upper) flora, study in infants without diarrhoea. 11277
  genitourinary tract infection, treatment with doxycycline, advantages over other tetracyclines. 3245
  growth, effect of eye tissues. 6645
  growth on blood agar, effect of sodium polyanethol sulphonate additive. 10610
  hand infection, acute infection of tendon sheath/treatment. 7874
  hand infection, management in drug addict. 5100
  identification by anaerobic glucose utilization tests. 6207
  identification by computer programme based on antibiotic sensitivity, comparison with laboratory identification. 800
  identification by 4-media method involving biochemical characteristics/antibiotic sensitivity. 1972
  identification by rapid acetoin test. 12
  immunity (non-specific), experimental study. 3529
  impetigo, treatment. 3256
  infective lesions of vertebral column, differentiation of tuberculous/pyogenic lesions by radiography. 4204
  inflammatory conditions (acute), treatment with ampicillin + dicloxacillin, children. 10913
  intestinal colonization, effect of vagotomy/drainage on small bowel flora. 9134
  intestinal flora, effect of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 3047
  intestinal flora of dysenteric pig, changes during acute/subacute/chronic phases of disease. 2540
  intestinal flora of pigs, preliminary study in 8-12 week old animals. 2541
  intrauterine infection, clinical importance. 5122
  isolation by rapid method for bacterial monitoring of dairy sheds/pasteurizing plants. 6629
  isolation, comparison of tryptic soy broth/thiol broth containing sodium polyanetholsulphonate. 5594
  isolation from Apollo 15 Command Module pre/postflight. 4515
  isolation from automatic respirator, personal experience at Bologna Greater Hospital. 1413
  isolation from decubitus ulcers. 1218
  isolation from dental plaque of Moroccan children from area of low caries prevalence
  3668
  isolation from flowers/vase water in hospital wards. 6007
  isolation from fresh/cured hams. 4512
  isolation from hyperpigmented tuberculosus lesions with erythema/vesicular formation. 1275
  isolation from hypersaline lake (Lake Assal, French Somaliland). 9154
  isolation from respiratory filter expiratory/inspiratory internal circuits. 9994
  isolation from snow depository in Quebec. 370
  isolation from Spirulina in lakes/pools in Chad
  Algeria/Mexico/Rueil-Malmaison. 10194
  isolation from tonsils/lymph-nodes clinically normal, pigs. 11005
  isolation/identification, RBDS (Bactassay^{TM} Pitman-Moore), comparison with conventio
  culture techniques. 10583
  jejunitis (infectious) in diabetic. 1246
  L form, identification by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. 8199
  L form, preservation by freezing/freeze-drying, ATCC. 6229
  laryngeal infection/otitis/tracheal infection, treatment with lincomycin. 3270
  lipid, composition/function/comparison with higher organisms, review. 8320
  lymphangitis, horse. 3368
  lysate preparation, survival of heterologous strains. 2902
  masticator space infection (chronic), 6 case reports. 10912
  mastitis, cattle, aetiology/antibiotic sensitivity. 11010
  mastitis, cattle, contact between mastitis laboratory/herd. 7920

Staphylococcus, contd.
mastitis, cattle, control measures. 5938
mastitis, cattle, data in artifically fed/ weaned calves. 8910
mastitis, cattle, effect on milk cell counts. 3342
mastitis, cattle, effect on milk production. 1358
mastitis, cattle, incidence/antibiotic resistance in Hungary. 11026
mastitis, cattle, increased incidence. 624
mastitis, cattle, influence of squirting before/ after milking on infection. 11029
mastitis, cattle, pathology/aetiology. 2348
mastitis, cattle, significance of strains found in milk in food poisoning. 4321
mastitis, cattle, treatment with cloxacillin benzathine/neomycin sulphate. 7048
mastitis, cattle, treatment with polymyxin B/ intramammary Erytrotil/Iosan CFT teat dip, control measures. 11020
meningitis/abscess, association with intracranial foreign body following cranial trauma. 6900
meningitis, clinical/long-term results, neonates. 4215
meningitis, complications after recovery, children treated at Ljublijana Clinic for Infectious Diseases 1960-1969. 2221
meningitis (experimental), rabbit, treatment with oxacillin. 8953
meningitis, treatment/antibiotic sensitivity. 8849
microflora of ear canal of divers/swimmers. 5810
MRV vaccine, immunization against respiratory infections. 6097
myositis (tropical), clinical/laboratory studies. 9733
nasal flora in sinusitis patients/controls. 6901
nitrate reduction, determination in raw milk by improved colour test. 9540
nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
nosocomial infection, antibiotic resistance aspects. 4366
nosocomial infection, high-dosage bactericidal chemotherapy during intensive care. 10917
nosocomial infection, prophylactic antibiotics in intensive care units. 9893
nuclease, antibodies to polypeptide fragment 99-149, purification/properties. 9048
nuclease, binding to thymidine-5'-phosphate-3'-aminophenylphosphate-Sepharose in competition with thymidine-3',5'-biphosphate, application of expression of binding constants. 10430
nuclease, 99-126 fragment antibodies, reaction with enzyme. 9041
nuclease, fragment complementation, kinetics. 8356
nuclease, interaction of lanthanide ions at metal ion-binding site. 157
nuclease, NMR relaxation studies of unfolding/ refolding at low pH. 9359
odontogenic infection, secondary septic emboli/pulmonary abscess. 3187
osseous/osteoarticular infection, treatment of postoperative infection by antibiotics/ immobilization/surgery. 9842
osteitis, aetiology/diagnosis/treatment. 7771
osteomyelitis/arthritis, case report of patient with Serratia arthritis. 3246
osteomyelitis (chronic), bacteriology of 187 cases. 6897
osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment, 176 cases. 8875
osteomyelitis (subacute), diagnosis by radiology. 6832
otitis externa, treatment with VōSol/VōSoL-HC Otic Solutions, double-blind trial. 10889
otitis media, antibiotic treatment, role of enzymes in increasing efficacy. 8834
otitis media, sensitivity to chloromycetin/ oleandomycin/neomycin/erythromycin/ novobiocin/sulphonamide. 476
pacemaker infection, conservative therapy. 9856
pathogenicity, lysozyme production in presence of Micrococcus lysodeikticus as criterion. 1555
peptidoglycan, antigenic comparison with Planococcus. 2711
pericarditis, diagnosis/bacteriology/ treatment, 4 cases in children. 5856
pericarditis, occurrence in case of systemic lupus erythematosus. 5744
pericarditis (purulent), 12 case reports. 4179
phage infection, effect of sera of healthy individuals. 2945
phage receptor, review. 5641
phage type, correlation with antibiotic sensitivity. 5989
phage typing/antibiotic resistance,clinical isolates, (USSR). 8184
phage typing of pathogenic strains isolated from milk/dairy products/cases of food poisoning. 2612
phage typing of strains isolated from milk/ milk products. 792
phagocytosis, activity of leukocytes in patients sensitized to haemolytic allergen. 6053
phagocytosis/bactericidal properties of normal human monocytes/PMN leukocyte. 6045
phagocytosis, failure of bactericidal activity of neutrophils from cases of chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. 4417
pleuropneumonia, treatment with kanamycin, nephrotoxicity in children. 2276
pleuro-pulmonary infection, case report,

Staphylococcus, contd.
neonate. 8778
pneumonia (acute), efficacy of complex antibacterial therapy in relation to sensitivity of phlegm microflora. 9857
pneumonia, case reports as illustration of 5-step approach to antimicrobial medication. 8853
pneumonia (chronic), treatment with ampicillin/oxacillin, children. 6958
pneumonia, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
pneumonia, nosocomial infection, review. 10826
pneumonia, predisposition of heavy drinkers. 1256
pneumonia, radiation reversal of acute rejection in patients with. 1479
pneumonia, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, children. 5061
pneumonia, treatment with cephaloridine + kanamycin. 6959
pneumonia, treatment with cephazolin. 3258
postoperative infection, bacteriological problems/treatment. 5130
postoperative infection, treatment/prophylaxis using erythromycin/oleandomycin/leucomycin. 2277
postoperative pelvic infection, prevention following vaginal hysterectomy. 7001
postoperative wound infection, frequency/aetiology/treatment, scoliosis, 719 cases. 8987
preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740
products in cancer immunotherapy, review from Cancer Research Institute, Inc. 11184
protein A, inhibition of phagocytosis of S. aureus/Escherichia coli in vitro. 8043
protein A, use in slide agglutination method for serological identification of Neisseria gonorrhoea. 5573
pulmonary infection (opportunistic), radiological features. 462
pyarthrosis, radiation reversal of acute rejection in patients with. 1479
pyelonephritis, role of L form in persistence/relapse. 3734
pyococcal infection complicating pyoderma/dermatosis, treatment with topical heliomycin. 8854
pyogenic infection, course/gravity observed by clinical/laboratory methods. 6833
pyogenic infection of hand/fingers, occurrence/aetiology/surgical treatment. 5084
pyrophosphorylase, use in preparation of UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine from UDP-N-acetylglucosamine after use of Bacillus subtilis epimerase. 1960
R factor, eliminating effect of rifampicin/acriflavine. 3033
reduction of inorganic nitrogen oxides, review. 4735
renal/urinary infections, in vitro/clinical trial of staphylomycin. 1156
resistance to gentamicin, survey of strains isolated in 1972. 3017
resistance to lividomycin, lividomycin-phosphorylating enzyme. 391
resistance to mercury (inorganic). 4151
resistance to methicillin, biochemical/genetic mechanisms. 6724
resistance to oleandomycin (triacetyl)/penicillin, dental abscess isolates. 2282
respiratory tract infection, case report involving influenza. 9794
respiratory tract infection, diagnosis/treatment, child. 2172
respiratory tract infection, treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta). 6945
respiratory tract infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 2268
respiratory tract infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, infant. 3259
respiratory tract (lower) infection, treatment with cefazolin. 5869
role in incidence of foot rot in cattle. 3340
sacro-iliitis, 12 case reports/literature review. 6831
scalded skin syndrome, complication of rubella infection. 5086
scalded skin syndrome, consequence of severe septicaemia due to Staphylococcus phage group 2. 1243
scalded skin syndrome following severe septicaemia. 1243
sensitization of guinea-pigs, delayed hypersensitivity. 3613
sensitivity to antibiotics/chemotherapeutics/polyvalent Proteus phage. 5708
sensitivity to cefazolin/cephalothin, disc sensitivity test. 6769
sensitivity to gentamicin, strains isolated from patients with serious underlying disease (1971-1972). 5005
sensitivity to gentamicin, use in reconstruction surgery. 10740
sensitivity to methicillin/nafcillin/oxacillin/cloxacillin/dicloxacillin. 1297
sensitivity to oxacillin/spiramycin/oleandomycin/gentamicin. 1155
sensitivity to penicillin, effect of horse serum. 5712
sensitivity to rifamycin. 6784
sensitivity to rifampicin in vitro. 5719
sensitivity to spiramycin + metronidazole, aerobic-dental bacteria. 9694
sensitivity to staphylomycin, in vitro/clinical investigations 1156

Staphylococcus, contd.
- sensitivity to trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. 1334
- sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, clinical isolates. 6786
- sensitivity to trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole, disc method. 1162
- septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment. 3089
- septicaemia in burn patients, prophylaxis with rifampicin/rifamycin SV, children. 7002
- septicaemia, incidence/clinical forms, 40 cases. 4234
- septicaemia, neonate who later developed calcified tricuspid endocarditis. 498
- septicaemia (perinatal), intrauterine infection/placental lesions. 4233
- septicaemia, renal failure as complication in 10 out of 40 cases. 10851
- serological classification, differentiation from micrococci. 246
- shedder, coagulase-positive strains, hazard in operating theatre. 2317
- skin infection, epidemiological trends forecasted for 1974 in USA. 5999
- skin/pharyngeal flora, seasonal change/antibiotic resistance (USSR). 11274
- soft-tissue infection (purulent) treatment with penicillin/novobiocin/streptomycin. 3255
- soft-tissue infection, treatment with clindamycin palmitate/penicillin V/nafcillin. 3254
- sputum flora, allergy/nonspecific reactivity in chronic pneumonia. 11233
- staining by dye-impregnated paper strips. 3962
- staphylocoagulase, platelet aggregation/clot retraction. 11160
- staphylo-demodexose, dog, treatment with methionine-methylsulphonium iodide. 9937
- superinfection of conditions treated with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, resistant organisms. 3259
- survival in lysates. 2902
- survival in sealed balloon, effect of aerosol preparations of neomycin + prednisone or polymyxin. 8679
- symptomatology/treatment/predisposing factors cattle. 7930
- systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
- toxin (cell-free), effect on mammary gland of mouse. 8127
- α-toxin, effect of yeast RNA administration, mice. 6047
- α-toxin [^{125}I], binding to rabbit erythrocytes. 747
- toxoid, epidemiological efficacy of immunization during pregnancy. 6095
- toxoid, immunization of donors to obtain specific antistaphylococcal immunoglobulin. 10107
- toxoid, immunization of rabbits alone/with analeukocidin. 6096
- toxoid, sorption of pertussis/smallpox vaccines, obtaining human immunoglobulins. 6093
- transformation, effect of trypsin. 4067
- transmission among man/animals. 8020
- urinary tract infection, aetiological study in 525 symptomatic children. 10849
- urinary tract infection, aetiology. 7804
- urinary tract infection, 145 cases in geriatrics. 6883
- urinary tract infection, diagnosis/treatment. 3088
- urinary tract infection, frequency/clinical findings among diabetics. 487
- urinary tract infection, importance of coagulase-negative strains. 7826
- urinary tract infection, importance of coagulase-negative strains/value of suprapubic aspiration in diagnosis. 10850
- urinary tract infection, incidence/aetiology/treatment, children. 6884
- urinary tract infection, microbiology of childhood infections. 6910
- urinary tract infection, occurrence in viral hepatitis. 8780
- urinary tract infection, symptomatology/diagnosis. 2170
- urinary tract infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazone/ampicillin/sulphisoxazole, comparative study. 3240
- vaccination, increased frequency of positive reaction, tuberculoid leprosy. 1519
- vaccine, antigenicity, alumina toxoid/oil adjuvants, antitoxin response, sheep. 8091
- vaccine, component of mixed bacterial vaccine in prophylaxis of acute respiratory infections, possible role of interferon. 11211
- vaccine, immunogenicity, experimental infection/clinical tests. 9091
- vaccine, use of glutaraldehyde in preparation. 2487
- ventriculitis, treatment with gentamicin by continuous intraventricular irrigation. 10901
- wound infection, complication in tornado victims. 9853

Staphylococcus acridicida, use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135

Staphylococcus albus, see Staphylococcus epidermidis.

Staphylococcus anaerobius,
- sensitivity to spiramycin + metronidazole, anaerobic bucco-dental bacteria. 9694
- taxonomy of strain at present designated Peptococcus anaerobius, placement of name on nomina rejicienda list, request for an Opinion by ICSB. 13

Staphylococcus aureus,
- abortion/fatal infection, pregnant guinea-pigs.

Staphylococcus aureus, contd.
1359
abscess (experimental hepatic), rat, correlation of ability to induced infection with ability to damage hepatic lysosomal membranes. 11053
abscess (experimental peritoneal), rabbit, detection technique using ^{51}Cr-labelled leukocytes. 11054
abscess (pyogenic), long bones in children. 4177
abscess, raised serum-IgE/defective neutrophil chemotaxis, children. 6058
absence of 5-methylthioribose biosynthesis. 4644
absorption of oxytetracycline/minocycline. 8409
acid protease, digests of seryl-/leucyl-tRNA synthetase, Escherichia coli. 7521
active transport, mechanism of inhibition by carbonylcyanide m-chlorophenyl-hydrazone, membrane vesicles. 4781
aerosol, pulmonary clearance, veterinary aspects, review. 11063
agar culture, pitting/corrosion of surface. 5605
alkaline phosphatase, activity in methicillin-resistant/-sensitive strains. 10378
allergen, inoculation in investigation of aetiology of byssinosis. 7238
D-amino acid pool. 8285
amino acid transport, energy coupling mechanisms. 7536
amino acid transport, induction by valinomycin. 4788
anaerobic infection, review. 10847, 10848
anorectal infection, aetiology/pathogenesis/epidemiology, retrospective study of 832 cases. 9776
anti-α-lysin/staphylococcal phage antibodies, detection in sera of patients with staphylococcal infections. 3543
antibacterial activity of actinomycetes from Egyptian soils. 6164
antibacterial activity of actinomycin-producing Streptomyces sp. isolated from Egyptian soils. 8191
antibacterial activity of 2-acyl-5-nitrothiazoles. 10766
antibacterial activity of alkoxyacetophenone amidinohydrazone. 7756
antibacterial activity of 3-alkoxy-5-alkyl-8-oxo-5,5-dihydropyrido[2,3-b] pyrazine-7-carboxylic acids in vitro. 3075
antibacterial activity of alkoxybenzaldehyde/cinnamaldehyde amidinohydrazones. 7757
antibacterial activity of 5-allyl-5-decylbarbituric acid. 7754
antibacterial activity of 2-amino-4-alkoxyquinolines. 5737
antibacterial activity of 3-(aminoalkyl)-1-[(5-nitrofurfurylidene)amino]hydantoin. 439
antibacterial activity of 17β-amino-4-aza-5α-androstane. 6795
antibacterial activity of 5"-amino-5"-deoxybutirosin. 7719
antibacterial activity of 6'-amino-6'-deoxylividomycin B. 7728
antibacterial activity of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B isomers/3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B diacyl derivatives. 7727
antibacterial activity of 2-aminooxazole thiourea derivatives. 6766
antibacterial activity of aminosidine, comparison with ampicillin/cephalothin. 5690
antibacterial activity of amoxycillin, comparis with ampicillin. 3009
antibacterial activity of ampicillin + didoxacillin. 8667
antibacterial activity of antibiotic NRCS-15. 9687
antibacterial activity of antibiotic produced by Actinomyces robefuscus. 5513
antibacterial activity of benzylidene-/nitrobenzylidene-(oxanyloyl-hydrazides). 5025
antibacterial activity of bis-biguanides. 4160
antibacterial activity of bisnorpenicillin V. 8680
antibacterial activity of brilliant green dye, effect of heat. 8537
antibacterial activity of carbenicillin. 8670
antibacterial activity of cefoxitin. 6772
antibacterial activity of cefoxitin in vitro/in vivo, comparison with cephalothin. 3014
antibacterial activity of cephacetrile. 10735
antibacterial activity of cephapirin/α-heterosubstituted acetamidocephalosporanic acids. 6770
antibacterial activity of cephradine/compariso with cephalexin. 5003
antibacterial activity of ciclacillin/ampicillin/carbenicillin. 10737
antibacterial activity of co-trimoxazole in vitro, reappraisal. 7741
antibacterial activity of Cornecaini/Larocaini/Psicaini/Tetracaini/Oftan-Oxibuprocain. 5032
antibacterial activity of dactylarin, new antiprotozoal antibiotic. 6774
antibacterial activity of 3'-deoxyribostamycin 7724
antibacterial activity of diacetyl. 4163
antibacterial activity of 2,3-dialkyl-5-arylisoxazolium perchlorates. 6797
antibacterial activity of endontic antimicrobial agents. 7742
antibacterial activity of epipolythiopiperazine-

taphylococcus aureus, contd.
dione antibiotics. 10739
- antibacterial activity of α-N-fatty acyl colistin nonapeptide. 10738
- antibacterial activity of 3-formylrifamycin SV oximes. 8681
- antibacterial activity of fusidic acid/penicillins, antibiotic antagonism in penicillin-positive/-negative strains. 3028
- antibacterial activity of glucose oxidase, effect of sodium salicylate. 9711
- antibacterial activity of glycerine (commercial grade). 8706
- antibacterial activity of gramicidin S derivatives. 10741
- antibacterial activity of ω-guanidino acids/ω-guanidinoacyl-L-histidines. 6801
- antibacterial activity of hexa-N-benylneomycins. 5706
- antibacterial activity of (8S)-8-hydroxyerythromycin-A/8-epi-(8R)-8-hydroxyerythromycin A. 8674
- antibacterial activity of hydroxymethylbenzoquinones (mitomycin analogues). 3076
- antibacterial activity of kanamycin (isoseryl derivatives). 9682
- antibacterial activity of lankacidin group (T-2636) antibiotics in vitro. 6776
- antibacterial activity of libramycin A. 9683
- antibacterial activity of macarbomycin. 6777
- antibacterial activity of magnesidin. 7729
- antibacterial activity of maleimycin produced by Streptomyces showdoensis. 10483
- antibacterial activity of mesoionic thiazolo[3,2-α]pyrimidin-5,7-diones/mesoionic 1,3,4-thiadiazolo[3,2-α]pyrimidin-5,7-diones. 3078
- antibacterial activity of minosaminomycin. 9684
- antibacterial activity of N-substituted N'-cyano-O-(triorganostannyl)isoureas. 7753
- antibacterial activity of neomycin/polymyxin/prednisone aerosols. 3021
- antibacterial activity of neomycin sulphate/bacitracin/polymyxin B on brief exposure. 5007
- antibacterial activity of new antibiotic from Bacillus cereus var mycoides. 9700
- antibacterial activity of new rhodomycin complex isolated from Streptomyces purpurascens. 2800
- antibacterial activity of 5-(5-nitro-2-furfurylidene)thiazolones/5-(5-nitro-2-furylpropenylidene)thiazolones/6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-4H-1,3-thiazinones. 8712
- antibacterial activity of 5-nitrothiazoles/5-nitro-4-thiazolines. 4159
- antibacterial activity of oleuropein/acid hydrolysate. 4155
- antibacterial activity of oxamicetin/amicetin. 7733
- antibacterial activity of penicillin V analogue. 6782
- antibacterial activity of Penicillium purpurogenum metabolites. 3031
- antibacterial activity of 7 plant oils. 7766
- antibacterial activity of purpuromycin produced by Actinoplanes ianthinogenes sp.n. 10487
- antibacterial activity of roseoflavin, Streptomyces. 10744
- antibacterial activity of selenium heterocycles. 9716
- antibacterial activity of semen/relation to semen proteins. 3080
- antibacterial activity of silver sulphadiazine in vitro. 3073
- antibacterial activity of sodium copper chlorophyllin. 5734
- antibacterial activity of SR1768 isolated from Streptomyces A468. 6527
- antibacterial activity of Streptomyces spp isolated from Egyptian soils. 7342
- antibacterial activity of terreic acid (natural/unnatural isomers). 8683
- antibacterial activity of tobramycin, clinical trial. 9696
- antibacterial activity of trichlorocarbanilide, effects of polyethylene glycol 400 monolaurate/sodium chloride mixtures. 3067
- antibacterial activity of Triclosan. 8685
- antibacterial activity of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, strains isolated from urinary tract infections. 5722
- antibacterial activity of variacyclomycin A/B produced by Actinomyces olivovariabilis sp.n. 10488
- antibacterial activity of viomycin, structure/activity relationships. 5014
- antibacterial activity of zinc pyridine-thiol oxide. 5733
- antibacterial agents, factors influencing activity, appraisal. 10753
- antibiogramme, strains isolated from animal/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
- antibiotic activity of Ochromonas malhaemensis. 3085
- antibiotic resistance, correlation with serological type. 6206
- antibiotic resistance, genetic basis, epidemiological significance, review. 7659
- antibiotic resistance/genetics, review. 8583
- antibiotic resistance, pathogenic isolate from dog/cat. 10749
- antibiotic resistance, significance in nosocomial infection. 4366
- antibiotic resistance (transferable), appearance/transference. 7699
- antibiotic sensitivity, comparative study, Biotest/Difco/Rosco/Spolana test strips.

Staphylococcus aureus, contd.
8503
- antibiotic sensitivity discs, abnormal results. 5721
- antibiotic sensitivity, in vitro by plate dilution test. 6780
- antibiotic sensitivity, isolation from milk. 7735
- antibiotic sensitivity test (automated), development/initial experiences in clinical laboratory. 8502
- antigen A, isolation/pathogenicity. 5263
- antigenic properties, review. 9042
- antigenic structure/phage pattern, comparison with biochemical properties, strains isolates from hares/mink. 2609
- anti-inflammatory factor, mode of action. 6057
- antistaphylolysin/staphylococcal phage antibody titres, detection in sera of patients with exacerbations/regression of chronic osteomyelitis. 3544
- antistreptolysin O activity, generation, taxonomy/epidemiological significance. 11151
- arthritic infection, chicken, outbreak on poultry farm, aetiology/economic significance/prophylaxis. 7927
- arthritis (septic), treatment/diagnosis. 4266
- arthritis (sternoarticular/sternochondral septic), aetiology/treatment with gentamicin or penicillin + methicillin. 1215
- aural/nasopharyngeal flora, incidence of pathogenic organisms, neonate. 8150
- bacteraemia, association with i.v. catheters. 4242
- bacteraemia, association with viral lower respiratory tract infections in young infants. 6886
- bacteraemia, complication of subclavian vein catheterization. 7824
- bacteraemia, diagnosis by BACTEC/standard blood culture compared. 1032
- bacteraemia, diagnosis, NBT test. 5741
- bacteraemia (experimental), pig, effect of lethal levels of γ-radiation. 3429
- bacteraemia, host-pathogen-drug interaction. 5129
- bacteraemia, incidence, evaluation following periodontal procedures. 5841
- bacteraemia, isolation/frequency/antibiotic resistance, GFR (1968-1972). 7825
- bacteraemia, radiometric detection in neonate. 8496
- bactericidal activity of anionic exchange resins saturated with iodide ions. 8718
- bactericidal activity of benzalkonium chloride, membrane filter technique. 3991
- bactericidal activity of Blaberus craniifer haemocytes. 1480
- bactericidal activity of lactoperoxidase. 9720
- bactericidal activity of leukocytes from cases of collagenosis/haemopathies/eosinophilia/bacterial infections/ulcerative colitis. 11182
- bactericidal activity of neutrophil granulocytes effect of serum. 3542
- bactericidal activity of organotin compounds. 9718
- bactericidal activity of peripheral blood phagocytes, transient defect in children receiving craniospinal irradiation. 4416
- bactericidal activity of sodium laurylsulphate/benzalkonium chloride mixture. 7751
- bactericidal activity of xylene in bovine liquid manure. 9710
- bacterin, efficacy in bovine disease. 3390
- bacteriocin phage type 71, neutralization by immune/nonimmune sera. 2103
- bacteriocin production, extrachromosomal control/characterization. 394, 395
- bacteriostatic activity of food colouring additives. 7761
- bacteriostatic activity of leukocytes/middle-ear exudate, acute otitis media. 10052
- bacteriostatic activity of phenylmercury borate quaternary ammonium salts. 4152
- bacteriostatic activity of plant extracts (Karachi). 6809
- bacteriuria, antibiotic disc sensitivity technique, clinical evaluation. 1974
- biochemical properties, comparison with antigenic structure/phage pattern, strains isolated from hares/mink. 2609
- biological/cultural characteristics, review of staphylococcal infections in small animals. 9922
- biotin limitation/lipid depletion. 1912
- bone infection (experimental), model for antibiotic prophylaxis. 5183
- bronchial infection, 200 cases. 5781
- calcite crystal production on solid media. 4818
- carriage by patients, study of factors contributing to surgical wound contamination 10007
- carriage/dispersal in isolation ward for burned patients. 3447
- carriage in maternity ward staff, environmenta factors. 2403
- carrier, epidemics of postoperative wound infections associated with hair carriers. 14
- carriers/shedders, hazard in operating theatre 2317
- carrier state, increased rate among drug addicts. 11086
- catalase test (capillary tube), isolated colonies of pure/mixed cultures on nutrient blood agar plates. 1951
- cell dimension/volume, estimation of bacterial densities/application to medicine. 10560
- cell disruption, simple/inexpensive procedure 10570
- cell, morphology/function, review. 10297

taphylococcus aureus, contd.
  cell surface electrokinetic properties, electrophoretic mobility in different stages of cell growth cycle. 9196
  cell wall, electron microscope observations. 9203
  cell wall, fine structure. 9191
  cell wall (isolated), immersion refractometry. 2841
  cell wall, review of literature. 6355
  cervical microflora (normal/pathological), cattle. 2334
  challenge of Mycobacterium tuberculosis immunized mice, failure to protect. 8079
  chilling, loss of viability/metabolic injury at 5°C. 9650
  chloramphenicolase. 8335
  chlortetracycline uptake, kinetics investigated by fluorescence technique. 964
  CNS infection in cancer patients, incidence. 3211
  coagulase/DNase tests, application to animal isolates. 10553
  colonization (artificial) of volunteer carriers, bacterial interference. 11061
  colonization (experimental) of 'sterile' small intestine of mice, function of Paneth cells. 6153
  colonization, neonate, natural history of development in maternity hospital. 11279
  colonization, nosocomial environment. 5203
  colonization of perineum/vagina/periurethral area/urethra, relationship to urinary infection in young women. 5788
  colonization of skin of neonates. 3667
  colonization of wounds/sepsis in total hip arthroplasty. 2213
  competence, role of phage ϕ11 genome. 10669
  conjunctivitis, dog, bacteriology in Brazil. 8911
  contamination of i.v. cannulae, effect of Millipore filter unit, clinical trial. 2881
  contamination of i.v. drip sets. 1631
  contamination of operating theatre, effect of polyvalent disinfectant/UV-irradiated. 4505
  contamination of pharmaceuticals. 10202
  contamination of platelet products stored at ambient temperature. 5313
  contamination of Redon drain apices, effect on wound healing. 6903
  contamination of surfaces/gowns of paediatric operating theatre. 2582
  contamination of total parenteral nutrition fluids. 1632
  contamination of umbilical/venous catheters. 7106
  cytoplasmic membrane, effect of lipid phase transitions on architecture. 10279
  cytoplasmic membrane, effect of neotelomycin on permeability. 3022
  cytoplasmic membrane, effect of serratamolide (Serratia marcescens) on ion movement. 4786
  cytoplasmic membrane, protein/fatty acid composition, comparison with mesosomal vesicles. 880
  dermatitis (atropic), quantification in chronic plaques/acute lesions. 10853
  dermatitis, gerbil (Mongolian), pathology/experimental induction. 7928
  dermatological infection (tetracycline-resistant), treatment with minocycline. 2273
  dermatosis, treatment with iodochlorhydroxyquin-hydrocortisone, synergism, double-blind/multi-centre study. 2272
  detection in aerosol of activated sludge plant. 2580
  detection in blood/pure culture by radiospirometric technique. 3998
  detection in food products, recommendations. 10558
  detection on communion cup, low risk of infection. 1416
  determination of PMN leukocyte bactericidal capacity using patient with chronic repetitive suppuration of the skin. 1504
  DNA, doublet frequency analysis. 4071
  DNA structure (secondary), effect of γ-irradiation. 8251
  dwarf mutant, mutational level/frequency of reversion. 9603
  dysfunction in leucocyte killing of, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient patient. 704
  effect of 1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl]-kanamycin B/-3',3'-dideoxykanamycin B. 3018
  effect of 4-amino-6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)isoxazolo [5,4-d]pyrimidine analogues. 8717
  effect of 2-amino-5-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives (hydantoin/hydrouracil/acylurea). 3077
  effect of antibiotic EM49. 1146
  effect of antibiotic extract of Physarum gyrosum. 1167
  effect of antibiotic XK-19-2 produced by Streptomyces sp MK-19. 2140
  effect of antistaphylococcal α-globulin, delineation of site of action. 5029
  effect of arenomycin B produced by Actinomyces tumemacerans var griseoarenicolor var.n. 2796
  effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
  effect of 5'-deoxypuromycin. 6783
  effect of Dermacide in vitro. 1176
  effect of dicloxacillin-hetacillin. 9676
  effect of 4,5-dihalopyrrole-2-carboxylic acid derivatives. 3072

Staphylococcus aureus, contd.
effect of diumycin. 1879
effect of ethylene oxide during sterilization of colonfibrescope. 4167
effect of extracts of Taiwan medicinal plants. 9723
effect of freezing on survival in meat. 5679
effect of 6-hydroxy-2H-pyran-3(6H)-ones and their derivatives. 1183
effect of iron deprivation/temperature on survival. 2815
effect of lymphotoxin in vitro. 1475
effect of minocycline/tetracycline, comparison in clinical isolates. 5705
effect of penicillinase inhibitor KA-107 from Streptomyces gedanensis, in vitro/in vivo tests. 441
effect of 9-propionylmaridomycin in vitro. 1151
effect of pyoluteorin derivatives (pyrrole). 3071
effect of Sendai virus infection on pulmonary bactericidal activity in response to bacterial challenge, mice. 3531
effect of sublethal heating at different physiological ages. 7706
effect of Tego 51/Zephirol/formaldehyde/Gevisol in disinfection test. 446
effect on cell-mediated immunity of injection of staphylococci and/or elicitation with specific bacterial antigens, mice. 705
effect on detection time of anaerobic spores by radiometric method. 8531
effect on immunization of mice with cell-free extract of adenovirus-12-induced tumours. 6073
effectiveness as disinfectants of Fesia-sept/Fesia-foam/formic acid/acetic acid/chloramine/formaldehyde/Gesuform. 1178
egg yolk reaction, phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis. 9566
embolism (pulmonary), complication of drug abuse. 10861
empyema, bacteriology. 5809
empyema, occurrence in cystic fibrosis, children. 9795
empyema thoracis, incidence/symptoms/radiology/associated illnesses/aetiology/treatment, children. 4178
endarteritis, case report involving haemodialysis arteriovenous fistula, surgical treatment. 9859
endocarditis (acute), case report as complication of periodic haemodialysis treated by aortic prothesis. 9860
endocarditis (acute), case report with severe mitral obstruction. 9734
endocarditis, aetiology/clinical aspects/treatment. 3206
endocarditis among malignant neoplastic diseases. 496
endocarditis, case report, discussion of treatment in general. 8840
endocarditis, case report following septorhinoplasty. 9797
endocarditis, case report in drug addict, diagnosis using buffy coat examination. 778
endocarditis, case report in pentazocine addic
6904
endocarditis, case report of difficult diagnosis
8729
endocarditis, changes in diagnosis/aetiology/spectrum 1932-1969. 507
endocarditis, histopathology/bacteriology/treatment, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus/α-haemolytic streptococci. 1216
endocarditis (infective), aetiology/clinical features in heroin addicts. 2216
endocarditis, intraleukocytic bacteria. 6847
endocarditis occurring in renal dialysis programme, symptomatology/treatment. 1245
endocarditis on calcified mitral annulus fibrosus, 5 case reports. 3182
endocarditis, resulting aortopulmonary septal defect. 5745
endocarditis/soft-tissue infection, treatment with cefazolin. 3258
endocarditis, splenic rupture, case reports. 4184
endocarditis, splenic rupture, 3 case reports
5748
endocarditis (subacute), association with cyanotic congenital heart disease. 5818
endocarditis (subacute), case report in child with coarctation of aorta, subsequent mycotic aneurism. 8784
endocarditis (subacute), case report, mycotic aneurysm, heroin addict. 4238
endocarditis, symptomatology in drug addicts
6827
endocarditis, treatment, case report involvin
double value replacement. 10916
endocarditis, treatment/pathogenesis. 8858
endocarditis, treatment, valvular replacemen
8874
endonuclease, fluorescence time-resolved spectroscopy/fluorescence anisotropy deca
4703
endophthalmitis (experimental), rabbit, treatment by intravitreal injection of methicillin. 3408
endophthalmitis, incidence after cataract extraction with reference to preoperative antibiotics. 7904
endotoxin, demonstration by Limulus lysate test. 6817
endotoxinaemia, detection by Limulus lysate assay in cases of fulminant hepatic failure
5749
energy coupling, effect of Fentichlor. 9722

aphylococcus aureus, contd.
enterotoxaemia, recognition/treatment. 7876
enterotoxin, determination by immunodiffusion. 11243
enterotoxin, effect on gastrointestinal tract. 5280
enterotoxin A/DNase, production in cheese. 6132
enterotoxin A, effect of pH/sodium chloride/sodium nitrite on toxin production/growth. 4115
enterotoxin A, production in Cheddar cheese slurries. 3621
enterotoxin A/B/C/E, polyvalent antiserum agar system for detection. 2001
enterotoxin B, effect of environmental conditions on production in foodstuffs. 2509
enterotoxin B, effect on intestinal transport in flounder. 10138
enterotoxin B, effect of single peptide bond scission by trypsin on structure/activity. 4630
enterotoxin B, lysosomal catabolism. 5271
enterotoxin B, microheterogeneity. 6131
enterotoxin B, regulation of synthesis/relation to other extracellular proteins. 3622
enterotoxin B, structure/activity, isothermal denaturation. 11241
enterotoxin D, problems in preparation of toxin/antiserum D. 8114
enterotoxin production, effect of food environments. 5272
enterotoxin production/growth, effect of pH/temperature. 2508
enumeration in milk/other foods by spiral plating technique. 8506
enumeration of heat-stressed cells, effect of pH/NaCl. 6751
enzyme spectrum, comparison with Staphylococcus hyicus. 3367
epidermal necrolysis, outbreak among neonates following discontinuation of hexachloraphene bathing. 9892
evaluation of rapid characterization tests, production of acid phosphatase/penicillinase, comparison with Kirby-Bauer method. 1005
exfoliatin, purification/physicochemical properties, toxic proteins A/B/C/D. 1569
extracellular polymers, improved staining for EM study. 10550
eye infection (hordeolum/chalazion/conjunctivitis/endophthalmitis/corneal marginal ulcer), diagnosis/treatment. 3097
fatty acid biosynthesis, effect of sublethal heating. 2109
flucloxacillin activity/pharmacokinetics, comparison with dicloxacillin/oxacillin. 418
foodborne disease, cases reported in USA (1971-1972). 9012
food poisoning. 1231
food poisoning, epidemiology (Yugoslavia). 11077
food poisoning, outbreaks due to consumption of tinned foods (ham/shrimps) contaminated with coagulase-positive organisms. 2211
food poisoning, prophylaxis/control, hospital patients. 10964
food poisoning, review of food preservation/contamination/poisoning. 1427
freezing-thawing survival using liquid nitrogen membrane filter procedure. 1134
fusidin transport. 1874
gastroenteritis (acute), differentiation of Salmonella infection by examination of blood/stools. 8498
gastroenteritis, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphonamide, infants. 3242
glucose dehydrogenase, effect of neotelomycin on activity. 3023
β-glucuronidase MUG-plate screening test. 3969
glycan biosynthesis, role of lipid-linked activated sugars in glycosylation reactions. 2708
glycerol phosphate, localization in mesosomal vesicles. 10359
Gram staining machine, laboratory evaluation of automatic system. 8470
growth/dry cell mass, catfish waste peptone medium, comparison with 6 commercial peptones. 10607
growth, dynamics/development in milk at different temperatures. 2818;
growth, effect of 2 fluid microbial-contamination test media/4 solid media. 4033
growth, effect of food environments. 5272
growth, effect of gonadal steroids. 5031
growth, effect of pH/sodium chloride/sodium nitrite. 4115
growth, effect of Proteus mirabilis L forms on Hayflick medium. 10518
growth, effect of water limitation, importance in food decomposition, review. 1987
growth/fine structure, effect of silver sulphadiazine. 10747
growth in infusion fluids. 4895
growth, inhibition by direct current (weak) in vitro. 9660
growth, inhibition by hodydamycin. 9681
growth/lipase formation, effect of aliphatic alcohols. 9491
growth, milk at various temperature. 10520
growth/nucleic acid synthesis, inhibition by rhodium (I) planar complexes. 9701
growth on fish peptones. 8535
growth-promoting properties of fluid/solid microbial-contamination test media. 7632
β-haemolysin, chemically defined medium for production. 4889

Staphylococcus aureus, contd.
- $\alpha/\beta/\delta/\gamma$-haemolysin, effects on human diploid fibroblast/HeLa cells, evaluation of new quantitative assay for measuring cell damage. 3636
- hexose phosphate transport, inducible system present in several bacterial genera. 1873
- hyaluronate lyase, crystallization/partial characterization. 1812
- hypersensitivity (delayed) studied in mice. 737
- hypersensitivity (delayed) to cell walls, passive transfer in guinea-pigs. 5266
- iatrogenic infection, changing patterns. 3446
- iatrogenic infection, treatment with clindamycin. 3252
- identification, Baird-Parker classification. 5325
- identification by biological characteristics. 793
- ileostomy flora, development/effect of antibiotics. 4359
- immune reponse, cross-reaction with Listeria monocytogenes. 9074
- impetigo contagiosa, bacteriological study in Sweden. 4185
- impetigo, outbreak in nursery, phage typing. 7820
- impetigo, role of pathogenic strains in disorders of newborn. 10852
- in vitro inhibition by lactacyd. 2133
- incidence of infection in systemic lupus erythematosus/rheumatoid arthritis/nephrotic syndrome. 7809
- indicator organisms of bacteriological quality of Madison area beaches. 1623
- infected synthetic arterial grafts, prophylaxis. 7906
- infection associated with leukaemia, children. 2212
- infection, cases presented at paediatric gynaecological clinic of Cantonal University Hospital (Lausanne). 2202
- infection/colonization of mothers/newborne. 4368
- infection complicating intramedullary nailing of fractured femur. 4232
- infection complicating renal transplantation, 3-year follow-up. 4361
- infection, diagnosis/treatment. 3271
- infection during prosthetic hip replacement, bacteriology/diagnosis/treatment/prevention. 7823
- infection (experimental), mice, antibacterial effect of cloxacillin/nafcillin. 640
- infection (experimental), mice, effect of high alcohol blood level on phagocytosis. 1256
- infection (experimental), mice, effect of vaccine. 9091
- infection (experimental), mice, protective effect of maridomycin/tetrahydromeridomycin/their mono-, di- and triacyl derivatives. 1150
- infection (experimental), mice, treatment with lankacidin group (T.2636) antibiotics. 6776
- infection (experimental), mice, treatment with levomycetin, effect of pyrrogenal/methyluracyl/oxymethacyl and combinations 3409
- infection (experimental), mice, treatment with 9-propionylmaridomycin. 1402
- infection (experimental), mice, treatment with 10-undecenyl-1-yl pseudothiourea hydroiodide (AHR-1911)/antibiotics. 9979
- infection (experimental), rabbit, reproducing postoperative infection, comparison of washout with non-ionic detergent/0·9% saline. 942
- infection (experimental), rat, comparison with infection due to S. epidermidis. 3411
- infection in cancer patients receiving remissio induction/remission consolidation chemotherapy. 5144
- infection in cancer, treatment. 2215
- infection in general practice treated by erythromycin stearate. 5133
- infection in heroin addict, source of bacteria. 8165
- infection, laboratory/clinical investigations with pyrrolidinomethyl tetracycline. 1305
- infection, misdiagnosis as diphtheria. 1262
- infection (paediatric), treatment with lincomycin HCl monohydrate/clindamycin HCl hydrate/clindamycin palmitate HCl. 1306
- infection resulting from amputation of lower limb due to ischaemia/terminal gangrene, importance of bacterial flora at gangrenous site. 2214
- infection, treatment recommendations. 7875
- infection, treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta). 6943
- infection, treatment with pivampicillin. 3253
- infection, treatment with trimethroprim + sulph methoxazole, bacteriostatic activity. 2139
- infectious complications in immunosuppressed patients, diagnosis/management. 5036
- infectious complication in mucoviscidiosis, incidence/treatment. 9849
- infectious complication of immunosuppressive therapy, treatment in renal transplant patients. 9839
- infective exacerbations of chronic bronchitis, treatment with amoxycillin in large-scale trial. 7879
- inhibition by actinotiocin produced by Actinomadura pusilla. 968
- inhibition by antibiotic EM49 produced by Bacillus circulans. 970
- inhibition by antibiotic SS-56C produced by Streptomyces eurocidicus. 973
- inhibition by bactericidal substance produced

aphylococcus aureus, contd.
  Lactobacillus spp. 1015
inhibition by 5-fluoroorotic acid. 5736
inhibition of growth on nutrient media for simultaneous isolation of vibrios/Shigella/Salmonella, lincomycin/methicillin. 10609
inhibition of penicillinase producing strain by antibiotic discs labelled as 'benzylpenicillin/ampicillin'. 6781
inhibition on selective media for isolations of yeasts from oral/rectal/burn wound specimens. 10611
inhibition test, demonstration of specificity of direct fluorescent antibody test for identification of group E streptococci. 1963
intrapulmonary activation, effect of dehydration, rat. 8055
intravenous fluids, contamination frequency. 8166
isolation/antibiotic resistance, east Friesian dairy farm with mastitis. 608
isolation at autopsy, clinical significance. 7803
isolation by percutaneous transtracheal aspiration with anaerobic pathogens. 4183
isolation by transtracheal puncture, bacteriological diagnosis of lung infection in children. 6825
isolation, comparison of tryptic soy/Columbia media both containing sodium polyanetholesulphonate. 9559
isolation, effect of cleaning/disinfection methods of surfaces in hospitals. 6597
isolation from amniotic fluid obtained by amniocentesis. 6829, 6830
isolation from blood, comparison of methods of detection of positive cultures. 6617
isolation from blood culture media, effect of 10% sucrose. 6639
isolation from cases of gas gangrene, 10-yr survey at Royal Adelaide Hospital. 2284
isolation from colonic fluid during colonfibroscopy. 4166
isolation from CSF of child subsequently treated with clindamycin for Bacteroides brain abscess. 6956
isolation from dogs, throat swabs. 3663
isolation from dregs of fluid medicaments. 6193
isolation from i.v. catheters, significance in bacteraemia. 4242
isolation from non-spinal pyogenic abscess of psoas muscle, drainage/antibiotic therapy. 495
isolation from sputum of milkmaids. 11087
isolation from vagina in preoperative gynaecological patients. 3180
isolation from vagina of bitches in São Paulo State. 3662
isolation from young harbour seal [Phoca vitulina richardii]. 599
isolation/identification from guinea-pig vesicular lesions on foot pads, reproduction of lesions similar to those of experimental infection of guinea-pigs with foot-and-mouth disease virus. 641
isolation in cases of acute respiratory failure due to bronchiolitis/pneumonia in infants, modes of presentation/treatment. 8727
isolation rate from noses of crew of submarine. 3703
joint infection, treatment, distention-irrigation, 18 cases. 8838
L form,characteristics. 2662
L form, cross-reactivity with parent/L form of Streptococcus group A/Streptococcus group D/Streptococcus MG. 2437
L form, effect of certain variables on production in presence of methicillin. 7633
L form, effect of normal serum on variants in solid medium. 7634
L form, induction/propagation/identification. 9568
L form, microtechnique for isolation from very small samples. 1003
L form, production by different strains in absence of antibiotics. 2002
β-lactamase, inhibition by penicillins. 7734
leg ulcer contamination, antibiotic treatment/sensitivity. 7877
leukocidins PVL/PVL-R, separation into components F and S/effect on leukocytes. 876
leukocyte antimicrobial function in patients with lepromatous/tuberculoid leprosy. 6074
lipase, characterization/properties of purified enzyme. 6428
lipase, inhibition of activity by saturated n-primary alcohols. 3869
lipase, lipolytic activity on hen yolk fats/phospholipids, egg yolk reaction. 7489
lipase production, variation with medium composition/pH/temperature. 149
lipid depletion, effect on antibiotic resistance. 1913
lung clearance in mice immunized to Mengo-37A virus, role of immunity in viral-induced bacterial superinfections of lung. 2471
lysis by enzymes of flavobacteria/lysostaphin. 3871
lysis by enzymes of Streptomyces albus. 9411
lysis by human granulocyte elastase after autoclaving, effect of elastase on type II peptidoglycan. 2451
lysogenic phage detection/isolation, rapid plate method. 4857
mammary gland infection, isolation from cattle. 607
mastitis, case report involving wife/husband. 7822
mastitis, cattle, control, 7-point programme,

Staphylococcus aureus, contd.
Australia. 11027
mastitis, cattle, effect of removing foremilk prior to machine milking. 1374
mastitis, cattle, effect of udder cleaning on incidence. 3341
mastitis, cattle, frequency of occurrence in milk from chronic/latent infections. 5920
mastitis, cattle, histopathological study of clinical cases. 1360
mastitis, cattle, immune system. 10059
mastitis, cattle, occurrence/distribution of pathogens in Syria. 11137
mastitis, chamois, occurrence/distribution of pathogens around Damascus. 11138
mastitis (experimental), guinea-pig, animal model. 8954
mastitis (experimental), mice, effects of extracellular products/whole bacterial cells from high-virulence/low-virulence strains. 9977
mastitis, spread in Po district. 1446
mastitis (subclinical), cattle, control using cloxacillin. 7055
meningitis following cranio-spinal trauma, treatment. 2224
meningitis (suppurative), treatment/symptomatology, cases in children. 10899
meningitis, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment/epidemiology, review. 10855
meningitis, treatment with vancomycin, recommended doses. 1294
mesosomal vesicles, protein/fatty acid composition, comparison with plasma membrane. 880
mesosome, review. 3737
methicillin resistant/sensitive strains, metabolism, effect of trypsin/lysozyme combination. 7760
methicillin-resistant strains, genetic analysis/evidence for evolution from single clone. 2979
microflora of products of conception of spontaneous abortion, 3 cases. 5104
morphology, effect of cephalexin on surface structures/sphaeroplast formation. 3013
morphology, effect of D-cycloserine. 814
mucopeptide, antigenic specificity of peptide subunits. 3496
mucopeptide, pyrogenicity in rabbits. 9044
mutant UV-2/UV-3, sensitivity to 5-fluoroorotic acid/5-fluorouracil. 5736
nasal/skin flora, benefits/complications. 9138
nephritis (septic embolic), dolphin, aetiology/pathology in Tursiops aduncus. 9923
nitrate reduction, role of menaquinone. 5537
nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis/chromosomal replication. 3006
nosocomial infection, antibiotic resistance aspects. 4366
nosocomial infection, application of cohort isolation principles to rooming-in of babies
mothers. 5202
nosocomial infection, relationship of prevalen
to antibiotic usage at Boston City Hospital, chances in prevalence during 1964-1973. 11083
nosocomial infection, treatment in postoperati
patients, review. 10965
nuclease, purification/properties, secretion, function of growth stage. 7499
nutritionally favourable effects in vitro/in viv
supplied by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 982
obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trial. 10932
opportunist infection of respiratory tract in lung cancer patients, effect of radiation treatment/intensive chemotherapy. 5094
opsonic capacity (heat-labile) of serum in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus
8051
opsonization by guinea-pig 7S γ-globulin. 351
opsonization, role of antibody/heat-labile factors in normal human sera. 6055
oral microflora, development in normal neonates for 7 days post-parturition. 11275
oral microflora, marmoset isolation from animals on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
oro-facial infection, bacterial flora. 3184
orthopaedic infection, bacteriological/clinical characteristics of early/late/late-late forms. 4216
orthopaedic infection, treatment analysis of Söteborg University, (Sweden). 10915
osteoarticular infection, antibiotic therapy. 5857
osteomyelitis (chronic), prognosis after long-term antibiotic therapy. 7878;
osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment failure in patients infected with gram-negative rods associated with S. aureus. 4231
osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment with minocycline HC1, case report. 3250
osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment with virginomycin. 1304
osteomyelitis, diagnosis/symptomatology/treatment, children. 4176
osteomyelitis (experimental chronic), rabbit, pathology. 11062
osteomyelitis, puncture and contrast medium presentation/treatment. 6828
osteomyelitis (pyogenic vertebral), diagnosis
aetiology of disc space infections, childre
5750
osteomyelitis (spontaneous/experimental), turkeys. 2346
osteomyelitis (subacute), 8 case reports, children. 6873
osteomyelitis (subacute), long bones in

taphylococcus aureus, contd.
children. 4177
osteitis/osteomyelitis, treatment, 50 cases in children. 8839
otitis media, comparison with S. epidermidis as causative agent in children. 3185
pacemaker infection, treatment with irrigation/antibiotic therapy without removal of device. 550
penicillin plasmid transduction/pathogenicity, effect of specific/non-specific factors. 5654
penicillinase biosynthesis, regulation by repressor/antirepressor. 4062
penicillinase, effect of penicillinase inhibitor KA-107. 211
penicillinase (extracellular), incorporation of radioactive glucose. 6445
penicillinase, inactivation by dicloxacillin. 1144
penicillinase plasmid, evidence for transfer under natural conditions. 5665
penicillinase plasmid, mediation of mercury/cadmium resistance. 4105
penicillinase plasmid, reversion of temperature-sensitive replication mutant to temperature stability. 8630
penicillinase plasmid, transcription/control in vivo. 2093
penicillinase plasmid, transduction by donor phages isolated during lytic/lysogenic cycles. 8616
peptidoglycan biosynthesis, inhibition by tetaine. 4641
peptidoglycan biosynthesis, role of glycine. 1747
percutaneous infection (experimental), sheep, use of barrier materials to prevent infection around implants. 5182
phage adsorption, effect of protein A. 10670
phage adsorption, prevention by IgG (normal human/rabbit sera). 10671
phage inhibition test, effectiveness of murein preparations. 7332
phage 42D, media for propagation/assay. 5602
phage typing, agglutinogen 17-61 218/phage 187 fixation. 4531
phage typing/antigenic structure, comparison with biochemical properties, strains isolated from hares/mink. 2609
phage typing/biochemical characteristics of strains isolated from marine fish. 2610
phage typing, 10 polyvalent phages, range of action/adaptation to S. epidermidis. 6709
phage typing, strains isolated from sausage products. 5326
phage typing, strains pathogenic to bovine udder. 6208
phagocytosis, activity during kwashiokor, 16 cases. 11154
phagocytosis, bactericidal activity of neutrophil granulocytes, effect of serum. 3542
phagocytosis/bactericidal activity of neutrophil granulocytes, influence of phenylbutazone. 8042
phagocytosis by alveolar macrophages, preliminary observations on importance of alveolar lining material. 3519
phagocytosis, inhibition by staphylococcal protein A in vitro. 8043
phosphatase, activity in strains of human/bovine origin. 6448
phospholipid biosynthesis, effect of chloramphenicol. 8671
phosphotransferase (PEP-dependent), demonstration of phosphorylated intermediate of enzyme I component. 9374
pigment P503 examination. 6502
plasmid-borne resistance to some inorganic ions. 6726
plasmid/chromosomal recombination, genetic control. 9625
plasmid, evolution in vivo. 5666
plasmid gene, replication/expression in Escherichia coli C600. 9602
plasmid, genetic studies of multiresistant strain. 9635
plasmid mediating exfoliative toxin production, nature of genetic determinant. 4063
plasmid, number of copies/significance of plasmid size in transduction. 2954
plasmid replication, catenated intermediate. 4103
pleiotropic mutation, several toxin/enzyme activities. 10637
pneumonia (acute), treatment with cephapirin, infants. 3264
pneumonia, bacteriological findings. 5813
pneumonia, frequency of isolation. 501
pneumonia, recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
pneumonia, treatment with fusidic acid, precautions. 5128
polyarthritis (experimental), rat, induction by cell wall preparation. 2440
polyribitol-phosphate cross-reaction with capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type 6. 7171
postoperative infection, abdomen, incidence/treatment. 9796
postoperative infection epidemic. 1426
postoperative infection, gynaecological, aetiology/epidemiology/control. 8008
postoperative infection, incidence in orthopaedic surgery. 3183
postoperative infection, treatment with cephalexin. 9865
postoperative shunt infection after ventriculoatriostomy, value of prophylactic antimicrobial agents, children. 7003
postoperative wound infection, aetiology, 185

Staphylococcus aureus, contd.
cases. 10854
postoperative wound infection, gauge of hospital environmental safety/importance of ward design. 10006
postoperative wound infection, gynaecology patients from preoperative bimanual palpitation. 10005
postoperative wound infection, incidence/causes in Barash (Iraq). 7802
potassium cyanide sensitivity test, comparison with Listeria monocytogenes. 9172
protease,production in 2 mutants following nitrosoguanidine treatment, utilization of glucose. 344
protease, purification/properties. 8362
protease, role of Ca^{2+} in stability/activity. 2766
protease I/II/III, case in hydrolysis. 2765
protease III, role of Ca^{2+} in formation. 2767
protein A, complex of protein with IgG, consumption of human complement components. 689
protein A, delayed hypersensitivity reactions in sensitized guinea-pig/rabbit. 3612
protein A, reactivity with serum globulins in birds/mammals, phylogenetic aspects. 6054
protein composition, gel electrophoresis, comparison with S. epidermidis. 7416
protoplast formation by lysozyme. 47
protoplast formation/secretion of induced penicillinase. 937
protoplast formation using lytic enzyme from Aeromonas hydrophila. 48
pulmonary bactericidal defense mechanism, effect of ozone/nitrogen dioxide, mice. 6056
pulmonary clearance, effect of pulmonary oedema on antibacterial defences in lung. 2472
pulmonary clearance in consolidated/nonconsolidated regions of mouse lungs infected with Sendai virus. 9069
pulmonary infection, bacteriological study/treatment, children. 8855
pulmonary infection, treatment with tobramycin in patients with cystic fibrosis. 9833
pulmonary oedema (acute infectious), association with influenza, symptomatology. 8731
pyelonephritis (chronic), treatment, influence of long-term regimen on relapse rates. 4263
pyelonephritis (experimental), rat, treatment with new sulphonamide combination. 7965
pyoderma, treatment with gentamicin cream topically, clinical trial. 10918
resistance to bactericidal activity of Limulus polyphemus haemolymph/vertebrate serum. 6806
resistance to cyclacillin/ampicillin in vitro. 9841
resistance to erythromycin, genetic study involving transduction. 2962
resistance to erythromycin/josamycin, studies on development. 5699
resistance to mercury after successive transfe in nutrient broth containing mercuric chloride, effect on tetracycline resistance. 3056
resistance to mercury, inducible system. 2964
resistance to methicillin. 5960, 5961, 5962, 5963
resistance to methicillin, effect of prophage/penicillinase plasmid of recipient strain upon transduction/stability. 2079
resistance to methicillin,failure to detect circular plasmid DNA in penicillinase-negative strains. 2091
resistance to methicillin in vitro/in vivo, significance in penicillin therapy. 5704
resistance to methicillin, incidence in 8 Dublin hospitals/treatment. 5855
resistance to methicillin, lack of correlation with susceptibility to lysostaphin. 8584
resistance to penicillin revealed by nationwide computer system operating in Czechoslovak 1155
resistance to pentenomycin. 5715
resistance to streptomycin, metabolic aspects. 5720
resistance to tetracycline, comparison of levels by agar diffusion/serial dilution methods. 10568
resistance to tetracycline, strains 111/111-elim. 392
resistance to trimethoprim, genetic determinants investigated by phage transduction. 2928
resistotyping. 9626
respiratory/gastrointestinal disorders, morbidity in children, India. 8003
respiratory tract colonization, relationship with serum enzyme inhibitor/immunoglobulins in asthma. 2210
respiratory tract infection (acute), pathology/diagnosis/therapy. 4259
respiratory tract infection, confusion of diagnosis with pneumonia. 3091
respiratory tract infection, horse, isolation from guttural pouch/pharynx specimens. 2342
respiratory tract infection, opportunist infection occurring with Erwinia sp. 3163
respiratory tract infection (secondary), effect of antimicrobials/hospital environment. 7837
respiratory tract infection (tetracycline-resistant), treatment with minocycline. 227
respiratory tract infection, treatment with cephalexin. 9865
respiratory tract infection, treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta). 6942

aphylococcus aureus, contd.
- respiratory tract infection, treatment with S-carboxymethylcysteine + tetracycline. 9858
- respiratory tract infection, treatment with spiramycin, 5-year study. 8841
- respiratory tract infection (upper), management in patients with neoplasms/neutropenia. 3244
- respiratory tract infection (upper), treatment with cefradine in 40 cases. 9864
- respiratory tract infection (upper acute), complication of leukaemia, children. 9870
- respiratory tract/wound infections, treatment with 2 doses of co-trimoxazole. 553
- response to atmospheres of freons/genetrons. 7743
- salt tolerance, physiological studies on recovery after sublethal heating. 2109
- scalded-skin syndrome, case report, aetiology/pathology. 8781
- scalded skin syndrome, case report involving deficiency in cell-mediated immunity. 7821
- scalded skin syndrome, concomitant varicella. 5746, 5747
- scalp/hair flora, effect of shampoos. 5150
- selective isolation from burn wounds by 3 media. 5593
- sensitivity to 5 aminoglycosides using International Collaborative Study - WHO criteria. 5000
- sensitivity to antibiotic AB-64. 5687
- sensitivity to clindamycin/gentamicin/kanamycin combinations in vitro. 548
- sensitivity to co-trimoxazole in vitro. 553
- sensitivity to DDT. 10167
- sensitivity to framycetin. 4138
- sensitivity to fucidin, Bauer-Kirby disc diffusion/microtitre broth dilution tests. 9677
- sensitivity to gluteraldehyde in vitro/in vivo. 8707
- sensitivity to minocycline/doxycycline, tetracycline-resistant strains. 7731
- sensitivity to minocycline/tetracycline. 1152
- sensitivity to penicillin G/penicillin V/phenethicillin/cephalosporins, application to therapy. 9689
- sensitivity to penicillinase-resistant penicillins in vitro, effect of temperature. 403
- sensitivity to tobramycin/gentamicin in vitro. 5009
- sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 1163
- sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, pattern after 2 years treatment of UTI. 9698
- sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, strains isolated from cases of urinary tract infection. 4147
- sepsis, epidemiology. 4357
- septic shock, treatment/management. 9838
- septicaemia, antibiotic therapy in premature/full-term neonates. 6949
- septicaemia, 3 case reports, CNS involvement/treatment. 5083
- septicaemia, complication in renal transplant recipients. 5070
- septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment, present day problems. 3090
- septicaemia/endocarditis/arthritis (experimental) in conventional/gnotobiotic pigs, histopathological features using light/scanning electron microscopy. 643
- septicaemia, fever in neutropenic patient. 8782
- septicaemia, occurrence during haemodialysis, aetiology/treatment. 5872
- septicaemia, risk from contaminated i.v. infusion fluids. 7907
- septicaemia, treatment with cephalexin. 9865
- serological typing, agglutinogen 17-61 218/phage 187 fixation. 4531
- serotyping/phage typing, 451 strains isolated in Nantes (1972). 10228
- skin flora, samples of ICU staff. 11273
- skin infection (experimental), guinea-pig, effect of methicillin on lesions caused by 'sensitive'/'resistant' strains. 9978
- skin infection in eczema, treatment. 3267
- skin infection, sparrow (house), cases involving secondary infection with Cladosporium herbarum. 11007
- skin/oral microflora, study in workers on pig-breeding farms. 9068
- skin/soft-tissue/pharyngeal/urinary tract infection, treatment with cephradine, clinical evaluation. 10931
- sodium chloride, lethal/inhibitory effects on thermally stressed cells. 431
- soft-tissue infections, treatment with clindamycin. 1307
- soft-tissue infection, treatment with doxycycline, clinical experience. 10903
- soft-tissue wound infection, role of inoculation site, guinea-pig model for evaluation. 1401
- sphingomyelinase, interaction with membranes. 8125
- spondylitis, aetiology/clinical aspects. 4230
- spore, effect of H_2O_2. 2144
- sputum culture, isolation from case of pneumonia due to Flavobacterium meningosepticum related to ICU. 8763
- sputum flora, clinical significance of determination during treatment of chronic bronchitis. 8857
- sputum flora, cystic fibrosis patients. 6902
- staphylococcin, comparison with streptocin A of group A Streptococcus. 2985
- staphylokinase, occurrence of complex form during cultivation, properties. 10460

Staphylococcus aureus, contd.
    by Streptococcus group A. 8412
  inhibition by cell-free culture filtrates of
  α-toxin, biological properties. 8124
  α-toxin, effect of pH/histidine dipeptides on production. 3619
  toxin (exfoliative)/bacteriocin production, effect of ethidium bromide on elimination. 9108
  α-toxin, interaction with membranes. 8125
  α-toxin, purification by electrofocusing. 3620
  α-toxin, purification/pI/immunoelectrophoresis. 11242
  toxoid, immunization per os, efficiency in rabbits/humans (USSR). 10108
  transfer in burns unit by nurses' uniforms. 3448
  transformation, factors affecting competence. 6681
  stomatological/maxillo-facial infection, treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta). 6948
  succinate dehydrogenase, effect of neotelomycin on activity. 3023
  superinfection following tobramycin therapy. 6961
  superinfection in neoplastic disease, treatment with doxycycline/minocycline, laboratory/clinical evaluation. 1313
  suppressor host mutant supI^{+}, isolation of conditionally lethal mutants of phage 011. 369
  survival in sealed balloon, effect of aerosol preparations of neomycin + prednisone of polymyxin. 8679
  survival on pharmaceutical oral solid dosage forms, effect of temperature/RH/size of inoculum/duration of storage. 1634
  synovitis (spontaneous/experimental), occurrence in turkeys. 2346
  taxonomy, fluorescence of triapaflavine complexes with DNA. 8175
  testing of selective media for detection of bacteria in foods. 206
  udder infection (experimental), cattle, L phase organisms during lactation. 3410
  UDP N-acetylmuramate:L-alanine ligase, purification/properties. 4770
  urethritis, isolation from cases at VD clinic in Lusaka/possible connection with schistosoma ova. 11090
  urinary tract infection, aetiology. 7804
  urinary tract infection, diagnosis, new methods in children/infants. 4187
  urinary tract infection (experimental), rabbit, infection complicating nephritis, therapeutic effect of morphocycline/glycocycline/reverin. 8955
  urinary tract infection, incidence following operations for descensus/incontinence. 5124
  urinary tract infection, occurrence in infants with seborrhoeic dermatitis/desquamative erythroderma. 5039
  urinary tract infection, treatment of catheter-associated infection with nitrofurantoin/ampicillin. 10894
  urinary tract infection, treatment (prolonged) with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 2266
  urinary tract infection, treatment with cyclacillin/ampicillin, double-blind clinical trial. 9841
  urinary tract infection, treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta). 6946
  urinary tract infection, treatment with nitroxoline suspension, children. 9840
  urinary tract infection, treatment with pivampicillin, clinical study. 8828
  urinary tract infection, treatment with tobramycin. 3251
  urinary tract infection, urinary glucose as screening test. 4000
  use as indicator of bacterial quality of swimming pools. 8517
  use as test organism in study of soil bacteria of Kuwait soils. 6163
  use in ampicillin sensitivity tests, eliminatio of L form effect. 9519
  use in assay of rifampicin levels in serum. 2867
  use in assessment of CO inhibition of in vitro phagocytic/bactericidal response of alveolar macrophages. 9050
  use in assessment of luminescence biometer adaptation for screening antimicrobials for cosmetic use. 8488
  use in clinical evaluation of sodium amylosulphate in human blood cultures. 10
  use in demonstrating/enumerating of bacteria contamination of food contact surfaces by replicating Rodac plates. 1937
  use in detection of antipeptidoglycan in sera o rheumatic fever patients. 7190
  use in determination of leukocyte phagocytosi in guinea-pig vaccinated with Brucella BA-19. 9064
  use in determination of oxacillin content in mixture of ampicillin/oxacillin by agar diffusion method. 5564
  use in doubling dilution test for ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae. 9790
  use in manual microbiological turbidimetric method for analysis of chlorotetracycline in feeds. 9523
  use in stock bacterial vaccine, trial in infectious asthma. 2485
  UV-irradiation, survival of human/bovine/caprine/avian strains. 7714
  UV sensitivity, relation to number of prophages. 8617

taphylococcus aureus, contd.
  vaccination programme. 1512
  vaginitis, microbiological study in Andhra Pradesh women. 3186
  viability in intermediate moisture meats, effect of 1,2-propanediol/1,3-butanediol as humectants. 2994
  virulence, enhancing effect of cell-wall aggressin, normal and irradiated mice/man. 7236
  wound infection, antibiotic sensitivity/frequency, cattle/buffalo. 7929
taphylococcus aureus 137, enterotoxin B/C thermal inactivation profile. 4460
taphylococcus aureus 462,
  bacteriocin, characterization. 4979
  staphylococcin 462, characterization. 4979
taphylococcus aureus 2834, microdilution antibiotic susceptibility test (semiautomated), control culture in investigation of certain variables. 3983
taphylococcus aureus H,
  C_{55}-isoprenoid-alcohol-phosphokinase apoprotein, reactivation by lipids, evidence for lipid hydration in lipoprotein function. 7436
  cell wall, cation binding capacity of teichoic acid-deficient mutants. 4561
  cell wall, effect of lysozyme Chalaropsis, electron microscopy. 5374
  polyribitol phosphate polymerase, mechanism of action. 10445
  polyribitol phosphate polymerase, purification. 10444
taphylococcus aureus N 209, vaccine, identification of autohaemolysin-forming cells in mice, modified Jerne plaque assay. 1962
taphylococcus aureus 209P,
  alkaline phosphatase, localization at cell surface. 3880
  nuclease, localization at cell surface. 3880
  nuclease, purification/properties. 3881
taphylococcus aureus S6,
  enterotoxin B biosynthesis, recovery from heat injury. 7245
  enterotoxin B, effect of actinomycin D on synthesis. 743
  enterotoxin B, effect of associative growth with Pseudomonas aeruginosa on production. 4819
  enterotoxin B, isolation/characterization of spontaneous mutants. 1570
  enterotoxin B, quantitative specific assay. 250
  enterotoxin B/C thermal inactivation profile. 4460
  growth, effect of associative growth with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4819
  salt tolerance, effect of associative growth with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4819
Staphylococcus aureus Copenhagen, phospho-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase, specificity/action of UDP-N'-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide UMP exchange. 10442
Staphylococcus aureus var bovis, phage typing, strains pathogenic to bovine udder. 6208
Staphylococcus aureus WHO-4, microdilution antibiotic susceptibility test (semiautomated), control culture in investigation of certain variables. 3983
Staphylococcus aureus WHO-6, microdilution antibiotic susceptibility test (semiautomated), control culture in investigation of certain variables. 3983
Staphylococcus aureus Wood 46, α-toxin, purification/pI/immunoelectrophoresis. 11242
Staphylococcus citreus,
  biological/cultural characteristics, review of staphylococcal infections in small animals. 9922
  effect of Dermacide in vitro. 1176
  inhibition by lactacyd in vitro. 2133
  inhibition of growth on nutrient media for simultaneous isolation of vibrios/Shigella/Salmonella, lincomycin/methicillin. 10609
  nitrate reduction, determination in raw milk by improved colour test. 9540
Staphylococcus epidermidis,
  abortion, occurrence/diagnosis/prevention. 10878
  abscess (hepatic), aetiology, case report. 9798
  acid phosphatase/penicillinase, evaluation of rapid characterization tests, comparison with Kirby-Bauer method. 1005
  acne, pathogenesis/clinical course/treatment. 1308
  acne vulgaris, aetiology/pathogenesis/treatment. 2176
  acne vulgaris, long-term antibiotic use. 5101
  aerosol, pulmonary clearance, veterinary aspects, review. 11063
  agar culture, pitting/corrosion of surface. 5605
  allergen, inoculation in investigation of aetiology of byssinosis. 7238
  anorectal infection, aetiology/pathogenesis/epidemiology, retrospective study of 832 cases. 9776
  antibacterial activity of magnesidin. 7729
  antibacterial activity of neomycin sulphate/bacitracin/polymyxin B on brief exposure. 5007
  antibacterial activity of pyrocatechin. 8390
  antibacterial activity of semen/relation to semen proteins. 3080
  antibacterial activity of silver sulphadiazine in vitro. 3073
  antibiotic resistance, correlation with serological type. 6206

Staphylococcus epidermidis, contd.
- antibiotic resistance/genetics, review. 8583
- antibiotic resistance (transferable), appearance/transference. 7699
- antibiotic sensitivity, isolation from milk. 7735
- antibiotic sensitivity test (automated), development/initial experiences in clinical laboratory. 8502
- antimicrobial activity against gram-positive bacteria/gram-negative bacteria/fungi. 10772
- aural/nasopharyngeal flora, incidence of pathogenic organisms, neonate. 8150
- bacteraemia, complication of subclavian vein catheterization. 7824
- bacteraemia (experimental), pig, effect of lethal levels of γ-radiation. 3429
- bacteraemia, radiometric detection in neonate. 8496
- bactericidal activity of leukocytes from cases of collagenosis/haemopathies/eosinophilia/bacterial infections/ulcerative colitis. 11182
- bactericidal capacity of Blaberus craniifer haemocytes. 1480
- bacterin, efficacy in bovine disease. 3390
- bacteriuria, antibiotic disc sensitivity technique, clinical evaluation. 1974
- bacteriuria, evaluation of miniature test using dehydrated media/nitrite pads. 10580
- biological/cultural characteristics, review of staphylococcal infections in small animals. 9922
- cervical microflora (normal/pathological), cattle. 2334
- CNS infection in cancer patients, incidence. 3211
- colonization of perineum/vagina/periurethral area/urethra, relationship to urinary infection in young women. 5788
- colonization of wounds/sepsis in total hip arthropasty. 2213
- conjunctivitis, dog, bacteriology in Brazil. 8911
- contamination of i.v. cannulae, effect of Millipore filter unit, clinical trial. 2881
- contamination of i.v. drip sets. 1631
- contamination of i.v. fluids, frequency. 8166
- contamination of platelet products stored at ambient temperature. 5313
- contamination of surfaces/gowns of paediatric operating theatre. 2582
- contamination of umbilical/venous catheters, incidence of septicaemia. 7106
- CSF infection/septicaemia, treatment of infections associated with CSF shunts, children. 6962
- cultural/biochemical characteristics, comparison with Staphylococcus hyicus. 3367
- effect of antibiotic EM49. 1146
- effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
- effect of Septisol as surgical scrub agent. 2162
- effect of tetracyclines. 1160
- embolism (pulmonary), complication of drug abuse. 10861
- endocarditis, aetiology/clinical aspects/treatment. 3206
- endocarditis, changes in diagnosis/aetiology/spectrum 1932-1969. 507
- endocarditis, incidence. 3181
- endocarditis occurring in renal dialysis programme, symptomatology/treatment. 1245
- endocarditis (subacute), case report, mycotic aneurysm, heroin addict. 4238
- endocarditis (subacute), renal lesions, case report. 6894
- endophthalmitis, diagnosis/treatment. 3097
- endophthalmitis, incidence after cataract extraction with reference to preoperative antibiotics. 7904
- endotoxin, demonstration by Limulus lysate test. 6817
- fine structure by freeze-etching, dental plaque. 3736
- food poisoning. 1231
- β-glucuronidase MUG-plate screening test. 3969
- Gram stain, differential staining in tissue sections. 252
- growth, effect of 2 fluid microbial-contamination test media/4 solid media. 4033
- growth, effect of thyroxine/triiodothyronine. 5030
- growth/fine structure, effect of silver sulphadiazine. 10747
- growth in infusion fluids. 4895
- growth-promoting properties of fluid/solid microbial-contamination test media. 7632
- hexose phosphate transport, inducible system present in several bacterial genera. 1873
- infection complicating Spitz-Holter valve implantation, antibiotic prophylaxis. 7004
- infection during prosthetic hip replacement, bacteriology/diagnosis/treatment/prevention. 7823
- infection (experimental), rat, comparison with infection due to S. aureus. 3411
- infection resulting from amputation of lower limb due to ischaemia/terminal gangrene, importance of bacterial flora at gangrenous site. 2214
- infection, treatment with pivampicillin. 3253
- infectious complication of immunosuppressive therapy, treatment in renal transplant patients. 9839
- inhibition of growth on nutrient media for simultaneous isolation of vibrios/Shigella/

aphylococcus epidermidis, contd.
  Salmonella, lincomycin/methicillin. 10609
inhibition on selective media for isolations of yeasts from oral/rectal/burn wound specimens. 10611
isolation at autopsy, clinical significance. 7803
isolation during amniocentesis. 5760
isolation from air humidifier, case report of infection. 9162
isolation from blood, comparison of methods of detection of positive cultures. 6617
isolation from colonic fluid during colonfibroscopy. 4166
isolation from diseased silkworms. 1349
isolation from dregs of fluid medicaments. 6193
isolation from heroin/injection paraphernalia, frequency. 8165
isolation from i.v. catheters, significance in bacteraemia. 4242
isolation from normal male urethra. 2546
isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
isolation from scalp vein needle following use in ICU patients. 4369
isolation from vagina in preoperative gynaecological patients. 3180
leucorrhoea, clinical studies with Polygynax local polyvalent medication. 9866
leukocyturia as indicator of significant infection. 6816
lysis by lysostaphin. 3871
lysogenic/lysosensitive properties of coagulase-negative strains. 5327
lysogeny. 6710
lysostaphin, isolation/separation into 3 components (endo-β-N-acetylglucosaminidase/endopeptidase [glycinase]/N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase).928
mammary gland infection, isolation from cattle. 607
mandibular infection, case report involving secondary spread to neck. 9793
mastitis, cattle. 3366
mastitis, cattle, occurrence/distribution of pathogens in Syria. 11137
mastitis, cattle, occurrence in cows in large breeding sheds. 2347
mastitis, chamois, occurrence/distribution of pathogens around Damascus. 11138
microflora of products of conception of spontaneous abortion, 17 cases. 5104
mono-/di-associated gnotobiotic mice, effect of bioisolation/intestinal flora on evaluation of Apollo diet. 10148
nasal/skin flora, benefits/complications. 9138
nitrate reduction, determination in raw milk by improved colour test. 9540
nosocomial infection, treatment in postoperative patients, review. 10965
obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trial. 10932
oral flora, development in normal neonates for 7 days post-parturition. 11275
oro-facial infection, bacterial flora. 3184
orthopaedic infection, bacteriological/clinical characteristics of early/late/late-late forms. 4216
orthopaedic infection, treatment analysis of Söteborg University (Sweden). 10915
osteomyelitis (pyogenic vertebral), diagnosis/aetiology of disc space infections, children. 5750
otitis media, assessment as causative agent in children. 3185
peptidoglycan, adjuvant activity of peptide section in delayed hypersensitivity. 11234
phage receptor, chemical studies. 10672
phage typing, adaptation of 10 polyvalent S. aureus phages. 6709
phagocytosis by alveolar macrophages, preliminary observations on importance of alveolar lining material. 3519
polysaccharide, cell surface, review. 10352
postoperative wound infection of costal cartilages following thoracic surgery. 8769
potassium cyanide sensitivity test, comparison with Listeria monocytogenes. 9172
prostatitis (chronic), treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, 24 cases. 10919
prostatitis, diagnosis, problems of mixed infections with gram-negative bacteria. 10778
protein composition, gel electrophoresis, comparison with S. aureus. 7416
pulmonary infection, bacteriological study/treatment, children. 8855
pyelonephritis, diagnosis/treatment, difficulties, occult infection. 8726
pyoderma, treatment with gentamicin cream topically, clinical trial. 10918
R factor, polyresistant strains isolated from workers in oxacillin production. 10687
rectal flora, development in neonates. 7279
respiratory tract colonization/postoperative pulmonary infections. 2316
respiratory tract infection, treatment with S-carboxymethylcysteine + tetracycline. 9858
ribosome/ribosomal protein, comparative immunology/disc gel electrophoresis with Enterobacteriaceae. 7164
selective isolation from burn wounds by 3 media. 5593
sensitivity to antibiotic AB-64. 5687
sensitivity to fucidin, Bauer-Kirby disc diffusion/microtitre broth dilution tests. 9677
sensitivity to lysostaphin/antibiotics. 8126
septicaemia, 14 case reports. 8783

Staphylococcus epidermidis, contd.
  - septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment, present day problems. 3090
  - septicaemia, infection in cancer patients. 6879
  - septicaemia, occurrence during haemodialysis, aetiology/treatment. 5872
  - septicaemia, risk from contaminated i.v. infusion fluids. 7907
  - skin flora (facultative aerobic), source of nosocomial infection/airborne bacteria. 9137
  - skin flora, modification by tetracycline/clindamycin, treatment of acne vulgaris. 3257
  - skin flora, significance in infection as result of i.v. catheterization. 7005
  - skin/oral flora, study in workers on pig-breeding farms. 9068
  - staphylococcin, bactericidal effect, characteristics, Staphylococcus aureus. 6737
  - urethral discharge in case of lymphogranuloma venereum. 1283
  - urethritis, isolation from cases at VD clinic in Lusaka/possible connection with schistosoma ova. 11090
  - urinary tract infection, aetiology. 7804
  - urinary tract infection, consequence of renal transplantation, 3-year follow-up. 4361
  - urinary tract infection, incidence/aetiology/treatment, children. 6884
  - urinary tract infection, treatment (prolonged) with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 2266
  - use in cancer research studies, review. 5579
  - use in clinical evaluation of sodium amylosulphate in human blood culture. 1037
  - use in demonstration of efficacy of expandable plastic sponge for collection of conjunctival sac samples. 2880
  - use in determination of active concentrations of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole in bile/serum/urine. 5013
  - use in evaluation of automated colony counter, surface/subsurface colony detection. 4846
  - use in gelatin membrane method for determination of airborne bacteria. 4508
  - use in stock bacterial vaccine, trial in infectious asthma. 2485
  - wound infection, bacteriological analysis in application of Redon-Jost System. 9530

Staphylococcus group A,
  - pyoderma, treatment with gentamicin cream topically, clinical trial. 10918
  - septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment, present day problems. 3090

Staphylococcus hyicus, eczema (moist), pig, bacteriological/serological/experimental studies on aetiological significance. 3367

Staphylococcus oxford, antibacterial activity of α-amino γ-keto esters in vitro. 10761

Staphylococcus pyogenes, see Staphylococcus aureus.

Staphylococcus staphylolyticus, lysostaphin, lysis of α-/β-haemolytic streptococci/Staphylococcus epidermidis/S. aureus. 3871

Staphylo-demodexose, dog, treatment with methionine-methylsulphonium iodide. 9937

Staphylokinase, occurrence of complex form during cultivation, properties, Staphylococc aureus. 10460

Staphylolytic enzyme,
  - Aeromonas hydrophila preparation used in production of protoplasts of Staphylococcus aureus. 48
  - effect on salt tolerance/enterotoxin B production of Staphylococcus aureus S6, production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 481

Staphylomycin, sensitivity, in vitro/clinical trial in kidney/urinary tract infections, Staphylococcus. 1156

Starch,
  - carbon source for growth of Pseudomonas stutzeri. 219
  - detection by multipurpose medium, Pseudomonas spp. 4027
  - intracellular, glucose 1-phosphate-induced accumulation as taxonomic criterion for true corynebacteria. 5333
  - metabolism, total volatile fatty acid production, acetic/propionic acid ratio, rumen bacteria. 7589
  - production of amylase/pullulanase during stationary growth of Pseudomonas stutzeri. 219
  - soluble, carbon source in oxygen consumption studies, Aerobacter aerogenes. 1908

Starch-degrading bacteria, enumeration in 3 shallow tundra water bodies (West Spitsbergen). 11316

Starling, respiratory disease, susceptibility to Mycoplasma gallisepticum/infectious laryngotracheitis virus/infectious bronchitis virus, Central Valley of California. 2354

Starr-Edwards valve, occurrence of endocarditis in patients with, case report, Serratia marcescens. 3164

Starvation,
  - effect on cell composition/viability, Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. 9479
  - induced resistance enhancement, effect of conditions on UV-resistance, Escherichia coli B/r. 6651

Steam,
  - elimination from soil of specific replant disease of fruit trees, bacteria/actinomycetes/fungi. 4483
  - inactivation of endotrophic spores, influence o bivalent cations, Bacillus stearothermophil 8655

tric acid,
  ntibacterial activity, Streptococcus group A. 435
  ffect of cultivation in glycine medium on content, Listeria monocytogenes. 4653
  ffect on growth of axenic cultures of rumen bacteria. 985
  ynthesis, fatty acid synthetase, proportion in vitro, Mycobacterium phlei. 6403
royl-CoA desaturate system, particulate fraction of Mycobacterium phlei. 3903
torrhoea,
  ffect of bacterial overgrowth, case report, Bacteroides/Bifidobacterium bifidus. 6895
  relationship to Aerobacter aerogenes in small intestine in patients subjected to partial gastrectomy. 3162
ryl-acyl carrier protein, enzymatic preparation/purification, Escherichia coli. 7408
rs-Foltz replicator, use for determination of serum bactericidal activity. 4866
ansky bacillus, see Mycobacterium **lepraemurium.**
tangium muscorum, morphology of fruiting bodies by scanning electron microscope. 6267
m rot, tomato/poppy, isolation of Pseudomonas viridiflora. 3391
ohanurus dentatus, isolation of Escherichia/Enterobacter/Bacillus/Streptococcus. 4472
rile paper bags, syringes/medical visiting kits suitable for use in medical practice. 6583
ility testing, criticisms of methods mentioned in European Pharmacopeia. 3992
ilization,
  microbial indicators, general principles. 4170
  preoperative bowel, comparative efficacy of erythromycin stearate/enteric-coated erythromycin base. 5908
  recommendations of European Pharmacopeia. 3992
  respirator (automatic), personal experience at Bologna Greater Hospital. 1413
  review of role in nosocomial bacterial infections. 5977
rilization (chemical),
  colonfibrescope. 4166
  colonfibrescope, ethylene oxide. 4167
  dental units, effect of chlorhexidine. 2575
  effect of method on performance of cotton wool bacteriological swabs. 6609
  effectiveness of several disinfectants against Salmonella/Staphylococcus aureus/Brucella abortus/Yersinia pseudotuberculosis/Mycobacterium/Lactobacillus/enterococci. 1178
  endoscope (gastrointestinal fibre), glutaraldehyde/ethylene oxide. 7017
  kinetics in food industry. 9652
  public water supply (chlorination/ozonization). 2395
  sporicidal activity of several disinfectants, Clostridium perfringens/Bacillus cereus. 1179
Sterilization (heat),
  effect of method on performance of cotton wool bacteriological swabs. 6609
  kinetics in food industry. 9652
  use of Bacillus coagulans spores for measuring UHT sterilizing efficiency in milk. 1049
  use of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores as control of efficacy in autoclaves. 10572
Sterilization (radiation),
  effect of method on performance of cotton wool bacteriological swabs. 6609
  microbiological evaluation of suture items before treatment. 1633
  milk/colostrum, use in SPF breeding on elimination of mycoplasmas/bacteria. 6759
  ointments/components, effect of radiation dose/media. 3005
  plastic disposable medicosurgical apparatus/adjuncts, bacteriological control. 10715
  suture material. 6761
  vaccines, potentials/limitations of procedure. 1136
Sterilization (thermoradiation), inactivation of Bacillus spp spores. 8657
Sterine, biosynthesis, actinomycetes on different growth media. 1925
Steroid,
  binding activity, induction during growth on testosterone, Pseudomonas testosteroni. 7415
  conversion, utilization of selected mutants, Pseudomonas spp./Klebsiella K59/Enterobacter aerogenes/Aerobacter lipolyticus. 8434
  incorporation into Streptomyces hydrogenans, steroid-binding proteins. 881
  reactivation of tuberculosis. 5894
  receptor, characterization, Pseudomonas testosteroni. 7414
  therapy, connection with cell-mediated resistance to tuberculosis/transfer factor administration. 7205
Δ^5-Steroid, reduction, intestinal flora of gnotobiotic rat, effect of lactose. 10150
Steroid + chloramphenicol, treatment of typhoid fever encephalopathy in children, Salmonella typhi/S. paratyphi. 1299
Δ-Steroid dehydrogenase, purification, Mycobacterium rubrum. 2773
Δ^1-Steroid dehydrogenase, induction by cortisone/hydrocortison/prednisone, Mycobacterium globiforme. 178
Steroid dehydrogenase (20β-hydroxy-), induction by progesterone/temperature and content of medium, Mycobacterium globiforme. 178

Steroid esterase (21-acetyl-), induction by progesterone, Mycobacterium globiforme. 178
Sterol,
  induced orientation of cellulose microfibrils, Acetobacter xylinum. 39
  utilization by selected mutants, Pseudomonas spp./Klebsiella K59/Enterobacter aerogenes/Aerobacter lipolyticus. 8434
Stibiobacter, antimony oxidation. 10537
Sticky eye, see **Ophthalmia neonatorum**.
Stigmatella aurantiaca, morphology of fruiting bodies by scanning electron microscope. 6267
Stillborn, otitis media, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3160
Stolbur, tomato, isolation of mycoplasma-like organisms. 4335
Stomach, monkey, microbial fermentation/detection of cocci, Colobus polykomos. 10159
Stomach microflora,
  aerobic/anaerobic, study in children without diarrhoea. 11277
  content in acute gastroenteritis, infants. 10162
  healthy patients/patients with gastrointestinal disease, Lactobacillus spp variation. 11276
Stomatitis,
  aphthous, case report/treatment, α-haemolytic Streptococcus. 10933
  aphthous, delayed hypersensitivity to α-streptococci, treatment with levamisole. 738
  aphthous, hypersensitivity to Streptococcus 2A as feature. 6121
  case report with septicaemia/impetigo, infant, Moraxella osloensis. 9791
  occurrence with chronic tonsillitis, incidence/treatment on Kamigoto Island (Japan). 9883
  tortoise (desert), treatment with neomycin sulphate/nystatin/triamcinolone acetonide, Aeromonas spp. 3336
  treatment with demethyl chlortetracycline/trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, double-blind trial. 4292
  treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta). 6948
  viral, association with Vincent's organisms. 5832
Stomatology, use/abuse of antibiotics, discussion. 10956
Storage,
  effect on growth of Pseudomonas/Flavobacterium on beef adipose tissue. 2894
  effect on mutant of streptomycin-producing bacterium. 2906
  effect on ristomycin biosynthesis/morphology/physiology of Proactinomyces fructiferi. 2907
  effect on survival/activity of lactic streptococci (22°C/4°C). 4110
  microorganisms held by World Directory of Collections of Cultures/WFCC. 2631
str allele, contribution to ribosomal assembly in merodiploids/relationship to dominance phenomenon, Escherichia coli. 5611
str gene product, amino acid substitutions, streptomycin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli K12. 9591
strA allele, role in modification of ribosome assembly in presence of streptomycin, Escherichia coli B. 4603
strA mutant,
  development of isoleucine auxotrophy, Escherichia coli. 8554
  effect on Sm^R phenotype in strA1 $strA^+$ merodiploids, Escherichia coli. 10616
  growth at restrictive temperatures with additional mutation at hisD locus, Escheric coli. 6674
  tRNA/ribosome site A binding, kinetic schem missense/nonsense suppression, Escherichia coli. 6308
$strA^-$ mutant, effect on UV-induced mutability to prototrophy, Escherichia coli. 2018
str-d mutant,
  frequency/phenotypic expression, UV irradiation, Escherichia coli B/r. 7712
  genetic characterization, Escherichia coli K1 7653
  response to chloramphenicol/tetracycline/novobiocin/INH/penicillin, Bacillus subtilis B3. 10642
str^{d-r} mutant, response to chloramphenicol/tetracycline/novobiocin/INH/penicillin, Bacillus subtilis B3. 10642
str^{d-s} mutant, response to chloramphenicol/tetracycline/novobiocin/INH/penicillin, Bacillus subtilis B3. 10642
str-r41 genetic marker, use in construction of linkage map for pneumococcus. 2046
str-r mutant,
  frequency/phenotypic expression, UV irradiation, Escherichia coli B/r. 7712
  induction by UV-irradiation, 2 mechanisms, Escherichia coli B/r. 10717
Strangles, horse, discussion of laboratory measurements, Streptococcus equi. 7021
Straw,
  effect on population changes in enteric bacter other microorganisms during aerobic thermophilic windrow composting. 4514
  extract, antibacterial effect on Salmonella typhi/S. cairo. 4169
  growth of mycobacteria, natural substrates as nutrient media. 9498
  survival of Nocardia. 1605
  wheat/rice/broad bean, antibacterial effect o Salmonella typhi/S. cairo. 4169
Strawberry, see **Fragaria**.
Streak disease,
  Japanese millet, isolation of Xanthomonas

Streak disease, contd.
translucens. 626
maize, review, mycoplasma-like organism. 9950
Stream,
artificial, temperature influence on bacterial populations. 8160
comparative analysis of modelling techniques for coliforms. 5581
isolation of Edwardsiella tarda, Florida. 756
isolation of Escherichia coli serogroups 1965-1972, Pennsylvania. 4496
temperature influence on bacterial populations. 8160
tropical, enumeration of faecal streptococci/faecal coliforms, tropical waters of Saka Valley (New Guinea Highlands). 11313
Streptobacillus,
antibacterial activity of aminosidine. 6767
identification, new key. 6223
L form, preservation by freezing/freeze-drying, ATCC. 6229
Streptobacillus moniliformis,
identification/biochemical characterization, isolation from case of Haverhill fever. 8182
ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588
rat-bite fever, aetiology/treatment. 1242
Streptocin,
incidence of production in various diseases, Streptococcus group A. 6738
inhibition of macromolecular synthesis/membrane permeability in Streptococcus sanguis strain Wicky by bacteriocin of strain Challis. 5674
Streptocin A,
effect on morphology of susceptible Streptococcus pyogenes. 2984
partial purification/properties, Streptococcus pyogenes. 396
production/purification/mode of action, group A Streptococcus. 2985
Streptococcal infection,
anaerobic, diagnosis/aetiology/bacteriology/treatment. 1193
anaerobic, female genital tract. 2209
anaerobic, review. 10846
antibody titres against NAP/group A carbohydrate. 6059
association with immunological deficiency diseases. 10844
cancer, treatment. 2215
cat colony (random-source), pathology, Streptococcus group G. 1362
childhood, relationship to chronic nephritis mortality among men born between 1850/1899 (Harvard College). 8996
complicating multiple myeloma/chronic lymphocyte leukaemia. 3195
complicating renal transplantation, 3-year follow-up. 4361
diagnosis by counterimmunoelectrophoretic method. 3995
diagnosis by laboratory tests. 5048
effect on urine cytology. 3229
epidemiology (clinical/hospital), review (Boston City Hospital). 1430
fish, isolation of Streptococcus group B from moribund fish along Gulf of Mexico. 9924
β-haemolytic grouping/group A typing during epidemic, Ribeirão Preto Brasil 1966-1970. 7117
incidence in Hadza of Tanzania. 1439
incidence in Sweden (1970-1971) with group B streptococci, neonate. 7994
management/control/complications. 2320
resembling tuberculosis cutis indurativa. 2228
5-step approach to antimicrobial medication, guidelines/general principles. 8853
symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment. 4175
treatment, prevention of rheumatic fever. 3311
treatment with cephradine. 1303
treatment with penicillins/ampicillin. 1314
treatment with penicillin, prevention of rheumatic fever. 3311
treatment with pivampicillin. 3253
Streptococcal infection (experimental),
effect on thyroid hormone economy. 11056
mice, treatment with 9-propionylmaridomycin. 1402
monkey, immunological response of animals infected with L forms/bacterial forms. 8059
rabbit, initial phase with special reference to streptodornase/antistreptodornase, group A β-haemolytic streptococci. 7093
rabbit, morphological changes in parachymatous organs/joints of animals infected by various routes. 1403
Streptococcus,
abscess (cerebral), case report. 6956
abscess (dental), treatment with triacetyl oleandomycin/penicillin, blind trials. 2282
abscess (experimental hepatic), rat, correlation of ability to induced infection with ability to damage hepatic lysosomal membranes. 11053
adenitis (cervical), guinea-pig, treatment/control in colony. 11009
aggregation, role of polymers, review. 5387
allergen reaction, incidence/intensity, adult/paediatric otorhinolaryngological patients/healthy children. 7178
allergen, skin test indicies in viral hepatitis. 11232
allergy, animal, review. 11231
anorectal infection, aetiology/pathogenesis/epidemiology, retrospective study of 832 cases. 9776
antibacterial activity of aminosidine. 6767
antibacterial activity of cefazolin, comparison with cephaloridine/cephalothin. 3258

Streptococcus, contd.
antibacterial activity of cephacetrile. 10735
antibacterial activity of cephradine/comparison with cephalexin. 5003
antibacterial activity of heterocyclic compounds, review. 5730
antibacterial activity of 5-(5-nitro-2-furfurylidene)thiazolones/5-(5-nitro-2-furylpropenylidene)thiazolones/6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-4H-1,3-thiazinones. 8712
antibacterial activity of penicillins/6-aminopenicillanic acid. 4142
antibacterial activity of Staphylococcus epidermidis. 10772
antibiogramme, strains isolated from animal/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
antibiotic resistance, pathogenic isolate from dog/cat. 10749
antibiotic sensitivity, review. 10755
antibody, specificity/sensitivity of streptozyme test for detection. 9049
antigen, cellular immune skin response, use in detection of acute articular rheumatism during preclinical stage. 706
antiserum, detection of rabbit IgG antigenic marker by 19S anti-IgG. 7227
antistreptolysin titres during dermatological diseases. 2229
arthritis, diagnosis by gas chromatography, differentiation from staphylococcal/gonococcal/traumatic arthritis. 10780
arthritis (septic), treatment, 102 cases, children. 8837
aural/nasopharyngeal flora, incidence of pathogenic organisms, neonate. 8150
bacteraemia, complication of subclavian vein catheterization. 7824
bacteraemia (experimental), pig, effect of lethal levels of γ-radiation. 3429
bacteraemia, incidence, evaluation following periodontal procedures. 5841
bacteraemia, microbiological study. 1648
bacteraemia, occurrence after nasotracheal intubation, children. 4239
bacteraemia, occurrence following extractions in patients with periodontitis. 5149
bacterin, efficacy in bovine disease. 3390
bacteriostatic activity of leukocytes/middle-ear exudate, acute otitis media. 10052
bacteriostatic activity of phenylmercury borate/quaternary ammonium salts. 4152
bacteriuria, cases in spinal cord lesion patients with ileac diversions. 8770
bacteriuria, evaluation of miniature test using dehydrated media/nitrite pads. 10580
bone infection, review of pathology/aetiology/chronicity. 8814
bronchopneumonia, cattle/pigs, treatment with ampicillin. 2356
bronchopneumonia, chamois, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
carbohydrate antigen, immunochemical studies/composition. 5225
carbohydrate, detection/quantitation of chicken antibodies by high-salt reverse radial immunodiffusion. 9525
carrier, elimination of bacteria by treatment with citric acid i.n./orally. 3064
carrier of haemolytic bacteria, subsequent health of former carriers. 1432
cellular components, relationship to stability of concentrated cultures at -17°C. 9649
cellulitis (gas). 3166
cell wall, review of literature. 6355
cervical microflora (normal/pathological), cattle. 2334
chemostat culture, defined medium. 8533
cholecystitis (acute), aetiology/diagnosis/treatment. 9779
classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183
clinical source/bacitracin screening, 2 year study, β-haemolytic. 5099
CNS infection in cancer patients, incidence. 3211
colonization, neonate, natural history of development in maternity hospital. 11279
colonization of intestine, effect of vagotomy/drainage on small bowel flora. 9134
colonization of intestine, SPF mice/rat/gerbil. 11265
colonization of perineum/vagina/periurethral area/urethra, relationship to urinary infection in young women. 5788
complication of immunosuppressive therapy, treatment in renal transplant patients. 9839
complication of maternal heroin addiction in neonate. 4172
complication of mucoviscidiosis, incidence/treatment. 9849
compost microflora, population changes during various treatments. 4514
congenital syphilis glomerulopathy, possible aetiological agent. 529
conjunctivitis, diagnosis/treatment. 3231
conjunctivitis, dog, bacteriology in Brazil. 8911
conjunctivitis/endophthalmitis/corneal central ulcer, diagnosis/treatment. 3097
contaminant in gnotobiotic lambs, microbiological monitoring. 6155
contamination in intestinal tract (upper) in children with malnutrition/diarrhoea/complicating illnesses. 3189
contamination of blood samples, effect on determination of ethanol levels in serum. 7319
contamination of dairy equipment, seasonal variation. 778

eptococcus, contd.
contamination of horticultural products. 4511
contamination of pharmaceuticals. 10202
contamination of surfaces/gowns of paediatric operating theatre. 2582
delayed hypersensitivity reaction in aphthous stomatitis. 738
dental caries, importance of polysaccharide production. 9896
dental caries, origins/prevention/treatment. 5817
dental caries, preventive measures. 9895
dental caries, prophylaxis using chlorhexidine. 3329
dental infection control, prophylactic/therapeutic aspects, penicillins/erythromycin/tetracyclines/lincomycin. 554
dermatitis (auricular), pig, treatment with ampicillin. 3378
detection, Bactometer test. 5547
detection in blood/pure culture by radiospirometric technique. 3998
diacetyl/acetoin production, broth media/milk. 7570
differentiation from Listeria monocytogenes by KCN sensitivity. 9172
distribution in coastal sand belt. 7280
DNA, recognition by mutant pneumococcus unable to discriminate among markers in pneumococcal DNA. 2048
DNA/RNA homology among anaerobic bacteria, taxonomy. 2606
ear canal microflora of divers/swimmers. 5810
ear nose throat/cervico-facial infections, treatment with pivampicillin chlorhydrate, clinical trial. 10914
effect of chlorhexidine. 2161
effect of Dermacide in vitro. 1176
effect of Spicaria violaceae dextranase on polysaccharides of oral streptococci/human dental plaque. 585
effect of tetracyclines. 1160
effect of type 3 welchicins. 4536
elimination in stabilization ponds Nagpur India. 1053
endocarditis, aetiology/treatment/antibiotic resistance, case reports. 7834
endocarditis among malignant neoplastic disease. 496
endocarditis, 2 case reports confused with periarteritis nodosa. 8735
endocarditis, case report with abscess/septum perforation, antibiotic/surgical treatment. 9868
endocarditis, changes in diagnosis/aetiology/spectrum 1932-1969. 507
endocarditis, dog. 5922
endocarditis/endocardiosis, isolation from dog. 1361
endocarditis (experimental), rabbit, prophylactic failure with tetracycline. 11066
endocarditis, histopathology/bacteriology/treatment, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus/α-haemolytic streptococci. 1216
endocarditis, mitral insufficiency due to sail perforation. 6899
endocarditis, pathology/treatment, unusual complications. 5095
endocarditis, role of surgery in treatment. 8825
endocarditis, splenic rupture, 3 case reports. 5748
endocarditis (subacute), association with cyanotic congenital heart disease. 5818
endocarditis, symptomatology in drug addicts. 6827
endometrial/pelvic infection, association with IUD. 8779
enteritis (acute), aetiology/epidemiology. 5798
enteritis (acute), aetiological/epidemiological aspects. 9783
enumeration, tropical streams of Saka Valley (New Guinea Highlands). 11313
enzootic, guinea-pig, 2 forms of disease, group C streptococci. 5167
erysipelas (recurrent), neurological abnormalies. 453
erythema, treatment with pivampicillin, clinical study. 8828
estimation/identification in commercial feed stuffs/silage. 6627
faecal flora (aerobic/anaerobic), effect of xylitol. 2151
faecal flora, baboon, effect of diet. 3665
faecal flora, effect of pre-operative intestinal antibiotic preparation/mechanical colon cleansing. 5147
faecal streptococcus/faecal coliform ratio as measure of bacterial contamination/indicator of source, Des Moines River (Iowa). 7304
faecal, testing of bacteriological water quality, rural Papua New Guinea. 6183
fatty acid composition, effect of vitamin/magnesium limitations, chemostat culture. 10362
fatty acid fingerprint, variability due to carbohydrate source. 7428
fine structure, comparison with Neisseria genus. 5375
gangrene, diagnosis/case report in 12-month-old infant. 452
gangrene, tissue antibiotic penetration during penicillin therapy. 2281
gangrene, treatment with clindamycin. 3252
gastrointestinal tract (upper) flora, study in infants without diarrhoea. 11277
glomerulonephritis (acute), case report. 3205
glomerulonephritis (acute), complement titres during. 3550

Streptococcus, contd.
  glomerulonephritis (acute), immunological determination of 10 serum proteins, children. 7777
  glomerulonephritis, immunochemical characteristics of urinary proteases. 3204
  glomerulonephritis, long-term course. 7852
  β-glucuronidase MUG-plate screening test. 3969
  growth on blood agar, effect of sodium polyanethol sulphonate additive. 10610
  growth on selected media, effect of diamide. 1996
  haemolysin, isolation properties. 1806, 9109
  haemolysin, isolation properties of 2 haemolytic fractions (FI FII) extracted from crude toxin produced by Streptococcus in presence of oligoribonucleotide colistin, Su strain. 744
  hand infection, acute infection of tendon sheath treatment. 7874
  hand infection, management in drug addict. 5100
  hyaluronidase, sensitization of sheep RBC, rosette formation with cells of blood palatine tonsils. 6033
  hypersensitivity as feature of recurrent aphthous stomatitis. 6121
  identification by computer programme based on antibiotic sensitivity, comparison with laboratory identification. 800
  identification by 4-media method involving biochemical characteristics antibiotic sensitivity. 1972
  identification, computer data system (CFR). 8185
  immunity (non-specific), experimental study. 3529
  impetigo, treatment of scalp disorders. 4269
  indicator of faecal pollution. 1984
  inhibition by lactacyd in vitro. 2133
  intestinal flora, dysenteric pig, changes during acute subacute chronic phases of disease. 2540
  intestinal flora, incidence of steatorrhoea indicanuria before after conversion of Billroth II to I type of gastric resection. 5075
  intestinal flora, review of bacterial films on biotic abiotic surfaces. 10152
  intrauterine infection, clinical importance. 5122
  isolation antibiotic resistance, east Friesian dairy farm with mastitis. 606
  isolation by cervical scrape adnex puncture in cases of colpitis adnexa tumours. 506
  isolation, cultural characteristics identification, chicken caecum. 9170
  isolation from amniotic fluid obtained by amniocentesis. 6829
  isolation from automatic respirator, personal experience at Bologna Greater Hospital. 14
  isolation from beaches of Madison area, [illegible] technique. 1625
  isolation from blood, comparison of methods detection of positive cultures. 6617
  isolation from bowel of patients with Crohn's disease. 1601
  isolation from case of chronic pulmonary disease, mycobacterial lysis morphology. 5550
  isolation from decubitus ulcers. 1218
  isolation from dental plaque of Moroccan children from area of low caries prevalenc 5006
  isolation from fresh cured hams. 4512
  isolation from hailstones. 5312
  isolation from heroin injection paraphernalia, frequency. 9155
  isolation from iced fish, Zambia. 3653
  isolation from [illegible] Streptococcus [illegible] ureteral cyst fluid of parasitized swine ureters. 4472
  isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
  isolation from Ottawa River (Brewery Creek) winter 1971-1972. 4497
  isolation from scalp vein needle following use in ICU patients. 4369
  isolation from snow depository in Quebec. 37
  isolation from sputum of patient with empyem due to aerobic diphtheroids. 4241
  isolation from stomach of East African colob monkeys in natural state. 10159
  isolation from vagina in pre-operative gynaecological patients. 3180
  isolation from vagina of bitches in São Paulo State. 3662
  isolation incidence by Provincial E. Malvoz Institute Bacteriology Service in 1972 (Belgium). 3454
  isolation of β-haemolytic strains in associati with viral respiratory disease. 7114
  L form, formation due to penicillin treatmen of rabbits with implanted microbe chambe 5713
  L form, preservation by freezing freeze-drying, ATCC. 6229
  laryngeal infection otitis tracheal infection, treatment with lincomycin. 3270
  leg ulcer contamination, antibiotic treatment sensitivity. 7877
  leucorrhoea, clinical studies with Polygynax local polyvalent medication. 9806
  lipid, composition function comparison with higher organisms, review. 8820
  Ludwig's angina, case report associated systemic complications. 3269
  Ludwig's angina, treatment in dentistry with

ceptococcus, contd.
  penicillin. 8871
  lymphangitis, horse. 3368
  lysis by lysostaphin. 3871
  mandibular infection, case report involving secondary spread to neck. 9793
  mastitis, cattle, aetiology/antibiotic sensitivity. 11010
  mastitis, cattle, contact between mastitis laboratory/herd. 7920
  mastitis, cattle, control measures. 5938
  mastitis, cattle, effect on milk cell counts. 3342
  mastitis, cattle, influence of squirting before/after milking on infection. 11029
  mastitis, cattle, pathology/aetiology. 2348
  mastitis, cattle, production of mastitis-free herds. 7054
  mastitis, cattle, symptomatology/treatment/predisposing factors. 7930
  mastitis, cattle, treatment with cloxacillin benzathine/neomycin sulphate. 7048
  meningitis, bacteriology in children. 5042
  meningitis, clinical/long-term results, neonates. 4215
  meningitis, complication of haematosarcoma/leukaemia/dysglobulinaemia. 8787
  meningitis, CSF adenosine deaminase activity. 4251
  meningitis (purulent), aetiology/treatment in children at Kassel Childrens' Clinic. 2200
  meningitis (purulent), 7 case reports in neonates, importance of diagnosis. 8724
  meningitis, treatment/antibiotic sensitivity. 8849
  microflora of products of conception of spontaneous abortion, 2 cases. 5104
  mitogen, lymphocyte transformation. 8107
  morphology of coating cells in human dental plaque, unusual configuration. 2666
  MRV vaccine, immunization against respiratory infections. 6097
  mucopeptide, effect on brain 5-HT/sleep cycle in rat. 5185
  nephritis, treatment. 7191
  neuraminidase, affinity with Corynebacterium pyogenes/C. haemolyticum. 3875
  nosocomial infection, prophylaxis with penicillin G/V in intensive care units. 9893
  nosocomial infection, relationship of prevalence to antibiotic usage at Boston City Hospital, changes in prevalence during 1964-1973. 11083
  occurrence in water containing ornamental fish. 11312
  oral infection, antibiotic sensitivity/treatment. 6908
  oral microflora, effect of chlorhexidine. 3328
  oral pathology, review for 1972. 8816
  oro-facial infection, bacterial flora. 3184
  orthopaedic infection, treatment analysis at Göteborg University (Sweden). 10915
  osteoarticular infection, antibiotic therapy. 5857
  osteomyelitis/arthritis, case report of patient with Serratia arthritis. 3246
  osteomyelitis (chronic), bacteriology of 187 cases. 6897
  osteomyelitis (chronic), treatment, 176 cases. 8875
  osteomyelitis (pyogenic vertebral), diagnosis/aetiology of disc space infections, children. 5750
  osteomyelitis, radiography appearance of infective lesions of vertebral column. 4204
  phage infection, absorption/latent period/burst size. 2946
  phage receptor, review. 5641
  pharyngitis (acute), diagnosis (differential) by gas chromatographic analysis of serum samples. 1979
  pharyngitis, antibody response measured by antistreptolysin O/antihyaluronidase/anti-NAD glycohydrolase/streptozyme tests. 267
  pharyngitis, clinical evaluation of treatment with cephalexin or penicillin, follow-up studies. 557
  pharyngitis, diagnosis/treatment. 4186
  pharyngitis, treatment with 7-chlorolincomycin, 6 regimens, children. 9867
  pharyngitis, treatment with epicillin, 114 cases. 8856
  pharyngitis, treatment with erythromycin estolate, hepatotoxicity hazard. 7883
  pharyngitis, treatment with procaine/benzathine penicillins, parental counselling for oral treatment. 556
  pneumonia (acute), efficacy of complex antibacterial therapy in relation to sensitivity of phlegm microflora. 9857
  pneumonia (acute), treatment with cephapirin, infants. 3264
  pneumonia (chronic), treatment with ampicillin/oxacillin, children. 6958
  pneumonia/septicaemia, roe deer/badger, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
  pneumonia, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, children. 5061
  pneumonia, treatment with clindamycin. 3252
  polysaccharide antigen, sensitization of sheep RBC, rosette formation with cells of blood/palatine tonsils. 6033
  polysaccharide, antigenic structure, α-haemolytic capsular types 89 and 83/89. 3499
  polysaccharide, immunological studies of cross-reactivity with pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide, α-haemolytic capsular type 89. 3500
  polysaccharide production, importance in dental

Streptococcus, contd.
caries. 9896
polysaccharide, structure/antigenicity/ relationship to streptococci of so-called group M/cross-reaction with pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide. 3498
postoperative infection, incidence in orthopaedic surgery. 3183
postoperative pelvic infection, prevention following vaginal hysterectomy. 7001
prevalence of β-haemolytic tetracycline-resistant bacteria in SW Essex 1963-1973. 1431
products in cancer immunotherapy, review from Cancer Research Institute, Inc. 11184
prostatitis (chronic), treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, 24 cases. 10919
prostatitis, diagnosis, problems of mixed infections with gram-negative bacteria. 10778
proteinase, effect on heart after repeated administration in rabbits. 5965
pulmonary infection, bacteriological study/ treatment, children. 8855
pulmonary infection, diagnosis by percutaneous transtracheal aspiration. 4183
pulmonary oedema (acute infectious), association with influenza, symptomatology. 8731
pyococcal infection complicating pyoderma/ dermatosis, treatment with topical heliomycin. 8854
pyoderma, treatment with gentamicin cream topically, clinical trial. 10918
pyogenic infection, course/gravity observed by clinical/laboratory methods. 6833
recovery from pure culture on nitrite actidione polymyxin selective enumeration agar. 1057
resistance to oleandomycin (triacetyl)/ penicillin, dental abscess isolates. 2282
respiratory tract infection (chronic/recurrent), allergy/immunity/antistreptococcal vaccination. 8061
respiratory tract infection, horse, isolation from guttural pouch/pharynx specimens. 2342
respiratory tract infection, occurrence in lung cancer patients pre-/post-radiation treatment. 5094
respiratory tract infection, treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta). 6945
respiratory tract infection, treatment with S-carboxymethylcysteine + tetracycline. 9858
respiratory tract infection, treatment with spiramycin, 5-year study. 8841
respiratory tract infection (upper), diagnosis/ aetiology, differentiation of bacterial/ viral infections, children. 9740
rheumatic fever, natural history in Taiwan. 4373
rheumatic fever, possible increased incidenc 505
rheumatic fever, prevalence in isolated community in Thailand. 4374
rheumatic fever, prevention, approaches/ problems. 5152
rheumatic fever, treatment regimens. 10935
rheumatic heart disease, associated bacterial endocarditis, diagnosis in 30 cases. 6848
rheumatic heart disease (juvenile), natural history in Taiwan. 4373
rheumatic heart disease, prevalence in isolat community in Thailand. 4374
rheumatic heart disease, prophylaxis/ prevalence (1942-1971). 4299
rheumatic pericarditis, elevated antistreptoly titre. 506
role in chronic bronchitis in dog, review. 591
role in incidence of foot rot in cattle. 3340
scarlatina, reaction of scarlatina toxin with sera of patients by passive HA. 1507
scarlet fever antitoxin, search based on diphtheria antitoxin model. 5257
scarlet fever, effect of penicillin on antistreptolysin O titre. 1506
scarlet fever, incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
seasonal isolation of faecal organisms in Huron River/Saline River. 1616
sensitivity to clindamycin/gentamycin/ kanamycin combinations in vitro. 548
sensitivity to fucidin, Bauer-Kirby disc diffusion/microtitre broth dilution tests. 9677
sensitivity to gentamicin, use in reconstructi surgery. 10740
sensitivity to methicillin/nafcillin/oxacillin/ cloxacillin/dicloxacillin. 1297
sensitivity to rifamycin. 6784
sensitivity to spiramycin + metronidazole, aerobic bucco-dental bacteria. 9694
sensitivity to tobramycin/gentamicin in vitro 5009
sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxaz 1163
sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxaz clinical isolates. 6786
sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxaz disc method. 1162
sensitization to, association with Neumann's aphthiosis. 3207
sepsis, antibiotic treatment. 1291
sepsis, treatment with ampicillin + dicloxaci children. 10913
septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment. 3089
septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment, present day problems. 3090
septicaemia in association with Bacteroides convexus, cases of postoperative

treptococcus, contd.
infections. 10834
septicaemia, occurrence during haemodialysis, aetiology/treatment. 5872
sinusitis (chronic), bacteriological culture. 5816
skin infection, leukotactic activity/nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by neutrophil granulocytes. 8060
skin/pharyngeal flora, seasonal change/antibiotic resistance (USSR). 11274
soft-tissue infections, treatment with clindamycin. 1307
sore throat, indications for tonsilectomy. 8736
sore throat, outbreak at RAF Training Camp, significance of serum antibody to MAP, group A. 6060
sputum flora, allergy/nonspecific reactivity in chronic pneumonia. 11233
staining by dye-impregnated paper strips. 3962
stomatitis (aphthous), case report/treatment. 10933
stomatological/maxillo-facial infection, treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta). 6948
streptolysin O, interaction with membranes. 8125
systematics, importance in dairying. 10232
throat flora, inhibition of colonization by group A Streptococcus. 2542
tonsillitis, treatment with clindamycin. 3252
toxin, analysis of biphasic response in cardiac anaphylaxis. 7263
transmission among man/animals. 8020
transmission, gnotoxenic mice to neonates, kinetics, effect of maternal diet. 7271
urinary tract infection, aetiology. 7804
urinary tract infection, 145 cases in geriatrics. 6883
urinary tract infection (chronic), management in the elderly. 1327
urinary tract infection, computerized epidemiological study at Graduate Hospital of University of Pennsylvania. 1414
urinary tract infection, frequency/clinical findings among diabetics. 487
urinary tract infection, incidence/aetiology/treatment, children. 5793, 6884
urinary tract infection, occurrence in viral hepatitis. 8780
urinary tract infection, treatment of catheter-associated infection with nitrofurantoin/ampicillin. 10894
urinary tract infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/ampicillin/sulphisoxazole, comparative study. 3240
use in clinical evaluation of sodium amylosulphate in human blood cultures. 1037
vaccination (oral), local immune response. 9093
vaccine, component of mixed bacterial vaccine in prophylaxis of acute respiratory infections, possible role of interferon. 11211
vaccine, desensitization in cases of subacute inflammatory nodular dermatitis. 6117
value of finger-nail swabs in paediatric diseases. 2172
vulvovaginitis, treatment in children. 5871

Streptococcus aerogenes, maltodextrin-utilizing system. 1826

Streptococcus agalactiae,
antibiogramme, strains isolated from animal/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
antibiotic sensitivity, isolation from milk. 7735
arthritis (rheumatoid), aetiology. 10864
colony characteristics, growth on thallium sulphate-crystal violet-toxin/aesculin-blood agar medium. 298
effect of 4-amino-6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)isoxazolo [5,4-d]pyrimidine analogues. 8717
fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
identification by 'triple-test' of Wallerström/CAMP test. 7335
incidence in bulk milk, relationship to cell count/inhibitory substance levels. 4007
isolation/antibiotic resistance, east Friesian dairy farm with mastitis. 608
Lancefield classification, isolation from upper respiratory tract of calves. 5332
mammary gland infection, isolation from cattle. 607
mastitis, cattle, case of triple infection with S. uberis/Corynebacterium pyogenes in Guernsey cow. 5924
mastitis, cattle, control by autovaccine. 5937
mastitis, cattle, control, 7-point programme, Australia. 11027
mastitis, cattle, occurrence/distribution of pathogens in Syria. 11137
mastitis, cattle, occurrence in cows in large breeding sheds. 2347
mastitis, cattle, pathology/aetiology. 2348
mastitis, cattle, relationship to cell count/inhibitory substance levels. 4007
mastitis, cattle, spread in Po district. 1446
mastitis, cattle, symptomatology/treatment/predisposing factors. 7930
mastitis, dairy cattle unit chronically infected, methods of improving udder health. 2359
mastitis (experimental), cattle, absorption/excretion of penicillin G from mastitic bovine udder. 8956
mastitis (subclinical), cattle, control using cloxacillin. 7055

Streptococcus anginosus,
isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539

Streptococcus anginosus, contd.
- septicaemia, case report/aetiology in neonate. 9805

Streptococcus asalignus, fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532

Streptococcus aviridans, endocarditis, isolation from case involving double valve replacement. 10916

Streptococcus bovis,
- ammonia assimilation, assimilatory enzymes in chemostat culture. 8349
- bacteraemia, incidence/presentation/diagnosis. 4236
- effect of oats/hay on flora of pony caecum/steer rumen. 753
- endocarditis, splenic rupture, 3 case reports. 5748
- fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
- growth requirement for Na^+ in rumen spp. 6560
- intestinal flora, pig, stimulation by product containing lactobacilli (Lactomix) as prophylactic measure against colibacillosis. 11028
- isolation from faeces of sheep undergoing post-rumen feeding of carbohydrates. 3664
- isolation from milk/milk products before/after pasteurization. 2584
- isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
- lysogeny, rumen isolates, cattle/sheep. 8618
- mastitis, cattle, occurrence/distribution of pathogens in Syria. 11137
- survival in well water, comparison of indicator bacteria/enteric pathogens. 9155

Streptococcus citrophilus, freeze-drying protective effect of fortified skim-milk as suspending medium. 9658

Streptococcus cremoris,
- carbohydrate metabolism, fate of galactose. 3850
- dipeptidase (intracellular), release during Cheddar cheese ripening. 7465
- fermentation, effect of penicillin/terramycin/chloramphenicol. 9691
- freeze-drying, protective effect of fortified skim-milk as suspending medium. 9658
- fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
- growth in chemostat, production of cells/survival during frozen storage. 4820
- growth in presence of homo-/heterologous bacteriophages. 6563
- lactic acid production in soymilk, effect of processing factors. 6746
- lactose/D-galactose metabolism, enzymes for D-galactose 1-phosphate/D-tagatose 6-phosphate pathways. 3865
- nitrate reduction, determination in raw milk by improved colour test. 9540
- β-D-phosphogalactoside galactohydrolase, purification/enzyme properties. 5481
- plasmid, DNA analysis. 8624
- proteolytic activity, skim-milk cultures. 1845
- survival/activity following storage at 22°C/4°C. 4110

Streptococcus diacetilactis,
- carbohydrate metabolism, fate of galactose. 3850
- diacetyl/acetoin/acetaldehyde production by lactic starter cultures. 3940
- diacetyl/acetoin production, broth media/milk. 7570
- diacetyl metabolism, incorporation of [^{14}C] acetate. 3939
- fermentation, effect of penicillin/terramycin/chloramphenicol. 9691
- freeze-drying, protective effect of fortified skim-milk as suspending medium. 9658
- fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
- growth/acid production, effects of fractions of products of thermophilic methane fermenation. 3941
- lactic acid production in soymilk, effect of processing factors. 6746
- lactose/D-galactose metabolism, enzymes for D-galactose 1-phosphate/D-tagatose 6-phosphate pathways. 3865
- plasmid, DNA analysis. 8624
- proteolytic activity, skim-milk cultures. 1845
- use of cultures to prevent food spoilage. 1188

Streptococcus durans,
- antimicrobial effect of nitrite-derived thermally-induced inhibitor. 6792
- enumeration, media comparison for raw milk samples. 10605
- fermentation, effect of penicillin/terramycin/chloramphenicol. 9691
- fermentation of navy beans, effect on Japanese quail. 10147
- fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
- hydrogen sulphide production, strains isolated from dairy equipment/dairy produce. 2823
- identification on isolation from food, Slanetz's medium. 1058
- intestinal flora, pig, stimulation by product containing lactobacilli (Lactomix) as prophylactic measure against colibacillosis 11028
- isolation from milk/milk products before/afte pasteurization. 2584
- uric acid utilization, differential characterist 8186

reptococcus dysgalactiae,
antibiotic sensitivity, isolation from milk. 7735
colony characteristics, growth on thallium sulphate-crystal violet-toxin/aesculin-blood agar medium. 298
differentiation from other group C streptococci by RK test. 3994
fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
infection (experimental), mice, inhibitory effect of experimentally-induced peritoneal leukocytosis. 10072
Lancefield classification, isolation from upper respiratory tract of calves. 5332
mammary gland infection, isolation from cattle. 607
mastitis, cattle, aetiology/transmission of summer mastitis. 11006
mastitis, cattle, control, 7-point programme, Australia. 11027
mastitis (subclinical), cattle, control using cloxacillin. 7055

reptococcus equi,
antibiotic sensitivity, isolation from milk. 7735
differentiation from S. dysgalactiae by RK test. 3994
fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
strangles, horse, discussion of laboratory measurements. 7021

reptococcus equinus,
fermentation of navy beans, effect on Japanese quail. 10147
fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
isolation from milk/milk products before/after pasteurization. 2584
sensitivity to lysozyme, cell lysis. 3079
survival in well water, comparison of indicator bacteria/enteric pathogens. 9155

treptococcus equisimilis,
differentiation from S. dysgalactiae by RK test. 3994
fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532

treptococcus faecalis,
accumulation of neutral amino acids, ATP as energy donor. 867
D-alanine carboxypeptidase, isolation/activity. 9295
amino acid pool, influence of growth conditions. 6332
anal sac secretion, red fox/dog. 4476
anorectal infection, aetiology/pathogenesis/epidemiology, retrospective study of 832 cases. 9776
antibacterial activity in serum/urine as therapeutic guide in bacterial infections. 8826
antibacterial activity of actinomycin-producing Streptomyces sp. isolated from Egyptian soils. 8191
antibacterial activity of 2-amino-4-alkoxyquinolines. 5737
antibacterial activity of α-amino γ-keto esters in vitro. 10761
antibacterial activity of 2-aminooxazole thiourea derivatives. 6766
antibacterial activity of amoxycillin, comparison with ampicillin. 3009
antibacterial activity of ampicillin/cyclacillin. 9841
antibacterial activity of ampicillin + didoxacillin combination. 8667
antibacterial activity of antibiotic FL 1060 (β-lactam) in vitro. 9692
antibacterial activity of bis-biguanides. 4160
antibacterial activity of bisnorpenicillin V. 8680
antibacterial activity of brilliant green dye, effect of heat. 8537
antibacterial activity of carbenicillin. 8670
antibacterial activity of cefoxitin in vitro/in vivo, comparison with cephalothin. 3014
antibacterial activity of cephradine/comparison with cephalexin. 5003
antibacterial activity of endodontic antimicrobial agents. 7742
antibacterial activity of hexa-N-benzylneomycins. 5706
antibacterial activity of magnesidin. 7729
antibacterial activity of neomycin sulphate/bacitracin/polymyxin B on brief exposure. 5007
antibacterial activity of ticarcillin. 9836
antibacterial activity of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, strains isolated from urinary tract infections. 5722
antibiotic sensitivity by agar dilution method. 6768
antibiotic sensitivity, isolation from milk. 7735
aspartate transcarbamylase, purification/properties/nature of allosteric activator site. 6381
aspartate transcarbamylase, reverse reaction/binding sites. 6383
aspartate transcarbamylase, steady-state kinetic analysis. 6382
ATPase bound adenine nucleotide/inorganic phosphate. 3834
ATPase, comparison with enzyme of Proteus P18 L form. 4661
ATPase, relatedness to contractile/membrane proteins of other origins. 4925
bacteraemia, treatment with penicillin G over tobramycin therapy for gram-negative bacteraemia. 6961
bactericidal activity of benzalkonium chloride,

Streptococcus faecalis, contd.
- membrane filter technique. 3991
- bactericidal activity of benzalkonium chloride using multiple site culture injector. 2869
- bactericidal capacity of Blaberus craniifer haemocytes. 1480
- bacteriostatic effect of plant extracts (Karachi). 6809
- bacteriuria, association with oral contraceptive use, routine examination of 12,076 middle-class women (USA). 9778
- bacteriuria, occurrence during pregnancy, prevalence/natural history/treatment/complications. 2201
- bacteriuria, survey in schoolgirls, Tasmania. 6815
- Bdellovibrio infection, review of bacterial predators. 10153
- bile infection, hazards of surgical treatment. 8764
- biochemical characteristics, comparison with motile enterococci. 8226
- DD-carboxypeptidase/LD-transpeptidase (membrane-bound). 9308
- catalase test (capillary tube), isolated colonies of pure/mixed cultures on nutrient/blood agar plates. 1951
- cell division, regulation. 2814
- cell, morphology/function, review. 10297
- cell wall (isolated), immersion refractometry. 2841
- cell wall, review of literature. 6355
- cell wall, staining reactions. 8471
- cell wall, teichoic acid localization by concanavalin A. 9199
- colonization of germfree Triatoma protracta, elimination of Escherichia coli from colonized insects. 7270
- colonization of perineum/vagina/periurethral area/urethra, relationship to urinary infection in young women. 5788
- contamination of i.v. cannulae, effect of Millipore filter unit, clinical trial. 2881
- contamination of intestinal tract (upper) in children with malnutrition/diarrhoea/complicating illnesses. 3189
- cyclopropane fatty acids deficient mutant, effect on cell physiology/viability. 6362
- cyclopropane fatty acids synthesis, effect of growth temperature/lactobacillic acid/thymidine. 6361
- cytoplasmic membrane, effect of lipid phase transitions on architecture. 10279
- DNase (extracellular). 7468
- effect of 4-amino-6-(5-nitro-2-furyl) isoxazolo[5,4-d]pyrimidine analogues. 8717
- effect of antibiotic EM49. 1146
- effect of antibiotic XK-19-2 produced by Streptomyces sp MK-19. 2140
- effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
- effect of 6-hydroxy-2H-pyran-3 (6H)-ones and their derivatives. 1183
- effect of lymphotoxin in vitro. 1475
- effect of pyrimido-[4,5-b]-[1,4]-7-hydrothiazines. 8713
- effect of temperature on growth rate/uptake of 2-deoxyglucose/uptake and incorporation of L-leucine. 1128
- electrophoretic mobility, effect of acridines. 5685
- endocarditis (infective), aetiology/clinical features in heroin addicts. 2216
- endocarditis, review of selected topics. 10879
- endocarditis, treatment, valvular replacement 8874
- enteritis, bacteriology by stool culture. 8771
- enterocin, growth inhibition of Clostridium spp. 7701
- enumeration, media comparison for raw milk samples. 10605
- European foulbrood, honey bee, secondary invasive role. 7038
- fermentation, effect of penicillin/terramycin/chloramphenicol. 9691
- fermentation of navy beans, effect on Japanese quail. 10147
- folic acid metabolism, reduced polyglutamates identification. 6405
- food poisoning, epidemiology (Yugoslavia). 11077
- freeze-drying, protective effect of fortified skim-milk as suspending medium. 9658
- freezing/freeze-drying, factors affecting repair of sublethal injury. 6641
- fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
- gastrointestinal tract flora, benefits/complications. 9138
- growth/acid production, effects of fractions of products of thermophilic methane fermentation. 3941
- growth/dry cell mass, catfish waste peptone medium, comparison with 6 commercial peptones. 10607
- growth, effect of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. 10764
- growth, effect of 2 fluid microbial-contamination test media/4 solid media. 4033
- growth, effect of thyroxine/triiodothyronine. 5030
- growth/electrophoretic mobility, effect of polyvalent metal ions. 3054
- growth factor activity of natural/synthesized derivatives of RNA/DNA. 9489
- growth-promoting properties of fluid/solid microbial-contamination test media. 7632

ceptococcus faecalis, contd.
growth, promotion by reaction mixtures in which PABA-derivatives served as substrate. 5469
growth/pyruvate oxidation, stimulation by asparagusic acid/derivatives. 1914
growth, role of pantothenic acid at different temperatures. 2819
growth, thermoresistance of thymine-starved cultures during attempts to synchronize cell division. 7571
hexose phosphate transport, inducible system present in several bacterial genera. 1873
hydrogen sulphide production, strains isolated from dairy equipment/dairy produce. 2823
identification in isolation from food, Slanetz's medium. 1058
infection in cancer patients receiving remission induction/remission consolidation chemotherapy. 5144
infection resulting from amputation of lower limb due to ischaemia/terminal gangrene, importance of bacterial flora at gangrenous site. 2214
inhibition by bactericidal substance produced by Streptococcus group A. 8412
inhibition, 5-fluoroorotic acid. 5736
inhibition of growth on nutrient media for simultaneous isolation of vibrio/Shigella/Salmonella, lincomycin/methicillin. 10609
inhibition on selective media for isolations of yeasts from oral/rectal/burn wound specimens. 10611
intestinal flora, gnotobiotic mice, immunological/ecological control mechanisms. 8138
intestinal flora, gnotobiotic rat, effect of lactose on Δ^5-steroid-reducing activity. 10150
intestinal flora, pig, stimulation by product containing lactobacilli (Lactomix) as prophylactic measure against colibacillosis. 11028
isolation at autopsy, clinical significance. 7803
isolation from biliary tract, frequency. 7801
isolation from dogs, throat swabs. 3663
isolation from dregs of fluid medicaments. 6193
isolation from i.v. catheters, significance in bacteraemia. 4242
isolation from milk/milk products before/after pasteurization. 2584
isolation from milkers' hands/clothing. 6157
isolation from mussels (fresh/frozen packaged), Italy. 9025
isolation from urine/foodstuffs. 4500
isolation on trypticase soy agar/selective media. 9558
L form, lysis by phenylethyl alcohol. 5022
lactic acid transport, terminal step in glycolysis. 8408
leukocyturia as indicator of significant infection. 6816
lipolytic activity, strains isolated from milk/milk products. 2752
lipoteichoic acid carrier, isolation/activity with Staphylococcus aureus H polyribitol phosphate polymerase. 10445
malic enzyme, induction/properties. 9355
membrane potential, estimation by fluorescent probe 1,1'-dihexyl-2,2'-oxycarbocyanine. 9444
mesosome, frequency of observation, fixed/unfixed cells. 9198
mesosome, review. 3737
microflora of oats/berseem silages. 7297
monoassociated mice, serum CSF levels following whole-body X-irradiation. 2529
obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin +, kanamycin, clinical trials. 10932
peptidoglycan, adjuvant activity of peptide section in delayed hypersensitivity. 11234
plasmid determining erythromycin resistance. 4106
polysaccharide, cell surface, review. 10352
postoperative wound infection, incidence/causes in Barash (Iraq). 7802
pyelonephritis (experimental), rat, therapy, comparison of vancomycin/ampicillin/streptomycin/gentamicin. 7967
rectal flora, development in neonates. 7279
resistance to bactericidal activity of xylene in bovine liquid manure. 9710
resistance to heavy metals. 4151
resistance to nitrite-derived thermally-induced inhibitor. 6792
satellite colony growth on normal media growing bacteria/fungi. 5601
selective isolation from burn wounds by 3 media. 5593
sensitivity to nalidixic acid, clinical isolates. 9686
sensitivity to penicillin G/penicillin V/phenethicillin, application to therapy. 9689
sensitivity to tobramycin/gentamicin in vitro. 5009
sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 1163
sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, pattern after 2 years treatment of UTI. 9698
sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, strains isolated from cases of urinary tract infections. 4147
septicaemia, result of Mendelson's syndrome. 3161
survival in cottage cheese, effect of pH. 7708
survival in well water, comparison of indicator bacteria/enteric pathogens. 9155
tyrosine decarboxylase, effect on activities of tyrosine-/alanine-aminotransferases from liver of white mice. 10464

Streptococcus faecalis, contd.
- uric acid utilization, differential characteristic. 8186
- urinary tract infection, diagnosis, new methods in children/infants. 4187
- urinary tract infection, diagnosis/treatment. 3088
- urinary tract infections, incidence/aetiology/treatment, children. 5793, 6884
- urinary tract infection, microbiology of childhood infections. 6910
- urinary tract infection, treatment/control with trimethoprim. 10897
- urinary tract infection, urinary glucose as screening test. 4000
- use in manual microbiological turbidimetric method for analysis of chlortetracycline in feeds. 9523
- use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135
- use in tetrazolium reduction method for assay of nisin. 1014
- vaccine, induction of anti-lactose antibodies, energetics/spectral changes in ligand binding. 10053
- vaginal microflora, significance to infection of female genital tract. 9825

Streptococcus faecalis R,
- N-terminal amino acid distribution/amino acid composition of soluble and ribosomal proteins. 90
- protein synthesis, tRNA^{Met} properties, folate-sufficient/-deficient culture. 6298
- tRNA (methionyl-) formyltransferase, partial purification/properties. 6477
- tRNA (methionyl-) synthetase, partial purification/properties. 6477
- use in rapid microbiological assay for amino acids. 3986

Streptococcus faecalis (SF) medium, identification of group D streptococci, comparison with several other media. 299

Streptococcus faecalis var liquefaciens,
- agglutinin elicited in gnotobiotic chicken. 2528
- bacteriocin production, relationship to virulence. 6729
- bacteriocinogenicity, transmission by conjugation. 9642
- DNase (extracellular). 7468
- enterocin, growth inhibition of Clostridium spp. 7701
- hydrogen sulphide production, strains isolated from dairy equipment/dairy produce. 2823

Streptococcus faecalis var zymogenes,
- DNase (extracellular). 7468
- effect on growth of Clostridium perfringens, use of medium containing D-cycloserine/neomycin. 4884
- enterocin, growth inhibition of Clostridium spp. 7701
- R factor, conjugal transfer of plasmid-borne multiple antibiotic resistance. 5667
- resistance to nitrite-derived thermally-induced inhibitor. 6792

Streptococcus faecium,
- accumulation of neutral amino acids, ATP as energy donor. 867
- anal sac secretion, red fox/dog. 4476
- antibacterial activity of cysteine-nitrosothiol/nitrite. 5731
- antibacterial activity of pyrimidine nucleoside analogue. 5735
- biochemical characteristics, comparison with motile enterococci. 8226
- DNase (extracellular). 7468
- effect of 2'-amino-2'-deoxyuridine/2'-amino-2'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine/intermediate compounds. 8715
- effect of Tego 51/Zephirol/formaldehyde/Gevisol in disinfection test. 446
- enterocin, growth inhibition of Clostridium spp. 7701
- enumeration, media comparison for raw milk samples. 10605
- fermentation of navy beans, effect on Japanese quail. 10147
- fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
- growth, effect of 3'-ethylfolic acid/3'-isopropylfolic acid. 6799
- growth, effect of isofolic acid/isopteroic acid. 6802
- hydrogen sulphide production, strains isolated from dairy equipment/dairy produce. 2823
- identification on isolation from food, Slanetz's medium. 1058
- inhibition by 2,4-diaminopteridines. 2155
- intestinal flora, pig, stimulation by product containing lactobacilli (Lactomix) as prophylactic measure against colibacillosis. 11028
- γ-irradiation, inactivation of dried bacteria at high temperatures. 8661
- isolation from milk/milk products before/after pasteurization. 2584
- isolation from water. 4500
- polyribitol-phosphate cross-reaction with capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type 6. 7171
- resistance to nitrite-derived thermally-induce inhibitor. 6792
- survival in well water, comparison of indicato bacteria/enteric pathogens. 9155
- testing of selective media for detection of bacteria in foods. 296
- triterpenoid carotene, occurrence/nomenclatur 9416
- triterpenoid monohydroxy-/monoglucosyloxy-carotenoids, characterization. 9417

reptococcus faecium, contd.
uric acid utilization, differential characteristic. 8186
reptococcus fragilis, β galactosidase, immobilization by covalent attachment to porous glass. 2738
reptococcus group A,
abscess, raised serum-IgE/defective neutrophil chemotaxis, children. 6058
agglutination of sheep RBC. 6037
allergy, study of subacute rheumatism in young patients. 6116
antibacterial activity of lauric acid. 435
antibiotic resistance. 1300
antibiotic sensitivity in relation to therapy. 5132
antigen (M/M-associated), evaluation of micro CF test in antibody detection. 4861
antisera to cell wall-injured rabbit skin. 2434
antiserum which reacts with human glomerular basement membrane antigens, production of haemorrhagic necrosis in guinea-pigs. 644
arthritis, complication of chickenpox, case report. 10863
arthritis (experimental), induction in rabbit knee joints by intraarticular injection of cell-free extract, similarity to human rheumatoid arthritis. 2382
arthritis (rheumatoid), aetiology. 10864
bacteraemia, 2 case reports due to atypical strains. 7833
bacteraemia, catheter-induced nosocomial infection originating from physician's streptococcal skin lesion. 3451
bacteraemia, detection of antigen by counterimmunoelectrophoresis, absence of cross-reaction during Pseudomonas diagnosis. 8722
bacteraemia, microbiological study. 1648
burn infection, mortality rate/incidence of death, treatment with systemic antibiotics/ silver nitrate. 10890
carbohydrate haptens, characterization/ antibody-binding capacity. 1463
carbohydrate metabolism, inhibition by antiserum. 6038
cell wall antigen, composition/specificity. 5227
cell wall carbohydrate, antibody response in pharyngitis. 6061
cell wall extract (nucleotide-containing), inhibition of macrophage migration. 2453
cellulitis, treatment with clindamycin. 3252
clinical source/bacitracin screening, 2 year study. 5099
colonization of throat prevented by normal throat flora. 2542
effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
endocarditis, aetiology/clinical aspects/ treatment. 3206
endocarditis, occurrence of erythema marginatum. 1257
erysipelas, treatment with cephalexin. 9865
extracellular products, action on connective tissue of bovine heart valve. 4638
food borne disease, cases reported in USA (1971-1972). 9012
glomerulonephritis, occurrence/pathology of lesions following infection in children. 2227
glomerulonephritis, relationship of serum B_1C globulin to fibrinolysis. 4419
glycolipid, serological reactions, parent/L form. 2437
grouping by Lancefield's gel diffusion/Rantz extraction techniques. 6605
β-haemolytic grouping/group A typing, Ribeirão Preto Brasil 1966-1970. 7117
hand infection, management in drug addict. 5100
hypersensitivity (delayed), case report. 6119
hypersensitivity (delayed), detection by lymphocyte transformation test. 6120
hypersensitivity, study by lymphoblast transformation test. 6115
identification, comparison of KCNA/CAMP/ bacitracin tests. 8486
identification, immunoelectroosmophoresis, method. 6612
identification, 'triple-test' of Wallerström/ CAMP test. 7335
identification, use of battery of 5 tests. 4870
immune complex disease with articular involvement. 6114
immune response in nephritis after pyoderma. 8058
impetigo, prophylaxis with penicillin, controlled study. 10968
infection, demonstration of mycoid cell antibody. 3548
infection (experimental), morphological changes in parenchymatous organs/joints of rabbits infected by various routes. 1403
infection (experimental), rabbit, initial phase with special reference to streptodornase/ antistreptodornase. 7093
infection, pathogenesis, elucidation by phage typing. 2947
inflammatory lesion (experimental), rabbit, pathogenesis. 9981
inhibition test, demonstration of specificity of direct fluorescent antibody test for identification of group E streptococci. 1963
intradermal reaction with high titre of antistreptolysin, lepromatous leprosy. 1519
isolation, comparison of tryptic soy broth/ thiol broth containing sodium polyanetholsulphonate. 5594
isolation from sputum in case of Hodgkin's disease with interstitial pneumonitis. 502
isolation from throat swabs by fluorescent antibody technique. 7620
isolation from 23-year-old woman with post-

Streptococcus group A, contd.
partum septicaemia. 503
isolation in general practice 1961-1971 (UK) associated with viruses. 8790
isolation rate in Kaohsiung area (Taiwan). 8995
L form, association with human PMN leukocytes/mouse peritoneal macrophages. 5232
L form, survival, effect of sera/polymorphs/macrophages. 7179
L form, transformation of phospholipids by human complement. 3520
M protein, biological/immunological comparison of nephritogenic/nonnephritogenic strains. 5331
M protein, cytotoxic effects mediated by nontype-specific antibody in human sera. 2436
M protein, inhibition of in vitro phagocytosis. 1464
M protein, isolation/characterization. 4863
M protein, pathological effects, rabbits. 5966
M protein, use in latex agglutination test for detection of type-specific M-antibodies. 10069
M protein vaccine, protective study involving infectivity challenge of human volunteers. 722
meningitis, antibiotic treatment in relation to age, children. 1315
mucopeptide, haemodynamic effect in cats/rabbits. 7262
mucopeptide, measurement of antibodies to by latex agglutination test. 1011
mucopeptide, pyrogenicity in rabbits. 9044
myocardial antibody, detection in heart disease by indirect immunofluorescence. 9527
nosocomial infection, treatment in postoperative patients, review. 10965
obstetric/gynaecological infection, surgical care. 5136
peritonitis, case report in patient with Hodgkin's disease/IUD. 3199
phage typing, elucidation of pathogenesis of streptococcal infections. 2947
phagocytosis, role of complement, mouse peritoneal phagocytes. 10071
pharyngitis, diagnosis/treatment. 3271
pharyngitis (exudative), differential leukocyte count of smear to determine viral/bacterial aetiology. 7778
pharyngitis, incidence for 1972 at 2 medical centres (USA). 5098
pharyngitis, outbreak on aircraft carrier. 2406
pharyngitis, treatment/management by nurse practitioners. 7884
pharyngitis, treatment of post-streptococcal sequelae with clindamycin palmitate/ampicillin, clinical trial. 555
pharyngitis, treatment recommendations. 7885
pharyngitis, treatment with clindamycin/cephalexin/penicillin, relative efficacies. 5870
pharyngitis, treatment with erythromycin b.i.d./comparison with erythromycin or penicillin phenoxymethyl q.i.d. or penicillin G benzathine. 3265
pharyngitis/upper respiratory tract infection, treatment with clindamycin palmitate/potassium phenoxymethyl penicillin, children. 3268
pneumonia, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, children. 5061
polysaccharide antigen, affinity labelling of anti-group A antibodies, rabbit. 2435
polysaccharide antigen, immunodiffusion study. 8036
polysaccharide, idiopathic specificity of rabbit antibodies to. 3547
polysaccharide, restricted high response, genetic linkage with group A-variant high response, rabbits. 1534
polysaccharide, restricted high response, genetic linkage with group C high response, rabbits. 1534
production of bactericidal substance, inhibitory properties/characterization. 8412
protoplast membrane, immunization in mice, induction of IgM autoantibody for heart sarcolemma. 1508
respiratory tract infection, aetiology/association with viruses, 10-year study. 10862
respiratory tract infection, morbidity in genera population, 5-year study. 6000
respiratory tract infection (upper), cultures/treatment. 7779
respiratory tract infection (upper), symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, children. 3200
respiratory tract infection (upper), treatment with cefradine in 40 cases. 9864
rheumatic fever, antipeptidoglycan detection. 7190
rheumatic fever, changing pattern in Japan. 4372
rheumatic fever, epidemiology/prophylaxis, 5-year follow-up in Delhi. 4375
rheumatic fever, incidence for 1972 at 2 medical centres (USA). 5098
rheumatic fever, incidence in Nashville (1963-1969). 7991
rheumatic fever, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
rheumatic fever, physiopathology, role of extracellular products. 4638
rheumatic fever, prevalence/prophylaxis, brief review. 10967
rheumatic fever, prophylaxis, 3-year study in children in Barbados. 7007

reptococcus group A, contd.
  rheumatic fever, prophylaxis with phenoxymethylpenicillin, children. 7008
  rheumatic fever, theories on symptoms related to allergy. 7240
  rheumatic fever, treatment/prevalence/pathogenesis. 6968
  rheumatic heart disease, changing pattern in Japan. 4372
  rheumatic heart disease, distribution of groups/type of β-haemolytic strains, children. 7992
  rheumatic heart disease, occurrence with syphilitic aortitis/silico-tuberculosis. 6909
  rheumatism, antibodies to cytoplasmic antigens, passive HA reaction. 10070
  scarlatina, cases reported in Belgium, 1973. 9015, 9016, 9017
  scarlatina, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
  scarlet fever/acute glomerulonephritis, outbreak in school related to type 2 (M-2, T-2). 7993
  scarlet fever, social/forensic aspect of exhumation/reinterment of Industrial Revolution remains (1839 and 1879). 7126
  sensitivity to fucidin, Bauer-Kirby disc diffusion/microtitre broth dilution tests. 9677
  sensitivity to tetracycline. 1334
  septicaemia, occurrence of erythema marginatum. 1257
  serological grouping by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. 3995
  serum sickness, immunological aspects. 3201
  skin infection, control in South Trinidad, value of plain soap/hexachlorophene soap/i.m. penicillin. 10969
  skin lesions, incidence in Egyptian schoolchildren. 4237
  soft-tissue infection, treatment with cefazolin. 3258
  sore throat/rheumatic fever, outbreak at RAF Training Camp, significance of serum antibody to MAP. 6060
  stearic acid/lauric acid antibacterial activity. 435
  streptocin A, production/purification/mode of action. 2985
  streptocin production, incidence in various diseases. 6738
  surveillance programmes in areas of high endemicity. 7115
  throat culture, recommendations for procedure/treatment. 5049
  transduction, transducibility of 30 different M types to streptomycin/spectinomycin resistance using phage A25. 1110
  vaccination against chronic/recurrent respiratory tract infections. 8061
  vulvovaginitis, treatment in children. 5871

Streptococcus group B,
  abortion, occurrence/diagnosis/prevention. 10878
  agglutination of sheep RBC. 6037
  arthritis (experimental rheumatoid), rat. 10864
  bacteraemia, radiometric detection in neonate. 8496
  bacteriuria, occurrence during pregnancy, prevalence/natural history/treatment/complications. 2201
  carbohydrate metabolism, inhibition by antiserum. 6038
  cell wall extract (nucleotide-containing), inhibition of macrophage migration. 2453
  clinical source/bacitracin screening, 2 year study. 5099
  colonization of parturients/neonates/nursery personnel. 4376
  comparison with Lancefield's gel diffusion in grouping of haemolytic streptococci. 6605
  differentiation from other Lancefield groups by RK test. 3994
  endocarditis, aetiology/clinical aspects/treatment. 3206
  identification, comparison of KCNS/CAMP/bacitracin tests. 8486
  identification, immunoelectroosmophoresis, method. 6612
  identification, 'triple-test' of Wallerström/CAMP test. 7335
  identification, use of battery of 5 tests. 4870
  immune response (cellular/humoral), primate plasma. 4420
  incidence from human sources increasing. 504
  infections due to β-haemolytic organisms, review (Boston City Hospital). 1430
  infection, fish, isolation from moribund fish along Gulf of Mexico. 9924
  infection, neonates. 3202
  inhibition test, demonstration of specificity of direct fluorescent antibody test for identification of group E streptococci. 1963
  isolation on selective broth medium. 4023
  Lancefield grouping, strains isolated from CSF/blood/respiratory sources/female genital tract/urine. 1258
  Lancefield grouping, strains isolated from guinea-pig mammary gland/milk. 14
  Lancefield grouping, streptococci isolated from upper respiratory tract of calves. 5332
  meningitis, antibiotic treatment in relation to age, children. 1315
  meningitis, case report in mother/neonate. 8791
  meningitis, long-term sequelae, neonates. 9739
  meningitis/septicaemia, neurological sequelae, 6 cases in neonates. 9804
  meningitis, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment/epidemiology, review. 10855
  meningitis, symptomatology/diagnosis/

Streptococcus group B, contd.
treatment, neonate. 5814
neonatal infection, incidence in Sweden (1970-1971). 7994
neonatal infection, prophylaxis. 8880, 8881
obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trial. 10932
orthopaedic infection, bacteriological/clinical characteristics of early/late/late-late forms. 4216
respiratory tract infection, morbidity in general population, 5-year study. 6000
septicaemia, aetiology in neonate, type II. 1259
serological grouping by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. 3995
urinary tract infection, aetiology. 7804
vaccination against chronic/recurrent respiratory tract infections. 8061
vaccine, antiglobulins/cryoglobulins in rabbits following immunization. 3549
vaccine, production/properties, cryoglobulins in rabbits. 4443
Streptococcus group C,
agglutination of sheep RBC. 6037
bacteraemia, detection of antigen by counterimmunoelectrophoresis, absence of cross-reaction during Pseudomonas diagnosis. 8722
carbohydrate metabolism, inhibition by antiserum. 6038
clinical source/bacitracin screening, 2 year study. 5099
colonization in newborn nursery. 1433
comparison with Lancefield's gel diffusion in grouping of haemolytic streptococci. 6605
differentiation of Streptococcus dysgalactiae from other group C streptococci by RK test. 3994
endocarditis, aetiology/clinical aspects/treatment. 3206
endocarditis, 3 case reports. 8792
hypersensitivity (delayed), case report. 6119
identification, comparison of KCNS/CAMP/bacitracin tests. 8486
identification, immunoelectroosmophoresis, method. 6612
idiotypic cross-reaction in sera from related rabbits. 2438
inhibition test, demonstration of specificity of direct fluorescent antibody test for identification of group E streptococci. 1963
isolation in general practice 1961-1971 (UK) associated with viruses. 8790
Lancefield grouping, strains isolated from guinea-pig mammary gland/milk. 14
Lancefield grouping, streptococci isolated from upper respiratory tract of calves. 5332
M protein, cytotoxic effects mediated by nontype-specific antibody in human sera. 243
peptidoglycan, specific absorption of antibody to synthetic peptidoglycan precursor pentapeptide. 1749
respiratory tract infection, aetiology/associatio with viruses, 10-year study. 10862
serological grouping by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. 3995
streptococcal enzootic,guinea-pig, 2 forms of disease. 5167
vaccination against chronic/recurrent respiratory tract infections. 8061
vaccine, antiglobulins/cryoglobulins in rabbits following immunization. 3549
vaccine, effect of transplantation of allogenous skin on formation of antibodies, mice. 6062
vulvovaginitis, case report in child. 6892
Streptococcus group D,
abortion, occurrence/diagnosis/prevention. 10878
abscess (pulmonary), treatment with penicillin + aminoglycoside/drainage. 10930
aetiology/treatment/antibiotic resistance, case report. 7834
agglutination of sheep RBC. 6037
anaerobic infection, review. 10848
antibacterial activity in vitro of ampicillin/vancomycin alone and combined with gentamicin/streptomycin. 3010
antibacterial activity of carbenicillin + gentamicin, synergism. 3012
antibacterial activity of cephacetrile. 10735
antibacterial activity of silver sulphadiazine in vitro. 3073
antibacterial activity of sulphonamide-nitrofurantoin in vitro/urinary tract infection. 425
antibacterial activity of variacyclomycin A/B produced by Actinomyces olivovariabilis sp.n. 10488
antibiotic sensitivity, clinical isolates. 5724
antibiotic sensitivity test (automated), development/initial experiences in clinical laboratory.
8502
aural/nasopharyngeal flora, incidence of pathogenic organisms, neonate.
8150
bacteraemia, complication of subclavian vein catheterization. 7824
bacteraemia, diagnostic difficulties. 4236
bacteraemia, incidence following sigmoidoscopy. 3203
bacteraemia, isolation/frequency/antibiotic resistance, GFR (1968-1972). 7825
bacteraemia, microbiological study. 1648
bacteraemia, radiometric detection in neonate. 8496
bacteriocinogenicity, transmission by conjugation. 9642

treptococcus group D, contd.
bacteriuria, antibiotic disc sensitivity technique, clinical evaluation. 1974
bacteriuria, cases in spinal cord lesion patients with ileac diversions. 8770
bacteriuria (recurrent), correlation with antibody titre in children with myelodysplasia. 11171
bacteriuria, symptomatology/diagnosis. 2170
burn infection, control of burn wound sepsis by quantitative bacteriological studies/ subeschar clysis with antibiotics. 8878
carbohydrate metabolism, inhibition by antiserum. 6038
cholecystitis (acute), aetiology/diagnosis/ treatment. 9779
clinical presentation/aetiology in regularly dialysed patients. 5087
colonic flora of conventional/germfree rat, effect of hyperbaric oxygen. 2995
comparison with Lancefield's gel diffusion in grouping of haemolytic streptococci. 6605
contamination of pork products, Poland. 7321
detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
detection in milk by methylene blue reduction test. 1988
differentiation from Enterobacteriaceae by use of alkaline phosphatase. 2846
ear nose throat/cervico-facial infections, treatment with pivampicillin chlorhydrate, clinical trial. 10914
effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parellel tests. 1141
effect of lactacyd in vitro. 2133
effectiveness as disinfectant of Fesia-sept/ Fesia-foam/formic acid/acetic acid/ chloramine/formaldehyde/Gesuform. 1178
endocarditis, aetiology/clinical aspects/ treatment. 3206
endocarditis, antibiotic therapy. 5132
endocarditis, case reports associated with colorectal carcinoma. 10865
endocarditis, 2 case reports confused with periarteritis nodosa. 8735
endocarditis occurring in renal dialysis programme, symptomatology/treatment. 1245
endocarditis, review of selected topics. 10879
endocarditis (subacute), case report, mycotic aneurysm, heroin addict. 4238
endocarditis, treatment with penicillin + streptomycin. 1291
endometrial infection, association with IUD. 8779
endometritis (postpartum), aetiology, 2-year study. 4360
enumeration as index of raw milk quality. 9539
enumeration, media comparison for raw milk samples. 10605
faecal flora, effect of antimicrobials/enzyme substitution therapy for digestive disorders. 10957
faecal flora, effect of chemically defined diet. 4478
food borne disease, cases reported in USA (1971-1972). 9012
gangrene (experimental gas), guinea-pig, involvement of gram-positive cocci in infection due to Clostridium spp. 5968
gastrointestinal tract, mice/monkey, effect of nalidixic acid. 8678
gastrointestinal tract (upper) flora, study in infants without diarrhoea. 11277
glycolipid, serological reactions, parent/L form. 2437
growth on selective medium for isolation of Corynebacterium pyogenes. 6638
identification, comparison of KCNS/CAMP/ bacitracin tests. 8486
identification, immunoelectroosmophoresis, method. 6612
identification on several laboratory media. 299
identification, use of battery of 5 tests. 4870
ileostomy flora, development/effect of antibiotics. 4359
incidence of infection in systemic lupus erythematosus/rheumatoid arthritis/ nephrotic syndrome. 7809
indicator of faecal contamination in rapid method for bacterial monitoring of dairy sheds/pasteurizing plants. 6629
infection during prosthetic hip replacement, bacteriology/diagnosis/treatment/ prevention. 7823
infection of renal transplant wound/septicaemia. 484
infection, treatment with ampicillin. 1314
infectious complications of acute pancreatitis. 5073
infectious complication of immunosuppressive therapy, treatment in renal transplant patients. 9839
inhibition test, demonstration of specificity of direct fluorescent antibody test for identification of group E streptococci. 1963
intestinal colonization, effect of implantation of Lactobacillus acidophilus in chicks. 1040
intestinal flora, effect of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 3047
intestinal flora, effect on clindamycin + aminoglycoside treatment of anaerobic infections. 10911
intestinal flora, proteolytic activity in humans and conventional/monocontaminated/ germfree rabbits. 8149
intestinal flora, review of bacterial films on biotic/abiotic surfaces. 10152
isolation by transtracheal puncture, bacteriological diagnosis of lung infection in

Streptococcus group D, contd.
children 6825
isolation during amniocentesis. 5760
isolation from abscess in patient with diabetes mellitus/'retroperitoneal tumour', antibiotic sensitivity. 512
isolation from blood, comparison of methods of detection of positive cultures. 6617
isolation from dental plaque of Moroccan children from area of low caries prevalence. 3668
isolation from fresh/cured hams. 4512
isolation from milk/milk products before/after pasteurization. 2584
isolation from milkers' hands/clothing. 6157
isolation from plaque samples on modified Mitis-salivarius agar. 1999
isolation from refrigerated raw milk. 3706
isolation from Spirulina in lakes/pools in Chad/Algeria/Mexico/Rueil-Malmaison. 10194
isolation from waste-water samples taken from biological filter plant/activated sludge plant. 8163
isolation/identification/characterization. 6210
Lancefield group-specific antisera testing of strains isolated from guinea-pig mammary gland/milk. 14
leucorrhoea, clinical studies with Polygynax local polyvalent medication. 9866
mammary gland infection, isolation from cattle. 607
meningitis, long-term sequelae, neonates. 9739
microflora of products of conception of spontaneous abortion, 6 cases. 5104
motility, habitat/physicochemical properties of motile enterococci. 8226
nosocomial infection, treatment in postoperative patients, review. 10965
obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trial. 10932
oleic acid hydration in vitro, faecal strains. 9492
orthopaedic infection, bacteriological/clinical characteristics of early/late/late-late forms. 4216
osseous/osteoarticular infection, treatment of postoperative infection by antibiotics/immobilization/surgery. 9842
peritonitis, antibody titres, association with clinical form of disease/age. 6846
pneumonia (acute), efficacy of complex antibacterial therapy in relation to sensitivity of phlegm microflora. 9857
postoperative infection, bacteriological problems/treatment. 5130
pyelonephritis (chronic), treatment, influence of long-term regimen on relapse rates. 4263
pyelonephritis (experimental), rat, treatment with new sulphonamide combination. 7965
resistance to cefoxitin. 6671
resistance to cephalexin. 1143
sensitivity to antibiotics/chemotherapeutics/polyvalent Proteus phage. 5708
sensitivity to cefazolin/cephalothin, disc sensitivity test. 6769
sensitivity to framycetin. 4138
sensitivity to fucidin, Bauer-Kirby disc diffusion/microtitre broth dilution tests. 96
sensitivity to streptomycin. 1334
sensitivity to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazol
clinical isolates. 6786
sensitivity to trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole, disc method. 1162
sensitivity to vancomycin + gentamicin/vancomycin + streptomycin synergistic combinations. 1166
septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment, present day problems. 3090
septicaemia, mixed infection with Moraxella in case of endocarditis, treatmen
8777
septicaemia, occurrence during haemodialysis, aetiology/treatment. 5872
septicaemia/shock, consequence of posterior nasal packing, case report. 6818
serological grouping by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. 3995
sputum flora, clinical significance of determination during treatment of chronic bronchitis. 8857
superinfection in neoplastic disease, treatment with doxycycline/minocycline, laboratory/clinical evaluation. 1313
testing of bacteriological water quality, rural Papua New Guinea. 6183
uric acid utilization, differential characteristi
8186
urinary tract infection, aetiology. 7804
urinary tract infection, bacteriology of bladder urine/periurethral secretions/vaginal secretions. 5074
urinary tract infection, case report, urinary creatine levels. 4173
urinary tract infection, consequence of renal transplantation, 3-year follow-up. 4361
urinary tract infection, incidence following operations for descensus/incontinence. 512
urinary tract infection, symptomatology/diagnosis. 2170
urinary tract infection, treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta). 6946
urinary tract infection, treatment with erythromycin + ampicillin + alkalization + increased diuresis, pure L-phase infection
10896
urinary tract infection, treatment with nitroxoline suspension, children. 9840

reptococcus group D, contd.
urinary tract infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, double-blind clinical trial. 3241
vulvovaginitis, cases presented at paediatric gynaecological clinic of Cantonal University Hospital (Lausanne). 2202
reptococcus group E,
abscess, pig, serological grouping. 9907
antigen, correlation with antigen of S. uberis, relation to antibodies induced by unknown organisms. 4399
distribution in head/neck regions of SPF pigs. 1591
haemagglutination reaction with homologous/heterologous rabbit antisera. 4399
identification by rapid specific direct fluorescent antibody technique. 1963
Lancefield group-specific antisera testing of strains isolated from guinea-pig mammary gland/milk. 14
lymphadenitis (experimental), response to challenge with virulent Streptococcus in nonvaccinated animals/animals vaccinated i.m. 3593
meningitis, long-term sequelae, neonates. 9739
serological grouping by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. 3995
tonsillar/nasal colonization in pigs detected by swab/biopsy, culture on blood azide crystal violet broth/salt-penicillin broth or examination by FA test. 1038
vaccination against chronic/recurrent respiratory tract infections. 8061
vaccine, immunization of pigs/challenge with virulent group E Streptococcus. 3593
viability/ultrastructural changes after in vitro phagocytosis by swine macrophages. 49
reptococcus group F,
antigen type III, separation of group and type antigens/partial characterization of type III. 1465
bacteraemia, consequence of liver biopsy. 4218
comparison with Lancefield's gel diffusion in grouping of haemolytic streptococci. 6605
dental plaque, identification. 5815
endocarditis, aetiology/clinical aspects/treatment. 3206
inhibition test, demonstration of specificity of direct fluorescent antibody test for identification of group E streptococci. 1963
serological grouping by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. 3995
vaccination against chronic/recurrent respiratory tract infection. 8061
reptococcus group G,
clinical source/bacitracin screening, 2 year study. 5099
comparison with Lancefield's gel diffusion in grouping of haemolytic streptococci. 6605
endocarditis, aetiology/clinical aspects/treatment. 3206
identification, immunoelectroosmophoresis, method. 6612
infection in random-source cat colony, pathology. 1362
inhibition test, demonstration of specificity of direct fluorescent antibody test for identification of group E streptococci. 1963
interaction with Brugia malayi in cat hind foot. 3412
isolation in general practice 1961-1971 (UK) associated with viruses. 8790
Lancefield group-specific antisera testing of strains isolated from guinea-pig mammary gland/milk. 14
M protein, cytotoxic effects mediated by nontype-specific antibody in human sera. 2436
respiratory tract infection, aetiology/association with viruses, 10-year study. 10862
septicaemia, case report/aetiology in neonate. 9805
vaccination against chronic/recurrent respiratory tract infections. 8061
Streptococcus group H,
competence factor, binding by sphaeroplast membrane. 5633
competence induction, effect on macromolecular synthesis. 8585
endocarditis, aetiology/clinical aspects/treatment. 3206
fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
identification, immunoelectroosmophoresis, method. 6612
mutations near streptomycin locus, nitrosoguanidine induction, characterization. 8586
strain Challis, competence factor, isolation/characterization. 1737
transformation, diminution/acquisition of transformability in α-haemolytic variants. 9604
transformation, haemolytic activity/competence-provoking factor nonproducibility. 9605
Streptococcus group K,
infection in neonates. 3202
vaccination against chronic/recurrent respiratory tract infections. 8061
Streptococcus group L,
fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
vaccination against chronic/recurrent respiratory tract infections. 8061
Streptococcus group M, respiratory tract infection

Streptococcus group M, contd.
  (upper), treatment with clindamycin palmitate/potassium phenoxymethyl penicillin, children. 3268
Streptococcus group N,
  detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
  detection in milk by methylene blue reduction test. 1988
  genetic transfer system. 370
  lactose/D-galactose metabolism, enzymes for D-galactose 1-phosphate/D-tagatose 6-phosphate pathways. 3865
  plasmid, DNA analysis. 8624
Streptococcus group T, respiratory tract infection (upper), treatment with clindamycin palmitate/potassium phenoxymethyl penicillin, children. 3268
Streptococcus haemolyticus,
  antibacterial activity of actinomycin-producing Streptomyces sp. isolated from Egyptian soils. 8191
  antibacterial activity of benzylidene-/nitrobenzylidene-(oxanyloyl-hydrazides). 5025
  antibacterial activity of hetacillin + dicloxacillin combination. 9680
  antibacterial activity of hexa-N-benzylneomycins. 5706
  antibacterial activity of purpuromycin produced by Actinoplanes ianthinogenes sp.n. 10487
  bacteraemia, occurrence following extractions in patients with periodontitis. 5149
  empyema thoracis, incidence/symptoms/radiology/associated illnesses/aetiology/treatment, children. 4178
  endocarditis, splenic rupture, case reports. 4184
  freeze injury. 6739
  infection in general practice treated by erythromycin stearate. 5133
  inhibition by actinotiocin produced by Actinomadura pusilla. 968
  inhibitory effect of lyophilized preparation OK - 432 on nucleic acid synthesis in tumour cells in vitro. 7180
  isolation from dregs of fluid medicaments. 6193
  isolation from sputum of milkmaids. 11087
  L form, freeze injury. 6739
  oral flora, development in normal neonates for 7 days post-parturition. 11275
  pentenomycin resistance. 5715
  rectal flora, development in neonates. 7279
  scarlet fever, treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta). 6943
  septicaemia, antibiotic therapy in premature/full-term neonates. 6949
  skin/oral flora, study in workers on pig-breeding farms. 9068
  superinfection in neoplastic disease, treatment with doxycycline/minocycline, laboratory/clinical evaluation. 1313
  use in stock bacterial vaccine, trial in infectious asthma. 2485
Streptococcus intermedius, gut colonization, gnotoxenic mice/rats. 7272
Streptococcus lactis,
  acid production, low-lactose skim-milk. 1915
  antimicrobial activity of sodium copper chlorophyllin. 5734
  carbohydrate metabolism, fate of galactose. 3850
  cell, morphology/function, review. 10297
  fermentation, effect of penicillin/terramycin/chloramphenicol. 9691
  freeze-drying, protective effect of fortified skim-milk as suspending medium. 9658
  fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
  β-galactosidase, immobilization by covalent attachment to porous glass. 2738
  galactoside transport, proton-coupled accumulation. 4792
  growth in chemostat, production of cells/survival during frozen storage. 4820
  growth on fish peptones. 8535
  growth on modified skim-milk media, formatic of various nitrogenous compounds by process of manufacture of ethanol fermentec milk. 7573
  growth on modified skim-milk media, lactic acid fermentation. 7572
  hydrogen sulphide production, strains isolated from dairy equipment/dairy produce. 2823
  isolation by preferential precipitation. 1955
  isolation, sugarcane tops silage, synthetic media. 8170
  lactic acid production in soymilk, effect of processing factors. 6746
  lactose/D-galactose metabolism, enzymes for D-galactose 1-phosphate/D-tagatose 6-phosphate pathways. 3865
  lactose fermentation products. 3942
  malo-lactic enzyme, induction/properties. 935
  mutant screening, method for large columes o agar when low mutant numbers are expectec 4833
  nisin biosynthesis, influence of proflavine/ethidium bromide/elevated temperature, preliminary observations. 5634
  nitrate reduction, determination in raw milk by improved colour test. 9540
  obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trials. 10932
  phage 0712, media for propagation/assay. 560
  polysaccharide, 2-acetamido-2-deoxyglucosyl phosphate homopolymer, structure/conformation. 8309

eptococcus lactis, contd.
  proteinase, activity in slow lactate-producing variants. 8365
  proteolytic activity, skim-milk cultures. 1845
  survival/activity following storage at 22°C/4°C. 4110
  treatment of diarrhoea (acute infantile), with lactobacilli-containing preparation, clinical trial, 94 cases. 10934
eptococcus lactis C2,
  lactate dehydrogenase mutant, altered metabolism. 7660
  lactose metabolism transduction. 370
  plasmid, DNA analysis. 8624
reptococcus liquefaciens,
  β-glucuronidase MUG-plate screening test. 3969
  identification on isolation from food, Slanetz's medium. 1058
  isolation from milk/milk products before/after pasteurization. 2584
  microflora of oats/berseem silages. 7297
reptococcus mastitidis, see **Streptococcus agalactiae**.
reptococcus MG,
  bacteraemia, microbiological study. 1648
  glycolipid, serological reactions, parent/L form. 2437
  induction of cold agglutinins in rabbits. 3572
reptococcus micros, sensitivity to spiramycin + metronidazole, anaerobic bucco-dental bacteria. 9694
reptococcus milleri, buccal flora, benefits/complications. 9138
reptococcus miteor,
  buccal flora, benefits/complications. 9138
  inhibition of Candida albicans colonization in gnotobiotic mice. 2531
reptococcus mitis,
  antiviral activity, peroxidase/halide dependence. 7502
  bacteraemia, consequence of tooth extraction, study using prereduced anaerobically sterilized culture media. 8538
  bacteraemia, isolation/frequency/antibiotic resistance, GFR (1968-1972). 7825
  bacteraemia, microbiological study. 1648
  bacteraemia, occurrence following extractions in patients with periodontitis. 5149
  cytoplasmic granules, correlation with surface coat, adherence to oral epithelium. 2665
  dental plaque, effect of amine fluoride mouthrinse on formation/contents. 8884
  dental plaque, identification. 5815
  endocarditis (subacute), glomerular lesions due to proposed 'immune complex'. 3196
  endocarditis, treatment, valvular replacement. 8874
  fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
  β-glucuronidase MUG-plate screening test. 3969
  isolation from dregs of fluid medicaments. 6193
  isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
  survival in cottage cheese, effect of pH. 7708
Streptococcus mutans,
  acid production from sugar/sugar alcohols, strains isolated from dental plaque. 2820
  actinobolin, inhibitory effect. 5688
  adhesion to dextran of Leuconostoc mesenteroides. 8303
  alcohol dehydrogenase (NAD-dependent), purification/properties. 10376
  amino acid pool, influence of growth conditions. 6332
  ammonia assimilation, assimilatory enzymes in chemostat culture. 8349
  antigen, extraction/composition. 5226
  association with gingivitis absent in caries-free naval recruits. 5097
  bacteraemia, consequence of tooth extraction, study using prereduced anaerobically sterilized culture media. 8538
  bacteraemia, microbiological study. 1648
  buccal flora, benefits/complications. 9138
  C_{50}/C_{55} prenol, incorporation of radioactive mevalonate. 1761
  cell disruption, simple/inexpensive procedure. 10570
  cell wall antigen, chemical characterization. 884
  cell wall antigen, extraction/purifications/chemical and immunological properties. 1466
  colonization of human dental plaque, enzymatic reduction. 5096
  dental caries, control by antibiotics/antimicrobial compounds. 3308
  dental caries, control by vancomycin/other antibiotics in gels/pastes. 3309
  dental caries, detection on dental plaque of carious/sound surfaces. 3197
  dental caries (experimental), immunization of rats. 2486
  dental caries (experimental), rat, comparison with S. sanguis with regards to caries incidence/bacterial content of plaque. 1393
  dental caries (experimental), rat, increased incidence by oral inoculation after dietary fluoride. 8957
  dental caries, relationship to complement-fixing antibodies. 3546
  dental plaque, effect of amine fluoride mouthrinse on formation/contents. 8884
  dental plaque, effect of dextranase/stannous fluoride, joint AFIP/NMRT report (USA). 3266
  dental plaque, rat, effect of glucose/sucrose/

Streptococcus mutans, contd.
  - starch diets. 11067
- dextransucrase, acceleration of activity by secretory IgA. 8339
- dextransucrase/invertase, purification/properties. 8338
- dextransucrase, purification/properties. 6397
- distribution on teeth of 2 groups of naval recruits. 8793
- effect of chlorhexidine. 2161
- effect of erythrose/related compounds on growth/acid production. 8708
- effect of phosphate/pH on acid production/growth. 407
- effect of topical APF gel on percentage in proximal plaque samples. 3052
- electron microscopy (scanning/transmission), in situ multiple sampling of attached bacteria. 4837
- endocarditis, case report following tooth extraction. 7836
- endocarditis (subacute), 9 case reports. 7835
- fatty acid fingerprint, variability due to carbohydrate source. 7428
- fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
- glucan, degradation by soil bacteria. 6564
- glucan, production by glycosyltransferases. 2707
- glucose transport, phosphotransferase system (PEP-dependent). 3888
- β-glucuronidase MUG-plate screening test. 3969
- glycosyltransferase, production of glucan. 2707
- growth/amino acid requirement, influence of incubation atmosphere. 4821
- identification, mannitol-dependent tetrazolium reduction. 9515
- incidence in root canals. 3198
- inhibition of adherence by amine fluoride, rat molars in vitro. 8700, 8701
- inhibition of cariogenicity by stannous fluoride, dental caries prevention. 8702
- infection (experimental), rat (conventional/gnotobiotic), pulpal/periapical tissue responses. 10151
- invertase, activity/partial purification/properties/β-fructofuranosidase specificity. 145
- invertase, identification/preliminary characterization/evidence for regulation. 146
- isolation from dental plaque of Moroccan children from area of low caries prevalence. 3668
- isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
- isolation on modified Mitis-salivarius agar. 1999
- lactoperoxidase system, antibacterial activity, dental caries. 5891
- lactoperoxidase system, effect on plaque formation. 5892
- morphology, 2 extracellular polysaccharide mutants. 6257
- oral microflora, effect of chlorhexidine. 3328
- PK1, effect of yttrium-aluminium-garnet laser caries prevention. 9897
- potassium and phosphate translocation/acid production, effects of propanol/butanol/chlorhexidine/fluoride/combinations. 8705
- rough variant, induction by ethidium bromide. 2120
- use in investigation of antiplaque activity of diethyl N-dodecylphosphoramidate analogue assessed on human teeth and compared with chlorhexidine. 1177

Streptococcus pluton,
- European foulbrood, honey bee, secondary rol of S. faecalis/Bacillus alvei/sacbrood virus 7038
- identification/definition of insect pathogens, review. 7336

Streptococcus pneumoniae,
- agar culture, pitting/corrosion of surface. 5605
- autolysin, specificity. 5450
- bacteraemia, diagnosis by BACTEC/standard blood culture compared. 1032
- DNA, doublet frequency analysis. 4071
- effect of anaesthetic vapours. 9707
- effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro parallel tests. 1141
- fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
- growth, evaluation of 8 commercial media/one laboratory prepared medium. 10604
- infection, blood-group distribution, 104 cases 9071
- infection, epidemiology (clinical/hospital), review (Boston City Hospital). 1430
- infection, treatment with penicillins. 1314
- infection (experimental), mice, treatment wit 9-propionylmaridomycin. 1402
- infection (experimental), monkey (hypercholesterolaemic), change in ability of neutrophiles to reduce nitroblue tetrazolium. 1513
- infective exacerbations of chronic bronchitis, treatment with amoxycillin in large-scale trial. 7879
- meningitis (acute), diagnosis/aetiology/pathology/treatment. 9737
- meningitis, bacteriology in children. 5042
- meningitis, incidence in urban/rural Tennessee over 9-year period. 11089
- meningitis (mixed), diagnosis, case report, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 7852
- meningitis (pneumococcal), chimpanzee, case report with subsequent fatal enterobiasis.

eptococcus pneumoniae, contd.
mucopeptide, pyrogenicity in rabbits. 9044
pneumonia, frequency of isolation. 501
pneumonia (lobar), association with rheumatoid arthritis. 1260
pneumonia, treatment with cefazolin. 3258
resistance to trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, development during treatment of lower respiratory tract infection. 2269
respiratory tract flora (upper), prevalence in healthy subjects/relationship to nasopharyngeal inflammatory symptoms. 9806
respiratory tract infection (acute), pathology/diagnosis/therapy. 4259
respiratory tract infection (lower), treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, toxicity/drug resistance. 2269
respiratory tract infection (secondary), effect of antimicrobials/hospital environment. 7837
respiratory tract infection, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/ampicillin, single-blind trials. 2268
respiratory tract infection (upper acute), complication of leukaemia, children. 9870
sensitivity to cephalosporins, application to therapy. 9689
sensitivity to co-trimoxazole in vitro. 553
septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment, present day problems. 3090
sputum flora, cystic fibrosis patients. 6902
transformation, relationship of macromolecular synthesis to efficiency, markers of homo-/heterospecific origin. 8260
eptococcus putridus, gut colonization, gnotoxenic mice/rats. 7272
eptococcus pyogenes,
adherence/tissue tropisms, parameters affecting. 4570
anaerobic infection, review. 10847
angina lacunaris, outbreak resulting from infected food. 7116
antibacterial activity in serum/urine as therapeutic guide in bacterial infections. 8826
antibacterial activity of 2-amino-4-alkoxyquinolines. 5737
antibacterial activity of 3-(aminoalkyl)-1-[(5-nitrofurfurylidene)amino]hydantoin. 439
antibacterial activity of 5"-amino-5"-deoxybutirosin. 7719
antibacterial activity of amoxycillin, comparison with ampicillin. 3009
antibacterial activity of ampicillin + dicloxacillin combination. 8667
antibacterial activity of cephapirin/α-heterosubstituted acetamidocephalosporanic acids. 6770
antibacterial activity of 2"-deoxygentamicin C_2. 9679
antibacterial activity of dimethyl sulphoxide, effect on natural resistance of mice to infection. 9708
antibacterial activity of epipolythiopiperazinedione antibiotics. 10739
antibacterial activity of hetacillin + dicloxacillin combination. 9680
antibacterial activity of hydroxymethylbenzoquinones (mitomycin analogues). 3076
antibacterial activity of neomycin sulphate/bacitracin/polymyxin B on brief exposure. 5007
antibacterial activity of 5-nitrothiazoles/5-nitro-4-thiazoles. 4158, 4159
antibacterial activity of oxamicetin/amicetin. 7733
antibacterial activity of penicillin V analogue. 6782
antibiotic resistance, inducible/constitutive (IR/CR) strains. 345
arthritis (septic), treatment/diagnosis. 4266
bacteriostatic effect of plant extracts (Karachi). 6809
bladder infection (experimental), rabbit, immunological/histological evaluation of bladder wall. 3413
cefoxitin activity. 6772
cell dimension/volume, estimation of bacterial densities/application to medicine. 10560
cell, morphology/function, review. 10297
cell wall, fine structure. 9191
chemostat culture, cell density oscillation. 8452
comparison with atypical group A streptococci isolated from 2 cases of bacteraemia. 7833
detection on communion cup, low risk of infection. 1416
effect of 4-amino-6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)isoxazolo[5,4-d]pyrimidine analogues. 8717
effect of 2-amino-5-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives (hydantoin/hydrouracil/acylurea). 3077
effect of antibiotic EM49. 1146
endotoxin, demonstration by Limulus lysate test. 6817
enzootic, guinea-pig, 2 forms of disease. 5167
erythrogenic toxin, mitogenic activity on lymphocytes. 6147
fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
β-glucuronidase MUG-plate screening test. 3969
growth, effect of 2 fluid microbial-contamination test media/4 solid media. 4033
growth, evaluation of 8 commercial media/one laboratory prepared medium. 10604

Streptococcus pyogenes, contd.
  growth inhibition by/therapeutic efficacy of β-chloro-D-alanine. 7744
  growth-promoting properties of fluid/solid microbial-contamination test media. 7632
  growth, requirement of unsaturated fatty acids. 2821
  immune serum, cross-reaction with antigen from primary cultures of rat heart cells, indirect immunoferritin/immunoenzyme techniques. 1482
  impetigo contagiosa, bacteriological study in Sweden. 4185
  incidence of infection in systemic lupus erythematosus/rheumatoid arthritis/nephrotic syndrome. 7809
  infection (experimental), mice, treatment with lankacidin group (T-2636) antibiotics. 6776
  infection (experimental), mice, treatment with 9-propionylmaridomycin. 1402
  infection resulting from amputation of lower limb due to ischaemia/terminal gangrene, importance of bacterial flora at gangrenous site. 2214
  infection, treatment with lincomycin HCl monohydrate/clindamycin HCl hydrate/clindamycin palmitate HCl, children. 1306
  inhibition by bactericidal substance produced by Streptococcus group A. 8412
  isolation from cases of gas gangrene, 10-yr survey at Royal Adelaide Hospital. 2284
  isolation from dogs/cats, throat swabs. 3663
  L form, microtechnique for isolation from very small samples. 1003
  morphology, effect of D-cycloserine. 814
  morphology, effect of streptocin A on susceptible strain. 2984
  phage A25-mediated transfer induction of prophage P56188. 1100
  phagocytosis by normal/immune mouse macrophages. 2454
  pneumonia, recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
  polyarthritis (experimental), rat, induction by cell-wall preparation. 2440
  protein M, variation during growth in combined semisynthetic Todd-Hewitt broth medium. 6346
  resistance to tetracycline, prevalence. 1117
  respiratory tract flora (upper), prevalence in healthy subjects/relationship to nasopharyngeal inflammatory symptoms. 9806
  respiratory tract infection, morbidity in children, India. 8003
  respiratory tract/wound infections, treatment with 2 doses of co-trimoxazole. 553
  rheumatic fever, problems in primary prevention in schoolchildren, experience from Jerusalem. 8882
  scarlet fever/tonsillitis/pharyngitis, epidemiology/serotype distribution, 13-year study i GDR. 11091
  scarlet fever, treatment with mass serum γ-globulin, children. 3310
  sensitivity to co-trimoxazole in vitro. 553
  sensitivity to framycetin. 4138
  sensitivity to gluteraldehyde in vitro/in vivo. 8707
  sensitivity to penicillin G/penicillin V/phenethicillin/cephalosporins, application to therapy. 9689
  septicaemia/burn infection/wound infection, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
  skin infection in eczema, treatment. 3267
  skin/soft-tissue/pharyngeal/urinary tract infection, treatment with cephradine, clinic evaluation. 10931
  soft-tissue infection, treatment with doxycycline, clinical experience. 10903
  sputum flora, clinical significance of determination during treatment of chronic bronchitis. 8857
  streptocin A, partial purification/properties. 396
  streptolysin O, evidence for membrane cholesterol as binding site, rabbit RBC. 10140
  streptolysin O, inhibition of neutrophil chemotaxis/mobility. 5285
  survival in cottage cheese, effect of pH. 7708
  tonsillitis, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
  typing, Ribeirão Preto Brasil, 1966-1970. 711
  use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135
  vaccine, suppression of SV40 tumours in vivo, golden Syrian hamster. 10111
  wound infection, antibiotic sensitivity/frequency, cattle/buffalo. 7929
Streptococcus pyogenes animalis, see **Streptococcus zooepidemicus.**
Streptococcus salivarius,
  acid production from sugar/sugar alcohols, strains isolated from dental plaque. 2820
  allergy, relationship to rheumatism, 3 case reports. 6118
  ammonia assimilation, assimilatory enzymes in chemostat culture. 8349
  antibacterial activity of diacetyl. 4163
  bacteraemia, consequence of tooth extraction, study using prereduced anaerobically sterilized culture media. 8538
  bacteraemia, occurrence following extraction in patients with periodontitis. 5149
  buccal flora, benefits/complications. 9138
  cell wall, effect of preincubation with on adherence properties of Streptococcus pyogenes. 4570
  dental plaque, effect of amine fluoride mouthrinse on formation/contents. 8884

eptococcus salivarius, contd.
  dental plaque, effect on tongue brushing in caries-susceptible persons. 584
  endocarditis, case reports associated with colorectal carcinoma. 10865
  faecal flora, effect of chemically defined diet. 4478
  fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
  glucose transport, phosphotransferase system (PEP-dependent). 3888
  β-glucuronidase MUG-plate screening test. 3969
  growth/element uptake, effect of copper-chrome-arsenic wood preservative observed by energy dispersion X-ray analysis by SEM. 6585
  hypersensitivity (delayed), case report. 6119
  inhibition of Candida albicans colonization in gnotobiotic mice. 2531
  isolation from dental plaque of Moroccan children from area of low caries prevalence. 3668
  isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
  isolation on various growth media by continuous anaerobic procedure/conventional anaerobic method. 1998
  survival in cottage cheese, effect of pH. 7708
eptococcus sanguis,
  acid production from sugar/sugar alcohols, strains isolated from dental plaque. 2820
  ammonia assimilation, assimilatory enzymes in chemostat culture. 8349
  antigen (surface), localization using unlabelled antisera ('immuno-coating reaction'). 1467
  bacteraemia, microbiological study. 1648
  buccal flora, benefits/complications. 9138
  cell disruption, simple/inexpensive procedure. 10570
  competence, inhibition of development by reagents interacting with sulphydryl groups, discernment of competence process. 8587
  dental caries (experimental), rat, comparison with S. mutans with regards to caries incidence/bacterial content of plaque. 1393
  dental plaque, effect of amine fluoride mouthrinse on formation/contents. 8884
  dental plaque, effect of dextranase/stannous fluoride, joint AFIP/NMRT report (USA). 3266
  effect of topical APF gel on percentage in proximal plaque samples. 3052
  endocarditis, case report of difficult diagnosis. 8729
  fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
  glucose transport, phosphotransferase system (PEP-dependent). 3888
  β-glucuronidase MUG-plate screening test. 3969
  glycogen accumulation, pleomorphic cells. 9269
  growth, effect of oxygen. 2142
  growth/lag phase, control by carbon dioxide. 5538
  identification, immunofluorescence method, dental plaque. 6611
  induction of unbalanced growth/death by culture in O_2 atmosphere. 401
  isolation from dental plaque of Moroccan children from area of low caries prevalence. 3668
  isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
  isolation on various growth media by continuous anaerobic procedure/conventional anaerobic method. 1998
  morphology, effect of oxygen. 2142
  streptocin of strain Challis, effect on macromolecular synthesis/membrane permeability in strain Wicky. 5674
  transformation, inhibition by sodium metaperiodate, demonstration of amino acids in DNA binding sites. 8588
  transformation, relationship of macromolecular synthesis to efficiency, markers of homo-/heterospecific origin. 8260
Streptococcus suis,
  lymphadenitis (experimental), pig, prolonged carrier state/bacterial dynamics in induction of infection. 11068
  meningitis/arthritis (experimental), pig, palatine tonsils as portals of entry. 8958
Streptococcus thermophilus,
  dental plaque, identification. 5815
  diarrhoea (acute infantile), treatment with lactobacilli-containing preparation, clinical trial, 94 cases. 10934
  enumeration/identification, sucrose-/lactose-supplemented basal medium. 10606
  fermentation, effect of penicillin/terramycin/chloramphenicol. 9691
  freeze-drying, properties in sour milk. 6744
  freeze-drying, protective effect of fortified skim-milk as suspending medium. 9658
  freezing/freeze-drying, factors affecting repair of sublethal injury. 6641
  fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, use as evolutionary marker in classification system, review. 4532
  β-galactosidase, immobilization by covalent attachment to porous glass. 2738
  growth, effect of glucagon peptide fragments. 992
  inhibition by cell-free culture filtrates of Lactobacillus spp. 1015
  lactic acid production in soymilk, effect of processing factors. 6746
  thermosensitivity, use of 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulphonate/N-phenyl-1-

Streptococcus thermophilus, contd.
naphthylamine as indicators. 3964
use in determination of antibiotics in milk. 7624
Streptococcus uberis,
antibiotic sensitivity, isolation from milk. 7735
antigen, correlation with antigen of group E streptococci, relation to antibodies induced by unknown organisms. 4399
colony characteristics, growth on thallium sulphate-crystal violet-toxin/aesculin-blood agar medium. 298
haemagglutination reaction with homologous/heterologous rabbit antisera. 4399
mammary gland infection, isolation from cattle. 607
mastitis, cattle, case of triple infection with S. agalactiae/Corynebacterium pyogenes in Guernsey cow. 5924
mastitis, cattle, control, 7-point programme, Australia. 11027
mastitis, cattle, isolation/antibiotic resistance, east Friesian dairy farm. 608
mastitis, cattle, occurrence in cows in large breeding sheds. 2347
mastitis (subclinical), cattle, control using cloxacillin. 7055
Streptococcus viridans,
abscess (pulmonary), complication of drug abuse. 10861
allergy, animal, review. 11231
anaerobic infection, review. 10847
antibacterial activity in serum/urine as therapeutic guide in bacterial infections. 8826
bacteraemia, diagnosis by BACTEC/standard blood culture compared. 1032
bacteraemia, incidence following oral prophylaxis in paediatric patients. 6898
bacteraemia, isolation/frequency/antibiotic resistance, GFR (1968-1972). 7825
bacteraemia, microbiological study. 1648
cell wall-defective variant, endocarditis as complication of coronary embolism. 1261
dental plaque, diagnosis by disclosing tablet. 10785
dental plaque, fine structure by freeze-etching. 3736
effect of BB-K8/gentamicin/kanamycin in vitro, parallel tests. 1141
endocarditis, case report involving treatment with anticoagulants. 9869
endocarditis, 2 case reports presenting with spondylitis, treatment. 8809
endocarditis, complications/treatment, heroin addict. 2226
endocarditis (experimental), rabbit, chemotherapy with penicillin + streptomycin, synergism. 7085
endocarditis (infective), aetiology/clinical features in heroin addicts. 2216
endocarditis, intraleukocytic bacteria. 6847
endocarditis, role of surgery in treatment. 8825
endocarditis, splenic rupture, case reports. 4184, 5748
endocarditis (subacute), case report in edentulous patient. 7838
endocarditis (subacute), NBT test applied to granulocytes/monocytes. 5778
endocarditis (subacute), renal lesions, case report. 6894
endocarditis, symptomatology in drug addicts. 6827
endocarditis, symptomatology/incidence/treatment. 8794
endocarditis, treatment/pathogenesis. 8858
endocarditis, treatment, valvular replacemen 8874
endometritis (postpartum), aetiology, 2-year study. 4360
faecal flora, effect of chemically defined diet. 4478
gastrointestinal tract (upper) flora, study in infants without diarrhoea. 11277
growth, effect of 2 fluid microbial-contamination test media/4 solid media. 40
growth-promoting properties of fluid/solid microbial-contamination test media. 7632
heterophile toxicity, review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103
infection in general practice treated by erythromycin stearate. 5133
isolation at autopsy, clinical significance. 780
isolation by transtracheal puncture, bacteriological diagnosis of lung infection in children. 6825
isolation, comparison of tryptic soy broth/thiol broth containing sodium polyanetholsulphonate. 5594
isolation from Apollo 15 Command Module postflight. 4515
isolation from blood, comparison of methods of detection of positive cultures. 6617
isolation from i.v. catheters, significance in bacteraemia. 4242
joint infection, treatment, distention-irrigatio 18 cases. 8838
meningitis (suppurative), treatment/symptomatology, cases in children. 10899
microflora of products of conception of spontaneous abortion, 12 cases. 5104
MRV vaccine, immunization against respiratory infections. 6097
obstetric-gynaecological infection, treatment with clindamycin + kanamycin/penicillin + kanamycin, clinical trial. 10932
oral flora, development in normal neonates fo 7 days post-parturition. 11275
postoperative infection, diagnosis by nitroblu tetrazolium test in children after cardiac

eptococcus viridans, contd.
  surgery. 10784
  respiratory tract infection, treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta). 6942
  sensitivity to framycetin. 4138
  sensitivity to tobramycin/gentamicin in vitro. 5009
  septicaemia, diagnosis/treatment, present day problems. 3090
  throat flora, inhibition of colonization by group A Streptococcus. 2542
  urinary tract infection, result of cystoscopy. 4300
  use in stock bacterial vaccine, trial in infectious asthma. 2485
eptococcus zooepidemicus,
  differentiation from S. dysgalactiae by RK test. 3994
  Lancefield classification, isolation from upper respiratory tract of calves. 5332
  mastitis, chamois, occurrence/distribution of pathogens around Damascus. 11138
  mastitis, horse, case in Anglo-Arab mare. 9925
  mastitis, horse, isolation of bacteria from discharging sinuses. 1365
reptococcus zymogenes,
  antibiotic sensitivity, isolation from milk. 7735
  identification on isolation from food, Slanetz's medium. 1058
  isolation from milk/milk products before/after pasteurization. 2584
  morphology, effect of D-cycloserine. 814
eptocycline, effect on stalk/top rot organism, Erwinia carotovora var zeae. 1386
reptodornase,
  hypersensitivity, study by lymphoblast transformation test, group A Streptococcus. 6115
  production in initial phase of experimental infection in rabbit, group A β-haemolytic streptococci. 7093
reptogramin A/B, effect on ATPase/GTPase activity of 5S RNA-protein complex, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9292
reptokinase,
  growth conditions leading to improved production, Streptomyces group C. 3904
  hypersensitivity, study by lymphoblast transformation test, group A Streptococcus. 6115
reptolydigin,
  preirradiation inhibition of RNA synthesis, effect on resistance to UV-light, resistant/sensitive strains of Escherichia coli B/r. 10312
  RNA degradation, Bacillus megaterium. 7383
reptolysin, desensitization in immune complex disease, group A Streptococcus. 6114
reptolysin O,
  comparison with haemolysin, Streptococcus. 1808
  evidence for membrane cholesterol as binding site, rabbit RBC, Streptococcus pyogenes. 10140
  hypersensitivity, study by lymphoblast transformation test, group A Streptococcus. 6115
  inhibition of neutrophil chemotaxis/mobility, Streptococcus pyogenes. 5285
  interaction with membranes. 8125
  lymphocyte transformation/separation of haemolytic and mitogenic properties. 8107
Streptolysin S,
  comparison with haemolysin, Streptococcus. 1808
  identification as FII fraction of crude toxin produced by Streptococcus Su-strain in presence of oligoribonucleotide/colistin. 744
Streptomyces,
  actinomycin biosynthesis, soil strain. 8191
  allergy in mushroom workers. 7242
  4-amino-4-deoxy-α,α-trehalose, identification/antibacterial activity. 9463
  amylase biosynthesis/properties. 3829
  antibiotic biosynthesis, diagnosis/clinical aspects/treatment/prevention of infection in workers at antibiotic production plants. 8744
  antibiotic MBU-18 biosynthesis. 10485
  antibiotic NRCS-15, properties/antibacterial activity. 9687
  antibiotic XK-19-2, isolation/antibacterial spectrum, strain MK-19. 2140
  antibody, absence in recurrent aphthous stomatitis. 6121
  antimycin A, biosynthesis/properties/piscicidal action/applications. 8416
  binding of gentamicin to mycelium in solution. 5516
  DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase (exocellular), effects of donor/acceptor peptides on concomitent hydrolysis/transfer reactions, strain R39. 9307
  DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase, fluorescence/CD studies, penicillin binding, strain R61. 1785
  DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase, kinetics of concomitant transfer/hydrolysis reactions catalysed by, strain R61. 1784
  DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase, molecular weight/amino acid composition, strain Rtl. 1783
  chitosan hydrolysis, proposal of new class of enzymes. 900
  chloramphenicol biosynthesis, isotope incorporation experiments with choriomate/prephenate/shikimate. 7538
  contamination of works of art, study by scanning electron microscopy. 3961
  control of root/collar rot in okra. 11037

Streptomyces, contd.
  DDT degradation, strain isolated from soil surface water (Nethe river basin). 10167
  deacetoxycephalosporin C biosynthesis. 9449
  degradation of anilide herbicides. 10532
  detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
  dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459
  distribution in soil/rhizosphere of wheat/broad bean (Egypt). 4487, 4488, 4489
  disyston degradation, soil microflora. 9500
  DNA homology with other nocardiae (actinomycetes). 1657
  elastolytic enzyme, production. 8344
  δ-endotoxin, review of toxins acting on insects. 8134
  ezomycin A_1/A_2, structure of aminodeoxyuronic acid constituent. 9450
  β-galactosidase, survey for neutral pH optimum enzyme. 10409
  β-1,3 glucanase biosynthesis, defined medium, gentobiose induction. 10536
  glucose isomerase biosynthesis, effect of xylobiose/D-xylose, strain YT5. 9335
  humic acid, IR spectra, comparison with humic acid from alluvial soil. 5520
  hyaluronidase, effect of digestion upon certain histochemical reactions of hyaluronic acid-containing tissues. 1813
  hyaluronidase, use in histochemistry of hyaluronic acid-containing mucosubstances. 9342
  hydroxylation, aromatic substances, comparison with mammalian systems. 7582
  inhibition by antibiotic SS-56C produced by Streptomyces eurocidicus. 973
  isolation from heroin/injection paraphernalia, frequency. 8165
  isolation from snow depository in Quebec. 3701
  isolation from soil/identification and classification, Egypt. 7342
  libramycin A, structure/antimicrobial activity. 9683
  9-methylstreptimidone, physico-chemical/biological properties. 10484
  microbial antagonism in rhizosphere soils of potato varieties differentially susceptible to black-scurf/wilt. 7288
  microflora of palm wine. 5306
  milk-clotting enzymes. 8387
  minosaminomycin biosynthesis/antibacterial activity. 9684
  monofluoroacetamide, effect on growth. 433
  nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734, 4735
  nucleoside phosphotransferase, isolation/properties, strain A4668. 9366
  observation in sandy sierozem soil during decomposition of plant material. 9141
  peptide-like amylase inhibitor, purification/properties. 3884
  phosphate (inorganic) mobilization, wheat/broad bean rhizospheres/Egyptian soil. 6170
  proteinase (alkophilic), purification/properties. 8366
  proteolytic activity/denitrification, acid desert soil. 7285
  roseoflavin, antimicrobial activity/structure. 19744
  rubber degradation, deterioration of pipe-joint rings, review. 6198
  soil microflora, effect of 3 granular organophosphorus insecticides. 5035
  SR1768 biosynthesis, identification of components, strain A468. 6527
  staphylolytic enzymes/endopeptidases. 3871
  tetrahydroxy-1-cyclohexanemethanol biosynthesis, isolation/structure, strain MA-4145. 6528
  uricase biosynthesis, effect of glucose. 6482
  uricase, effect of urate/xanthine/6,8-dihydroxypurine/hypoxanthine on formation. 957
  use in cancer research studies, review. 5579
  viomycin biosynthesis, origin of β-lysine/viomycidine. 7547
Streptomyces achromogenes, streptozotocin metabolite used as a cytotoxic antibiotic. 268
Streptomyces adephospholyticus sp.n., nucleoside phosphotransferase, isolation/properties. 9366
Streptomyces aizunensis sp.n., antibiotic 5879 biosynthesis, comparison with bicyclomycin. 5512
Streptomyces albocyaneus, colony variant, production/recognition/phenotypic characterization. 4567
Streptomyces alboflavus, microbial antagonism in rhizosphere soils of potato varieties differentially susceptible to black-scurf/wilt. 7288
Streptomyces albogriseolus, alkaline protease inhibitor S-SI, properties. 8299
Streptomyces alboniger, puromycin biosynthesis, fermentative production. 6577
Streptomyces albus,
  bacteriolytic activity, affinity for chitin. 9413
  bacteriolytic activity, effect of variations in cultivation conditions/screening of various enzyme specificities. 9411
  bacteriolytic activity, fractionation on ion-exchange chromatography/gel filtration. 9412
  lytic enzymes. 3871
  protein extract, hydrolysis of cell wall of Bacillus megaterium. 3502

reptomyces antibioticus,
  actinomycin biosynthesis, morphological changes during. 9204
  actinomycin D biosynthesis, effect of metal ions in complex media. 3923
  antimycin A biosynthesis/properties/piscicidal action/applications. 8416
  pigment (brown), effect of Ca^{2+} on production. 3923
  sarcosine biosynthesis, effect on actinomycin synthesis. 8425
reptomyces aureofaciens,
  auxotrophic mutants, isolation/characterization. 6692
  glucosidation/metabolism of dihydroxyanthraquinones. 6576
reptomyces blastomyceticus, antimycin A biosynthesis/properties/piscicidal action/applications. 8416
reptomyces bluensis, differentiation from Streptomyces glaucoachromogenes sp.n. 10239
reptomyces cacaoi,
  5-fluoropolyoxin biosynthesis. 1881
  polyoxin A/F, CD study of polyoximic acid moiety. 9457
  polyoxin J, total synthesis, var Asocusis. 4645
reptomyces caespitosus var detoxicus,
  detoxin complex, separation/characterization of 2 active principles (detoxin C_1/D_1). 6343
  detoxin complex, production/isolation/biological properties. 6342
reptomyces candidus, pyrazofurin (pyrazomycin) biosynthesis, antiviral/antitumour activity. 4793
reptomyces chrysomallus,
  sarcosine biosynthesis, effect on actinomycin synthesis. 8425
  transcription, role of 6-methylpurine/5-methylcytosine in regulation. 2927
reptomyces cinereoruber, semi-alkaline proteinase, production/isolation/purification/enzymatic characteristics. 166
reptomyces coelicolor,
  actinophage ϕC31, infection adsorption/growth of phage in germinating spores. 372
  DNA, use in correction of thiamine-requiring mutant of Arabidopsis thaliana. 8244
  genetics, recent advances. 2931
  sporulation, fine structure studies in wild-type/white colony mutants. 9205
  temperate phages, host range/plaque morphology/chromosomal attachment site. 371
reptomyces coelicolor A3(2),
  mapping, genetic analysis compared with S. glaucescens. 8598
  mapping, suppressor-sensitive mutations. 7665
  plasmid carrying chromosomal locus/interspecific transfer. 2957
  rifampicin-resistant mutants, RNA polymerase. 4934
  spore, thermoinduction of prophage of actinophage ϕC31. 2085
Streptomyces erythreus,
  milk-clotting enzymes. 8387
  trypsin-like enzyme, active site studies. 2778
Streptomyces eurocidicus, production of antibiotic SS-56C, isolation/gross structure/antibacterial properties. 973
Streptomyces eurythermus, pentenomycin biosynthesis. 5715
Streptomyces exfoliatus, thraustomycin biosynthesis, antifungal properties. 9460
Streptomyces filipinensis, argvalin, isolation/structure, related bacterium. 6526
Streptomyces flavofungini, colony variant, production/recognition/phenotypic characterization. 4567
Streptomyces flavorectus sp.n., morphological/cultural/biochemical characteristics. 2624
Streptomyces flocculus, streptonigrin, assay using Bacillus subtilis. 4851
Streptomyces fradiae,
  amino acid transport, relationship to neomycin formation/fatty acid composition, oleic acid-requiring mutant. 3816
  2-deoxystreptamine analogues, bioconversion to antibiotics. 5707
  macerating activity, solubilization of Ganpi pectin. 3909
  neomycin biosynthesis, effect of exogenous fatty acids, oleic acid-requiring mutant. 3815
  neomycin biosynthesis, nutritional requirements (tapioca starch/soya flour/yeast powder). 301
  pectinolytic activity, Ganpi pectin following solubilization. 3909
  polyarthritis (experimental), rat, induction by cell-wall preparation. 2440
Streptomyces fulvissimus, valinomycin biosynthesis, isolation of enzyme complex. 9461
Streptomyces galilaeus,
  galirubin biosynthesis, glycosidation of ϵ-pyrromycinone. 5519
  production of ϵ_1-pyrromycinone. 977
Streptomyces gedanensis,
  penicillinase inhibitor KA-107, effect on Staphylococcus aureus in vitro/in vivo. 441
  penicillinase inhibitor KA-107, isolation/screening, effect on Staphylococcus aureus penicillinase. 211
Streptomyces glaucescens, mapping, genetic analysis compared with S. coelicolor A3(2). 8598
Streptomyces glaucoachromogenes sp.n., morphology/spore structure. 10239

Streptomyces globisporus, chitosan hydrolysis, proposal of new class of enyzymes. 900
Streptomyces griseochromogenes,
  pentopyranine A/B/C/D, isolation/characterization. 4576
  pentopyranine biosynthesis, intermediates in blasticidin S biosynthesis. 6269
  pentopyranine biosynthesis, structures of A/C with α-L-configuration. 6270
Streptomyces griseoflavus var thuringiensis var.n., streptovirudin biosynthesis. 7738
Streptomyces griseolus,
  production of antibiotic A9145, activity against yeast/fungi/protozoa/bacterial and fungal foliar plant diseases. 967
  venturicidin A, isolation/properties. 10489
Streptomyces griseoluteus, production of Compound 593A, structure of antitumour agent. 975
Streptomyces griseoruber, elastinal biosynthesis. 7552
Streptomyces griseoviridis,
  etamycin biosynthesis, precursors. 10481
  var atrotaciens, actinobolin activity, tooth surfaces inoculated with Actinomyces viscosus/Streptococcus mutans. 5688
Streptomyces griseus, (see also Actinomyces streptomycini).
  antibacterial activity of antibiotic M-81 produced by S. griseus subsp psychrophilus. 9453
  carboxypeptidase, purification. 8332
  cryomycin/M-81 biosynthesis from hexamethylenediamine, subsp psychrophilus. 9452
  electron transport chain. 6506
  endo-β-N-acetylglucosaminidase, purification/properties. 9325
  endo-β-N-acetylglucosaminidase, release of intact oligosaccharides from specific glycoproteins. 7438
  factor C, effect on RNA synthesis in vitro. 10330
  β-galactoside production, optimum conditions. 10408
  growth, effect of A-factor in asporogenous mutants. 4827
  hyphae, characterization of functional units. 2671
  indolmycin biosynthesis, effect of glucose/mannose/galactose/fructose/sucrose. 9451
  inhibition by fungicides methyl-mercury dicyandiamide/Hoe 2874/Chemagro B1843/thiram/maneb. 1180
  levanase, purification/properties. 9348
  plant disease, biological control, review of mechanisms. 11040
  pronase, continuous enzymatic solubilization of fish protein concentrate using, enzyme recycling studies. 1044
  pronase P, yields of liquefield fish protein in digestion of washed pollack meat/paste with commercial enzyme. 3890
  protease, effect on agglutination of sheep RBC by Streptococcus groups A/B/C/D. 6037
  protease (alkaline serine), isolation/characterization from pronase P. 7508
  protease 3, effect of boric acid on catalytic activity. 9380
  protease 3, effect of pH on catalytic activity. 9379
  protease B, inhibition by peptide chloromethyl ketones, partial mapping of binding site/identification of reactive residue. 9378
  protease/streptomycin, preparation from culture broth by methanol extraction. 7507
  protoplast, formation/reversion, cultural condition/morphological study. 5382
  seed inoculation, effect on yields of cereals/carrots. 11036
  serine protease, catalytic mechanism. 3902
  streptomycin biosynthesis, N-methylation of N-demethylstreptomycin. 7545
  tetracycline biosynthesis, effect of conditions on antibiotic accumulation/mycelium distribution. 2803
  thymidine diphosphodihydrostreptose production, cell-free system. 8307
  transcription, role of 6-methylpurine/5-methylcytosine in regulation. 2927
  trypsin, amino acid sequence (peptic peptides). 955, 9405
  viomycin biosynthesis, origin of α,β-diaminopropionic acid/serine, var purpureus. 7546
Streptomyces group C, streptokinase, growth conditions leading to improved production. 3904
Streptomyces hachikoensis, phospholipase D production, egg yolk degradation. 938
Streptomyces hydrogenans,
  cell permeability, effect of catechins. 5023
  20β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, active site study with 6β-/11α-bromoacetoxy-progesterone. 924
  20β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, molecular weight/substrate specificity. 3861
  incorporation/binding of steroids, steroid-binding proteins. 881
Streptomyces hygroscopicus,
  alanine dehydrogenase, activity. 8323
  bluensomycin biosynthesis, biosynthesis of monoguanidinated inositol moiety. 10351
  growth, comparison of assay methods, dry mass/protein volume/moisture volume. 105
  spore germination, trehalose metabolism. 192
Streptomyces hygroscopicus var sagamiensis subsp.n., classification, spectinomycin/hygromycin A production. 9459

- **eptomyces kagawaensis**, prumycin biosynthesis, production/isolation/properties of antifungal antibiotic. 6534
- **eptomyces kanamyceticus**,
  - aminoglycoside semi-synthesis. 7544
  - 2-deoxystreptamine analogues, bioconversion to antibiotics. 5707
  - enzyme inactivation of kanamycin A and B/gentamicin C_{1a}/neomycin. 895
  - kanamycin production, influence of carbon/nitrogen source and medium pH on antibiotic production. 302
- **eptomyces kitasatoensis**, leucomycin biosynthesis, inhibition by cerulenin. 7540
- **eptomyces kitazawaensis**, antimycin A biosynthesis/properties/piscicidal action/applications. 8416
- **eptomyces kuwaitinensis sp.n.**, characteristics, isolation/properties of kuwaitimycin. 5700
- **eptomyces lateritius**, colony variant, production/recognition/phenotypic characterization. 4567
- **eptomyces lavendulae**, polyarthritis (experimental), rat,induction by cell-wall preparation. 2440
- **eptomyces lincolnensis**, fermentation, effect of methylation inhibitors on production of N-demethyllincomycin. 1159
- **reptomyces lipmanii**,
  - 7-(5-amino-5-carboxy valeramido)-7-m ethyl-cephalosporanic acid production, effect of regulatory mutants of aspartic/pyruvic acid families on antibiotic productions. 1083
  - antibiotic biosynthesis, role of lysine. 9456
  - aspartic acid auxotrophs, isolation/characterization. 241
  - lysine biosynthesis, implications in biosynthesis of penicillin N/7-(5-amino-5-carboxyvaleramido)-7-methoxycephalosporanic acid. 2804
  - penicillin N production, effect of regulatory mutants of aspartic/pyruvic acid families on antibiotic production. 1083
- **reptomyces lividans**, recipient of SCP1-cysB plasmid from S. coelicolor. 2957
- **reptomyces madurae**, actinomycetoma, review of cases in Turkey. 1277
- **reptomyces mycoheptinicum**, mycoheptin biosynthesis, effect of mixed cultivation with other microorganisms. 9455
- **reptomyces narbonensis**, conversion narbonalide → narbonomycin → picronolide → picromycin. 7541
- **reptomyces nasri sp.n.**, isolation from desert soil of Kuwait, morphological/physiological characteristics. 2625
- **reptomyces nodosus**, amphotericin B biosynthesis, preparation of ^{14}C-methyl ester. 10480
- **reptomyces olivaceus**, alveolitis (experimental extrinsic allergic), guinea-pig. 11240
- **Streptomyces parvus**, chitosan hydrolysis, proposal of new class of enzymes. 900
- **Streptomyces peptidofaciens**,
  - aminopeptidase, physicochemical properties/characteristics as Ca-metalloprotease. 6375
  - aminopeptidase, properties. 896
  - carboxypeptidase, properties. 896
- **Streptomyces phaeochromogenes**, macarbomycin biosynthesis/properties. 6777
- **Streptomyces pharmaensis sp.n.**, morphological/cultural/biochemical characteristics of blue-spored soil streptomycete. 1661
- **Streptomyces platensis var malvinus**,
  - antibiotic YL-704 biosynthesis. 9175
  - antibiotic YL-704, isolation/physico-chemical properties of complex. 9462
  - platenomycin biosynthesis. 6533
  - taxonomy, strain producing antibiotic YL-704 complex. 9175
- **Streptomyces prasinus**, prasinon A/B production, physical/chemical/biological characteristics. 3925
- **Streptomyces puniceus**, viomycin biosynthesis, origin of α,β-diaminopropionic acid/serine. 7546
- **Streptomyces purpurascens**, rhodomycin biosynthesis, isolation of β-rhodomycinone/L-rhodosamine/L-rhodinose/γ-rhodomycinone/2-deoxy-L-fucone. 2800
- **Streptomyces pyogenes**, inhibition by antibiotic EM49 produced by Bacillus circulans. 970
- **Streptomyces refuineus**, anthramycin biosynthesis. 9448
- **Streptomyces remosus var paromomycinus**, 2-deoxystreptamine analogues, bioconversion to antibiotics. 5707
- **Streptomyces reticuli var latumcidicus**, DNA homology, heterogeneity among whorl-forming streptomycetes by DNA-DNA reassociation. 5339
- **Streptomyces ribosidificus**, aminoglycoside semi-synthesis. 7544
- **Streptomyces rimosus**,
  - antibacterial activity of antibiotic M-81 produced by S. griseus subsp psychrophilus. 9453
  - hydroxylation, aromatic substances, comparison with mammalian systems. 7582
  - toyocamycin, enzymatic conversion to sangivamycin. 9210
- **Streptomyces rochei var volubilis**, lankacidin-group(T-2636)antibiotics, structure-activity relationship. 6776
- **Streptomyces roseoflavus**, colony variant, production/recognition/phenotypic characterization. 4567
- **Streptomyces roseolus**, colony variant, production/recognition/phenotypic characterization. 4567

Streptomyces ruber, colony, variant, production/recognition/phenotypic characterization. 4567
Streptomyces sapporonensis, bicyclomycin biosynthesis, comparison with antibiotic 5879. 5512
Streptomyces satsumaensis, chitosan hydrolysis, proposal of new class of enzymes. 900
Streptomyces scabies,
  inhibition by fungicides methyl-mercury dicyandiamide/Hoe 2874/Chemagro B1843/thiram/maneb. 1180
  potato scab, biological control by Bacillus subtilis. 11039, 11041
  potato scab, control, effect of gypsum/sulphur/terrachlor/terrachlor super-X. 11038
Streptomyces showdoensis,
  maleimycin, isolation/structure/biological properties/biosynthesis. 10483
  production of showdomycin, effect of changes in acetate pool on incorporation/distribution of ^{13}C-/^{14}C-labelled acetate. 972
  showdomycin biosynthesis, demonstration of asymmetry of tricarboxylic acid cycle. 2801
Streptomyces somaliensis,
  actinomycetoma, diagnosis by CF test, comparison with immunodiffusion test. 1206
  taxonomy (numerical), computer analysis. 799
Streptomyces spectabilis,
  acronycine, hydroxylation to 3-hydroxyacronycine. 8427
  enzyme inactivation of gentamicin C_{1a}. 895
Streptomyces spinosus, differentiation from Streptomyces glaucoachromogenes sp.n. 10239
Streptomyces sviceus, isolation of (αS, 5S)-α-amino-3-chloro-4,5-dihydro-5-isoxazoleacetic acid (NSC-163501) from fermentation liquor, antileukaemic/antimicrobial activity, microbiological assay using Bacillus subtilis. 214
Streptomyces tanashiensis, phosphoramidon, isolation/purification/structure of thermolysin inhibitor. 6532
Streptomyces tenebrarius,
  nebramycin biosynthesis, separation of complex/identification of factors 4, 5, 5'. 7542
  preservation/storage in gas phase of liquid nitrogen. 7608
Streptomyces testaceus, hydroxypepstatin A biosynthesis, isolation/properties. 6530
Streptomyces thermodiastaticus, amylase, activity in strains from soil/manure/compost. 4671
Streptomyces thermoviolaceus, amylase, activity in strains from soil/manure/compost. 4671
Streptomyces tubercidicus, tubercidin, intraerythrocytic administration/immune protection of mice. 7226
Streptomyces umbrinus, diumycin complex antibiotics, characterization. 1879
Streptomyces umbrosus, antimycin A biosynthesis/properties/piscicidal action/applications. 8416
Streptomyces venezuelae,
  antibiotic production, effect of sodium arsenite. 8697
  antibiotic production, organic acid stimulation. 8420
  chloramphenicol biosynthesis, origin/degradation of aromatic ring. 8418
  conversion narbonolide → picronolide. 7541
  picronolide/methynolide/neomethynolide biosynthesis, isolation/identification. 10486
  protoplast, formation/reversion, cultural condition/morphological study. 5382
Streptomyces verticillatus, mitomycin biosynthesis, D-glucosamine/L-citrulline as precursors. 8419
Streptomyces violaceoruber,
  hexose transport, spores/mycelia. 1751
  temperate phages, host range/plaque morphology/chromosomal attachment site. 371
Streptomyces violascens, cholesterol oxidase, method to screen microbial anticholesterol substances. 3968
Streptomyces viridochromogenes,
  antibacterial activity of thraustomycin, Streptomyces exfoliatus. 9460
  differentiation from Streptomyces glaucoachromogenes sp.n. 10239
  production of avilamycin. 2126
Streptomyces viridus, microflora of palm wine. 5306
Streptomyces visakhaensis sp.n., morphology/cultural and physiological characteristics, isolation from soil in Visakhapatnam area (India). 2626
Streptomyces zaomyceticus, conversion narbomycin → picromycin. 7541
Streptomycetaceae, phyloantigenic relationship of nocardiae. 1660
Streptomycin,
  adenylation/phosphorylation by polyresistant strains of Escherichia coli. 5495
  antibacterial activity in antibiotic combinations Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia. 9673
  bound agarose, use in new technique for isolati of purified ribosomes, Escherichia coli. 759
  control of canker spread in tomato transplants during clipping, Corynebacterium michiganense. 3396
  control of fireblight in pear, Erwinia amylovora. 3395
  degradation to produce volatile nitrogenous compounds, Pseudomonas maltophila. 2810
  detection of residual levels in swine carcases by bioassay utilizing Bacillus subtilis/B. cereus var mycoides/Sarcina lutea. 5591
  effect on antigenic properties of Yersinia

treptomycin, contd.
  - pestis. 2138
  - effect on cell-free synthesis of total protein/late T4 phage mRNA-induced lysozyme, Escherichia coli MRE 600 ribosomes. 4134
  - effect on cell wall of Escherichia coli B/Pseudomonas aeruginosa P28. 4997
  - effect on Nocardia asteroides/N. brasiliensis in vitro. 1145
  - effect on phospholipids/fatty acids/phosphatidylethanolamine/phosphatidylserine, Serratia marcescens. 424
  - effect on ribosome assembly, Escherichia coli B. 4603
  - incorporation in agar medium, detection of streptomycin-resistant Xanthomonas oryzae in rice seed. 6626
  - incorporation in blood agar plates, isolation of Bordetella bronchiseptica. 264
  - induction of production of antimicrobial substances, Proteus vulgaris. 8413
  - inhibition of incorporation of amino acids into proteins by streptomycin-susceptible strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 96
  - inhibition of phage T4 development in Escherichia coli B/host protein synthesis. 10658
  - preparation from culture broth by methanol extraction, Streptomyces griseus. 7507
  - spectrum/dose/toxicity/incompatibility. 1334
  - treatment, complications. 577
  - treatment of brucellosis, case report involving transmission by dog bite, Brucella suis. 3473
  - treatment of brucellosis (chronic) producing psychosis in abattoir worker, Brucella abortus. 1237
  - treatment of brucellosis (chronic) with peptic ulcer complications, 15 cases. 9732
  - treatment of bubonic plague, cases in South Vietnam. 3094
  - treatment of conjunctivitis, cattle, 3-year study in Argentina. 9940
  - treatment of endocarditis. 3206
  - treatment of leptospirosis, pig. 4327, 4328
  - treatment of mastitis during drying period, cattle, large-scale breeding units in Gdańsk Province (Poland). 4329
  - treatment of meningitis (tuberculous), case reports. 5879
  - treatment of mycobacteriosis (pulmonary), Mycobacterium xenopei. 3222
  - treatment of nocardiosis (cerebral/osseous), Nocardia asteroides/N. brasiliensis. 9820
  - treatment of osteitis (tuberculous). 1273
  - treatment of otitis media with cholesteatoma in combination with enzymes, staphylococci/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli. 8834
  - treatment of pleuropneumonia (experimental contagious), goat, Mycoplasma mycoides var capri. 8966
  - treatment of pneumonia, Actinobacillus lignieresii. 4225
  - treatment of pyelonephritis (experimental), rats, Streptococcus faecalis. 7967
  - treatment of staphylococcal infections, clinical trial with lincomycin. 2274
  - treatment of streptothricosis (cutaneous), cattle. 9939
  - treatment of tuberculosis, combination with INH, clinical trial, Czechoslovakia (WHO study). 566
  - treatment of tuberculosis, current trends. 4283
  - treatment of tuberculosis (experimental), mice, Mycobacterium bovis. 3417
  - treatment of tuberculosis in Finland. 2296
  - treatment of tuberculosis, productivity of prolonged follow-up. 587
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), newly diagnosed cases. 6986
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), school boys. 5768
  - treatment of tuberculosis, review. 10938, 10942
  - treatment of tuberculosis, side effects. 2290
  - treatment of urinary tract infection, children, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis/streptococci. 5793
  - treatment of urinary tract infection, children, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 6884

Streptomycin + ampicillin, antibacterial activity in vitro against enterococci. 3010

Streptomycin + Bactrim, combined effect on Escherichia coli. 9699

Streptomycin + chloramphenicol,
  - treatment of diarrhoea in children, clinical trial compared with ethacridine lactate. 7900
  - treatment of gastroenteritis (acute infantile), comparative trial with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 2306

Streptomycin + chlortetracycline HCl, effect on stalk/top rot organism, Erwinia carotovora var zeae. 1386

Streptomycin + ethambutol + INH, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary) as control regimen in US Public Health Service trial of rifampicin. 6984

Streptomycin + ethambutol + PAS, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), comparison with streptomycin + INH + PAS, clinical trial. 3285

Streptomycin + INH,
  - treatment of tuberculosis (ambulatory) on Indian reservation. 4281
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), advances cases. 2289
  - treatment of tuberculosis, regime in Algeria.

- **Streptomycin + INH, contd.**
  - 2298
  - treatment of tuberculosis (skin) with unusual manifestations, Mycobacterium tuberculosis var hominis. 1275
- **Streptomycin + INH + PAS,**
  - treatment of tuberculosis, problems arising from intermittent therapy. 2299
  - treatment of tuberculous prostatitis with lupus vulgaris, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 3220
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary). 2297, 4280
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), comparison with rifampicin-containing regimens. 6979
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), comparison with streptomycin + ethambutol + PAS, clinical trial. 3285
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary) previously untreated. 5876
  - treatment of tuberculosis, regime in Algeria. 2298
- **Streptomycin + INH + pyrazinamide**, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), controlled clinical trial over 6 months. 10939
- **Streptomycin + INH + rifampicin,**
  - treatment of tuberculosis (experimental), in mice, Mycobacterium bovis. 3417
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary). 6979
  - treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), controlled clinical trial over 6 months. 10939
- **Streptomycin + INH + thiacetazone**, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), controlled clinical trial over 6 months. 10939
- **Streptomycin + lincomycin**, treatment of staphylococcal infections, clinical trial. 2274
- **Streptomycin + oxytetracycline**, treatment of acute brucellosis, comparative study with oxytetracycline/doxycycline, Brucella melitensis. 3248
- **Streptomycin + PAS**, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), second report from East Africa. 8864
- **Streptomycin + penicillin,**
  - prophylaxis of ocular infections following cataract operations. 5903
  - treatment of endocarditis (enterococcal). 1291
  - treatment of endocarditis (experimental) in rabbit, synergism, Streptococcus viridans. 7085
  - treatment of endocarditis in 2 cases presenting with spondylitis, Streptococcus viridans. 8809
  - treatment of endocarditis (subacute), case report, Erysipelothrix insidiosa. 2230
  - treatment of mastitis (acute) in cows, Clostridium perfringens type A. 4323
  - treatment of nocardiosis (pulmonary) in dog. 7923
  - treatment of soft-tissue infection (purulent), staphylococci. 3255
- **Streptomycin + penicillin G**, treatment of endocarditis (subacute), Streptococcus mutans. 7835
- **Streptomycin + rifampicin**, antibacterial activity, dependent/independent action of drug associations in vitro, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 9693
- **Streptomycin + tetracycline**, treatment of arthritis (granulomatous), Brucella spp/ tubercle bacilli/other mycobacteria. 4223
- **Streptomycin + vancomycin,**
  - antibacterial activity in vitro against enterococci. 3010
  - synergism against enterococci. 1166
- **Streptomycin biosynthesis,**
  - content of fermentation broth of Actinomyces streptomycini. 1926
  - correlation with NADPH-dependent formation of thymidine diphosphodihydrostreptose from thymidine diphospho-D-glucose, cell-free system from Streptomyces griseus. 8307
  - induction by A-factor, asporogenous mutants of Streptomyces griseus. 4827
  - interaction of mutants with varying capacities for, submerged cultivation, Actinomyces streptomycini. 2905
  - N-methylation of N-demethylstreptomycin, Streptomyces griseus. 7545
- **Streptomycin-producing bacterium**, variation of mutant during storage. 2906
- **Streptomycin resistance,**
  - correlation with serological type, Staphylococc spp. 6206
  - development during passaging in antibiotic-containing media, Brucella. 6785
  - effect of terizidon on mutation rate, Escherichia coli FS1. 8666
  - Enterobacteriaceae, comparative studies in animals. 8644
  - epidemiological study of colibacillosis in chickens, Escherichia coli. 3477
  - Escherichia coli K12. 2090
  - Escherichia coli/Shigella/Salmonella newport/ S. barielly. 2967
  - frequency of primary drug-resistant tuberculosis, children, Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains. 663
  - frequency, 298 pulmonary tuberculosis cases. 11101
  - frequency, waste/river/drinking water isolates Enterobacteriaceae. 8642
  - genetic analysis of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. 2979
  - genetic markers of region on DNA of Haemophilus influenzae, UV sensitivity. 83
  - gram-negative bacteria, unaccompanied by changes in membrane lipid/fatty acid composition. 381

treptomycin resistance, contd.
- haemolytic staphylococci, clinical isolates, (USSR). 8184
- hospital strains isolated at Lincoln Hospital (New York), Shigella/S. sonnei. 1116
- incidence in Escherichia coli strains isolated from healthy pigs. 2087
- incidence in isolates from neonates, epidemiological significance, Escherichia coli. 5981
- incidence in Salmonella spp isolated in Romania. 5664, 7695
- incidence/variation in clinical isolates, USSR, Staphylococcus. 7107
- interstrain transformation, relation to nitrogen fixation, Rhizobium trifolii. 6649
- intestinal flora, effect on chemotherapy of radiation sickness in rats/rabbits. 6779
- mastitis isolates from cattle, Staphylococcus/Escherichia coli/Streptococcus. 11010
- metabolic aspects, Staphylococcus aureus. 5720
- multiple resistance as result of single mutation, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 2045
- mutant, amino acid substitution in str protein (ribosomal protein S12), Escherichia coli K12. 9591
- mutant, development of auxotrophy, Escherichia coli. 8554
- mutant, genetic characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 7653
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 6975
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from multiple subcutaneous cold tubercular abscesses. 1276
- Pasteurella multocida isolated from case of meningitis. 1233
- pathogenic isolates from cattle, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas/Proteus. 10750
- pathogenic isolates from dog/cat, Enterobacteriaceae. 10749
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5006
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa hospital isolates. 5315
- R factor determinant, distribution among Shigella strains isolated in Japan. 1108
- R factor isolated from Shigella dysenteriae type 1 (Central America)/Salmonella typhi (Mexico). 378
- R factor, transfer from Shigella to Escherichia coli. 2975
- Salmonella, isolated from animals/animal products, transfer to Escherichia coli K12. 2978
- Salmonella dublin, human/bovine isolates, Belgium. 7134
- Salmonella typhi isolated during extensive typhoid fever epidemic in Mexico. 5198
- Salmonella strains, isolates from animals in England/Wales (1971). 10745
- Shigella clinical isolates. 7697
- speciation/biochemical characterization, clinical isolates, Providencia stuartii. 7981
- Staphylococcus aureus carried by maternity ward staff. 2403
- streptococci/staphylococci isolated from milk. 7735
- Streptococcus group A isolated in Kaohsiung area (Taiwan). 8995
- transducibility in 30 different M types using phage A25, Streptococcus group A. 1110
- transduction in Mycobacterium smegmatis SN2 using phage I3. 4957
- transformation, blue green bacterium Anacystis nidulans. 9570
- tryptophanase induction, Vibrio cholerae El Tor. 10613
- typhoid fever in Vietnam, Salmonella typhi. 389

Streptomycin sensitivity,
- Azotobacter chroococcum. 4143
- Bacillus cereus isolated from case of septicaemia. 7841
- Bacterium alcaligenes, comparison with Shigella sonnei. 2129
- Brucella abortus strains. 3049
- determination by paper-disc diffusion test, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 1004
- determination by simplified single-disc method. 1945
- Enterobacteriaceae isolated from animals/birds in zoos in Brazil. 2968
- Escherichia coli isolated from neonatal intestine. 2089
- Escherichia coli, revealed by nationwide computer system operating in Czechoslovakia. 1155
- fluctuation, 43 B and/or C bile strains of Escherichia coli. 1157
- Listeria monocytogenes in vitro. 8669
- mutations near locus, nitrosoguanidine induction, characterization, Streptococcus group H. 8586
- Nocardia brasiliensis. 1944
- pathogens isolated from animals/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
- phlegm microflora, efficacy of complex antibacterial therapy of acute pneumonia in relation to staphylococci/streptococci/enterococci/Escherichia coli/Proteus. 9857
- protein synthesis, transition to resistance during phage T4 infection, Escherichia coli B. 10658
- Proteus isolated from cases of otitis media. 476
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro. 7722
- Salmonella after long survival in soft agar. 8178
- Salmonella/Shigella isolated in Rostov-on-Don. 5701
- Salmonella spp. 5702
- Serratia marcescens pigmented/non-pigmented strains. 414

Streptomycin sensitivity, contd.
  skin isolates (USSR), Staphylococcus/Streptococcus/coliforms. 11274
  Vibrio foetus/related vibrios. 5002
  Vibrio parahaemolyticus, disc diffusion. 4146
  Yersinia enterocolitica, clinical isolates. 10840
Streptomycin-sulphonamide plasmid, compatibility/molecular studies, Salmonella typhimurium. 6723
Streptonigrin, assay using Bacillus subtilis. 4851
Streptopenicillin, treatment of arthritis (septic), children. 1330
Streptose agar, enumeration of Streptococcus group D, raw milk samples. 10605
Streptosporangium,
  dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459
  storage (long-term), in soil culture. 2904
  viability in horse serum/sucrose + gelatine/skim-milk, long term storage. 2898
Streptosporangium roseum, polyphosphate glucokinase, differentiation from other actinomycetes by low levels or absence. 6451
Streptosporangium sibiricum, sibiromycin biosynthesis, cultural conditions. 2802
Streptothricosis (cutaneous), cattle, treatment with penicillin G/potassium penicillin G/streptomycin sulphate. 9939
Streptothrix, streptothricosis (cutaneous), cattle, treatment with penicillin G/potassium penicillin G/streptomycin sulphate. 9939
Streptovaricin, effect on RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), Escherichia coli. 7737
Streptovaricin acetate, effect on RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), Escherichia coli. 7737
Streptoverticillium abikoense, DNA homology, heterogeneity among whorl-forming streptomycetes by DNA-DNA reassociation. 5339
Streptoverticillium ehimense, DNA homology, heterogeneity among whorl-forming streptomycetes by DNA-DNA reassociation. 5339
Streptoverticillium eurocidicum, DNA homology, heterogeneity among whorl-forming streptomycetes by DNA-DNA reassociation. 5339
Streptoverticillium kentuchense, DNA homology, heterogeneity among whorl-forming streptomycetes by DNA-DNA reassociation. 5339
Streptoverticillium ladakanus, pseudouridine biosynthesis. 62
Streptoverticillium luteoverticillatum, DNA homology, heterogeneity among whorl-forming streptomycetes by DNA-DNA reassociation. 5339
Streptoverticillium netropsis, DNA homology, heterogeneity among whorl-forming streptomycetes by DNA-DNA reassociation. 5339
Streptovirudin, biosynthesis/antibacterial/antiviral activity, Streptomyces griseoflavus var thuringiensis var.n. 7738
Streptozotocin,
  induction of lactic acidosis in patient with oat cell carcinoma, case report/experimental observations. 268
  tissue distribution/level, bioassay, Proteus rettgeri. 9522
Streptozyme test,
  antibody response in streptococcal pharyngitis, comparison with antistreptolysin O/anti-NAD glycohydrolase/antihyaluronidase tests. 267
  specificity/sensitivity in detection of streptococcal antibodies. 9049
Stress, effect on bactericidal capacity of rabbit alveolar macrophages, ingestion of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2444
Stringent factor,
  effect on ribosomal synthesis of guanosine polyphosphates by Bacillus brevis/Chlamydomonas reinhardii. 5414
  isolation from ribosomes/properties, Escherichia coli K12. 6324
  localization on 50S subunit, Escherichia coli. 9244
Stringent response, role of spoT locus, Escherichia coli. 5610
Stripe blight, spectrum of disease, Pseudomonas coronafaciens. 625
Strongyloides papillous, transmission of Fusiformis necrophorus, experimental infection in rabbit. 8952
Strontium, inhibition of trans-eliminase by Sr^{2+}, Clostridium felsineum. 1861
Strychnine, effect on motility, investigation by motilometry, Escherichia coli. 10767
Stuart medium,
  detection of Proteus spp. 4024
  growth of leptospira on medium with added serum from rabbits fed with normal/5% olive oil rations, comparison with Korthof's medium. 9550
  isolation of Listeria monocytogenes. 10600
  transport medium for enteric bacteria (Shigell Salmonella/Escherichia coli). 306
Stubborn disease,
  citrus, associated mycoplasma-like organism, cultural/biological/physicochemical/serological properties of California/Morocco isolates of Spiroplasma citri gen.n. sp.n. 24
  citrus seedlings, effect of tetracyclines on symptom development. 2368
  citrus, serological relationship with corn stunt disease, Spiroplasma citri. 5351
  citrus, significance of isolation of Spiroplasm

- **ubborn disease, contd.**
  - citri from beet leafhoppers. 7352
  - citrus tree, discovery of beet leafhopper vector, Spiroplasma citri. 11044
- **unt disease**, corn, serological relationship with citrus stubborn disease, Spiroplasma citri. 5351
- **urnus vulgaris**, respiratory disease, susceptibility to Mycoplasma gallisepticum/ infectious laryngotracheitis virus/ infectious bronchitis virus, Central Valley of California. 2354
- **yrene polymer**, packing material, effect on growth of bacteria/fungi. 7759
- **3 suppressor**, molecular structure of phage fl R4 amber mutant during suppression. 4097
- **A gene,**
  - role for product in restoration of polarity in vitro, Escherichia coli. 317
  - suppression of phage T4 nonsense/ temperature-sensitive mutants, Escherichia coli. 9619
- **4^{ts} gene mutation**, nonsense mutation in Escherichia coli. 2912
- **bcutaneous infection**, anaerobic, incidence, appraisal, Clostridium/Fusobacterium/ Corynebacterium/Bacteroides/anaerobic cocci. 10867
- **bdural effusion**, complication of meningitis (nontuberculous), surgical aspects in infancy/childhood. 2307
- **bmarine**, airborne bacteria/nasopharyngeal flora of crew, Staphylococcus aureus/ Neisseria meningitidis/Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 3703
- **bmitochondrial particle**, digestion with Nagarase (bacterial proteinase). 3891
- **bstrate uptake**, effect of diffuse resistance in spherical bacterial floc, effectiveness factor. 7324
- **btilin,**
  - amino acid composition including 3-methyllanthionine/lanthionine/ dehydroalanine/dehydrobutyrine, Bacillus subtilis. 869
  - enzymatic fragmentation with trypsin/ thermolysin, Bacillus subtilis. 3800
  - inhibition of peptidoglycan synthesis, Bacillus stearothermophilus/Escherichia coli. 417
  - structure, Bacillus subtilis. 872
  - sulphide bridges, sequence/assignment in heterodetic bicyclic peptide of amino acid residues 20-29, Bacillus subtilis. 870
  - sulphide bridges, sequence/assignment in heterodetic tricyclic peptide of amino acid residues 3-19, Bacillus subtilis. 871
- **btilopeptidase**, hypersensitivity reaction, reduction by serum proteinase inhibitors, Bacillus subtilis. 2499
- **Subtilysine mutant**, induction/properties, Bacillus subtilis. 7662
- **δ-Subunit**, ATPase (Ca^{2+}-Mg^{2+}-activated), effect of removal on coupling/hydrolytic activity, Escherichia coli. 3833
- **γ-Subunit**, ATPase (Ca^{2+}-Mg^{2+}-activated), effect of modification on coupling/hydrolytic activity, Escherichia coli. 3833
- **sucA mutant**, biochemical/genetic characteristics, Salmonella typhimurium. 8579
- **Succinate-cytochrome c reductase**, electron transport chain, Streptomyces griseus. 6506
- **Succinate dehydrogenase,**
  - activity in nystatin-producing/non-producing mutants, effect of exogenous nystatin, Actinomyces noursei. 6472
  - cytoplasmic membrane, effect of glucose in medium, Bacillus subtilis/B. cereus. 9202
  - deficiency in citF mutants, genetic/ biochemical characterization of mutants, Bacillus subtilis 168. 350
  - effect of cultural conditions on production, Escherichia coli K10. 2774
  - effect of neotelomycin on activity, Bacillus megaterium/Staphylococcus aureus. 3023
  - effect of phosphatidyl-inositol/sodium laurylsulphate, Bacillus megaterium KM. 2154
  - effect of ristomycin/excess of phosphorus in medium, Proactinomyces fructiferi var ristomycini. 8336
  - examination by electrophoretic zymogram technique, Brevibacterium linens. 4844
  - identification by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in cells grown aerobically, Escherichia coli K12. 8375
  - identification by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with sdh amber mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 8374
  - isolation from prosthecae, Asticcacaulis biprosthecium. 9186
- **Succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase,**
  - 4-aminobutyric acid pathway, Escherichia coli. 5443
  - biosynthesis, effect of L-glutamine, Escherichia coli K12. 4669
  - genetic analysis of GABA utilization pathway, Escherichia coli K12. 5622
  - physical/immunochemical properties, Pseudomonas sp. 2776
  - purification/properties, Pseudomonas sp. 2775
- **Succinic acid,**
  - effect on growth of Corynebacterium sependonicum in medium containing asparagine or glutamine. 2825
  - growth of Nocardia erythropolis, regulation of catabolism. 7580
  - growth/transport process, Thiobacillus A2. 4801
  - heterotrophic utilization, relationship to

Succinic acid, contd.
  - bacterial populations, West Blue Lake (Manitoba). 1614
  - measurement in culture fluid, Escherichia coli. 1948
  - metabolite of bovine rumen fermentation, combined cultures of Bacteroides succinogenes/Selenomonas ruminantium. 3807
  - oxidation, purification/properties of protein stimulating, particulate fraction of Azotobacter vinelandii. 10348
  - production, genera identification, Enterobacteriaceae. 7550
  - production, use in TLC differentiation of Escherichia/Enterobacter/Klebsiella genera. 2857
  - reduction of cytochromes b_S559/b_S563, Mycobacterium phlei. 902
  - repression of isocitrate lyase, Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 931, 4812
  - repression of poly-β-hydroxybutyrate depolymerase extracellular secretion, Pseudomonas lemoignei. 10443
  - transport, Bacillus subtilis SB26. 5505
  - transport-defective mutant, use in study of transport system for C_4-dicarboxylic acids in isolated membranes of Escherichia coli W (mutant T5). 1871
  - transport, Escherichia coli W isolates membranes. 1871
  - transport, Pseudomonas putida. 5506

[ureido-^{14}C] Succinic acid, precursor of pyrimidine biosynthesis, Aeromonas salmonicida. 1691

Succinivibrio dextrinosolvens, growth requirement for Na^{2+} in rumen spp. 6560

Succinoglucan depolymerase, purification/properties, Flavobacterium M64. 6473

Sucrase (endocellular), purification/some properties, constitutive mutant of Bacillus subtilis Marburg 168. 5488

Sucrose,
  - component of medium optimized for biosynthesis of L-lysine, Brevibacterium flavum. 4028
  - effect on biodegradation of linoleic acid by rumen miroorganisms. 995
  - effect on cell volume/turbidity, Escherichia coli. 8658
  - effect on growth of Bacillus stearothermophilis, importance in tinned vegetable industry. 4112
  - effect on growth of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 8442
  - effect on heat resistance/cell volume of Salmonella senftenberg/S. typhimurium/yeast. 3062
  - effect on indolmycin biosynthesis, Streptomyces griseus. 9451
  - effect on isolation of enterobacteria/Staphylococcus aureus from blood culture media. 6639
  - effect on thermoresistance, Salmonella typhimurium/S. senftenberg. 9715
  - effect on viability of Pseudomonas fluorescens/Salmonella newport during storage in vacuo. 9659
  - fatty acid metabolism, rumen bacteria. 5544
  - growth/transport process, Thiobacillus A2. 4801
  - inhibition of colicin production in Shigella sonnei (Col E2/I)/Escherichia coli CA31 (Col A). 6732
  - mouth rinse, effect on pH of dental plaque. 4154
  - nature of disaccharides formed from, Erwinia carotovora var atroseptica. 108
  - protectant in freeze-drying of Mycoplasma gallisepticum/M. synoviae. 6232
  - uptake by natural bacteria groups, 7 Mazurian lakes (Poland). 11318
  - utilization, difference in fast/slow-growing rhizobia. 9482

Sucrose L media, reversion of L forms to parent, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 3735

Sucrose plasmid, localization/transfer from Salmonella agona/S. ohio/S. bovis morbificans to S. typhi/S. typhimurium via Escherichia coli. 4961

Sucrose + bovine serum, medium for storage of lyophilized Proactinomyces fructiferi. 2907

Sucrose + gelatine medium, viability of several genera of Actinomycetales. 2898

Sucrose + glucose, effect on heat resistance/cell volume of Salmonella senftenberg/S. typhimurium/yeast. 3062

Sudden-infant-death syndrome, incidence, comparison with croup/bronchitis/pneumonia in preschool children, Seattle. 1441

Sugar,
  - chemotaxis of Pseudomonas lachrymans. 2675
  - fermentation, Yersinia enterocolitica, unusual isolates not associated with mesenteric lymphadenitis. 8773
  - neutral, unidentified carbohydrate constituent of Clostridium botulinum type A. 2710
  - transport, characteristic temperatures in 2 unsaturated fatty acid auxotrophs, Escherichia coli. 6519
  - transport, lateral phase separation in membra lipids, Escherichia coli. 892
  - transport, 3 types of system, Escherichia col 963

Sugar fermentation test,
  - identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 5559
  - modification, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 8483

Sugar beet, see **Beta vulgaris**.

Sugar cane, see **Saccharum officinarum**.

Suha, nata production by Acetobacter xylinum. 1

ul suppressor, molecular structure of phage f1 R4 amber mutant during suppression. 4097
ulbenicillin, synergism with gentamicin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10746
ulfolobus, survival in hot springs, low pH/high temperature. 8156
ulfolobus acidocaldarius,
  cell wall, subunit structure. 6243
  glycerol diether/polyol dialkyl glycerol triether lipids. 10365
  growth, turnover rates in spring water. 8429
  immunoecological studies, hot acid springs of Yellowstone National Park. 10192
  sulphur oxidation, optimal temperatures in hot acid springs of Yellowstone National Park. 10191
ulpha drug resistance, Shigella sonnei, 243 isolates in Adelaide (1970-1972). 4527
ulphachlorpyridazine,
  control of colibacillosis in broiler chickens, Escherichia coli. 3379, 3380
  prophylaxis of colibacillosis in broiler chickens. 3381
ulphachlorpyridazine sodium, treatment of colibacillosis in pigs, comparison with ampicillin trihydrate. 1368
ulphachlorpyridazine-trimethoprim, treatment of enteritis in cattle, Escherichia coli. 11017
ulphachloropyridine sensitivity, pathogens isolated from animals/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
ulphadiazine,
  prophylaxis of meningococcal carriers in Egypt, Neisseria meningitidis group A. 10966
  spectrum/dose/toxicity/incompatibility. 1334
  treatment of bubonic plague, cases in South Vietnam. 3094
  treatment of meningicical infection/carriage (São Paulo), Neisseria meningitidis. 11088
  treatment of mycetoma mandibularis, Nocardia pelletieri. 5115
  treatment of nocardiosis as complication of renal transplant surgery following immunosuppressive treatment. 2243
  treatment of nocardiosis associated with bronchopulmonary disorders. 522
  treatment of nocardiosis (cerebral/osseous), Nocardia asteroides/N. brasiliensis. 9820
  treatment of nocardiosis (pulmonary), atypical case report, Nocardia asteroides. 5114
  treatment of nocardiosis (pulmonary), Nocardia asteroides. 6987
  treatment of shigellosis (travellers' diarrhoea). 7868
ulphadiazine resistance,
  nutrition/transport, propionibacteria. 235
  Salmonella isolated from animals/animal products. 2978
  typhoid fever in Vietnam, Salmonella typhi. 389
Sulphadiazine sensitivity,
  comparison with minocycline, Nocardia asteroides. 1153
  Enterobacteriaceae isolated from animals/birds in zoos in Brazil. 2968
  meningococcal isolated from asymptomatic carriers, army recruits/student nurses. 5591
  Nocardia asteroides/N. brasiliensis. 1944
  pathogens isolated from animals/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
Sulphadiazine silver,
  antibacterial activity in vitro. 3073
  treatment of acute burn patients, topical application, Pseudomonas/Staphylococcus. 538
Sulphadiazine + colistin, induction of fine structure changes in Proteus vulgaris. 10283
Sulphadiazine + nitrofurantoin, treatment/prophylaxis/suppression of chronic urinary tract infection. 10959
Sulphadimesin, effect of actinomycin biosynthesis, Actinomyces chrysomallus. 10479
Sulphadimidine, treatment of dysentery, comparison with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole in clinical trial of 100 cases, Shigella. 9847
Sulphadimidine + trimethoprim, antibacterial activity against fish pathogens, Aeromonas punctata/A. salmonicida/Vibrio anguillarum/Pseudomonas sp/Haemophilus piscium. 8682
Sulphafurazole, isolation of Escherichia coli strains resistant to ampicillin/chloramphenicol/sulphafurazole/tetracycline combination from urinary tract infections. 385
Sulphamerazine,
  sensitivity, pathogens isolated from animals/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
  treatment of columnaris disease in trout, Chondrococcus columnaris/Cytophaga columnaris. 11021
Sulphamerazine + trimethoprim, antibacterial activity against fish pathogens, Aeromonas punctata/A. salmonicida/Vibrio anguillarum/Pseudomonas sp/Haemophilus piscium. 8682
Sulphamethazine,
  control of pasteurellosis, small rabbit colony, Pasteurella multocida. 5935
  sensitivity, pathogens isolated from animals/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
  treatment of experimental swine pneumonia. 648
Sulphamethizole + sulphaethidole, treatment of pyelonephritis (experimental), rat, Staphylococcus aureus/enterococcus. 7965
Sulphamethoxazole, (see also Trimethoprim + **sulphamethoxazole**),
  potentiation by trimethoprim in vitro/in vivo, Serratia marcescens/mice. 1158
  spectrum/dose/toxicity/incompatibility. 1334

- **Sulphamethoxazole**, contd.
  - treatment of nocardiosis as complication of renal transplant surgery following immunosuppressive treatment. 2243
  - treatment of urinary tract infection, comparison with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 7864
  - treatment of urinary tract infection, comparison with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole in double-blind trial, children. 7865
  - treatment of urinary tract infection, Enterobacter aerogenes/Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas/Serratia/Proteus. 10893
- **Sulphamethoxazole resistance**, Pseudomonas/Proteus/Klebsiella. 4147
- **Sulphamethoxazole sensitivity**,
  - Bacteroides fragilis. 6787
  - disc/quantitative tests, Nocardia asteroides. 2302
  - Haemophilus influenzae. 4136
  - in vitro testing against nontyphoid Salmonella spp. 3048
  - Klebsiella, 50 strains isolated from septicaemia cases within/outside hospital. 1147
- **Sulphamethoxazole + ascorbic acid**, bacteriostatic activity on Pseudomonas aeruginosa, in vitro/in vivo study. 7748
- **Sulphamethoxypyridazine + trimethoprim**, antibacterial activity against fish pathogens, Aeromonas punctata/A. salmonicida/Vibrio anguillarum/Pseudomonas sp/Haemophilus piscium. 8682
- **Sulphamethylphenazole + trimethoprim**, antibacterial activity against fish pathogens, Aeromonas punctata/A. salmonicida/Vibrio anguillarum/Pseudomonas sp/Haemophilus piscium. 8682
- **Sulphametin + chloramphenicol**, treatment of listeric meningitis, case report, Listeria monocytogenes. 9811
- **Sulphamide**,
  - resistance, R factor transfer from Shigella dysenteriae type 1 to Escherichia coli K12. 9637
  - treatment of nocardiosis as infectious complication of immunosuppressive therapy. 9839
- **Sulphaminic acid**, spore germination (nitrite induced) inhibition, Clostridium butyricum. 5727
- **5-Sulphaminouracil**, microbiological determination using Escherichia coli. 2847
- **Sulphanilamide**,
  - effect on lethal activity of Col K, Escherichia coli K12. 1123
  - effect on production of N-demethyllincomycin by Streptomyces lincolnensis. 1159
  - treatment of erysipelas, appearance of agranulocytosis. 2283
- **Sulphanilamide resistance**,
  - Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner, suitability for use in a bacteria/antibiotic combination in pest control. 295
  - R factor, investigation of genetic structure in Escherichia coli K12/Escherichia coli ML1410/Shigella flexneri var X/Salmonella typhimurium LT2/Sal. chittagong. 2976
  - R factor, transfer from Shigella to Escherichia coli. 2975
- **Sulphanilamide + trimethoprim**, antibacterial activity against fish pathogens, Aeromonas punctata/A. salmonicida/Vibrio anguillarum Pseudomonas sp/Haemophilus piscium. 8682
- **Sulphanilic acid-α-naphthylamide colour test**, improved technique for nitrate reduction determination in raw milk. 9540
- **Sulphaquinoxaline**, reduced mortality due to Pasteurella anatipestifer/P. multocida/Escherichia coli infections, addition to duckling feed medicament. 545
- **Sulphaquinoxaline + oxytetracycline**, reduced mortality due to Pasteurella anatipestifer/P. multocida/Escherichia coli infections, addition to duckling feed medicament. 545
- **Sulphate**,
  - effect on electrochemical proton gradient, Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. 3922
  - effect on Thiobacillus ferooxidans, ore leaching solutions. 9703
  - metabolism, review. 5540
- **Sulphate-reducing bacteria**,
  - ecological observations, mud cores of Lake Vechten. 8158
  - hydrogen sulphide production, Lake Veisovo (USSR). 9156
  - interrelationship with methane-producing bacteria in bottom deposits of Lake Vechten (Netherlands). 11314, 11315
- **Sulphathiazole**,
  - treatment of impetigo contagiosa. 552
  - use in Salmonella isolation on Müller-Kaufman medium, inhibition of Proteus. 10564
- **Sulphathiazole resistance**,
  - incidence in Salmonella spp isolated in Romania. 5664, 7695
  - Pseudomonas aeruginosa hospital isolates. 531
- **Sulphathiazole sensitivity**, Streptococcus agalactiae/Staphylococcus aureus. 7735
- **Sulphathiazole + trimethoprim**, antibacterial activity against fish pathogens, Aeromonas punctata/A. salmonicida/Vibrio anguillarum Pseudomonas sp/Haemophilus piscium. 8682
- **Sulphatide**,
  - correlation with virulence, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 4658
- **Sulphide**,
  - oxidation, electron transport chain, Thiobacill

lphide, contd.
  denitrificans. 8398
  oxidation, linkage to nitrite reduction, Thiobacillus denitrificans. 4771
  ore, interrelationship of Thiobacillus thiooxidans/T. ferrooxidans. 6542
  possible photosynthetic use by filamentous photosynthetic bacteria, hot springs. 7530
  reduction from sulphite, desulfoviridin, Desulfovibrio gigas. 6498
  reduction of cytochrome c_{553} which functions as a sulphide-cytochrome c reductase. 903
Sulphinopropionic acid, biosynthesis, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 5521
lphisoxazole,
  resistance, Propionibacterium spp. 4145
  spectrum/dose/toxicity/incompatibility. 1334
  treatment of infection in patients with chronic granulomatous disease. 5881
  treatment of urinary tract infections, comparative study with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/ampicillin. 3240
lphite,
  oxidation, electron transport chain, Thiobacillus denitrificans. 8398
  reduction, redox potentials of vitamins K/ implications for role in, Desulfovibrio. 6487
  reduction to sulphide, desulfoviridin, Desulfovibrio gigas. 6498
ulphite-iron-polymyxin broth, detection of anaerobic spore-forming bacteria (Clostridium spp). 4016
ulphite oxidase (AMP-independent), purification/ properties, Thiobacillus denitrificans. 8376
ulphite-reducing bacteria,
  indicator of water pollution, Izmir Harbour, Turkey. 11310
  isolation from iced fish, anaerobes, Zambia. 3653
ulphite reductase,
  activity in extracts, photosynthetic bacteria. 10461
  prosthetic group of Escherichia coli enzyme, analogy with enzymes from Desulfovibrio gigas/D. desulfuricans. 1859
ulphite reductase (NADPH), 'siroheme' (sirohydrochlorin) prosthetic group, Desulfotomaculum nigrificans/Escherichia coli. 2777
ulphonamide,
  antagonist, effect on trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, Escherichia coli. 4148
  complications of treatment. 577
  effect on production of N-dimethyllincomycin by Streptomyces lincolnensis. 1159
  improved selectivity of brilliant green-phenol red agar for salmonellae. 4882
  treatment of bacteraemia, host-pathogen-drug interaction, Staphylococcus aureus. 5129
  treatment of gastroenteritis/dysentery in children, clinical trial/comparison with broxyquinoline/brobenzoxaldine. 2264
  treatment of infection in patients with chronic granulomatous disease. 5881
  treatment of infection superimposing simple cystitis. 1211
  treatment of leprosy, review, Mycobacterium leprae. 10873
  treatment of mastitis (acute) in cows, Clostridium perfringens type A. 4323
  treatment of urinary tract infection (chronic). 7901
  treatment of urinary tract infection (chronic) in the elderly, Mycoplasma/β-haemolytic streptococci/Mima-Herellea/bacteroides/ peptostreptococcus. 1327
Sulphonamide-nitrofurantoin, antibacterial activity against Escherichia coli/Proteus vulgaris/ P. mirabilis/Alcaligenes/Streptococcus group D/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/ Enterobacter aerogenes. 425
Sulphonamide resistance,
  clinical isolates from urinary tract infection, Proteus mirabilis. 10905
  effect of racephenicol on, lactose-fermenting enteric bacteria in chickens, Escherichia coli/Salmonella. 388
  emergence of resistant Escherichia coli strains in broiler chickens treated prophylactically for colibacillosis with sulphachloropyridazine. 3381
  epidemiological study of colibacillosis in chickens, Escherichia coli. 3477
  frequency, waste/river/drinking water isolates, Enterobacteriaceae. 8642
  incidence in Escherichia coli strains isolated from healthy pigs. 2087
  nutrition/transport, propionibacteria. 235
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus isolated from cases of otitis media. 476
  R factor determinant, distribution among Shigella strains isolated in Japan. 1108
  R factor isolated from Shigella dysenteriae type 1 (Central America)/Salmonella typhi (Mexico). 378
  Salmonella strains isolated from animals in England/Wales (1971). 10745
  Salmonella typhi isolated during extensive typhoid fever epidemic in Mexico. 5198
  Vibrio parahaemolyticus, disc diffusion. 4146
Sulphonamide sensitivity,
  Aeromonas hydrophila isolated from wound infections in children. 6880
  phlegm microflora, efficacy of complex antibacterial therapy of acute pneumonia in relation to staphylococci/streptococci/ enterococci/Escherichia coli/Proteus. 9857
  Propionibacterium spp. 4145
  Staphylococcus isolated from cases of otitis media. 476

Sulphonamide-streptomycin plasmid, compatibility/molecular studies, Salmonella typhimurium. 6723

Sulphonamide + trimethoprim, treatment of gastroenteritis, infants, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Salmonella. 3242

Sulphur,
- control of potato scab, Streptomyces scabies. 11038
- dissimilatory reduction of inorganic element by facultatively anaerobic marine bacteria, pseudomonad strain 12W/pseudomonad strain 16B/non-motile gram-negative bacillus. 220
- effect of presence in growth medium on toxic/immunological properties of lipopolysaccharides, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 5219
- effect on colony development on solid media, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 10501
- extracellular deposit, Thiobacillus neopolitanus. 36
- metabolism, involvement in control of 5-aminolaevulinate synthetase activity, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 5444
- photochemical disproportionation into sulphide/sulphate, Chlorobium limicola f. thiosulfatophilum. 9466
- oxidation, optimal temperatures in hot acid springs of Yellowstone National Park, Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. 10191
- oxidation, Thiobacillus thiooxidans. 6542
- toxicity for Bacillus subtilis, extraction from red algae Ceramium rubrum. 2168
- turnover in meromictic Lake Geck-Gel, role of microorganisms. 7310

Sulphur-35, decay inducing mutagenesis, Escherichia coli. 9662

Sulphur bacteria,
- effect of soil pH on Thiobacillus novellus. 7284
- hydrogen sulphide formation in natural waters. 7302
- isolation/characterization of new species, Thiobacillus organoparus. 1639
- isolation from public water supply, effect on appearance/taste/odour of water. 2395
- microbiological examination of offshore sediments, Lake Eire. 10193
- occurrence in water/bottom sediments of Vistula River, influence of discharged heated waters from Skawina power station. 11319

Sulphur cycle,
- distribution/role of sulphate-reducing bacteria in soil processes. 5294
- effect of monofluoroacetamide, Thiobacillus thiooxidans/T. thioparus/Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. 8703
- microbiological studies to investigate formation of anaerobic macrozone in seawater of Saanich Inlet (Japan). 2562

Sulphur dioxide,
- correlation of concentration with bacterial concentration in an urban atmosphere, Cincinnati. 777
- effect on leaf surface microflora. 4490

Sulphur photosynthetic bacteria, distribution in wetland/woodland habitats of central/northern Minnesota. 6166

Sulphur-reducing bacteria, dissimilatory reducti of inorganic sulphur by facultatively anaero marine bacteria, pseudomonad strain 12W/pseudomonad strain 16B/non-motile gram-negative bacillus. 220

Sulphydryl-reagent,
- effect on thiamine inactivation of thiaminase I, Bacillus thiaminolyticus 181
- interaction with 30S ribosomal subparticle, 'non-enzymatic' translocation, Escherichia coli. 5411

Sulphydryl residue, importance in toxicity of murine toxin, Yersinia pestis. 6128

Sultriene, treatment of lepromatous leprosy. 228

Sunflower, see Helianthus annuus.

Sunicillin, antibacterial activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10748

Sunnhemp
- rhizosphere, effect of sodium nitrate/disodium hydrogen phosphate/2,4-D/dithane Z-78 on actinomycete antagonism. 10757
- rhizosphere microflora, effect of foliar applications of various chemicals. 5017

sup mutation, suppression of metH mutation, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 6677

sup3 mutant, mischarging single/double mutants of $tRNA^{Tyr}$, Escherichia coli. 6668

supA36 gene, genetic marker used in isolation/characterization of ϕ80 transducing phage, Escherichia coli. 2063

supK mutant, suppressor of frameshift mutation chain terminating UGA mutations, Salmonella typhimurium. 8575

$supI^+$ mutant, suppressor host bacterium in Staphylococcus aureus. 369

supT mutation, missense suppressor mutation affecting $tRNA_{GGG}^{Gly}$ species, Escherichi coli K12. 5621

supX mutation,
- characterization of supX mutant phenotype, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 2044
- leu operon, Salmonella typhimurium. 2042

Superinfection, R factor, accumulation of replicative intermediates of superinfecting DNA, Escherichia coli R^+. 374

Superoxide dismutase,
- biological protection in bacteria/phages. 476
- effect on lethality of oxygen to Lactobacillus plantarum. 3943
- inhibition of oxidation of adrenaline by

peroxide dismutase, contd.
- rubredoxin, Pseudomonas oleovorans. 3900
- iron-containing, cellular localization/function, Escherichia coli B. 179
- manganese-containing, cellular localization/function, Escherichia coli B. 179
- oxygen toxicity studies in Saccharomyces cerevisiae/Escherichia coli B/Escherichia coli K12. 5489
- sequence homologies between Mn/Fe enzymes (Escherichia coli) and chicken liver mitochondrial enzyme. 10462

peroxide radical, role in killing of phagocytized cells, Escherichia coli B. 7471

perseptyl + trimethoprim, treatment of shigellosis, Shigella flexneri/S. sonnei/S. schmitzi. 9848

ppurating infection (acute), hand/fingers, antibiotic/surgical treatment. 5142

rface active agent,
- determination of biodegradability by microbial selective culture test. 5566
- standardization in media for detection of Enterobacteriaceae in foods/water. 7631

rface activity, association with cytotoxicity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10448

rface culture, new technique for mycobacteria on liquid media. 4848

rface exclusion, mapping locus on F factor, Escherichia coli K12. 8631

rface sampling, direct application of culture media. 6599

rface viable count, diagnosis of urinary tract infection, children. 10817

rfactant (nonionic), neutralizing agent in assessment of bactericidal activity of hexachlorophene. 5033

rfactin, interaction between membranes/cytolytic bacterial toxins. 8125

rgical drape, impervious material, role in prevention of surgical infection, comparison of single-use/reuse material. 4504

rgical gown,
- isolation of Staphylococcus aureus/Staph. epidermidis/pneumococcus/Streptococcus/Micrococcus/Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis/Klebsiella/Providencia/Aerobacter/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2582
- role in prevention of surgical infection, comparison of single-use/reused material. 4504

rgumycin,
- production, Actinomyces surgutus sp.n. 6222
- structure/physicochemical properties, Actinomyces surgutus sp.n. 8424

rvival, (see also Viability).
- Acholeplasma laidlawii, serum-free Dulbecco basal medium. 8195
- Actinomycetales in horse serum/sucrose + gelatine/skim-milk. 2898
- Actinomycetales stored in soil for 20 years. 1060
- actinomycetes, soil culture. 2904
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens under different soil conditions. 10168
- Alcaligenes/Bacillus/Erwinia/Escherichia/Proteus/Pseudomonas/Sarcina/Serratia/Spirillum, role of negative chemotaxis. 42
- Azotobacter vinelandii, dry soil. 11285
- Bacillus popilliae lyophilized cells, effect of RH. 1939
- Bordetella pertussis, effect of certain factors during freeze-drying process. 2892
- Brucella abortus in milk/milk products. 406
- Clostridium botulinum type E, spores in pasteurized blue crab meat. 9655
- Corynebacterium insidiosum in soil/alfalfa roots. 11284
- effect of iron deprivation/temperature, 14 bacterial strains. 2815
- effect of irradiation medium on survival during X-irradiation, rec/exr gene-dependent phenomenon. 2037
- Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in soil under various environmental conditions. 1129
- Escherichia coli/Aerobacter aerogenes/Bacillus subtilis/Serratia marcescens/thermophilic bacillus YTG-2 S^r, liquid culture under CO_2 at high temperatures. 4980
- Escherichia coli B/r, effect of thymine dimer excision. 3753
- Escherichia coli, effect of growth phase/repair ability on in response to ethyl methanesulphonate. 4132
- Escherichia coli, effect of post-UV incubation, strains deficient in different steps of dark repair. 2016
- Escherichia coli, freeze-thaw damage, influence of nutritional status/growth rate. 7705
- Escherichia coli, freeze-thaw damage, theoretical/practical study. 7704
- Escherichia coli, in Mlekopan M milk substitute for calves. 8167
- Escherichia coli,in seawater under stationary conditions/physiological saline. 7300
- Escherichia coli K12, influence of irradiation medium. 3752
- Escherichia coli/Proteus vulgaris/Salmonella enteritidis/Sal. typhi/Sal. typhimurium/Edwardsiella tarda/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Serratia marcescens in honey. 2585
- Escherichia coli, R^+ in seawater. 8634
- Escherichia coli (UV-irradiated thermosensitive). 7713
- freezing (rapid/very rapid), on membrane filters in liquid nitrogen, recovery of Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Serratia marcescens/Lactobacillus casei/

Survival, contd.
    Leuconostoc mesenteroides/Staphylococcus aureus. 1134
  indicator bacteria/enteric pathogens in well water. 9155
  Klebsiella serotypes 3/9/69, effect of relative humidity. 2996
  lactic streptococci at -17°C, relationship of cellular components in concentrated cultures. 9649
  lactic streptococci, effect of storage at 22°C/4°C. 4110
  Lactobacillus bulgaricus in liquid nitrogen, relationship with cellular fatty acid composition. 9282
  Leptospira. 2830
  Leptospira, soil surface, effect of water content (USSR). 9147
  Leptospira, under differing ecological conditions. 4858
  Leptospira autumnalis, effect of thiosulphate, influence of calcium. 3059
  Listeria monocytogenes in pre-packed meats. 9494
  microbial contaminants of ointments/components on γ-irradiation, effect of dose/media. 3005
  Mycobacterium avium in sawdust litter. 6197
  Mycoplasma gallisepticum/M. synoviae, effect of growth stage at time of freeze-drying. 6232
  Mycoplasma, indoor aerosols. 31
  micrococci during heat step of frankfurter process. 9654
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae, artificial s.c. cavity in mouse. 4899
  Nocardia in sterile and unsterile soil/bovine faeces/tap water/sewage/wood/straw. 1605
  Pectobacterium in rhizosphere. 3670
  Peptococcus prévotii, relationship to energy charge. 4582
  phytopathogenic bacteria in soil in free state/in dead organic matter/in rhizosphere. 3670
  rhizobia in Nilgris peat. 2900
  Rhizobium japonicum in peat/manure/charcoal/hay mixed with garden soil. 2903
  Rhizobium (slow-growing), inoculated legume seeds. 11300
  Salmonella dublin/S. typhimurium in stored bovine colostrum. 6644
  Salmonella enteritidis/faecal coliforms in sand, effect of slurry irrigation. 6169
  Salmonella newport/Pseudomonas fluorescens (dried), effect of storage in air/CO_2/argon/nitrogen/neon/krypton/xenon/helium/in vacuo, influence of RH. 430
  spores (freeze-dried), actinomycetes producing streptomycin/lincomycin. 2107
  spores of Actinomyces noursei after UV-irradiation. 2058
  spores of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner after exposure to weather. 2111
  staphylococci in lysates. 2902
  Staphylococcus aureus in intermediate moistu meats, effect of water activity/1,2-propanediol/1,3-butanediol. 2994
  Staphylococcus aureus on pharmaceutical oral solid dosage forms, effect of temperature/RH/size of inoculum/duration of storage. 1634
  Staphylococcus aureus, UV-irradiated human bovine/caprine/avian strains. 7714
  streptococci group E after in vitro phagocytos by swine macrophages. 49
  streptococci (pathogenic) in cottage cheese, effect of Ph. 7708
  Streptococcus cremoris/S. lactis, effect of frozen storage production in chemostat culture. 4820
  Sulfolobus/rod-shaped bacteria in hot springs low pH/high temperature. 8156
  Vibrio parahaemolyticus, cooked seafood at refrigeration temperatures. 9648
  Vibrio parahaemolyticus, effect of storage at 5°C, processed Maryland oysters. 8653
Sutter et al disc diffusion method, evaluation against 3 other tests for antibiotic sensitivity testing, Bacteroides spp/Fusobacterium. 10567
Suture material,
  contamination with sporeforming rods/fungi, radiation sterilization. 1633
  microbial flora, radiosensitivity of dry preparations. 6761
Swamp, vegetation, transmission of Mycobacter ulcerans infection in Uganda. 668
Swarming,
  Proteus, development on solid media by random dispersion. 308
  Proteus, role of extracellular slime secretio 2660
  Proteus mirabilis/P. vulgaris on agar media. 4035
  Proteus mirabilis, zonation phenomenon/structure of swarm colony. 2901
Swelling disease, antiserum raised in pigs, Escherichia coli. 7211
Swimmer's ear, see **Otitis externa**.
Swimming pool,
  bacterial quality, coliforms/Pseudomonas/Staphylococcus aureus as indicators. 8517
  isolation/enumeration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by membrane filter technique. 8516
  isolation of atypical mycobacteria, Quebec. 8157
  isolation of Escherichia coli/coliforms/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus spp, effe of filtration on bacteriological quality. 10
  study of bacteria/available chlorine/redox

imming pool, contd.
  potential. 6191
imming pool granuloma, diagnosis/aetiology/treatment, Mycobacterium marinum (balnei). 1318
ine dysentery, see **Dysentery (swine)**.
ordfish, isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus, Narragansett Bay. 1619
mbiosis,
  bacteria and Discophrya stammeri/D. laccobii/D. lichtensteinii. 1597
  bacteria, biosynthesis of IAA, relationship to plant auxin level. 2558
  bacteria, density/spreading on plant surfaces under laboratory conditions. 2559
  bacteria, effects of penicillin/chlortetracycline HCl on fine structure of symbionts in pea aphids. 7736
  bacteria in Malpighian tubules, Arocatus contінctus/Chilocoris somalicus. 11269
  bacteria in Platypleura octoguttata, possible source of bacterial cytochrome. 5290
  bacteria, interaction with plants regarding auxin metabolism, excretion of amino acids/vitamins by bacteria. 2557
  bacteria, observations in milk gland of tsetse flies (Glossina). 7274
  bacteria, possible origin of mitochondria. 2590
  bacterial films, review on biotic/abiotic surfaces. 10152
  bacterial presence/lysis, Euspongia officinalis. 8142
  bacteroides detected in ovaries of tsetse fly. 8143
  bacteroides in mycetomes of Sitophilus granarius/S. oryzae larvae. 4473
  cell evolution theory. 2933
  chromogenic bacteria/Gymnodinium breve, Florida red tide. 775
  effect of UV-irradiation on effectiveness, Rhizobium trifolii. 4985
  evidence for symbiotic origin of mitochondria. 8601
  Flavobacterium buchneri/Discophrya hydroi. 1597
  intestinal flora/termites, role of bacteria in amino acid synthesis. 752
  microorganisms in seminal receptacle, Pholcus phalangioides. 11268
  nitrogen fixation, photosynthetic bacteria. 4830
  nutritional significance of bacteria in 2 spp of haemoflagellates. 7273
  Rhizobium cowpea/Arachis hypogea, electron microscopic study of nodules. 2555
  rickettsia-like organisms/Cimex lectularius, morphology/histochemistry/ultrastructure of symbiotes in mycetome. 3727
  rickettsia-type particles/argus beetles [Alveonasus lahorensis/Argas persicus/Ornithodorus papillipes]. 2536
  secondary symbionts, EM study, Macrosiphum rosae/Dactynotus jaceae. 10154
  Wolbachia lectularia/bed-bug (Cimex lectularius), characterization of W. lectularia. 1682
Synchronous culture,
  DNA synthesis after continuous/interrupted thymine starvation, Escherichia coli 15 TAU bar. 70
  Escherichia coli, determination by opacity spectrum. 9485
  filtration technique using glass fibre filters, Bacillus subtilis. 1943
  Hyphomicrobium swarmer cell population. 1006
  mutagenesis of Mycobacterium phlei with N-methyl-N-nitroso-N'-nitroguanidine. 8665
  swarmer cells, growth cycle morphology, Hyphomicrobium strain B-522. 1006
Synechococcus, allophycocyanin, role as light-harvesting pigment. 4776
Synergism, (see also **Antibiotic synergism**),
  experimental disease in gnotobiotic piglets due to combined action of Pasteurella septica/Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. 638
  leukocidin components F and S, leukocidal activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 876
  Pasteurella pneumotropica/Sendai virus infections, experimental respiratory tract infection in mice. 2379
  phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase binding sites for phenylalanine/ATP, Escherichia coli K10. 161, 950
  Pseudomonas phaseolicola/Achromobacter sp, increased severity of halo blight in Phaseolus vulgaris. 8931
  soap bacteriostats, measurement in vivo. 8493
  UV/X-irradiation on mutants of Escherichia coli K12. 409
Synovial cell culture, investigation for viruses/mycoplasmas by DNA buoyant density. 7347
Synovial fluid,
  identification of L forms as Bacillus licheniformis. 6215
  identification of lepra cells in patient with erythema nodusum leprosum. 5109
  isolation of Corynbeacterium hofmanni in cases of rheumatoid/nonrheumatoid arthritis. 3226
  search for mycoplasma, patients with rheumatoid arthritis. 6226
Synovitis, occurrence in turkeys, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 2346
Synovitis (experimental), turkey, i.v. injection of Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 2346
Syphilis, (see also **Sexually-transmitted disease**).
  advances in venereology. 4181
  amboceptors for diagnosis, evaluation/control

Syphilis, contd.
    at Paul Ehrlich Institute/Georg Speyer Haus/Ferdinand Blum Institute (GFR). 4447
  biological false-positive reactions in drug addiction, reduced incidence. 7775
  biological false-positive serological test in patient with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. 7788
  blindness in early stages, case report/treatment. 4207
  cases reported in Belgium, 1973. 9015, 9016, 9017
  contact tracing internationally. 5998
  contact tracing, role of physician. 3307
  control. 2318
  control measures in New Zealand. 9894
  control, role of private physician. 3306
  crossed serological reactions for chlamydiae/mumps virus. 3523
  cure rate, value of Luotest/FTA-ABS/Nelson's test/lymphoblast transformation test. 1323
  current situation in Bangladesh. 5995
  detection in gravida prior to parturition, VDRL/RPR/FTA-ABS tests. 2187
  diagnosis by cardiolipidic reaction/flocculation reaction/Kolmer-Reiter reaction/treponema immobilization test/immunofluorescence. 465
  diagnosis by CF test, automation studies. 9052
  diagnosis by CF test, effect of serum concentration, cardiolipin/Treponema pallidum antigen. 9053
  diagnosis by detection of precipitating antibodies by immunoelectrophoresis. 8038
  diagnosis by FTA-ABS test/cardiolipin Wassermann test/Reiter's Protein Complement Fixation Test/Kahn Flocculation Test/VDRL slide test. 2885
  diagnosis by FTA-CSF test with monospecific anti-IgM conjugate. 6862
  diagnosis by HA tests, related advances. 10810
  diagnosis by RPR-teardrop-hand rotation-card/VDRL/Kolmer CF tests. 5575
  diagnosis, comparison of TPHA/TPI/FTA tests. 9528
  diagnosis, comparison of Wassermann/VDRL/RPR/FTA-ABS tests, 5271 cases. 9758
  diagnosis, correlation of micro-/macro-TPHA tests. 1031
  diagnosis, differentiation from yaws by micro TPHA test. 5059
  diagnosis, evaluation of TPHA/VDRL/FTA-ABS tests. 1033
  diagnosis in general practice, efficacy of bacteriological/serological methods in clinically doubtful cases. 10782
  diagnosis, micro-TPHA in routine serodiagnosis. 5058
  diagnosis, standardization of serological procedures. 6863
  diagnosis/treatment. 3271
  diagnosis using peroxidase-labelled antibodies, comparison with FTA test. 2188
  early-warning test. 5054
  electron microscopic detection of Treponema pallidum within cells of primary chancre. 5833
  epidemiological situation/WHO control programme. 5997
  epidemiological study in India. 10018
  epidemiological trends forecasted for 1974 in USA. 5999
  epidemiology/control, review (USA). 8993
  epidemiology (1957-58 to 1967-68), WHO report. 10015
  evaluation of counterimmunoelectrophoresis in serology. 7786
  factors influencing disease in war environment (South Vietnam). 5004
  fatal transplacental infection, 2 case reports. 4205
  in combination with gonorrhoea, treatment of double infection with spectinomycin. 1310
  incidence in adolescents, USA. 7111
  incidence in prostitutes (Marseille). 11107
  incidence in USA. 8994
  incidence/morbidity, France 1970. 5996
  incidence, relationship to contraceptive pill usage, GDR. 7108
  incidence/treatment/control, UK 1971-1972. 7112
  incidence/treatment of minors, USA. 3450
  increased incidence in Mississippi over USA national average, screening/treatment asymptomatic women. 669
  infantile cases accompanied by anticomplementary effect on cryoglobulin. 10809
  infection during pregnancy requiring therapeutic abortion. 5836
  intrauterine infection, clinical importance. 5122
  isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
  laboratory data/clinical manifestations in 3 cases previously treated for congenital syphilis. 8748
  lesions, unusual appearance on trunk/neck of 26-year-old female. 2247
  lymphadenopathy in early stages. 3224
  malignant, symptomatology, unusual case involving hepatitis. 10808
  occurrence during pregnancy, problems/treatment. 1208
  occurrence of acute periostitis, case report. 6861
  osteomyelitis as rare form. 4221
  possible significance in aetiology of cervical cancer. 3225
  present problems worldwide. 1428
  prolonging of infectious stage. 6079

- **yphilis, contd.**
  - public health problem in relation to emigration. 2409
  - pulmonary, case report. 5055
  - review of surveys between 1964/1972 in Papua New Guinea. 6005
  - serological control of course. 8746
  - serological prevalence in urban/rural Serer populations (Sénègal). 11106
  - serological tests in pregnancy. 5057
  - survey of disease treated by Manitoba physicians (1972). 5867
  - symptomatology/aetiology/control/diagnosis/epidemiology/experimental model, review. 9821
  - symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment/public education, role of pharmacists. 2326
  - treatment, criticisms. 7892
  - treatment of heroin addict based on false-positive VDRL/FTA-ABS tests. 1207
  - treatment recommendations. 8848
  - treatment, review. 10950
  - treatment with penicillin. 8842
  - treatment with penicillin, pharmacokinetics. 3292
  - treatment with penicillin preparations/other drugs. 3293
  - use of tunable pulsed dye laser for quantitative fluorescence in FTA-ABS test. 8500
- **yphilis (congenital),**
  - diagnosis/symptomatology. 4206
  - dinitrochlorobenzene sensitization, depression of foetal cell-mediated immunity. 3569
  - glomerulopathy, absence of Streptococcus from nasal discharge. 530
  - glomerulopathy, Streptococcus as possible aetiological agent. 529
  - nephropathy, electron microscopic/fluorescent studies of renal biopsy. 1279
  - nephrotic syndrome in neonates, 4 cases with biopsy studies. 8749
  - occurrence in neonate of mother with syphilis, problems/treatment. 1208
  - problems in diagnosis, differentiation from tertiary yaws/tertiary syphilis. 464
  - serology, IgM levels in. 9079
  - treatment with penicillin, critical reappraisal. 9877
  - treatment with penicillin G following prophylactic failure. 10974
- **yphilis (experimental),**
  - chimpanzee, immune serum ammonium sulphate fractionation. 6039
  - rabbit, effect of hyperbaric oxygen. 5189
  - rabbit, effect of passive immunization. 7233
  - rabbit, passive transfer of immunity with hyperimmune serum. 3570
  - rabbit, treatment with penicillin, long-term results. 5190
- **yphilis (latent),** incidence in Bantu of Soweto. 3464
- **Syphilis (primary),**
  - atypical lesion on penis. 7857
  - diagnosis by FTA-ABS test. 9759
- **Syphilis (secondary),**
  - associated non-specific humoral response, case report. 6864
  - case report involving Wenckebach phenomenon, ECG study on further 49 cases. 8747
  - diagnosis/clinical symptoms/pathology. 2246
  - diagnosis from ocular symptoms, case report. 10811
  - dose-related seroreversal with penicillin G benzathine. 5140
  - epileptiform convulsions, treatment. 5056
  - malignant, symptomatology/treatment, case report. 10812
  - symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, case report. 5773
  - symptomatology, lichen planus-like cutaneous eruptions, 3 cases. 9756
  - unusual lesions on trunk/neck in 26-yr-old female. 2247
- **Syphilis (tertiary),** problems in diagnosis, differentiation from late congenital syphilis/tertiary yaws. 464
- **Systemic infection,**
  - minimization during complete parenteral alimentation in small infants. 7016
  - treatment with ticarcillin. 9836
- **Systematics,** see **Taxonomy.**
- **Systemic lupus erythematosus,**
  - detection of serum heat-labile opsonins for Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus. 8051
  - incidence of infection. 7809
  - infections complicating (bronchopneumonia/gastroenteritis/septicaemia/miliary tuberculosis). 3300
  - occurrence of pericarditis, Staphylococcus. 5744
  - polyarthritis as complication, case report, Proteus mirabilis. 6819

T

- **T-Δ plasmid,** competition with KColIb in presence of unrelated F-lac factor, formation of F-lac T. 10692
- **T cells,**
  - abolished function during chronic BCG immunotherapy in guinea-pigs. 8073
  - activation by lipopolysaccharide in vitro, regulatory influence of specific T-cell

T cell, contd.
    helper function, Escherichia coli. 7177
  cellular mediator of anti-Listeria immunity, Listeria monocytogenes. 708
  frequency in normal infected subjects determined by presence of surface markers on peripheral blood lymphocytes. 1502
  mitogen, effect of supernatant of peritoneal macrophages from mice treated with endotoxin of Salmonella typhimurium/S. enteritidis/Escherichia coli. 3635
  mitogenicity of phospholipid extract for murine lymphocyte, Salmonella. 11155
  occurrence in lepromatous leprosy. 5247
  requirement for full adjuvant effect of Bordetella pertussis on human serum albumin, mice. 5236
  review of dual immunity systems/resistance to infection. 7208
  role in development of IgG/IgA antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharide type III. 8057
  study in acute bacterial/mycoplasmal/viral infections. 5239
T-layer, structure by electron microscopy, Bacillus brevis. 5376
T-tet·amp factor, recombinant formed on infection of Aerobacter cloacae carrying non-transmissible amp-resistance determinant. 1107
T-tet factor, infection of Aerobacter cloacae carrying non-transmissible amp-resistance determinant, recombinant T-tet·amp factor. 1107
Tc-H$_2$S plasmid, compatibility of factor from Escherichia coli with Lac$^+$-Cm plasmid of Salmonella oranienburg. 10693
TAB vaccine, (see also **Typhoid vaccine**).
  AKD/HKPP vaccines, evaluation in primary immunization. 2480
  effect on activity of 6 hepatic microsomal glycosyl-transferases. 7216
  improvement of quality. 6086
  therapy in 10 cases of Behcet's disease. 8086
D-Tagatose 6-phosphate pathway, metabolism of lactose/D-galactose, group N streptococci. 3865
Takahashi phosphatide kaolin agglutination test,
  diagnosis of tuberculosis, domestic carnivores. 5911
  evaluation in pulmonary tuberculosis. 4004
Takayasu's arteriopathy, endocarditis as complication, child. 536
'Take-all decline', possible relationship of rhizosphere bacteria. 3677
Tamanduá, salmonellosis, São Paulo zoo. 3356
Tampon test (vaginal), comparison of tests for eradication of bovine brucellosis, Brucella abortus. 1373
TAN radical, radiosensitization, effect of ascorbate, Escherichia coli B/r. 6796
Tannin, degradation, artificial rumen, rumen bacteria. 9503
Tape stripping method, investigation of facultative aerobic flora of normal human skin. 10164
Tapioca starch, nutritional requirement for neomycin production, Streptomyces fradiae H. 301
Taurine dehydrogenase, purification/properties. 951
Taurine-pyruvate aminotransferase, occurrence in cell-free extract of soil isolate, Pseudomonas sp. 9400
Taxo Strips, identification of Haemophilus influenzae using strips/pour plate technique. 248
Taxonomy, (see also **Classification**, **Identification**
  Actinomyces luminobadius sp.n. 6221
  actinomycetes (aerial mycelium-forming) of Trutnov 139/66 type. 3722
  actinomycetes, curdling/peptonization of milk as taxonomic criterion. 6220
  actinomycetes, International Committee on Systematic Bacteriology (subcommittee). 2628
  actinomycetes, pigment producers, correlatio between systematic position and character of pigments. 23
  actinomycetes/proactinomycetes, cell wall diaminopimelic acid composition. 5329
  aerobic bacteria, phosphatase activity as criterion. 9369
  Aeromonas. 3712, 4520
  Agrobacterium/Zymomonas, review. 10210
  Alteromonas haloplanktis comb.n., change of name from A. marinopraesens, assignment of Pseudomonas enalia to this species. 2591
  anaerobic bacteria, DNA/RNA homology. 2606
  Bacillus, electrokinetic properties of bacterial cells. 18
  bacteria hygienically/technologically important in dairying. 10232
  Bacteroidaceae. 1646
  Bdellovibrio, review of bacterial predators. 10153
  Bifidobacterium adolescentis type b Reuter 1963/Actinomyces eriksonii, Georg Robertstad, Brinkman and Hicklin 1965/B. eriksonii. 10230
  Brevibacterium leucophagum, reclassification as gram-negative organism probably of Acinetobacter genus. 6209
  carbon monoxide-oxidizing gram-negative bacteria. 10207
  Corynebacterium cyclohexanicum sp.n., cyclohexanecarboxylic acid-utilizing bacterium isolated from soil. 795
  Corynebacterium hydrocarboclastus/Nocardia erythropolis, analogous characteristics. 79

Taxonomy, contd.
  cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
  enteric bacteria, DNA homology. 2600
  Enterobacteriaceae, value of glutamate decarboxylase detection. 10554
  flexibacteria. 3723
  fluorescence of triapaflavine complexes with DNA. 8175
  gram-negative rods, identification of dextrose-fermenting organisms isolated from clinical specimens, computer assistance. 1640
  Lactobacillus casei/subjective synonym Lactobacterium zeae. 2614
  leptospira, pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography. 4540
  Micrococcus cryophilus, role of lipid composition. 4656
  Moraxella/Acinetobacter/Mimeae, review. 4529
  Moraxella, proposed revised classification of family Moraxellaceae genera Moraxella/Lingelsheimia. 4226
  Moraxella/Pseudomonas, incompatibility of characters in the system of bacterial genera. 782
  Mycobacteria/actinomycetes, ethylene glycol degradation (Middlebrook 7H-10 agar medium) as criterion for identification of rhodochrous taxon. 21
  mycobacteria, analysis of > 1000 strains. 10234
  Mycobacterium aquae/M. gordonae. 3719
  Mycobacterium genus. 3720
  Mycobacterium rhodochrous, description of Gordona rhodochroa (Zopf, Overbeck, Gordon et Mihm) Tsukamura comb.n., reshuffling of genera Mycobacterium/Gordona. 20
  Mycobacterium rhodochrous group, differentiation from Nocardia genus. 4537
  Mycobacterium rhodochrous/M. flavescens/M. acapulcensis/M. vaccae, mycolic acid structure. 10368
  Nocardia asteroides, study with clinical correlates. 4539
  Nocardia coeliaca/N. autotrophica. 6219
  Nocardia genus, differentiation from Mycobacterium rhodochrous group. 4537
  Nocardia/Mycobacterium genera. 6218
  Nocardia/other actinomycetes, DNA homology. 1657
  Nocardia pellegrino, lipid characteristic for Nocardia. 22
  Nocardia/'rhodochrous' complex, differentiation by mycolic acids. 6365
  Peptococcus anaerobius, placement of name on nomina rejicienda list, request for an Opinion by ICSB. 13
  Peptostreptococcus intermedius/P. anaerobius, extracellular DNase production. 8343
  Plesiomonas. 4520
  Pseudomonas cepacia/P. marginata/P. caryophylli. 2594
  Pseudomonas gladioli/synonym P. marginata. 2595
  Salmonella, supplement No. XVI to Kauffmann-White scheme. 4526
  scope of logical possibilities. 2632
  Selenomonas ruminantium based on fine structure study. 1676
  Serratia liquefaciens (formerly Enterobacter liquefaciens), designation of type/neotype strains. 8
  Serratia marcescens. 3714
  Serratia rubidaea comb.n. (formerly Bacterium rubidaeum), designation of type/neotype strains. 8
  Shigella genus, acetate medium. 4881
  Spirillum genus, study of morphology/physiology/nutritional characteristics/DNA base composition. 2599
  Spiroplasma citri gen.n. sp.n., cultural/biological/physicochemical/serological properties of California/Morocco isolates. 24
  Streptomyces platensis subsp malvinus, strain producing antibiotic YL-704 complex. 9175
  Treponema phagedenis/T. vincentii/T. refringens, differentiation by morphological study. 10295
  unamed species isolated from infectious thromboembolic meningoencephalomyelitis of cattle. 10
  Vibrio genus. 4520
  Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 1642
  Xanthomonas, DNA homology, theoretical technique, relatedness among 3 or more organisms. 783
  Yersinia genus, veterinary importance/epidemiology. 10225
  Yersinia pestis, typing natural foci by genetic properties. 4528
Taxonomy (numerical),
  Acholeplasma/Mycoplasma, deduction of phylogenetic (cladistic) groups from phenetic data. 4541
  Achromobacter. 4
  Aeromonas isolated from normal/diseased marine fish/shellfish and seawater. 784
  Agrobacterium. 4
  aquatic bacteria, critical study of methods. 25
  bacterial microflora of soil in northern France, value. 4534
  Bordetella/related organisms of families Achromobacteraceae/Brucellaceae/Neisseriaceae. 2604
  clostridia (saccharolytic strains). 2619
  Clostridium botulinum types A, B, C, D, E, F, /C. sporogenes, C. tetani/C. histolyticum as reference strains. 2618
  Erwinia. 4
  Escherichia. 4

Taxonomy (numerical), contd.
- Haemophilus and related bacteria. 2605
- identification of dextrose-fermenting gram-negative rods isolated from clinical specimens. 1640
- Klebsiella. 4
- Nocardia, computer analysis. 799
- Pseudomonas. 4
- Rhizobium. 4
- use in systematics, review. 8183
- Vibrio isolated from normal/diseased marine fish/shellfish and seawater. 784

Taylor decarboxylase broth, determination of lysine decarboxylase activity, Enterobacteriaceae. 6631

Technicon Auto-Analyser, seroagglutination of Salmonella suspensions (O/H antigens)/ Brucella suspensions. 1969

Teeth,
- antiplaque assay using human teeth/Streptococcus mutans of diethyl N-dodexylphosphoramidate, comparison with chlorhexidine. 1177
- brushing, control of dental plaque. 3327
- brushing, effect on clearance of soluble chemotactic bacterial products from human saliva. 7912
- brushing, effect on oral hygiene/gingival health/ caries-experience, schoolchildren. 1341
- brushing, occurrence of bacteraemia following in patients with periodontitis. 5149
- dental caries attacks among mesial/distal surfaces of human permanent mandibular incisors, non-random frequency. 1442
- detection of Streptococcus mutans on dental plaque of carious/sound surfaces. 3197
- distribution of Streptococcus mutans in 2 groups of naval recruits. 8793
- extraction, subsequent bacteraemia, study using prereduced anaerobically sterilized culture media. 8538
- extraction of broken root fragments/risk of infection. 10980
- flora (anaerobic), isolation/classification. 9136

Teflon homogenate, Bacillus subtilis, DNA repair ability following UV-irradiation. 1701

Tego 51, effect on Staphylococcus aureus/ Erysipelothrix insidiosa/Micrococcus flavus/Streptococcus faecium/Lactobacillus plantarum/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Ps. fluorescens/Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/ Proteus vulgaris/Pr. mirabilis. 446

Teichoic acid,
- antigenic properties, review. 9042
- biosynthesis, effect of benzylpenicillin, Pediococcus cerevisiae. 3027
- cell wall antigen component, group A streptococci. 5227
- cell wall antigen constituent, Streptococcus mutans. 5226
- cell wall, chemical studies of phage receptors, Staphylococcus epidermidis. 10672
- cell wall content, effect of growth temperature, Bacillus coagulans. 5378
- cell wall localization by concanavalin A, Streptococcus faecalis. 9199
- content during biotin limitation, Staphylococcus aureus. 1912
- cytoplasmic membrane synthesizing system, solubilization by freezing/thawing, Bacillus licheniformis. 113
- deficient mutant, cell wall, cation binding capacity, Staphylococcus aureus H. 4561
- immunological properties, review. 684
- localization/composition, Actinomyces rimosus. 10369
- structure/biosynthesis/function, review, USSR, Actinomyces. 10370

Tellurite medium, diagnosis of diphtheria, use in combination with Loeffler's medium, Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 2615

TEM plasmid, episomic mutants in study of penicillinase participation in cell wall synthesis, gram-negative bacteria, Escherichia coli K12. 10694

Temperature,
- adaptability of psychrotrophic Pseudomonas 70/P. aeruginosa. 1127
- adaption of enzymes of thermophilic/ mesophilic cultures, Bacillus stearothermophilus/B. caldotenax. 10415
- effect of cooling on spore germination, Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. 6580
- effect of cooling rate on recovery of Salmonella gallinarum. 1132
- effect of drying process on cereal microflora. 10713
- effect of low temperature/high vacuum on Bacillus megaterium spores/Sarcina flava vegetative cells. 6752
- effect of storage at 5 °C on survival of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in processed Maryland oysters. 8653
- effect of sublethal heating on salt tolerance/ fatty acid biosynthesis/aspartic uptake, Staphylococcus aureus. 2109
- effect of ultrahigh temperature on spores of Clostridium perfringens type A. 1126
- effect of ultralow temperature on ATP, Bacillus simplex. 1131
- effect on activity of antimicrobial agents, appraisal. 10753
- effect on activity of soil bacteria/actinomycetes 4109
- effect on adherence of Streptococcus pyogenes. 4570
- effect on bacteria in liquid culture under CO_2, Escherichia coli/Aerobacter aerogenes/ Bacillus subtilis/Serratia marcescens/ thermophilic bacillus YTG-2 S^r. 4980

Temperature, contd.
- effect on bacterial numbers in water determined by pour-plate method, samples from Ruda River/Nacyna River (Poland). 10595
- effect on bacterial populations of 3 aquatic systems. 8160
- effect on bacterial soft rot during storage, Erwinia carotovora. 7068
- effect on bacterial survival, stored bovine colostrum, Salmonella dublin/S. typhimurium/ Escherichia coli. 8654
- effect on biochemical activity/antigens, Mycobacterium marinum. 6574
- effect on cell/cell wall/autolysin of Listeria monocytogenes. 2110
- effect on cell division of conditional mutant with altered cell envelope, Klebsiella pnuemoniae. 4558
- effect on colicin K activity, Escherichia coli. 398
- effect on cytoplasmic membrane structure, Acholeplasma laidlawii. 1683
- effect on decay time of ESR Signal Bl in reaction centres/chromatophores of mutant/ wild-type strains, flash photolysis-ESR study, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 9431
- effect on depyrimidination of DNA, Escherichia coli B. 4586
- effect on disinfectant action of propylene oxide against Escherichia coli on pecan nuts. 3083
- effect on enterotoxin B/C. 4460
- effect on enterotoxin production/growth, Staphylococcus aureus. 2508
- effect on fatty acid composition, Bacillus acidocaldarius. 3812
- effect on fatty acid composition of marine bacteria. 2717
- effect on formation of 23S RNA-50S protein complexes, Escherichia coli. 93
- effect of formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase, Clostridium thermoaceticum. 6406
- effect on growth/enzyme production, Staphylococcus aureus in milk. 2818
- effect on growth/macromolecular composition, Micrococcus cryophilus. 1910
- effect on growth of Bacillus stearothermophilus, importance in tinned vegetable industry. 4112
- effect on growth of Staphylococcus aureus in milk. 10520
- effect on growth of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 8442
- effect on growth rate/uptake of 2-deoxy-glucose/uptake and incorporation of L-leucine, Listeria monocytogenes/ Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae/Microbacterium thermosphactum/Brevibacterium linens/ Lactobacillus buchneri/Streptococcus faecalis. 1128
- effect on histidine ammonia-lyase, Pseudomonas putida. 10419
- effect on in vitro susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus to penicillinase-resistant penicillins. 403
- effect on in vivo culture of Mycobacterium leprae in mouse footpad. 6647
- effect on infection efficiency of Chlamydia trachomatis in McCoy cells on chemically defined media. 1670
- effect on lipase production, Staphylococcus aureus. 149
- effect on luminescence, Photobacterium phosphoreum. 7561
- effect on lymphocyte transformation, leprosy, armadillo/man. 11162
- effect on microbial/enzymatic/physical changes of stored pickling cucumbers. 4113
- effect on morphology/cell wall composition, Bacillus coagulans. 5378
- effect on nisin production, preliminary observations, Streptococcus lactis. 5634
- effect on pigment production, Actinomyces spp. 6500
- effect on production of enterotoxin B in foodstuffs, Staphylococcus aureus. 2509
- effect on proteolytic/lipolytic activities of psychrotrophic bacteria in milk. 5680
- effect on rapid utilization of nitrilotriacetic acid, Pseudomonas sp. 978
- effect on spore germination, Bacillus brevis var GB. 6567
- effect on spore germination, Clostridium bifermentans. 4981
- effect on spore germination in milk/milk dialysates, Bacillus cereus. 2989
- effect on sporulation, Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. 57
- effect on survival/activity of lactic streptococci during storage. 4110
- effect on survival of Agrobacterium tumefaciens in soil. 10168
- effect on survival of 14 bacterial strains. 2815
- effect on survival of Brucella abortus in milk/ milk products. 406
- effect on survival of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in soil under various environmental conditions. 1129
- effect on survival of Staphylococcus aureus on pharmaceutical oral solid dosage forms, effect of temperature/RH/size of inoculum/ duration of storage. 1634
- effect on survival of Sulfolobus/rod-shaped bacteria in hot springs. 8156
- effect on toxinogenesis, vacuum-packed bacon, Clostridium botulinum. 10128
- effect on UDP-galactose:lipopolysaccharide galactosyltransferase reaction, Escherichia coli. 186
- effect on urocanase activity, psychrophile, Pseudomonas putida. 6483
- effect on Vibrio parahaemolyticus, discussion in relation to food processing. 1899

Temperature, contd.
  effect on Vibrio parahaemolyticus in oysters at refrigerator/deep-freeze temperatures. 1130
  growth, influence on thermal denaturation of 70S ribosomes of Escherichia coli K12. 2691
  induction of 20β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (combined effect with medium content), Mycobacterium globiforme. 178
  maintenance by cultured bacteria in absence of temperature stabilization within the fermentor, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 217
  postirradiation, effect on UV mutagenesis, tif mutant, Escherichia coli B/r. 10626
  reactivation, relationship to respiration in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli B/r/Escherichia coli B. 5677
  relationship to salinity requirements of Baltic Sea bacteria. 9657
  thermal loading effects on bacterial populations in polluted/non-polluted aquatic systems. 8159
  transient response in continuously cultured heterogeneous microbial populations. 4039
Temperature-sensitive gene activity, new type of suppression, Escherichia coli. 6674
Temperature-sensitive mutant,
  characterization/isolation method, Escherichia coli Q13. 8571
  DNA repair deficiency, Escherichia coli W3102. 7381
  DNA (unmethylated) synthesis, role of methionine in extra-initiation process, Escherichia coli K. 69
  Fts-A, cell division, aspects of defective gene product, Escherichia coli. 4043
  isolation/characterization, Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. 8546
  isolation, cytoplasmic membrane, Escherichia coli K12. 1073
  nonsense mutation, essential genes of Escherichia coli. 2912
  phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis, Escherichia coli. 9580
  regulation of cell division, Escherichia coli. 1905
  requirement of transcription for initiation of DNA synthesis, Bacillus subtilis. 68
  tRNA synthesis, Escherichia coli. 848
  sporulation, phage production, Bacillus cereus T. 2081
  sporulation, RNA polymerase, Bacillus subtilis 168. 2083
Tench, salmonellosis (experimental), aetiological investigation, Salmonella enteritidis/S. typhimurium. 7084
Tenebrio molitor, experimental infection by Wolbachia persica. 647
Tenosynovitis, hand, complication of superficial infection, management. 5120
Tensulfothion, effect on nitrogen mineralization of pasture soil, New Zealand. 10180
Tenuazonic acid, inhibition of cholera toxin-induced ion/water secretion, rabbit jejunum. 1574
Teratoma, Kalanchoe daigremontiana, effect of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 4333
Terephthalic acid, effect on cell swelling/K^+ loss in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3065
Terizidon,
  effect on antibiotic resistance mutation rate, Escherichia coli K12/E. coli FS1. 8666
  sensitivity, in vitro study in typical/atypical mycobacteria. 9695
Termination factor ρ,
  possible function of ρ_{γ} in transcription, Escherichia coli. 5421
  properties/association with nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase, Escherichia coli B/MRE 600. 10373
Terminosporus omelianskii, classification of methanogenic bacteria. 2608
Termite, intestinal tract microorganisms, acetylene reduction activity. 2535
Terpene biotransformation,
  Pseudomonas (camphene strain) soil isolate. 9474
  Pseudomonas PL soil isolate. 9471-9473
Terpenoid,
  induced orientation of cellulose microfibrils, Acetobacter xylinum. 39
  microbial transformation by soil/beer bacteria. 6546
  transformation of β-pinene, Pseudomonas pseudomallie. 6547
Terrachlor, control of potato scab, Streptomyces scabies. 11038
Terramycin, see **Oxytetracycline**.
Terreic acid, antibacterial activity of natural/unnatural isomers, Staphylococcus aureus. 8683
Testicular monolayer cell culture, rabbit, infection with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, histochemical changes. 2654
Testmix 232, effect of antibiotic-free feed additive on Escherichia coli-infected calves/piglets. 9936
Testosterone,
  effect on growth, Staphylococcus aureus. 5031
  growth of Pseudomonas testosteroni on, induction of binding activity. 7415
  metabolism, relationship with enzyme induction, Pseudomonas testosteroni. 5529
  transport, membrane vesicles of Pseudomonas testosteroni. 9442
Testudo graeca ibera, isolation of Salmonella abony/S. braenderup, eastern Turkey. 3654
tet gene, pick up by Proteus mirabilis containing F factor transferred from Escherichia WF. 4100

tetA gene, genetic marker, use in construction of linkage map for Pneumococcus. 2046
Tetaine, inhibition of peptidoglycan biosynthesis, Staphylococcus aureus. 4641
Tetanospasmin, formation of specific ferroglobulin/use in localization of toxin within cell. 6139
Tetanus,
  cardiac standstill, treatment. 2180
  cardiovascular manifestations/9 cases in heroin addicts. 10871
  42 cases in Southern Iran. 5103
  case report in late pregancy, treatment with equine tetanus antitoxin. 3273
  epidemiology in GDR. 7119
  epidemiology/prophylaxis, Yugoslavia/world-wide. 2402
  fatal infection in child, delayed immunization. 4193
  focus of infection at molar sockets in heifers. 613
  horse, treatment/aetiology in Shetland pony colt. 8921
  immunity, duration from pertussis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine. 3596
  immunity, passive HA, Busselton (Western Australia). 1511
  immunity, population study/epidemiology in France. 7996
  immunization, active process in newborn/young foals born of mare specifically treated against tetanus. 1543
  immunization, duration of immunity. 1539, 1540
  immunization, possibility of reducing amount of antigen in booster dose. 1537
  immunization, recommendations for tetanus toxoid booster/tetanus immune globulin. 1538
  immunization, recommendations for use of tetanus toxoid/tetanus immune globulin. 1541
  immunization, transmission of tetanus antibodies in colostrum to newborn foal. 1542
  incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
  incidence in Thailand over 4-week period (1973). 5193
  incidence of osteoarthropathies. 3109
  incidence/prophylaxis (Mississippi). 11093
  infant mortality rates in Gabrovka (Yugoslavia) 1880-1969. 8000
  isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
  localization in 1 limb, case report. 4192
  management. 6970
  management of urban disease by wound management/immunotherapy/immunization. 3275
  mice, susceptibility. 3646
  morbidity/mortality pattern, children, Madras. 8002
  pathology/treatment, review. 7845
  possible association with Ascaris lumbricoides (India). 10788
  prevention, recommendations in Australia. 9097
  prevention using anatoxin. 6102
  preventive measures for 1974, USA. 5999
  prophylaxis and human immunoglobulin. 1335
  prophylaxis, current practice in UK casualty departments. 5154
  prophylaxis in tornado victims. 9853
  prophylaxis/treatment/vaccination procedures. 10971
  prophylaxis with tetanus immune globulin. 3314
  prophylaxis with tetanus immune globulin, preference over tetanus antitoxin. 1336
  relation to earlier dental operation, treatment. 3108
  review of cases at Lagos University Teaching Hospital 1967-1970, adults/schoolchildren. 1436
  severe sympathetic hyperactivity. 3110
  skeletal muscle activity. 1266
  symptomatology/treatment/prophylaxis. 5873
  treatment by combined traditional Chinese-Western methods. 7886
  treatment regimen involving early diagnosis in postparturient cows, economics. 620
  treatment (USA). 9873
  treatment with cholinesterase-restoring agents, evaluation against usual therapy. 4276
  treatment with diazepam. 1316
  treatment with diazepam/debridement/antibiotics/tetanus toxoid/antitoxin. 561
  treatment with tetanus immunoglobulin, instructions for dosage, Papua New Guinea. 7228
  vaccination, association with Neumann's aphthiosis. 3207
Tetanus (experimental),
  guinea-pig, quantitative distribution of toxin in PNS/CNS. 10144
  mice, prophylaxis with tetracycline. 5969
  rat, mechanism of pathological-enhanced scratch reflex, Clostridium tetani. 1588
Tetanus antitoxin,
  adverse effects. 724
  binding of tetanus toxin by muscle sarcosomes in presence of.3647
  development at Paul Ehrlich Institute/Georg Speyer Haus/Ferdinand Blum Institute (GFR). 4445
  horse, treatment of severe tetanus in late pregnancy. 3273
  immunochemical activity of different isoelectric zones. 4408
  investigation of antitetanus immunity. 5260
  prophylactic use in tetanus, replacement by tetanus immune globulin. 1336
  treatment of 217 cases, combined traditional

Tetanus antitoxin, contd.
Chinese-Western methods. 7886
treatment of cephalic tetanus. 2181
treatment of tetanus, 42 cases in Southern Iran. 5103
treatment of tetanus combined with diazepam. 1316
treatment of tetanus, comparison with cholinesterase-restoring therapy. 4276
treatment regimen for tetanus. 561

Tetanus immune globulin,
availability in USA. 3313
horse, production properties of one-zone flocculating sera. 2489
human, passive-active immunization in man. 2490
immunotherapy of urban tetanus. 3275
instructions for dosage, Papua New Guinea. 7228
prevention of tetanus, recommendations in Australia. 9097
prophylaxis of tetanus. 1335
prophylaxis of tetanus, preference over tetanus antitoxin. 724, 1336
recommendations for use. 1538, 1541
treatment of tetanus following dental operation. 3108

Tetanus neonatorum,
corticosteroids therapy in 100 cases in India. 6971
treatment. 4277
treatment prevention. 3274

Tetanus toxin,
binding by muscle sarcosomes in presence of antitoxin. 3647
effect of cholinesterase oximes, clinical trial. 7845
histoautoradiographic localization of ^{125}I-labelled toxin in rat spinal cord. 4471
immunochemistry mechanism of action. 10132
inactivation by glutaraldehyde, vaccine preparation. 2487
mechanism of pathologically-enhanced scratch reflex, rats with experimental tetanus. 1588
pathologically intensified scratch reflex in rats. 7267
preparation on caseine-vegetative media prepared from dry components. 7630
production, effect of medium composition. 9110
production properties of one-zone flocculating antitetanus sera in horses. 2489
prostigmine, inhibition of neutralization by brain homogenates. 749
quantitative distribution in PNS CNS, guinea-pig. 10144
temporary course of descending inhibitory monosynaptic polysynaptic reflexes. 3648
treatment regimen for tetanus. 561

Tetanus toxoid,
antibody level anaphylactic shock, guinea-pig. 9096
booster, recommendations for immunization. 1538
distribution of aluminium phosphate gel sorbed/labelled preparations in body, albino mice/guinea-pigs/rabbits. 6103
effect on activity of 6 hepatic microsomal glycosyl-transferases. 7216
effects of L-DOPA/L-DOPA + chlorpromazine on spinal cord activity during local tetanus. 6152
formation of specific ferroglobulin/use in localization of toxin within cells. 6139
hypersensitivity reaction. 8108
immune response (early) in rabbits to single injection of alum-precipitated preparation. 9077
immune response in newborn/young calves. 11219
immunization, management of urban tetanus. 3275
immunization of donors to obtain specific antitetanus immunoglobulin. 10107
immunization (passive-active), man. 2490
immunogenicity in mice using adsorbed/non-adsorbed preparations. 11220
immunological reactivity of senescent/old people. 11218
investigation of antitetanus immunity. 5260
molecular mass. 3628
overdose, case report. 11235
prevention of tetanus. 6102
prevention of tetanus, recommendations in Australia. 9097
recommendations for adults with no previous immunizations. 5153
recommendations for use. 1541
sorption of pertussis/smallpox vaccines, obtaining human immunoglobulins. 6093
standardization by one-zone flocculation antitetanus sera. 2489
use preferred to antitoxin. 724

Tetanus vaccine, (see also **Diphtheria + pertussis tetanus vaccine**),
characteristics/complications. 729
chronic relapsing urticaria following vaccination. 10113
dosage required for immunization, indirect HA test. 5259
immunization recommendations. 5148
investigation of antitetanus immunity. 5260
percentage of immunized school enterers in Borough of Etobicoke 1972 (Canada). 9094
review of immunization procedures. 1535
review of immunological basis for vaccine development. 11205

Tetanus + BCG + smallpox + yellow fever + measle vaccine, preliminary study. 6105

Tetanus + diphtheria vaccine,
efficiency of small doses in adults. 8093

etanus + diphtheria vaccine, contd.
  immunization of adults with reduced doses. 6099
  recommendations for use. 1541
  review of immunization procedures. 1535
etracaini, antimicrobial activity against Staphylococcus aureus/Candida albicans/Aspergillus fumigatus. 5032
3,2',3'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl, oxidation by Achromobacter pCB. 4811
etrachlorophenol, utilization, pentachlorophenol-metabolizing bacterium. 8466
etracosanoate, biosynthesis, fatty acid synthetase, proportion in vitro, Mycobacterium phlei. 6403
etracycline,
  accumulation by Staphylococcus aureus strains 111/111-elim. 392
  activity compared with minocycline, clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. 5705
  activity determined by agar diffusion method with test cultures of Bacillus subtilis/B. pumilus. 2868
  analogues, effect on protein/nucleic acid synthesis, Escherichia coli. 7739
  antibacterial activity compared with minocycline, gram-negative bacteria. 4139
  antibacterial activity in antibiotic combinations, Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia. 9673
  biosynthesis, dependence on concentration of carbon/nitrogen in media, Actinomyces aureofaciens. 2829
  biosynthesis, effect of conditions on antibiotic accumulation/mycelium distribution, Streptomyces griseus. 2803
  biosynthesis, optimum pH, Actinomyces aureofaciens. 6749
  biosynthesis, regulation in antibiotic-producing microorganisms. 2799
  cholera, prophylactic use in quarantine camp after discontinuation of chloramphenicol, Iran. 541
  control of canker spread in tomato transplants during clipping, Corynebacterium michiganense. 3396
  control of wound infection following appendicectomy, criticism of amount used in gridiron wounds. 3332
  control of wound infection in acute appendicitis. 331
  effect of administration on antibiotic sensitivity of bowel coliforms. 384
  effect of pretreatment of Escherichia coli on bactericidal effect of penicillin/kanamycin/rifampicin. 4144
  effect of sodium chloride on MIC for 12 spp bacteria. 7720
  effect on antibiotic-resistant Escherichia coli, intestinal flora of healthy Thais. 7101
  effect on antigenic properties of Yersinia pestis. 2138
  effect on DNA/RNA/protein synthesis, Salmonella pullorum-gallinarum. 3039
  effect on envelope/cytoplasmic membrane protein biosynthesis, Escherichia coli. 2132
  effect on intestinal lactobacilli, mice. 5703
  effect on macromolecular synthesis in presence/absence of vitamins C/B_1/B_2, NAG vibrio. 8684
  effect on occurrence of tetracycline-resistant strains in human intestine, Escherichia coli. 382
  effect on protein synthesis in minicells with incorporated plasmid 219, Escherichia coli. 2088
  effect on sedimentation properties of ribosomes, Salmonella pullorum. 8274
  effect on stalk/top rot organism, Erwinia carotovora var zeae. 1386
  effect on symptom development of stubborn disease/infectious variegation of citrus seedlings. 2368
  eradication of Vibrio cholerae in case of travellers' diarrhoea. 7868
  inhibition of cell-to-cell transfer of Shigella, bacillary dysentery. 426
  plasmid, number of copies per organism, Staphylococcus aureus. 2954
  prevention of leukaemoid disease (experimental) in mice, Mycoplasma fermentans. 4355
  prevention of wound infection by irrigation after appendectomy. 1346
  production, effect of p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, Actinomyces aureofaciens. 6798
  prophylactic, use in prevention of postoperative wound infections. 1348
  prophylaxis of endocarditis (experimental) in rabbits, failure of bacteriostatic agent, Streptococcus. 11066
  prophylaxis of psittacosis in parrots, Chlamydia psittaci. 5174
  prophylaxis of tetanus (experimental), mice, Clostridium tetani. 5969
  prophylaxis/treatment of dental infection, Streptococcus. 554
  response of Str^{d}/Str^{d-s}/Str^{d-r} mutants, Bacillus subtilis B3. 10642
  spectrum/dose/toxicity/incompatibility. 1334
  structure/antimicrobial spectrum. 1160
  transport, Escherichia coli K12/Escherichia coli E-6-X. 2793
  treatment, complications. 577
  treatment of acne vulgaris by modification of bacteriological flora (Corynebacterium acnes/Staphylococcus epidermidis). 3257
  treatment of acne vulgaris, clinical/laboratory investigation. 3294
  treatment of acne vulgaris, Corynebacterium acnes/Staphylococcus epidermidis. 5101

Tetracycline, contd.
  treatment of bacteraemia in cancer patients. 491
  treatment of bacterial infection in cystic fibrosis. 9849
  treatment of brucellosis, case report involving transmission by dog bite, Brucella suis. 3473
  treatment of brucellosis (chronic), comparison with clomocycline. 8831
  treatment of brucellosis (experimental), dog, 2-stage regimen with ampicillin, Brucella canis. 11060
  treatment of cholera carrier state, Vibrio cholerae El Tor. 9995
  treatment of endocarditis in 2 cases presenting with spondylitis, Streptococcus viridans. 8809
  treatment of gangrene (experimental gas), guinea-pig, infection with Clostridium spp associated with gram-positive cocci. 5968
  treatment of gonorrhoea (acute) in males/females, comparison with spectinomycin HCl, clinical trial. 3263
  treatment of gonorrhoea, penicillin-resistant gonococci in South Vietnam. 4270
  treatment of gonorrhoea/postgonococcal urethritis. 3261
  treatment of infections, indications. 1314
  treatment of infertility in humans, Mycoplasma T strain. 10262
  treatment of listeriosis during pregnancy, Listeria monocytogenes. 9872
  treatment of lymphogranuloma venereum, Chlamydia/Bedsonia. 1283
  treatment of mycetoma mandibularis, Nocardia pelletieri. 5115
  treatment of optical neuritis, gram-positive/gram-negative bacteria. 2308
  treatment of pneumonia, comparison with clindamycin, Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 9878
  treatment of pneumonia (enzootic) in pigs, Mycoplasma hyorhinis. 7942
  treatment of pyloric stenosis/halitosis. 10824
  treatment of Q fever. 469
  treatment of respiratory tract infection (upper) in infants, criticism of advertisement. 8877
  treatment of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. 2191, 3136
  treatment of Rocky Mountain spotted fever, case report of Massachusetts General Hospital. 1282
  treatment of scrub typhus, Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. 467
  treatment of septic shock resulting in acute renal failure. 1289
  treatment of septicaemia resulting from erroneous colibacterin injection, Escherichia coli. 6813
  treatment of syphilis (early). 3293
  treatment of syphilis (late secondary) with unusual lesions of trunk/neck. 2247
  treatment of tetanus. 3275
  treatment of trachoma, oral regimen in children. 7893
  treatment of trachoma, comparison with vaccine. 10271
  treatment of urethritis (non-specific). 6997, 7859
  treatment of urinary tract infection (chronic). 7901
  treatment of vibriosis, Campylobacter (Vibrio) fetus. 2197
  treatment of wound infection, Aeromonas hydrophila. 5071
  treatment of yellows-type graft-transmissible disease of Eclipta prostata, India. 7072
  treatment recommendations. 7885
Tetracycline (pyrrolidinomethyl),
  laboratory/clinical investigations, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 130
  treatment of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia Mycoplasma mycoides var capri. 7049
Tetracycline resistance,
  association of membrane protein, Escherichia coli minicell. 9260
  Bacteroides spp isolated from clinical material. 4227
  Bacteroides spp/B. fragilis in vitro. 7740
  Bacteroides fragilis. 548
  comparison of levels by agar diffusion/serial dilution methods, Staphylococcus aureus. 10568
  correlation with serological type, Staphylococcu spp. 6206
  development/characteristics/incidence, clinical isolates, Escherichia/Shigella. 6720
  development during passaging in antibiotic-containing media, Brucella. 6785
  Diplococcus pneumoniae clinical isolates, GFR. 7173
  effect of development of mercury resistance, Staphylococcus aureus. 3056
  effect on treatment of experimental gas gangrene due to Clostridium spp associated with gram-positive cocci, guinea-pig, enterococci/staphylococci. 5968
  Enterobacteriaceae, comparative studies in animals. 8644
  enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. 2974
  epidemiological study of colibacillosis in chickens, Escherichia coli. 3477
  ery-r2/tet-A linkage, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 2046
  Escherichia coli K12. 2090
  Escherichia coli/Shigella/Salmonella newport/S. barielly. 2967
  frequency, waste/river/drinking water isolates Enterobacteriaceae. 8642
  genetic analysis of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. 2979

etracycline resistance, contd.
Haemophilus influenzae. 4136
hospital strains isolated at Lincoln Hospital (New York), Shigella/S. sonnei. 1116
incidence in Escherichia coli strains isolated from healthy pigs. 2087
incidence in Salmonella spp isolated in Romania. 5664, 7695
incidence in Streptococcus pyogenes. 1117
increasing incidence/cross-resistance to newer analogues, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 3040
isolation of Escherichia coli strains resistant to ampicillin/chloramphenicol/sulphafurazole/tetracycline combination from urinary tract infections. 385
Klebsiella spp. 6201
mutants of Escherichia coli F^- with changed recipient capacity. 2021
natural occurrence in Enterobacteriaceae. 2966
Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates in Bangkok, virulence studies. 4455
Neisseria gonorrhoeae, multiple resistance as result of single mutation. 2045
pathogenic isolates from cattle, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas/Proteus. 10750
pathogenic isolates from dog/cat, Enterobacteriaceae. 10749
plasmid carrying/susceptible strains of Staphylococcus aureus. 392
Proteus mirabilis. 4853
Proteus rettgeri, nosocomial infection. 7980
Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5006
Pseudomonas aeruginosa hospital isolates. 5315
Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus isolated from cases of otitis media. 476
R factor determinant, distribution among Shigella strains isolated in Japan. 1108
R factor determinant, distribution in Escherichia coli strains isolated from healthy children in GDR. 1111
R factor, investigation of genetic structure in Escherichia coli K12/Escherichia coli ML1410/Shigella flexneri var X/ Salmonella typhimurium LT2/Sal. chittagong. 2976
R factor isolated
from Shigella dysenteriae type 1 (Central America)/Salmonella typhi (Mexico). 378
R factor mediated, expression, DNA/RNA/ protein synthesis, Escherichia coli $15T^-$. 7694
R factor, transfer from Shigella to Escherichia coli. 2975
Salmonella isolated from animals/animal products, transfer to Escherichia coli K12. 2978
Salmonella strains of human origin. 3038
Salmonella typhi isolated during extensive typhoid fever epidemic in Mexico. 5198
Salmonella dublin, human/bovine isolates, Belgium. 7134
Shigella clinical isolates. 7697
Staphylococcus, incidence/variation in clinical isolates, USSR. 7107
streptococci (β-haemolytic), prevalence in SW Essex 1963-1973. 1431
streptococci group B. 504
Streptococcus group A isolated in Kaohsiung area (Taiwan). 8995
transfer from Escherichia coli/Klebsiella pneumoniae to Escherichia coli K12. 2938
typhoid fever in Vietnam, Salmonella typhi. 389

Tetracycline sensitivity,
Aeromonas hydrophila isolated from wound infections in children. 6880
Bacillus cereus isolated from case of septicaemia. 7841
Brucella abortus strains. 3049
comparison with minocycline, Nocardia asteroides. 1153
determination by simplified single-disc method. 1945
Diplococcus pneumoniae isolated from ocular infection. 7776
Enterobacteriaceae isolated from animals/ birds in zoos in Brazil. 2968
Escherichia coli, isolated from neonatal intestine. 2089
Escherichia coli/Klebsiella-Enterobacter. 3036
frequency, clinical isolates, France, Streptococcus/Staphylococcus/Bacillus/ Bacteroides fragilis. 10755
in vitro testing against nontyphoid Salmonella spp. 3048
Klebsiella, 50 strains isolated from septicaemia cases within/outside hospital. 1147
Listeria monocytogenes in vitro. 8669
mycoplasma isolated as contaminants of cell cultures. 1667
Nocardia asteroides/N. brasiliensis. 1944
Pasteurella multocida isolated from case of meningitis. 1233
pathogens isolated from animals/poultry in British Columbia 1970-1972. 4999
phlegm microflora, efficacy of complex antibacterial therapy of acute pneumonia in relation to staphylococci/streptococci/ enterococci/Escherichia coli/Proteus. 9857
pneumococci isolated from pneumonia cases in Papua New Guinea. 1312
Pseudomonas pseudomallei. 1161
Salmonella spp. 5702
Salmonella after long survival in soft agar. 8178
Salmonella dublin isolated from clinically healthy cattle in Ankara. 11117
Salmonella/Shigella isolated in Rostov-on-Don. 5701

Tetracycline sensitivity, contd.
  skin isolates (USSR), Staphylococcus/Streptococcus/coliforms. 11274
  Staphylococcus aureus. 1152, 6780
  Streptococcus faecalis. 6768
  unsuitability of antibiotic for bacteria/antibiotic combination in pest control, Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 295
  Vibrio foetus/related vibrios. 5002
  Vibrio parahaemolyticus, disc diffusion. 4146
  Yersinia enterocolitica clinical isolates. 10840
Tetracycline + Bactrim, combined effect on Escherichia coli. 9699
Tetracycline + S-carboxymethylcysteine, treatment of respiratory tract infection, 47 cases. 9858
Tetracycline + chloramphenicol, treatment of endocarditis (subacute), Erysipelothrix insidiosa. 2230
Tetracycline + novobiocin, effect on cell division/generation, Escherichia coli. 5008
Tetracycline + penicillin, treatment of listeriosis during pregnancy, Listeria monocytogenes. 9809
Tetracycline + streptomycin, treatment of arthritis (granulomatous), Brucella spp/tubercle bacilli/other mycobacteria. 4223
Tetracycline + trypsin-chymotrypsin, treatment of conditions requiring surgery. 1328
Tetradecane, effect on polar lipid fatty acids, Acinetobacter. 10364
n-Tetradecane,
  assimilation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3930
  sole carbon source during synthesis of extracellular polysaccharides, Mycobacterium lacticolum. 7425
Tetradecanoic acid, spore lipid, determination by GLC, Clostridium botulinum type A. 1758
Tetraedon bacterium (Z-2821), growth on monocarbon compounds. 10538
Tetraenin B, isolation from Chainia cinnamomea Thirum sp.n., antimicrobial activity. 213
Tetrahydrocannabinol, inhibition of chemotaxis, possible bioassay using Pseudomonas fluorescens. 37
Tetrahydromaridomycin, mono-/di-/triacyl derivatives, antimicrobial activity in vitro/protective effect in mice with Staphylococcus aureus infection/blood levels in rats/acute toxicity in mice. 1150
Tetrahydro-oxo-dihydroxyimidazopyrimidoquinolinium carboxylate, biosynthesis, iron-deficient Azotobacter vinelandii 0. 4795
dl-cis-Tetrahydro-2-oxo-4-n-pentyl-thieno-(3,4-d)-imidazoline, oxidation, dl-biotin/dl-biotinol production, Corynebacterium. 7574
Tetrahydrosqualene, occurrence, halophilic bacteria. 6496
Tetrahydroxybacteriohopane, induced orientation of cellulose microfibrils, Acetobacter xylinum. 39
Tetrahydroxy-1-cyclohexanemethanol, biosynthesi isolation/structure, Streptomyces MA-4145. 6528
Tetrahymena pyriformis,
  metabolism of cyclopropane fatty acids free in medium/incorporated in Escherichia coli cell. 6363
  test organism, used to determine relative nutritive value of yeast/bacterial (Mycoccus) cultures. 1923
Tetramethyl-4-piperidone-N-oxyl, binding to radiation-induced DNA transients in vivo, relevance to radiosensitization, Escherichia coli K12. 8255
Tetramethylpiperidinol N-oxyl, effect on plasmid DNA ss breaks/killing after X-irradiation, Escherichia coli K12. 9666
Tetramycoin A, isolation from Chainia cinnamomea Thirum. sp.n., antimicrobial activity. 213
Tetramycoin B, isolation from Chainia cinnamomea Thirum. sp.n., antimicrobial activity. 213
Tetran, treatment of Bedsonia infection (experimental) in geese. 3346
Tetraolean, treatment of listeric meningitis, case report, Listeria monocytogenes. 9811
Tetrapyrrol, growth factor of Bacteroides fragilis 1241
Tetrathionate brilliant green broth,
  direct selective enrichment recovery of Salmonella from high-moisture foods, comparison with preenrichment recovery. 10586
  isolation method, Salmonella. 7604
Tetrathionate broth,
  enrichment of Salmonella from raw meat, international collaborative assay (ICMSF). 10588
  isolation/competitive growth, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Salmonella. 8521
  isolation medium, Salmonella newport/S. worthington. 7606
  simultaneous detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Salmonella. 9557
Tetrathionate reductase,
  biochemical property used in typing of Salmonella typhimurium. 789
  solubilization/purification, Proteus mirabilis. 9401
Tetrathionite, effect on colony development on solid media, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 10501
Tetrazolium oxidase, examination by electrophore zymogram technique, Brevibacterium linens 4844

- **etrazolium reduction,**
  - assay of nisin, Streptococcus faecalis. 1014
  - correlation with growth/pH/formazan production in glass-adherent cultures of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. 802
- **etrazolium salt agar medium,** KCN sensitivity testing, advantages over Moeller KCN broth, evaluation with 327 cultures of Enterobacteriaceae. 4883
- **halassaemia minor,** splenic abscess due to Salmonella group D, case report. 6888
- **halidomide,**
  - treatment of erythema nodosum leprosum. 562, 3276
  - treatment of leprosy, review. 8860
- **hallium,** effect of ions on Fe^{2+} oxidation/uranium toxicity, growing cultures of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 10500
- **hallium sulphate-crystal violet-toxin medium,** colony characteristics of Streptococcus agalactiae/S. dysgalactiae/S. uberis. 298
- **hallous acetate + nalidixic acid + agar,** isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from silage/biological specimens. 9554
- **hawing,** protection from shear damage by polyvinyl pyrrolidone, Escherichia coli. 447
- **hayer-Martin medium,**
  - culture of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, new system. 9529
  - culture of Neisseria gonorrhoeae under various atmospheric conditions. 2005
  - culture/transport medium of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, comparison with NYC medium. 8525
  - isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, comparison with Transgrow/Amies media. 8527
  - isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae/N. meningitidis, comparison with NYC medium. 8523
  - isolation/preservation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 304
  - transport medium for Neisseria gonorrhoeae samples sent by post, evaluation. 2883, 2884
  - use in detection of meningococcal carriers by incubation of nasopharyngeal/laryngeal samples, Neisseria meningitidis. 2175
  - use in diagnosis of gonorrhoea/urethritis. 2173
  - use in prevention/control of gonorrhoeal ophthalmia neonatorum. 2319
- **Theophylline,**
  - effect on motility, investigation by motilometry, Escherichia coli. 10767
  - inhibition of transcription of lac operon, Escherichia coli K12. 8566
- **Thermal injury,** (see also **Cryoinjury**),
  - Brevibacterium in nonaqueous fluid. 2990
  - destruction curves, enterotoxins B/C Staphylococcus aureus S6/137. 4460
  - destruction curve, Salmonella oranienburg in egg products. 405
  - DNA, effect of freezing, Arthrobacter globiformis/Agrobacterium tumefaciens/Nocardia/Escherichia coli/Arthrobacter/Brevibacterium linens. 1133
  - effect of NaCl on cells following, lethality/inhibition, Staphylococcus aureus. 431
  - enterotoxin B biosynthesis, after recovery, Staphylococcus aureus S6. 7245
  - physicochemical model for Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum/C. botulinum. 2108
  - recovery of vegetative cells of Clostridium botulinum type E. 5678
  - ribosome (70S), influence of growth temperature, Escherichia coli K12. 2691
  - salmonellae/natural aerobic flora of frankfurter. 9654
- **Thermoactinomyces,**
  - detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
  - viability in horse serum/sucrose + gelatine/skim-milk, long term storage. 2898
- **Thermoactinomyces sacchari,**
  - bagassosis, hypersensitivity pneumonitis. 7241
  - contamination of sugar-cane bagasse and its prevention. 6177
- **Thermoactinomyces thalpophilus,** amylase, activity in strains from soil/manure/compost. 4671
- **Thermoactinomyces viridis,** amylase, activity in strains from soil/manure/compost. 4671
- **Thermoactinomyces vulgaris,**
  - allergy in mushroom worker's. 7242
  - amylase, activity in strains from soil/manure/compost. 4671
  - contamination of sugar-cane bagasse and its prevention. 6177
  - farmer's lung/bagassosis/mushroom worker's lung, hypersensitivity pneumonitis. 7241
  - growth, effect of propionic acid levels. 3066
  - growth, spore initiation/minimum temperature. 7583
  - spore, ESR signals from activated spores. 1892
  - spore, failure of heat to activate. 57
  - spore germination, conditions for activation. 6579
  - spore germination, effect of cooling. 6580
- **Thermoluminescence,** Antarctic dry valley soils. 8153
- **Thermolysin,** inhibition by dipeptides, Bacillus thermoproteolyticus. 7483
- **Thermomonospora fusca,**
  - amylase, activity in strains from soil/manure/compost. 4671
  - growth on cellulose waste (pulping fines), production of protein. 3951
- **Thermophilic bacillus YTG-2 S^r,** survival studies in liquid culture under CO_2 at high temperatures. 4980

Thermophilic bacteria,
  acidophilic, acidostability, energy-dependent H^+ exclusion mechanism, Bacillus sp. 203
  aerobic, slime production in machinery of paper-producing factory. 2579
  contamination of agar. 1630
  enumeration in milk, comparison of slant tube method/standard plate count. 2889, 2890, 2891
  fatty acid composition, alterations in temperature-sensitive mutant. 9569
  growth in temperature-gradient incubator. 2834
  influence on results of inhibitor test methods. 3988
  isolation from Kamchatka hot springs, genus Thermus. 1612
  methane fermentation products, effect on growth/acid production of lactic acid bacteria. 3941
  methanol utilization for growth, applications. 8468
  nonsporeforming, isolation from mountain springs (Ak-Suu, Kirghiz SSR). 7303
  obligate anaerobic, isolation from extraction juices of beet sugar factories, comparison with Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum/C. tartarivorum/Desulfotomaculum nigrificans. 797
  occurrence in water/bottom sediments of Vistula River, influence of discharged heated waters from Skawina power station. 11319
  oxygen consumption, comparison with mesophilic bacteria. 6569
  pollution of Jordan River Illinois. 1617
  skim-milk flora. 3707
  spore-forming, contamination/spoilage of food. 8169
  spore-forming, growth on various culture media/sugar utilization. 1995
  sulphur-reducing, growth on various culture media/sugar utilization. 1995
  thermoresistance, importance in tinned vegetable industry. 4112
Thermophilic microorganisms, hay, spontaneous heating/combustion. 768
Thermoplasma acidophilum,
  cytoplasmic membrane, characterization. 1669
  ecology, immunofluorescence staining. 10264
Thermopolyspora polyspora, see **Micropolyspora faeni**.
Thermoradiation, sterilization method, inactivation of Bacillus spp spores. 8657
Thermoresistance, (see also **Heat**, **Temperature**),
  antigen from Leptospira. 7176
  BCG vaccine. 3996
  effect of sugars/polyols, Salmonella typhimurium/S. senftenberg. 3062, 9715
  Lactobacillaceae. 2992
  Mycoplasma gallisepticum, production of mycoplasma-free chickens by heat treatment of eggs. 8204
  spore, appearance during sporulation, sequential development of resistance to chemical/physical agents, Bacillus subtilis. 1079
  spore, Bacillus sp. 2547
  spore, Clostridium perfringens. 4017
  spore, control by pH of medium, Clostridium sporogenes. 4824
  spore, effect of cationic compounds, Bacillus subtilis. 4153
  spore, effect of glutamate, Bacillus thuringiensis. 3947
  spore, effect of sporulation conditions/cation-exchange treatment, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9653
  spore, important in tinned vegetable industry, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 4112
  thymine-starved cultures during attempts to synchronize cell divisions, Streptococcus faecalis. 7571
Thermosensitivity,
  EF-Tu isolated from mutant unable to replicate phage MS2 at 42°C, Escherichia coli. 7406
  ribosomal subunit-defective mutants of Escherichia coli. 2020
  use of 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulphonate/N-phenyl-1-naphthylamine as indicators, Pseudomonas fluorescens/Escherichia coli/Streptococcus thermophilus. 3964
Thermospore, allergy in mushroom workers. 7242
Thermostability,
  Bacillus genus. 2991
  DNA, effect of oxytetracycline/chloramphenicol, Pasteurella multocida. 6778
Thermotolerant nonsporeforming bacteria, isolatio from aeration station (Moscow), Pseudomonas latericeum. 6204
Thermotolerant spore-forming bacteria, contamination/spoilage of food. 8169
Thermus aquaticus,
  cell wall, fine structure. 9191
  glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, isolation by application of immobilized NAD linked to benzamidohexyl derivative of Sepharose. 142
  indicator of thermal pollution, Jordan River Illinois. 1617
  isolation from Kamchatka hot springs. 1612
  phosphofructokinase, partial purification. 142
  RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), purification/properties. 8370
Thermus flavus, homoserine dehydrogenase, partial purification/properties. 6420
Thermus K1, fumarase, partial characterization, thermophile isolated from steam chamber. 9329
Thermus thermophilium, tRNA, replacement of

hermus thermophilium, contd.
- ribothymidine by 5-methyl-2-thiouridine in sequence GTψC. 9227

hermus thermophilus,
- DNA properties, strain HB8. 8253
- Yoshida and Oshima comb.n., characteristics/DNA base composition/protein composition. 5318

hiacetazone,
- treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), Third Report of East African/MRC Fifth Thiacetazone Investigation. 3282
- treatment of tuberculosis, toxicity trial in Sarawak. 5138

hiacetazone + INH + streptomycin, treatment of tuberculosis (pulmonary), controlled clinical trial over 6 months. 10939

-Thiaisoleucine, participation in multivalent repression of amino acid biosynthesis, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 1903

-Thialeucine, participation in multivalent repression of amino acid biosynthesis, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 1903

hiambutasine, treatment of leprosy in Papua New Guinea. 3279

hiaminase I,
- electrophoresis of active/inactive/reactivated enzymes, Bacillus thiaminolyticus. 181
- production by Clostridium sporogenes/C. botulinum types A, B and F. 952
- rate/extent of release/distribution, log cultures, Bacillus thiaminolyticus. 180
- reversible inactivation by thiamine/thiamine analogues, effect of sulphydryl-reducing agents, Bacillus thiaminolyticus. 181

hiamine,
- analogue, reversible inactivation of thiaminase I, Bacillus thiaminolyticus. 181
- assay, use of Lactobacillus fermenti, nutrient medium preparation. 4030
- binding protein, purification/properties, Escherichia coli. 3911
- binding protein, purification/properties, Escherichia coli W. 6347
- biosynthesis, relationship with hydroxyethylthiazole transport, general properties/relationship between uptake/thiamine biosynthesis, Escherichia coli K12. 2792
- effect on D-ribulose biosynthesis, Corynebacterium. 3801
- effect on growth, Leptospira interrogans serotype pomona. 6637
- growth factor for Lactobacillus fermenti. 2152
- inhibition of growth of thiamine pyrophosphate auxotroph, Escherichia coli. 6555
- loss during rehydration of lyophilized cells, Pseudomonas lacticum. 6742
- reversible inactivation of thiaminase I, Bacillus thiaminolyticus. 181
- transport, effect of osmotic shock, Escherichia coli. 3911

Thiamine diphosphate,
- binding to pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex, Escherichia coli. 9386
- effect on transketolase activity, thiamine-deficient Lactobacillus viridescens. 1862

Thiamine monophosphate, inhibition of growth of thiamine pyrophosphate auxotroph, Escherichia coli. 6555

Thiamine phosphate, binding site on pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex, fluorescence energy transfer with FAD binding site, Escherichia coli. 9387

Thiamine phosphate pyrophosphorylase, purification/properties, Escherichia coli. 182

Thiamine pyrophosphate,
- co-factor of pyruvate decarboxylase, Athiorhodaceae. 3892
- inhibition of utilization by thiamine/thiamine monophosphate, Escherichia coli. 6555

Thiamphenicol,
- treatment of pasteurellosis (experimental) in mice, Pasteurella multocida. 11058
- treatment of urethritis (gonococcal). 5865

Thibenzole, curing effect on R factors, Escherichia coli. 5660

Thigmotaxis, Proteus mirabilis. 7371

Thimet, effect on soil microflora. 5035

Thioacetazone + INH, treatment of tuberculosis, 2-year programme in Bolivia. 2322

Thiobacillus,
- classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183
- ecology of iron-oxidizing bacteria in pyritic materials associated with coal. 6171
- growth on sugars/organic acids, transport processes, strain A2. 4801
- lipid, composition/function/comparison with higher organisms, review. 8320
- nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734, 4735
- selenium/selenoproteins, metabolism. 8371

Thiobacillus denitrificans,
- acetyl sulphate reductase, review of sulphate metabolism. 5540
- carbon dioxide fixation, review. 1931
- electron transport chain, sulphide/sulphite oxidation. 8398
- nitrite reduction/sulphide oxidation. 4771
- sulphite oxidase (AMP-independent), purification/properties. 8376

Thiobacillus ferrooxidans,
- carbon dioxide fixation, review. 1931
- effect of metal ions used in ore leaching solutions. 9703
- growth, effect of monovalent metal cations on Fe^{2+} oxidation/uranium toxicity. 10500

Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, contd.
- growth, effect of ppO_2/pH in medium. 402
- growth, liquid culture/development of colonies on solid media containing inorganic sulphur compounds. 10501
- interrelationship with T. thiooxidans in ore deposits. 6542
- lipopolysaccharide, toxic/immunological differences of strains grown autotrophically/heterotrophically. 5219
- metabolism, metal sulphides, solubilization of metals. 6541
- oxidation of ferrosulphates, importance during ore leaching. 1895
- uranium tolerance, growth on uranium ores. 10171

Thiobacillus neopolitanus,
- adenylate kinase, properties in relation to metabolic function. 1770
- carbon dioxide fixation, review. 1931
- carboxysome (polyhedral inclusion), isolation/purification/enzyme activity. 10274
- fine structure. 36

Thiobacillus novellus,
- ATP, comparison of electron transport-linked/proton-induced generation. 4799
- carbon dioxide fixation, review. 1931
- cytochrome c-550, molecular evolution, review. 10393
- effect on pH of soil. 7284
- isolation from alkaline soil, use in soil reclamation. 5293
- ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase, purification/purine nucleotide regulation. 4764

Thiobacillus organoparus sp.n., isolation/characterization/growth conditions, autotrophic/heterotrophic metabolism. 1639

Thiobacillus rosenpersicina, acetyl sulphate reductase, review of sulphate metabolism. 5540

Thiobacillus thiocyanoxidans, fine structure. 6244

Thiobacillus thiooxidans,
- acetyl sulphate reductase, review of sulphate metabolism. 5540
- carbon dioxide fixation, review. 1931
- cell-free protein-synthesizing system. 5420
- cell wall, fine structure. 9191
- effect in formation of acid amine drainage from pyritic material associated with coal mining. 8152
- growth, effect of ppO_2/pH in medium. 402
- growth, inhibition by phenoxyalkanoic herbicides (2,4-D/MCPA/MCPP).8721
- isolation from alkaline soil. 5293
- sulphur cycle, effect of monofluoroacetamide. 8703
- sulphur oxidation. 6542
- uranium tolerance, growth on uranium ores. 10171

Thiobacillus thioparus,
- acetyl sulphate reductase, review of sulphate metabolism. 5540
- carbon dioxide fixation, review. 1931
- distribution/role in soil processes. 5294
- growth, inhibition by phenoxyalkanoic herbicides (2,4-D/MCPA/MCPP).8721
- sulphur cycle, effect of monofluoroacetamide. 8703

Thiobacterium,
- distribution/role in soil processes. 5294
- isolation from seawater of Saanich Inlet (Japan), arrival in anoxic macrozones. 2562

Thiocapsa pfennigii, high potential iron-sulphur protein, primary structure, comparison with similar protein from Chromatium vinosum. 6341

Thiocapsa roseopersicina,
- biochemical properties of strain BBS isolated from White Sea estuary (USSR). 8430
- nitrogen fixation, comparative study in purple bacteria. 6539
- nitrogen fixation/hydrogen metabolism. 6540
- tricarboxylic acid cycle, enzymes. 6434

4-Thiocarbonamide, synthesis/antituberculosis activity. 7750

Thiocarlide sensitivity, use in classification of mycobacteria. 1655

Thiochrome diphosphate, binding to pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex, Escherichia coli. 9386

Thiocyanate, effect on electrochemical proton gradient, Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. 3922

4-Thio-2'-deoxyuridylate, methylation by thymidylate synthetase, Lactobacillus casei. 3905

Thiodigalactoside, binding to M protein, characterization, Escherichia coli. 8476

Thioglucoside,
- detoxification of derivatives in bruised rapeseed by Lactobacillus helveticus/Escherichia coli. 1051

Thioglycollate broth, detection of carbohydrate fermentation on incubation in Gas-Pak jars, gram-negative nonsporeforming anaerobes. 6

Thioglycollate deep-tube test, anaerobic glucose utilization test for identification of Staphylococcus-Micrococcus. 6207

Thioglycollate medium,
- anaerobic cocci, isolation/identification, clinical specimens. 7333
- experimentally-induced peritoneal leukocytosis in mice, inhibitory effect on Streptococcus dysgalactiae infection. 10072
- growth of Clostridium chauvoei, relevance to production of black quarter vaccine. 2897
- isolation of Bacteroides spp from blood, comparison with 4 other media. 10597

Thioglycollic acid, effect on spore germination in

hioglycollic acid, contd.
  chemically defined medium, Clostridium botulinum type A. 5541
-Thioguanine, effect on growth of Escherichia coli. 1171
-Thioguanosine, effect on growth of Escherichia coli. 1171
hiol broth, detection of bacteraemia, comparison with tryptic soy broth. 5594
hiomersal, antimicrobial activity against Staphylococcus aureus/Candida albicans/Aspergillus fumigatus. 5032
-Thio-5(N-methylaminomethyl)-uridine, use in specific spin labelling of anticodon of $tRNA^{Glu}$, Escherichia coli. 4594
hiopeptin, resistant mutant, ribosome studies, Escherichia coli Q13. 7393
hiopyrimidine nucleotide, reversible blocking of transcription of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 4584
hiopyronine, behaviour in bacterial suspensions, Proteus mirabilis. 6508
hioredoxin, phage T5-/T6-specific, induction in infected Escherichia coli. 10649
hiorhodaceae, nitrogen fixation, review. 4830
hiosemicarbazone,
  sensitivity, use in classification of mycobacteria. 1655
  treatment of leprosy in Papua New Guinea. 3279
hiospirillum jenense, motility, effect of viscosity. 5379
hiostrepton,
  effect on ATPase/GTPase activity of 5S RNA-protein complex, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9292
  inhibition of recycling of IF 2, Escherichia coli Q13. 860
  inhibition of 5S RNA-protein complex with associated ATPase/GTPase activities, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 4660
hiosulphate,
  effect on colony development on solid media, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 10501
  effect on survival of Leptospira autumnalis, influence of calcium. 3059
hiosulphate-cytochrome c reductase, purification/properties, Chlorobium thiosulphotophilum. 6394
hiosulphate reductase, solubilization/purification, Proteus mirabilis. 9401
hiothrix, attachment/growth, review. 6189
hiourea,
  effect on experimental pyelonephritis in mice, Proteus mirabilis/mixed infection with Escherichia coli. 4340
  irradiation in presence of, effect on post-irradiation DNA synthesis, Escherichia coli membrane complexes. 836
  $tRNA_1^{Val}$, effect of intramolecular photochemical cross-linking/alkylation, Escherichia coli. 4597
Thiourea compounds, treatment of leprosy, review. 10873
2-Thiouridine, biological function in $tRNA^{Glu}$, Escherichia coli. 3743
4-Thiouridine, $tRNA^{fMet}$ covalent attachment to 4-bromomethyl-7-methoxy-2-oxo-2H-benzopyran, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 63
4-Thiouridine nucleotide, reversible blocking of transcription of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 4584
Thiram,
  degradation, rapid agar plate method, Bacillus licheniformis/Flavobacterium/Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. 6610
  effect on nodulation of Rhizobium leguminosarum in Vicia sativa. 5034
  effect on Rhizobium leguminosarum, variation in sensitivity. 7764
  inhibition of Sarcina lutea/Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis/Streptomyces scabies/Strep. griseus. 1180
Thoracic cavity, dog, examination for microbiological growth, studies on endocardiosis/endocarditis. 1361
Thorium, effect on growth/electrophoretic mobility of Streptococcus faecalis. 3054
Thorne's medium (modified), production of exotocin, Bacillus anthracis. 6136
thr gene,
  genetic structure/evidence for operon, Escherichia coli K12. 8567
  genetic analysis, Salmonella typhimurium. 338
thr^- gene, reversion to arg^+, genetic marker used to study UV-induced mutation, Escherichia coli K12. 2038
thr operon, evidence, Escherichia coli K12. 8567
thrA gene, mapping of aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I gene, Escherichia coli K12. 4046
Thraustomycin, biosynthesis, Streptomyces exfoliatus. 9460
Threobromine, degradation, metabolic-physiological importance of methylated xanthine derivatives, Bacillus coagulans. 8459
Threonine,
  amino acid pool of actinomycin-producing bacteria, Actinomyces olivobrunneus/A. michagenesis/Actinomyces sp. 2795
  biosynthesis, genes defining thr mutations, Salmonella typhimurium. 338
  bypass in isoleucine synthesis, Bacillus subtilis. 184
  effect on polymerization of homoserine dehydrogenase, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 1811

Threonine, contd.
- inhibition of polysaccharide biosynthesis, lon$^+$/lon$^-$ strains of Escherichia coli K12. 10353
- precursor in etamycin biosynthesis, Streptomyces griseoviridus. 10481
- stimulation of indole production in non aerated cultures of Klebsiella aerogenes/K. oxytoca. 990
- stimulation of lysine decarboxylase production, Escherichia coli B. 3870
- transport, differential effects of visible light ($\lambda > 400$ nm), Escherichia coli ML308. 5504
- transport, Escherichia coli B/r. 8405
- transport, sodium dependency, Brevibacterium flavum/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Serratia marcescens/Aerobacter cloacae/Micrococcus glutamicus. 197
- uptake, heterotrophic microflora of naturally eutrophic lake (Upper Klamath Lake, Oregon). 7309
- uptake, inhibition by L-serine/L-allo-threonine/L-threonine methyl ester/gramicidin, Brevibacterium flavum. 197

L-Threonine,
- accumulation, energy coupling by a proton-motive force, ATP as energy donor, Streptococcus faecalis (faecium). 867
- component of medium optimized for biosynthesis of L-lysine, Brevibacterium flavum. 4028
- effect on aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase (active form), variation in size, Escherichia coli K12. 1780
- inhibition of threonine uptake, Brevibacterium flavum. 197
- kinetic properties, Escherichia coli K12. 183
- production by Arthrobacter paraffineus isoleucine auxotroph. 865
- production, effect of borrelidin/L-aspartic acid, Escherichia coli K12. 8292
- production, enzyme activity, Escherichia coli. 8291

Threonine deaminase,
- activity, effect of isoleucine, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 7484
- activity in L-threonine production, Escherichia coli. 8291
- autoregulation of gene expression, Salmonella typhimurium. 4923
- effect of pH/N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, evidence for 2 enzymes, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 6648
- mutant, effect on isoleucine/valine biosynthesis, pleiotropic mutant of Escherichia coli. 2026
- purification by affinity chromatography, Escherichia coli. 1860
- role in regulation of isoleucine/valine biosynthesis, pleiotropic mutant of Escherichia coli. 2026
- role of free isoleucine/glycyl-leucine in repression, Escherichia coli K12. 4048

L-Threonine dehydratase,
- allosteric properties, Azotobacter vinelandii. 8377
- characterization of kinetic effect of AMP, Escherichia coli. 4766
- Clostridium tetanomorphum. 9403
- identification of partial reaction activated by AMP, Escherichia coli. 4768
- isolation/purification/properties, Azotobacter vinelandii. 953
- purification/characterization of B$_6$-independent enzyme, Pseudomonas putida. 7520
- relation between ligand-induced allosteric activation/protomer-oligomer interconversi Escherichia coli. 4767

L-Threonine methyl ester, inhibition of threonine uptake, Brevibacterium flavum. 197

Threonine synthetase, catalysis of phosphohomoserine conversion to α-ketobutyrate, Bacillus subtilis. 184

L-Threonine + L-lysine, concerted feedback inhibition of aspartokinase, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 4679, 4680

L-Threonine + L-methionine, concerted feedback inhibition of aspartokinase, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 4679, 4680

Throat,
- cat, isolation of Streptococcus faecalis. 3663
- culture, recommendations for procedure/treatment. 5049
- dog, isolation of Streptococcus faecalis/Staphylococcus aureus. 3663
- dolphin, isolation of Neisseria spp. 1598
- flora, inhibition of colonization by group A Streptococcus. 2542

Throat infection, predisposing factor in infectious allergic myocarditis, children. 3148

Thrombokinase, deficiency observed during acute dysentery. 3172

Thrombophlebitis,
- association with contaminated scalp vein needles. 4369
- control of infection resulting from i.v. infusio 7914
- incidence, effect of Millipore filter unit, clinical trial. 2881

Thromboplastin, deficiency observed during acute dysentery. 3172

Thrombosis (septic venous), importance of anaerobic bacteria, streptococci/bacteroides. 1193

Thrush, misdiagnosis as diphtheria. 1262

Thuricide,
- effect on Spodoptera littoralis (Borsd.), Bacillus thuringiensis. 4470
- evaluation against Archips rosanus in western Ontario, Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 11260

Thuricide, contd.
- spore, field persistence on Cercis occidentalis leaves, Bacillus thuringiensis. 10182
- virulence for Bombyx mori compared with granular formulations of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 2111

Thuricide A, insecticidal/antifeeding activity against gypsy moth larvae [Porthetria dispar], Bacillus thuringiensis. 4469

Thuricide-HP,
- effect on dark-sided cutworm [Euxoa messoria] on tobacco, laboratory/field tests. 2525
- effect on greater wax moth [Galleria mellonella]. 1584
- effect on greater wax moth (Galleria mellonella}/honeybee workers. 1583

Thuricide 90TS,
- effect on dark-sided cutworm [Euxoa messoria] on tobacco, laboratory/field tests. 2525
- pathological effect on Spodoptera littoralis, Bacillus thuringiensis. 8131

thy$^-$ mutant,
- association with co-trimoxazole therapy, Proteus mirabilis/Escherichia coli. 6950
- characteristics, Escherichia coli K12. 10632

thyA gene, deletions by prophage λ, loss of essential function of Escherichia coli K12. 2917

Thylakoid, see **Intracytoplasmic membrane**.

Thymidine,
- degradation, Lactobacillus acidophilus R26 cells/cell-free extracts. 8378
- effect on bactericidal activity of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole in human tissue. 5012
- effect on cyclopropane fatty acids synthesis, Streptococcus faecalis. 6361
- effect on β-galactosidase/tryptophanase synthesis in Escherichia coli K12 wild-type/CA 8050 with UV5 mutation in lac promoter gene. 2034
- effect on trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole resistance, Escherichia coli. 3046
- increased incorporation into PCA-precipitable cell material, aerated cultures of Spirillum volutans. 221
- metabolism in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 66
- presence in sputum, possible inducer of bacteriostatic effect of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole in treatment of pulmonary infections. 2139
- role in thymine utilization, Escherichia coli K12. 3742
- starvation, effect on chromosomal/F factor DNA integrity, Escherichia coli CR34. 1693
- starvation, inhibition of DNA synthesis, viability loss, Escherichia coli K12. 2681
- starvation, production of DNA replication mutants, Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis. 7644

[^{3}H]Thymidine,
- incorporation into DNA, evaluation of progress of intracellular infection by Mycobacterium leprae. 4842
- use in diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis by detection of tuberculin-sensitive lymphocytes from bovine blood by thymidine uptake. 1351

[methyl-^{3}H]Thymidine, uptake by DNA of Dictyostelium discoideum. 1017

Thymidine diphospho-6-deoxy-L-talose dehydrogenase, reaction sequence in biosynthesis of 6-deoxy-L-talose, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2709

Thymidine diphosphodihydrostreptose, production (NADPH-dependent), cell-free system, Streptomyces griseus. 8307

Thymidine diphospho-D-glucose oxidoreductase, reaction sequence in biosynthesis of 6-deoxy-L-talose, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2709

Thymidine diphospho-4-keto-6-deoxyglucose, production (NADPH-dependent), cell-free system, Streptomyces griseus. 8307

Thymidine diphospho-4-keto-L-rhamose-3,5-epimerase, reaction sequence in biosynthesis of 6-deoxy-L-talose, Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2709

Thymidine diphosphorhamnose, production (NADPH-dependent), cell-free system, Streptomyces griseus. 8307

Thymidine hydrolase, thymidine degradation, Lactobacillus acidophilus R26 cells/cell-free extracts. 8378

Thymidine kinase,
- absence of activity in Neisseria genus. 5490
- activity in Moraxella spp. 5491

Thymidine-5'-phosphate-3'-aminophenylphosphate-Sepharose, binding to staphylococcal nuclease in competition with thymidine-3',5'-bisphosphate, quantitative affinity chromatography. 10430

Thymidine phosphorylase,
- absence of activity in Neisseria genus. 5490
- activity in Moraxella spp. 5491
- effect of polar mutation in nucleoside catabolism-linked genes, Escherichia coli K12. 9588
- effect on synthesis of constitutive mutant, Escherichia coli. 318
- role in thymine utilization, Escherichia coli K12. 3742
- thymidine degradation, Lactobacillus acidophilus R26 cells/cell-free extracts. 8378

Thymidylate synthetase,
- comparison with phage-induced enzyme in T2-infected Escherichia coli, Lactobacillus casei. 9613

- **Thymidylate synthetase**, contd.
  - effect of diastereoisomers of methylenetetrahydrofolate on reaction, Lactobacillus casei. 5492
  - filter assay using 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylate as active site titrant, Lactobacillus casei. 9509
  - inhibition by pyrimidine-2-1-β-D-ribofuranoside on conversion to its 5'-deoxyribonucleotide, Escherichia coli. 2157
  - interaction with 5-fluorodeoxyuridylate, Lactobacillus casei. 10463
  - methylation of 4-thio-2'-deoxyuridylate, Lactobacillus casei. 3905
  - purification by affinity chromatography, Lactobacillus casei. 9404
- **Thymine**,
  - deficiency, effect on cell division/morphology in Escherichia coli grown in batch culture. 2813
  - deficiency, mutations as possible replication errors in cells growing under conditions of, Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis. 2027
  - DNA synthesis, requirement, Acholeplasma laidlawii. 7344
  - effect on trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole resistance, Escherichia coli. 3046
  - incorporation, review of growth/form of cell, Escherichia coli. 6556
  - metabolism in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 66
  - spilt from DNA in aerated aqueous solution following γ-irradiation, identification of radioproducts, Escherichia coli. 8662
  - utilization, role of deoxyribose 1-phosphate/thymidine phosphorylase, Escherichia coli K12. 3742
- **Thymine dimer**,
  - excision, depression without adequate effect on survival, Escherichia coli B/r. 3753
  - excision, effect of preirradiation DNA synthesis inhibition by cytidine, Escherichia coli B/r. 2684
  - excision, UV-irradiated/5-fluorouracil-post incubated cells, Escherichia coli $15T^-$. 8257
  - excision, UV-irradiated thermosensitive Escherichia coli. 7713
  - splitting, correlation with photoreactivation of UV-induced killing before/after DNA replication, $uvrA^-$ Escherichia coli. 8256
- **Thymine-requiring mutant**, isolation from calf/piglets, unusual trimethoprim resistance, Escherichia coli. 10621
- **Thymine starvation**,
  - chromosome replication following, Escherichia coli $15T^-$. 10304
  - DNA synthesis after continuous/interrupted starvation, Escherichia coli 15 TAU bar. 70
  - effect on integrity of F factor/chromosomal DNA, Escherichia coli CR34. 1693
  - elimination of R factor 1818 from thy^- strains of Escherichia coli/Klebsiella aerogenes. 4971
  - involvement of R factor 1818-mediated nuclease activity in R factor elimination, Escherichia coli. 8636
  - production of DNA replication mutants, Escherichia coli/Bacillus subtilis. 7644
  - thermoresistance of starved cultures during attempts to synchronize cell division, Streptococcus faecalis. 7571
- **Thymine + uracil**, reversal of inhibition by 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine on growth of Escherichia coli/Micrococcus luteus/Bacillus cereus/B. macerans. 988
- **Thymineless death**,
  - bactericidal activity of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole in amino acid-containing media, Escherichia coli. 8688
  - correlation between cell lysis/DNA degradation, Bacillus subtilis. 10306
  - factors determining rate of reproductive inactivation, Lactobacillus acidophilus R26. 2822
  - thermoresistance of starved cultures during attempts to synchronize cell division, Streptococcus faecalis. 7571
- **5-Thyminyl-5, 6-dihydrothymine**, removal during spore germination, DNA repair following UV-irradiation. 9222
- **Thymocyte**, effect of cholera toxin, rat. 7255
- **Thymus**, protection against dysentery in mice by cells from non-immune/specifically-immunized mice, Shigella sonnei. 11209
- **Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis**, control using Biotrol XK (Bacillus thuringiensis var kurstaki Berliner spores/toxin). 3644
- **Thyroglobulin**, effect on cholera enterotoxin/membrane interaction, fat cells/liver. 2514
- **Thyroid cell culture**, pig, effect of cytopathic factor produced with heat-labile enterotoxin, Escherichia coli. 3617
- **Thyroid hormone**, effect of infection and/or toxin on economy, Salmonella typhimurium/S. typhi/Escherichia coli/Francisella tularensis/streptococci/Diplococcus pneumoniae. 11056
- **Thyroiditis (tuberculous)**, abscess, rare presentation. 519
- **Thyroxine**, effect on growth of gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 5030
- **Ticarcillin**,
  - antibacterial activity/therapeutic efficacy, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Enterobacteriaceae. 9836
  - treatment of respiratory tract infection, clinical trial, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9835
- **Ticarcillin sensitivity**, application to therapy. 9689
- **Tick**,
  - cultivation of Coxiella burnetii, phasic composition. 2650

- **Tick, contd.**
  - isolation of Coxiella burnetii, Q fever study in Iran. 7356
  - search for typhus agent in Ethiopia, Rickettsia prowazeki. 4387
- **tif mutant**, UV mutagenesis, effect of postirradiation temperature, Escherichia coli B/r. 10626
- **Tiger (Siberian)**, pseudotuberculosis, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. 3363
- **Tiglyl-CoA hydrase**, regulation of D-/L-isoleucine metabolism, Pseudomonas putida. 6426
- **Tin,**
  - effect of Sn^{2+} on bactericidal activity of long-chain fatty acids, Micrococcus lysodeikticus/Bacillus megaterium/Pseudomonas phaseolicola. 5026
  - influence on dental caries in rat. 8969
- **Tinca tinca**, salmonellosis (experimental), aetiological investigation, Salmonella enteritidis/S. typhimurium. 7084
- **Tinplate**, packing material, effect on growth of bacteria/fungi. 7759
- **Tinsdale's medium**, comparison with Klauberg II/enrichment medium, growth of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 10603
- **Tip-over disease**, banana, observations in Allahabad (India), Erwinia carotovora. 7950
- **Tissue culture**, (see also specific types).
  - interaction of Vibrio cholerae El Tor Ogawa/NAG vibrios/shigellae/salmonellae. 3604
  - vascular connective, contamination with bacteria, effect on collagen biosynthesis. 3704
- **Tissue tropism**, parameters affecting, Streptococcus pyogenes/Escherichia coli. 4570
- **Toad**, isolation of Leptospira bufonis serotype Carlos n. serogroup n. serotype from kidney. 2630
- **Toad (South African clawed),**
  - granulomata (Mycobacterium marinum)/lymphoreticular tumours/responses to antigens, interrelationship. 5187
  - lymphoreticular tumour, isolation/characterization/pathogenicity of Mycobacterium marinum. 7937
- **tob$^-$ phenotype**, observation in Escherichia coli A19 infection with phages $\phi 80/\lambda$. 6703
- **Tobacco**, see **Nicotiana tabacum**.
- **Tobacco budworm**, see **Heliothis virescens**.
- **Tobacco mosaic virus**, comparison of antibody idiotypes with Salmonella abortus equi. 7186
- **Tobramycin,**
  - activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro, comparison with gentamicin. 429
  - antibacterial activity compared with gentamicin. 5010
  - antibacterial activity/therapeutic efficacy in clinical trial. 9696
  - bactericidal activity, effect of calcium, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9678
  - clinical/microbiological evaluation. 3251
  - effect of sodium chloride on MIC for 12 spp bacteria. 7720
  - in vitro evaluation on bacteria isolated from clinical material. 5009
  - treatment of bacteraemia (experimental), rat, Pseudomonas. 8937
  - treatment of endocarditis in drug addict, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5846
  - treatment of endocarditis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Staphylococcus aureus/α-haemolytic streptococci. 1216
  - treatment of gram-negative infections, clinical study. 6961
  - treatment of keratitis (experimental), rabbit, comparison with gentamicin. 4336
  - treatment of pulmonary infections in patients with cystic fibrosis, Pseudomonas sp/Staphylococcus aureus. 9833
  - treatment of urinary tract infection (chronic) in the elderly, Mycoplasma/β-haemolytic streptococci/Mima-Herellea/bacteroides/peptostreptococcus. 1327
  - treatment of urinary tract/pulmonary/biliary tract/cutaneous infections. 3251
- **Tobramycin resistance,**
  - cross-resistance with gentamicin/sisomicin, survey in 1688 strains isolated in 1972. 3017
  - cross-resistance with gentamicin/sisomicin in gentamicin-resistant strains isolated from patients with serious underlying disease (1971-1972). 5005
  - Proteus rettgeri, nosocomial infection. 7980
  - Providencia stuartii, speciation/biochemical characterization, clinical isolates. 7981
- **Tobramycin sensitivity,**
  - assessment using International Collaborative Study - WHO criteria, Staphylococcus aureus/gram-negative bacilli. 5000
  - clinical isolates/culture collection strains of Pseudomonas spp/P. aeruginosa. 9697
  - in vitro testing against nontyphoid Salmonella spp. 3048
  - Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 427
  - Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro. 7722
- **Tobramycin + carbenicillin,**
  - synergism, increased antibacterial spectrum of tobramycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Providence. 428
  - treatment of bacteraemia (experimental), rat, Pseudomonas. 8937
- **Tobramycin + cephalothin,**
  - synergism, increased antibacterial spectrum of tobramycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Providence. 428
  - treatment of bacteraemia (experimental), rat,

Tobramycin + cephalothin, contd.
  Pseudomonas. 8937
Tobramycin + cephanone, treatment of bacteraemia (experimental), rat, Pseudomonas. 8937
DL-α-Tocopheryl acetate, prophylaxis of colibacillosis (experimental), chicks, Escherichia coli. 9963
Todd-Hewitt broth,
  constituent of selective broth medium for isolation group B streptococci. 4023
  variation in M protein/cellular components during growth on combined semisynthetic medium, Streptococcus pyogenes. 6346
tolA mutant, characterization of 2 new classes of bacteriocin-tolerant mutants, sensitivity to bacitracin, Escherichia coli. 2013
tolB mutant, characterization of 2 new classes of bacteriocin-tolerant mutants, sensitivity to bacitracin, Escherichia coli. 2013
tolE mutant, phenotype suppression by galactose, Escherichia coli K12. 329
tolF mutant, characterization of 2 new classes of bacteriocin-tolerant mutants, sensitivity to colicins/dyes/detergents/antibiotics/chelating agents, Escherichia coli. 2013
tolG locus, chromosomal location for tolerance to bacteriocin JF246, Escherichia coli K12. 8568
tolG mutant,
  characterization of 2 new classes of bacteriocin-tolerant mutants, sensitivity to colicins/dyes/detergents/antibiotics/chelating agents, Escherichia coli. 2013
  demonstration of missing outer membrane protein, Escherichia coli. 9582
Toluene resistance, spores, sequential appearance during sporulation, Bacillus subtilis. 1079
p-Toluene sulphonyl fluoride, effect on protein breakdown via cellular energy production during glucose deprivation, Escherichia coli. 3793
m-Toluic acid, degradation, demonstration of transmissible plasmid, Pseudomonas arvilla. 10679
2-p-Toluidinylnaphthalene-6-sulphonate, specific binding to active site of tRNA (L-phenylalanyl) synthetase, Escherichia coli K10. 3899
Tomato, see **Lycopersicon esculentum**.
Tongue,
  brushing, effect on clearance of soluble chemotactic bacterial products from human saliva. 7912
  lacerations due to new teeth as possible focus of tetanus infection, Clostridium tetani. 613
Tonsils,
  bubonic plague infection, diagnosis of unusual cases in southern Africa, Yersinia pestis. 3093
  dog, examination for microbiological growth, studies on endocardiosis/endocarditis. 1361
  dog, isolation of mycoplasma. 2635
  flora (microaerophilic), quantitative study, man. 9135
  pig, colonization with Streptococcus group E detected by swab/biopsy. 1038
  pig (SPF), distribution of Streptococcus group E. 1591
  piglet (gnotobiotic), response to Escherichia coli antigen in oral cavity. 9125
  piglet, portal of entry of Streptococcus suis. 8958
Tonsillitis,
  acute, incidence in children of schoolage in Nigeria. 11113
  acute septic, misdiagnosis as diphtheria. 1262
  case report, child, Neisseria gonorrhoea. 2218
  children, Streptococcus group A. 3200
  chronic, occurrence with chronic dental caries/stomatitis, incidence/treatment on Kamigoto Island (Japan). 9883
  chronic, rosette formation by cells of blood/palatine tonsils on interaction with sheep RBC sensitized to Staphylococcus/Streptococcus antigen. 6033
  contribution to infectious allergic myocarditis in children. 3148
  epidemiology/Streptococcus pyogenes serotype distribution/13-year study in GDR. 11091
  incidence in general population, 5-year study, streptococci groups A/B. 6000
  indications for tonsilectomy, Streptococcus. 8736
  isolation system for general hospitals, Streptococcus pyogenes. 7011
  local/disseminated manifestations. 9762
  nonspecific mesenchymal response. 7090
  throat culture recommendation, streptococci. 5049
  treatment recommendations. 7885
  treatment with clindamycin, α-haemolytic streptococci/Diplococcus pneumoniae. 3252
  treatment with pivampicillin. 3253
Tonsillitis (experimental), pig, Salmonella choleraesuis var kunzendorf. 1396
Top rot, maize, effect of streptocycline/agrimycin 100/tetracycline/$CaOCl_2$, Erwinia carotovora var zeae. 1386
TOR mutant, isolation/definition/genetic studies, Escherichia coli K12. 6667
Tortellini, isolation/identification of enterotoxic staphylococci, culture on Baird-Parker/Eugon media. 793
Tortoise,
  antibody titre to Leptospira ballico, Azerbaijan SSR, Greek species. 6017
  antibody titre to Leptospira tarassovi/L. veldrat bataviae/L. van tienen 46/L. mus-127/L. ballico/L. butembo/L. salinem/

Tortoise, contd.
  L.hebdomadis, Azerbaijan SSR., European marsh species. 6017
  pneumonia (acute), 3 cases, Aeromonas spp., desert species. 3336

N^a-Tosyl-L-arginine, inhibition of trypsin-like enzyme, active site studies, Streptomyces erythreus. 2778

N-Tosyl-L-phenylalanylchloromethane,
  inhibition of protein synthesis, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 6327
  inhibition of protein synthesis in presence of GDP/GTP, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 4623

Totapen, treatment of cholecystitis as complication of typhoid. 5797

Totocillin, synergistic activity, Escherichia coli/ Proteus morganii/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/ Enterobacter cloacae. 8668

tox gene,
  origin, toxin production in Corynebacterium diphtheriae lysogenic for/infected with phage carrying the gene. 3624
  product, synthesis in Escherichia coli extracts, Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 8589

tox$^-$ mutant, Elek test, Vibrio cholerae Inaba. 4854

tox$^+$ phage, Clostridium botulinum type C/D interconversion following prophage curing. 4956

tox$^+$ strains, Escherichia coli, differentiation from tox$^-$ strains by phenotypic characteristics other than antigenic composition/enterotoxin production. 786

Toxaemia (experimental), rat (gnotobiotic), study of nature of toxic factors in burns. 1595

Toxaphene, effect on rumen microbial function. 2167

Toxic epidermal necrolysis, see **Scalded-skin-syndrome**.

Toxicosis, incidence in France/overseas department 1969. 4365

Toxigenicity, (see also **Infectivity**, **Invasiveness**, **Pathogenicity**, **Virulence**),
  Clostridium botulinum types C/D. 7689
  Corynebacterium diphtheriae, strains isolated from diphtheritic patients. 2615
  Coxiella burnetii in adrenalectomized albino mice. 7357
  effect of dithiothreitol, Clostridium botulinum types A/E/F. 2511
  relationship to abnormalities of sporulation, Clostridium oedematiens. 4565

Toxi-infection,
  clinical aspects/aetiology/pathogenicity/ treatment. 2260
  incidence/importance/aetiology in Yugoslavia. 11077
  incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365

Toxin, (see also **Aggressin**, **Enterotoxin**, **Exotoxin**, etc),
  Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner, effect on dark-sided cutworm [Euxoa messoria] on tobacco, laboratory/field tests. 2525
  Bacillus thuringiensis, dosage-mortality studies with commercial preparation (Dipel) sprayed in modified Potter's tower against some forest insects. 1582
  Bacillus thuringiensis var kurstaki Berliner, control of bagworm [Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis], Biotrol XK. 3644
  Bordetella pertussis, activity in vivo in mice. 9120
  Brucella melitensis, hypersensitivity/hyper-reactivity, effect of experimental infection, mice, Brucella abortus 544. 8123
  chromogenic bacteria, synergy with Gymnodinium breve toxin in Florida red tide. 775
  Clostridium botulinum/C. perfringens/ Staphylococcus/Bacillus cereus, development in milk/milk products, food poisoning diagnosis/control. 6914
  Clostridium oedematiens/C. sordellii, neutralization by chick embryo fibroblast cultures, means of identification. 2856
  Clostridium perfringens type A, immunogenicity with/without incomplete Freund's adjuvant. 3595
  Clostridium perfringens types A/B/C/D, isolation from cattle with enterotoxaemia/ gastrointestinal disease. 1364
  Clostridium perfringens type D, in vivo effects, ultrastructural study of brain lesions in mice. 11264
  Clostridium sporogenes/C. botulinum, production. 952
  Clostridium tetani, neutralization, tetanus. 5873
  Escherichia coli, adenyl cyclase stimulation, rat adipose cells. 11250
  Escherichia coli B, product of γ-irradiation, role of oxygen in formation. 1135
  Escherichia coli, characterization in Vir$^+$ strains. 10707
  Escherichia coli/Francisella tularensis/ streptococci, effect on thyroid hormone economy. 11056
  Escherichia coli, hypersensitivity/hyper-reactivity, effect of experimental infection, mice, Brucella abortus 544. 8123
  Escherichia coli, qualitative assay for. 8507
  Escherichia coli, relation to Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin. 8112
  Escherichia coli 078:K80, purification/ properties/lethality for chicks. 2507
  Haemophilus influenzae, effect on ciliated respiratory epithelium. 9121
  Listeria monocytogenes, purification/

Toxin, contd.
properties. 8115
Mycoplasma gallisepticum/M. meleagridis, effect of heat-killed organisms on plasma caeruloplasmin activity in fowl. 8205
Neisseria meningitidis, toxicity studies on living models. 6146
production of toxi-infectious shock. 2260
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, ultrastructural pathology of epidermis of wireworm larvae in ecdysis. 8117
Pseudomonas phaseolicola, effect on permeability of resistant/susceptible bean varieties [Phaseolus vulgaris var nanus]. 1378
Rickettsia orientalis, specificity in 3 prototype strains (Karp/Gilliam/Kato). 2513
role in nonviral infectious hepatitis in neonate. 9771
Salmonella typhimurium/Shigella dysenteriae, infectious adrenal cortical haemorrhage in rat. 7260
Salmonella typhosa, effect of tolerance on elimination, normal IgG_2/tumour enhancing IgG_2/bacterial endotoxin. 8122
Staphylococcus aureus, effect of ethidium bromide on elimination of production. 9108
Staphylococcus aureus, exfoliatin, purification/physicochemical properties of toxic proteins A/B/C/D. 1569
Staphylococcus aureus, nature of genetic determinant. 4063
Staphylococcus, effect on mammary gland of mouse. 8127
Streptococcus, analysis of biphasic response in cardiac anaphylaxis. 7263
Streptococcus, group D, isolated from oral infections. 6210
Streptococcus, isolation of 2 haemolysins (FI/FII) from crude preparation produced by Streptococcus Su-strain in presence of oligoribonucleotide/colistin. 744
Streptococcus, reaction with sera of infected patients by passive HA. 1507
Streptococcus pyogenes, mitogenic activity on lymphocytes. 6147
Vibrio cholerae, characteristics/production/antigenicity, rabbits. 7244
Vibrio cholerae, treatment of murine leukaemia cells, synergistic cytotoxicity of macrophages/normal mouse serum. 8118
Vibrio parahaemolyticus, activity in experimentally-infected mice. 8939
Yersinia enterocolitica, hypersensitivity/hyperreactivity, effect of experimental infection, mice, Brucella abortus 544. 8123
Yersinia pestis, basis for quantitative differentiation into subgroups using murine toxin. 791
Yersinia pestis, reaction of heavy metals with essential sulphydryl/tryptophan residues, mice. 6128
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis, effect on leukocytes/monocytes/macrophages, production after incomplete killing following phagocytosis. 3538

α-Toxin,
Clostridium perfringens, collaborative study for population level estimations in food. 5590
Clostridium perfringens, colonic (ischaemic), aetiology/treatment. 10868
Clostridium perfringens, production in batch/continuous culture in pre-reduced media. 8116
Clostridium perfringens, purification. 1842
Clostridium perfringens, role of zinc in production. 1573
Clostridium perfringens type A, properties. 613
Clostridium perfringens type A, purification by affinity chromatography/properties. 9371
Clostridium perfringens type A, purification/properties. 879
membrane receptor-substance, binding of toxin to rabbit erythrocytes. 747
purification by electrofocusing. 3620
Staphylococcus aureus, biological properties. 8124
Staphylococcus aureus, effect of pH/histidine dipeptides on production. 3619
Staphylococcus aureus, interaction with membranes. 8125
Staphylococcus aureus, purification/pI/immunoelectrophoresis. 11242
Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis/S. citreus, review of staphylococcal infections in small animals. 9922
Staphylococcus, effect of yeast RNA administration, mice. 6047
Staphylococcus, inactivation by glutaraldehyde, vaccine preparation. 2487
Staphylococcus, ^{125}I-labelled, binding to rabbit erythrocytes. 747

β-Toxin, (see also β-Haemolysin),
Staphylococcus, inactivation by glutaraldehyde, vaccine preparation. 2487

ϵ-Toxin,
Clostridium perfringens type D, chemical/immunological/biological properties of highly purified prototoxin. 10130
Clostridium perfringens type D, enzymatic activation/biological properties of activated prototoxin. 10131

θ-Toxin,
Clostridium perfringens, complementation of θ-toxigenicity between mutants of 2 groups. 1082
Clostridium perfringens, effect of silymarin-Na. 9124

Toxin (botulinum),
assay method, agar gel precipitation/

Toxin (botulinum), contd.
    immunodiffusion tests, cross reactions. 7617
  change in composition/antigenic structure during detoxication, type E. 3627
  chemical/physical/biological properties. 7249
  detection by rapid capillary tube diffusion, types A/B/E. 8512
  detection by standardized reversed passive HA method. 1986
  detection in serum of 6 cases of wound botulism, type A. 3105
  development of antibody to each component of progenitor toxin, type E. 9076
  disulphide-toxicity relationships of types A/E/F. 2511
  effect of sodium ascorbate/sodium nitrite on formation in wieners. 7248
  electroneurophysiology of intoxication, types A/B. 11263
  evaluation of assays using antitoxin to crystal toxin, type A. 5563
  formation in tinned meat, effect of nitrite/nitrate. 2146
  immunological difference between proteolytic/nonproteolytic strains, type B. 10129
  infectious adrenal cortical haemorrhage in rat, type A. 7260
  interconversion of Clostridium botulinum types C/D by specific tox$^+$ phages after prophage curing. 4956
  isolation from paralyzed bird, botulism outbreak in wild geese, South Africa, type Cα. 611
  morphological/histochemical blood changes, type B. 6151
  preparative isolation, type B. 6137
  susceptibility of mice to. 3646
  symptomatology (neurological), 7 cases in Santiago. 10787
  symptomatology of botulism outbreak in Santiago. 10786
Toxin (cholera-like), Escherichia coli, antitoxin titres, acute/convalescent sera, India. 8052
Toxin (diphtheria),
  chemical/physicochemical/immunogenic properties of purified principal component/microbial antigen. 3625
  Corynebacterium ulcerans/C. ovis, production induced by diphtheria phages. 8619
  effect of penicillin on production. 2669
  effect on lipid mobilization from adipose tissue in guinea-pig. 3637
  electron microscope study. 3626
  histological/histochemical/electron microscopic effect on guinea-pig adrenals. 8128
  identification of tyrosine at active centre. 5274
  inactivation by glutaraldehyde, vaccine preparation. 2487
  induction of peripheral nerve segmental demyelination, effect of hydrocortisone, rat. 9123
  inhibition of growth of Ehrlich tumours in Swiss mice. 4468
  isolation of cyanogen bromide-treated fragment A peptides. 6134
  molecular biology of infections, review. 11244
  neutralization by IgG. 10073
  origin of tox gene, lysogenic for/infected with phage carrying the gene. 3624
  primary structure of fragment A. 6135
  properties of fragment produced by β phage-mutant lysogen. 6133
  synthesis in Escherichia coli cell-free lysate. 5399
  temperature reaction/oxidative phosphorylation in rabbit liver after i.v./i.c. administration. 1581
  use in cancer therapy, case report. 6148
Toxin (tetanus),
  binding by muscle sarcosomes in presence of antitoxin. 3647
  effect of cholinesterase/oximes, clinical trial. 7845
  histoautoradiographic localization of ^{125}I-labelled toxin in rat spinal cord. 4471
  hypersensitivity reaction. 8108
  immunochemistry/mechanism of action. 10132
  inactivation by glutaraldehyde, vaccine preparation. 2487
  mechanism of pathologically-enhanced scratch reflex, rats with experimental tetanus. 1588
  pathologically intensified scratch reflex in rats. 7267
  preparation on caseine-vegetative media prepared from dry components. 7630
  production, effect of medium composition. 9110
  production/properties of one-zone flocculating antitetanus sera in horses. 2489
  prostigmine, inhibition of neutralization by brain homogenates. 749
  quantitative distribution in PNS/CNS, guinea-pig. 10144
  susceptibility of mice to. 3646
  temporary course of descending inhibitory monosynaptic/polysynaptic reflexes. 3648
Toxin neutralization test, application for classification/identification of new isolates and diagnosis of scrub typhus cases, Rickettsia orientalis. 2513
Toxinogenesis,
  effect of nitrite/storage temperature in vacuum-packed bacon, Clostridium botulinum. 10128
  effect of sodium nitrite, Clostridium botulinum in bacon. 10127
  pleiotrophic mutation, Staphylococcus aureus. 10637
  Vibrio cholerae Inaba/El Tor, isolation of mutants with altered toxinogenicity. 9106
Toxinogeny, effect of loss of catalase/cystinase/

Toxinogeny, contd.
  DNase activity, Corynebacterium diphtheriae. 1571
Toxoid,
  Clostridium perfringens/C. septicum/C. oedematiens, improvement of antigenic ratios. 4444
  Fusobacterium necrophorum, assessment of adjuvants. 4440
  Staphylococcus aureus, immunization per os, efficiency in rabbits/humans (USSR). 10108
  Staphylococcus, epidemiological efficacy of immunization during pregnancy. 6095
  Staphylococcus, immunization of donors to obtain specific antistaphylococcal immunoglobulin. 10107
  Staphylococcus, immunization of patients with cardiac infection during preparation for surgery. 3592
  Staphylococcus, immunization of rabbits alone/with analeukocidin. 6096
  Staphylococcus, sorption of pertussis/smallpox vaccines, obtaining human immunoglobulins. 6093
Toxoid (botulinum),
  efficacy of revaccination, types A/B/E. 6101
  treatment of botulism (pseudo-surgical), Clostridium botulinum type E. 3107
Toxoid (cholera),
  dialysis-culture production/precipitation with zinc acetate. 3616
  immunological efficacy in experimental animals. 9086
  use in comparison of tissue receptors for enterotoxins of Vibrio Cholerae/Escherichia coli. 3632
Toxoid (diphtheria),
  combined immunization with antitoxin, assessment of antitoxin titres. 5258
  effect on activity of 6 hepatic microsomal glycosyl-transferases. 7216
  immune response in guinea-pigs. 5245
  immunization of guinea-pigs, cytophotometric DNA determination in lung proliferates. 5261
  immunization of guinea-pigs, DNA content in nuclei of postvaccinal proliferates. 7231
  isolation/study of components. 5273
  recommendations for adults with no previous immunizations. 5153
  specific depression of delayed hypersensitivity in guinea-pigs. 4457
Toxoid (diphtheria + tetanus),
  efficiency of small doses in adults. 8093
  recommendations for use. 1541
Toxoid (tetanus),
  3628
  antibody level/anaphylactic shock, guinea-pig. 9096
  booster, recommendations for immunization. 1538
  distribution of aluminium phosphate gel sorbed/labelled preparations in body, albino mice/guinea-pigs/rabbits. 6103
  early immune response in rabbits to single injection of alum-precipitated preparation. 9077
  effect of L-DOPA/L-DOPA + chlorpromazine on spinal cord activity during local tetanus. 6152
  effect on activity of 6 hepatic microsomal glycosyl-transferases. 7216
  formation of specific ferroglobulin/use in localization of toxin within cell. 6139
  immune response in newborn/young calves. 11219
  immunization, management of urban tetanus. 3275
  immunization of donors to obtain specific antitetanus immunoglobulin. 10107
  immunogenicity in mice using adsorbed/non-adsorbed preparations. 11220
  immunological reactivity of senescent/old people. 11218
  investigation of antitetanus immunity. 5260
  overdose case report. 11235
  passive-active immunization in man. 2490
  prevention of tetanus. 6102
  prevention of tetanus, recommendations in Australia. 9097
  recommendations for adults with no previous immunizations. 5153
  recommendations for use. 1541
  sorption of pertussis/smallpox vaccines, obtaining human immunoglobulins. 6093
  standardization by one-zone flocculation antitetanus sera. 2489
  treatment of tetanus combined with diazepam. 1316
Toxophore, glycolipid (heptose-less) as essential part, Salmonella minnesota. 745
Toxoplasmosis, serological studies in patients with concurrent typhoid fever. 10775
Toyocamycin, enzymatic conversion to sangivamycin, Streptomyces rimosus. 9210
Toyocamycin nitrile hydrolase, conversion of toyocamycin to sangivamycin, Streptomyces rimosus. 9210
TPHA test,
  comparison with FTA-ABS test. 1033
  diagnosis of syphilis, comparison with TPI/FTA. 9528
  diagnosis of syphilis, correlation of micro-/macro-tests, use with VDRL test/clinical examination. 1031
  diagnosis of syphilis, standardization of procedures. 6863
  micro-, diagnosis of syphilis. 5058
  micro, use in differential diagnosis of yaws/syphilis. 5059

TPHA test, contd.
  results on dry blood. 5576
TPI test,
  activity in normal human serum, comparison with immune serum reaction. 7618
  diagnosis of congenital syphilitic nephropathy in child. 1209
  serodiagnosis of syphilis, comparison with TPHA/FTA. 9528
  serodiagnosis of syphilis during pregnancy. 5057
  serodiagnosis of syphilis, standardization of procedures. 6863
tpp gene, effect of neighbouring dra mutation, Escherichia coli K12. 9588
traJ gene, effect of F transfer inhibition, Escherichia coli K12. 4914
traS gene, mapping on F factor, Escherichia coli K12. 8631
Trace elements, role in aetiology/pathogenesis of infectious calf diseases, Pasteurella multocida/parainfluenza 3 virus. 1397
Trachea,
  cattle, isolation of Haemophilus spp/Pasteurella spp/Mycoplasma spp. 2344
  colonization with Haemophilus, example of studies on microbial ecology. 3666
Tracheal infection, treatment with lincomycin, β-haemolytic streptococci/pneumococci/staphylococci. 3270
Tracheal organ culture,
  bovine explant, effect of Mycoplasma dispar/M. bovirhinis/Mycoplasma T strain/Acholeplasma laidlawii. 10250
  embryo, growth/effect of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 5264
  pig, effect of Mycoplasma hyorhinis/M. hyopneumoniae. 10253
Trachoma,
  cases reported in Belgium, 4th-17th Nov 1973. 9017
  diagnosis, collaborative laboratory study [WHO survey]. 4001
  epidemiological model in evaluation of disease control programme. 7127
  epidemiology/microbiology/immunology among children in Western Australia. 2412
  incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
  morphology, electron microscopy, Chlamydia trachomatis. 4549
  serotypes isolation in Gambia, children. 8215
  treatment, vaccine/chemotherapy. 10271
  treatment with tetracycline orally, children. 7893
  TRIC agent serotypes isolated in Gambia, children. 8215
Trachoma-inclusion conjunctivitis, effect of polycations/polyanions/neuraminidase on infectivity, TRIC agent. 1557
Transacetylase X, Escherichia coli K12. 1790
Transaminase, activity, Xanthomonas campestris. 5531
Transaminase A, multiple forms/selective repression by L-tyrosine, Escherichia coli. 5493
Transaminase B,
  activity, effect of isoleucine, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 7484
  activity in L-threonine production, Escherichia coli. 8291
Transcriptase, see **RNA polymerase** (RNA-dependent).
Transcription,
  acetylornithine δ-transaminase, inhibition in Escherichia coli W. 3822
  chromatin (initial/terminal RNA nucleotides), Escherichia coli/calf thymus RNA polymerase. 3897
  complementary DNA strands during sporulation, Bacillus subtilis 168. 5394
  coupling with translation, occurrence during recovery from chloramphenicol/fusidic acid, Escherichia coli B. 5400
  divergent orientation from argECBH cluster, Escherichia coli. 5618
  effect on rifampicin binding to RNA polymerase, Azotobacter vinelandii. 4758
  his operon, inhibition in vitro by first enzyme of histidine pathway, Escherichia coli. 2025
  initiation by RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli/phage T3, review. 2770
  initiation with RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), Escherichia coli. 3896
  involvement of Mn^{2+}, Lactobacillus curvatus. 1705
  lac operon, in vitro studies, Escherichia coli W. 4921
  lac operon, inhibition by theophylline, Escherichia coli K12. 8566
  limitation by puromycin/chloramphenicol, DNA-coupled systems from Escherichia coli. 7395
  phage SPO1 middle RNA directed by host DNA-dependent RNA polymerase, Bacillus subtilis. 174
  poly dT by RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli, approach to DNA sequence analysis. 829
  possible termination factor rho_y, Escherichia coli. 5421
  regulation, role of 6-methylpurine/5-methylcytosine, Proteus mirabilis/Streptomyces chrysomallus/S. griseus. 2927
  requirement of step for initiation of DNA synthesis in temperature-sensitive mutant of Bacillus subtilis. 68
  ribosomal protein, size of transcriptional units, Escherichia coli. 6673
  RNA polymerase (DNA-dependent), reversible

Transcription, contd.
- blocking with thiopyrimidine nucleotides, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 4584
- trp operon, inhibition, Escherichia coli. 2012
- trp operon, regulation in vitro by purified RNA polymerase in presence of partially purified repressor/tryptophan, Escherichia coli. 1070
- trp operon, repression by trp repressor in vitro, Escherichia coli. 1066

Transduction,
- Acinetobacter/phage P78. 4077
- amidase genes, Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains PAC/PAO/PAT. 4902
- analysis of leu-thr region, Serratia marcescens. 8572
- Bacillus pumilus/phage PBP1, analysis of system. 4093
- carbohydrate markers (lactose/maltose/mannose), Streptococcus lactis C2. 370
- cotransduction linkage, effects of deletions in bacterial chromosome/evidence that deletions affect formation of transducing DNA fragments, Salmonella typhimurium. 10634
- derivation of R'lac factor, Escherichia coli K12. 2980
- detection of H antigen latent phases using phage P22, non-flagellate Salmonella. 3489
- determination of gene order/orientation of leu-pyrA region on Salmonella typhimurium, phage P22. 4057
- elucidation of erythromycin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. 2062
- gal$^+$, requirement for transcription/translation in recipient cells, Escherichia coli/phage T1. 4078
- genetic marker frequency analysis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa using phage F116. 10612
- identification/mapping of replication genes of intergrated R factor 100-1, Escherichia coli K12. 8640
- INH sensitivity-resistance/streptomycin resistance, Mycobacterium smegmatis SN2 using phage I3. 4957
- integration-defective mutants of phage KB1, Salmonella typhimurium. 5653
- investigation of γ-aminobutyric acid utilization pathway in Escherichia coli K12. 5622
- investigation of genetic determinants of trimethoprim resistance, Staphylococcus aureus. 2928
- investigation of genetic structure of R factor conferring ampicillin resistance, Escherichia coli K12/Escherichia coli ML1410/Shigella flexneri var X/Salmonella typhimurium LT2/Sal. chittagong. 2976
- investigation of glutamate synthase mutant, Klebsiella aerogenes. 5629
- investigation of radioresistance, genetic control Escherichia coli $B_{s-1\gamma}R$. 9598
- isolation of col Ib deletion mutant using phage P1, Escherichia coli. 2913
- mapping of fda gene, Escherichia coli. 2019
- mapping of gnd locus, phage P1 in gluconate 6-phosphate dehydrogenase mutant of Escherichia coli C. 2029
- methicillin-resistance determinant (mec), effect of prophage/penicillinase plasmid of recipient strain, Staphylococcus aureus. 2079
- modified map positions for lac/pro markers, Escherichia coli K12. 5625
- penicillin plasmid, effect of specific/non-specific factors, Staphylococcus aureus. 5654
- penicillinase plasmid, donor phages isolated during lytic/lysogenic cycle, Staphylococcus aureus. 8616
- R.col.trp plasmids by phage ϕ80, Escherichia coli. 2958
- R factor of Escherichia coli J 5-3 RI drd by phage PIkc, inhibition by ethidium bromide. 2072
- recombinant plasmids between P-lac R1drd19/R4476, Providencia P29/phage PL25. 4965
- re-location/dominance relationships of cet mutations in Escherichia coli K12. 2920
- significance of plasmid size. 2954
- transducibility of 30 different M types to streptomycin/spectinomycin resistance using phage A25, Streptococcus group A. 1110
- trp/lac regions by phage λh80, Escherichia coli. 10652
- trp mutants, marker effects, Escherichia coli. 4911
- trp operon genes by phage $\phi\gamma$, Escherichia coli 4942
- trp region to Escherichia coli by phage $\phi\nu$, non-Campbellian type of specialised transduction. 2940
- UV-stimulation of phage P1, Escherichia coli. 4987

Transfection,
- assay for phage P1 DNA, Escherichia coli K12. 4950
- calcium-dependent, characterization, ϕA DNA in. 8609
- effect of Ca^{2+}, Escherichia coli K12 infected with phage 1ϕ7 DNA. 2942
- Escherichia coli rec$^+$/rec$^-$ sphaeroplasts by native/denatured/renatured phage T5 DNA after repair of ss breaks by polynucleotide ligase. 8611
- fate of transfecting DNA/transfection enhancement in uvr$^+$/uvr$^-$ strains, Bacillus subtilis with phage H1. 6697
- phage SPP1 in Bacillus subtilis, extent of repair

Transfection, contd.
synthesis. 7688
phage λ in Escherichia coli, recovery in incompetent cells. 7641
response to rec mutants, characterization, Bacillus subtilis. 7663
role of basic proteins, phage-infected bacterial sphaeroplasts. 2953
sphaeroplast, facilitation/stabilization of sphaeroplasts by different basic polymers, Escherichia coli. 1091
sphaeroplast, relative infectivity of native/denatured/renatured phage λ/T7/T5/P22 DNA, Escherichia coli. 1090

Transfer factor,
administration during progressive primary tuberculosis after failure to respond to standard therapy. 563
connection with cell-mediated resistance to tuberculosis/steroid therapy. 7205
intensification of cell-mediated immune response to Mycobacterium avium. 10079

Transferrin,
bacteriostasis in iron-deficiency state. 11166
effect of proteolytic enzymes, Bacillus cereus. 165
human plasma, bacteriostatic properties. 9085

Transformation, (see also DNA (transforming)),
assay, identification of Moraxella osloensis. 4867
assay of mutation fixation under effect of N-methyl-N^1-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, Haemophilus influenzae. 4996
chloramphenicol/streptomycin resistance, relation to nitrogen fixation, Rhizobium trifolii. 6649
conversion of DNA from double-stranded to single-stranded fragments, Bacillus subtilis 168. 74
correlation of competence state with surface structures, Neisseria meningitidis. 2664
deficient mutant, isolation on solid medium, Pneumococcus. 4064
destruction of low efficiency markers occurring at heteroduplex stage, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 6683
diminution/acquisition of transformability in α-haemolytic variants, Streptococcus group H. 9604
effect of Mg^{2+}, Bacillus subtilis. 10640
effect of trypsin, staphylococci. 4067
effect of UV-/β-/γ-irradiation, Escherichia coli. 6756
Escherichia coli K12. 5620
establishment from tryptophan auxotrophy to prototrophy, Bacillus subtilis 168. 7664
factors affecting competence, Staphylococcus aureus. 6681
fimbriation competence, review in Moraxella/Acinetobacter/Mimeae. 4529
genetic studies of mutant integrating all markers with high efficiency, Pneumococcus. 4065
gross map distances/Hfr transfer times. 5626
haemolytic activity/competence-provoking factor nonproducibility, Streptococcus group H. 9605
inhibition by sodium metaperiodate, demonstration of amino acids in DNA binding sites, Streptococcus sanguis. 8588
insertion of plasmid constructed in vitro, Escherichia coli. 4962
integration efficiencies of spontaneous mutant alleles of amiA locus, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 2929
intracellular competition for mismatch recognition system/marker specific rescue of transforming DNA from inactivation by UV-irradiation, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 6684
introduction of F_1 system in Haemophilus influenzae Rd. 8581
invalidity of octopine as marker, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 9574
investigation using Gonococcal Genetic Medium, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 10601
isolation of intermediate single-stranded high molecular weight DNA of donor origin, transformed cultures of Bacillus subtilis 168. 73
L form to intact bacterial cells, Bacillus subtilis 168. 353
marker discrimination, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 4926
poor transformability with nov^r/ery^r donor DNA of mitomycin C-sensitive strains of Haemophilus influenzae. 4061
protease (neutral) productivity, Bacillus subtilis 168/B. natto. 10447
R factor giving resistance to kanamycin/ampicillin/chloramphenicol from Pseudomonas aeruginosa G23 into Rhizobium trifolii T1. 1109
relationship of competence to instability in saline, Bacillus subtilis. 4066
relationship of macromolecular synthesis to efficiency, markers of homo-/heterospecific origin, Streptococcus sanguis/S. pneumoniae. 8260
relationship to DNA donor activity, Bacillus subtilis. 2054
relationship with infection by phage SPO2, Bacillus subtilis. 2082
response of rec mutants, characterization, Bacillus subtilis. 7663
role of DNase (ATP-dependent), Haemophilus influenzae. 908
role of DNase, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 10395
RP4 factor from Escherichia coli K12 to Rhizobium trifolii. 2965
streptomycin resistance/phenylalanine requirement/ornithine requirement, blue-

- **Transformation**, contd.
  - green bacterium Anacystis nidulans. 9570
  - technique on solid medium, use in isolation of transformation-deficient/recombination-modified mutants, Pneumococcus. 4064
  - transforming activity in BrU-sensitized hybrid DNA, Bacillus subtilis 168. 7376
  - use in construction of linkage map for Pneumococcus. 2046
  - use in mapping of genes for leucine biosynthesis, Bacillus subtilis 168. 2055
  - use of gently lysed L forms, new mapping technique, Bacillus subtilis 168. 4933
- **Transformylase**, effect on eukaryotic methionyl-$tRNA_f^{Met}$, Escherichia coli. 954
- **Transgalactosylase**, activity in Lactobacillus cellobiosis. 3851
- **Transgrow medium**,
  - culture/transport medium for Neisseria gonorrhoeae, comparison with NYC medium. 8525
  - diagnosis of gonorrhoea. 4893
  - evaluation as transport medium for Neisseria gonorrhoeae samples sent by post. 2883, 2884
  - isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, comparison with Thayer-Martin/Amies media. 8527
- **Transhydrogenase**,
  - effect of Zn^{2+} on energy-dependent transhydrogenation of $NADP^+$ by NADH, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 7533
  - energy-dependent, energization by ATP, cytochrome-deficient Escherichia coli K12. 9439
  - system, purification of protein factor, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 3794
- **Transhydroxymethylase**, role in C_1 biosynthesis, Escherichia coli K12. 6485
- **Transition**, R factor NR1 replication mutant (R12), Proteus mirabilis. 8638
- **Transketolase**,
  - activity/effect of novobiocin, Actinomyces spheroides. 10437
  - activity in thiamine-deficient Lactobacillus viridescens, effect of cysteine/NADPH/thiamine diphosphate/Mg^{2+}. 1862
  - effect of ristomycin/excess of phosphorus in medium, Proactinomyces fructiferi var ristomycini. 8336
  - mutant, carbohydrate metabolism, Escherichia coli K10. 8305
  - mutant, review of carbohydrate metabolism, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 4912
- **Translation**,
  - acetylornithine δ-transaminase, inhibition in Escherichia coli W. 3822
  - evidence for initiation codons GUG/UUG in vivo, lac genes, Escherichia coli. 6663
  - inhibition by antibiotics, mRNA synthesis/degradation during inhibition, Escherichia coli B. 1707
  - lac operon, in vitro studies, Escherichia coli W. 4921
  - lacZ gene, inhibition in trp-lac fusion strains, Escherichia coli. 8557
  - polyribonucleotides made permeable by treatment in high sucrose concentration, Escherichia coli. 828
  - regulation by polypeptide chain initiation inhibitor, Escherichia coli MRE 600. 4625
  - reinitiation of lac repressor fragments at 3 internal sites in lac i gene, Escherichia coli. 9575
  - role of rel gene during amino acid starvation, Escherichia coli. 7639
- **Transpeptidase**,
  - effect on wall peptide crosslinking enzymes, Escherichia coli K12. 4686
  - membrane-bound activity, Streptococcus faecal 9308
- **Transplacental** infection, syphilis, 2 case reports 4205
- **Transplantation**,
  - allogenous skin, effect on formation of antibodies to tissue/cross-reacting microbial antigens in mice, group C Streptococcus vaccine/Candida albicans. 6062
  - bone allographs, prevalence of postoperative infections. 5208
  - renal, epidemiology/prevention/diagnosis/treatment of infection. 9999
- **Transport**,
  - adenosine, isolated membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli K12. 4789
  - adenosine, membrane vesicles of Micrococcus sodonensis. 9441
  - L-alanine, nature of specificity of alcohol coupling, isolated membrane vesicles of marine pseudomonad. 8403
  - alcohol, Corynebacterium acetophilum. 6515
  - amino acid (branched-chain), valine-induced changes in valine-sensitive/valine-resistant strains of Escherichia coli W. 198
  - amino acid, defect in S-adenosylmethionine synthetase mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 7535
  - amino acid, differential effects of visible light ($\lambda > 400nm$), Escherichia coli ML308. 5504
  - amino acid, effect of long-chain fatty acids, Bacillus megaterium/Micrococcus lysodeikticus/Pseudomonas phaseolicola/Clostridium perfringens. 5028
  - amino acid, Escherichia coli K12. 98
  - amino acid, Fusiformis necrophorus. 97
  - amino acid, induction by valinomycin, Staphylococcus aureus. 4788
  - amino acid, inhibition by carbonylcyanide

Transport, contd.
m-chlorophenylhydrazone, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus membrane vesicles. 4781
amino acid (neutral), energy coupling by a proton-motive force, ATP as energy donor, Streptococcus faecalis (faecium). 867
amino acid, relationship to neomycin formation/fatty acid composition, oleic acid-requiring mutant of Streptomyces fradiae. 3816
α-aminoisobutyrate/potassium, specific electron donor-energized system in intact cells, marine pseudomonad. 8404
α-aminoisobutyric acid, influence of external Na^+ concentration, Pseudomonas B-16. 4806
arabinose/galactose, association of proton movements, Escherichia coli K10/SB1033. 9437
arginine, Escherichia coli K12/defective mutant. 866
arginine, hisP protein, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 99
arginine/lysine/ornithine, canavanine-resistance mutants, Escherichia coli. 2014
aspartic acid, effect of sublethal heating, Staphylococcus aureus. 2109
biotin, biotin regulatory mutant of Escherichia coli K12. 966
biotin, effect of osmotic shock, Escherichia coli. 3911
butyric acid, role of acetyl CoA:butyrate CoA transferase, isolated membrane vesicles, Escherichia coli. 3821
calcium, Achromobacter. 9433
carbohydrate, temperature-sensitive phosphotransferase mutant, Escherichia coli. 6662
chlortetracycline, kinetics investigated by fluorescence technique, Staphylococcus aureus. 964
cytidine, characteristics of uptake, Bacillus subtilis. 5388
cytidine, effect of purine nucleosides on uptake, Bacillus subtilis. 5389
2-deoxyglucose, effect of temperature on uptake, Listeria monocytogenes/Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae/Microbacterium thermosphactum/Brevibacterium linens/Lactobacillus buchneri/Streptococcus faecalis. 1128
dibromopropamidine isothionate, Escherichia coli 15 TAU. 2153
C_4-dicarboxylic acid, Escherichia coli W isolated membranes. 1871
C_4-dicarboxylic acid, study with 3-fluoro-L-erythro-malate as substrate, Bacillus subtilis SB26. 5505
dipeptide, transport-defective mutant (dpp-1) of Escherichia coli K12. 2030
ethambutol, relation to growth inhibition, Mycobacterium smegmatis. 1875
formic acid, growth in continuous culture, Pseudomonas oxalaticus. 7560
fructose, cytoplasmic membrane vesicles with phosphoenolpyruvate:fructose phosphotransferase activity, Arthrobacter pyridinolis. 1839
fructose, spores/mycelia of Streptomyces violaceoruber. 1751
D-fructose, pathways, Arthrobacter pyridinolis. 5507
D-fructose, respiration-coupled system requirement for PEP:D-fructose phosphotransferase induction, Arthrobacter pyridinolis. 10478
D-fructose, Spirillum itersonii. 3934
fusidin, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli/chick embryo fibroblasts. 1874
galactose, phosphoenolpyruvate phosphotransferase system, lactic streptococci. 3850
galactose, regulation/properties of system, Escherichia coli K12. 6516
[^{14}C] galactose, effect of osmotic shock/characterization of binding protein, Salmonella enteritidis. 6520
galactoside, proton-coupled accumulation, Streptococcus lactis. 4792
β-galactoside, coupling to proton movement, effects of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, ATPase-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. 199
β-galactoside, dansyl-galactoside as fluorescent probe in membrane vesicles, Escherichia coli. 4782
β-galactoside, haem synthesis-defective mutant of Escherichia coli ML. 9436
β-galactoside, membrane vesicles/whole cells of Escherichia coli ML308-225. 4783
β-galactoside, merodiploid derivatives of Proteus mirabilis carrying Escherichia coli lac operon. 337
gentian violet, wild-type/envelope mutants of Escherichia coli K12, role of cell envelope penetration barrier. 1678
glucose, Brucella abortus BS19. 6518
glucose, deficient mutant, Escherichia coli W. 2040
glucose, effect of acetic acid, Shigella flexneri. 1170
glucose, effect of multivalent cations on uptake/oxidation, Pseudomonas fluorescens. 2706
glucose, effect of salinity, Vibrio marinus. 4810
glucose, multiple sites for coupling to respiratory chain of membrane vesicles, Azotobacter vinelandii. 4791
glucose, phosphotransferase system (PEP-dependent), Streptococcus mutans/S. sanguis/

Transport, contd.
  S. salivarius. 3888
  glucose, Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutant strain PAO 57. 8406
  glucose, spores/mycelia of Streptomyces violaceoruber. 1751
  [^{14}C] glucose, effect of osmotic shock/characterization of binding protein, Salmonella enteritidis. 6520
  glutamic acid, effect of acetic acid, Shigella flexneri. 1170
  glutamic acid, sodium stimulation in osmotically shocked cells/membrane vesicles, Escherichia coli B. 8407
  L-glutamic acid, relationship to neomycin formation/fatty acid composition, oleic acid-requiring mutant of Streptomyces fradiae. 3816
  D-glucuronic acid, sensitization to protein group reagents in presence of substrate/absence of energy source, Escherichia coli K12. 3921
  glutaraldehyde, effect on macromolecular synthesis, Escherichia coli 15 TAU. 3060
  hexose phosphate, D-arabinose-5-phosphate/D-sedoheptulose-7-phosphate transport, Salmonella typhimurium. 10477
  hexose phosphate, energy coupling, Escherichia coli. 883
  hexose phosphate, genetic control/mapping of uhp locus, Escherichia coli. 2015
  hexose phosphate, inducible system in several bacterial genera (Escherichia/Shigella/Proteus/Salmonella/Enterobacter/Serratia/Pasteurella/Pseudomonas/Corynebacterium/Gaffkya/Staphylococcus/Bacillus/Streptococcus). 1873
  hexose, spores/mycelia of Streptomyces violaceoruber. 1751
  histidine, hisP/hisJ proteins, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 99
  homoserine/threonine, Escherichia coli B/r. 8405
  hydrogen, effect of serratamolide (Serratia marcescens), Staphylococcus aureus. 4786
  hydrogen, light-induced process catalysed by photochemical reaction centre, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides R26. 1890
  hydrogen ion, analysis of reversed H$^+$ change, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 6511
  hydrogen ion, association with arabinose/galactose transport system, Escherichia coli K10/SB1033. 9437
  hydrogen ion, influence of uncouplers on H$^+$ change, Rhodospirillum rubrum/Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 6512
  hydrogen ion, role of anion in determining direction/magnitude, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 6510
  hydroxyethylthiazole, general properties/relationship between uptake/thiamine biosynthesis. 2792
  independence from chemoreceptors, Escherichia coli. 1689
  iron, effect of helium gas at elevated pressure, Escherichia coli W. 4118
  iron, effect of schizokinen-iron/Desferal-iron/aerobactin-iron, hydroxamate recognition, Bacillus megaterium SK11 unable to synthesize schizokinen. 195
  iron, inducible citrate-dependent system, Escherichia coli K12. 4787
  iron, uptake/release of schizokinen/aerobactin in Bacillus megaterium SK11/Aerobacter aerogenes. 196
  isolation/complementation of galactose mutants Escherichia coli. 5615
  isoleucine, multiplicity of systems including leucine/valine, Escherichia coli K12. 5509
  isoleucine, mutations affecting system, Escherichia coli K12. 5510
  2-keto-3-deoxy-D-gluconate, isolated membran vesicles of Escherichia coli K12. 6517
  Krebs cycle intermediate under various metabolic conditions, Azotobacter vinelandii 200
  D-lactate-dependent, membrane vesicles, reconstruction of system in D-lactate dehydrogenase mutant of Escherichia coli. 962
  D-lactate-/glycerol 3-phosphate-dependent, reconstitution in membrane vesicles of dehydrogenase-deficient Escherichia coli. 9435
  lactic acid, terminal step in glycolysis, Streptococcus faecalis. 8408
  lactose, inhibition by carbonylcyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus membrane vesicles. 4781
  lactose, inhibition by dansyl-galactoside, fluorescent probe, Escherichia coli. 4782
  lactose, quantitative aspects of active transport Escherichia coli. 4784
  lactose, reinvestigation of role of unsaturated fatty acid synthesis, Escherichia coli K12. 7427
  leucine, multiplicity of LIV-I/-II systems, Escherichia coli K12. 2791
  leucine, multiplicity of systems including isoleucine/valine, Escherichia coli K12. 5509
  leucine, mutations affecting system, Escherichia coli K12. 5510
  L-leucine, effect of temperature on uptake/incorporation, Listeria monocytogenes/Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae/Microbacterium thermosphactum/Brevibacterium linens/Lactobacillus buchneri/Streptococcus faecalis. 1128
  lipoic acid, effect of osmotic shock, Escherich

Transport, contd.
coli. 3911
lysine, Escherichia coli K12/defective mutant.
magnesium, Bacillus subtilis W23 during growth/sporulation. 8401
mannose, spores/mycelia of Streptomyces violaceoruber. 1751
L-methionine, 2 systems in Escherichia coli. 3919
α-methyl-D-glucoside, inactivation by N-ethylmaleimide/1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, effect of substrate/inhibitor of PEP synthesis, Escherichia coli K12. 3854
methyl-1-thio-β-D-galactopyranoside, membrane ATPase-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. 1872
nicotinamide, effect of osmotic shock, Escherichia coli. 3911
norcobinamides, uptake/conversion to nucleotide-containing corrinoids on addition of 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole to growing cultures of Propionibacterium shermanii. 974
nucleoside, characteristics of cytidine uptake, Bacillus subtilis. 5388
nucleoside, effect of purine nucleosides on cytidine uptake, Bacillus subtilis. 5389
octanoate, Pseudomonas oleovorans. 890
oleic acid, role of long-chain fatty acyl CoA synthetase in uptake, Escherichia coli. 2714
oligopeptide, transport-defective mutant (opp-1) of Escherichia coli K12. 2030
ornithine, Escherichia coli K12/defective mutant. 866
oxalic acid, growth in continuous culture, Pseudomonas oxalaticus. 7560
2-oxogluconate, induction by growth on glucose/gluconate/2-oxogluconate. 158
oxygen, effect of acetic acid, Shigella flexneri. 1170
pantothenate, correlation with pantothenate-binding protein/phospholipid synthesis, Pseudomonas fluorescens P2. 8410
peptide, permease, specificity towards terminal amino group substituents, Escherichia coli Wa. 4790
permeant ions, evidence for membrane potential generation by proton pump, Escherichia coli. 4785
phenylalanine, energization by ATP in cytochrome-deficient cells, Escherichia coli K12. 9439
potassium, deficient mutant, osmotically-induced excretion of putrescine, Escherichia coli. 965
potassium, effect of lipophilic/sulphydryl agents, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9432
potassium, effect of serratamolide (Serratia marcescens), Staphylococcus aureus. 4786
proline, effect of lithium, Escherichia coli. 3920
proline, membrane ATPase-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. 1872
proline, properties/control, Escherichia coli. 8402
proline, relationship of proton gradient, membrane vesicles of Mycobacterium phlei. 9440
properties of galactose mutants, Escherichia coli. 5616
putrescine, multiple components, Escherichia coli K12. 8411
pyridoxine, effect of osmotic shock, Escherichia coli. 3911
restoration in Mg^{2+}-ATPase-deficient mutant by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, Escherichia coli K12. 2918
L-rhamnose, alternative pathways, Arthrobacter pyridinolis. 5508
role of membrane ATPase/coupling factor, Escherichia coli. 1782
serine, coupling to energy conservation, Escherichia coli K12. 1739
succinic acid, Escherichia coli W isolated membranes. 1871
succinic acid, Pseudomonas putida. 5506
sugar/amino acid, restoration of transport mediated by binding proteins, Escherichia coli. 6521
sugar, characteristic temperature in 2 unsaturated fatty acid auxotrophs, Escherichia coli. 6519
sugar, lateral phase separation in membrane lipids, Escherichia coli. 892
sugar, Thiobacillus A2. 4801
sugar, 3 types of system, Escherichia coli. 963
testosterone, membrane vesicles of Pseudomonas testosteroni. 9442
tetracycline/analogues, Escherichia coli K12/Escherichia coli E-6-X. 2793
theoretical study on amount of ATP required for transport processes in microorganisms. 1930
threonine, inhibition by L-serine/L-allo-threonine/L-threonine methyl ester/gramicidin, Brevibacterium flavum. 197
D-tryptophan, uptake/utilization, Escherichia coli K12. 5423
D-tyrosine, uptake/utilization, Escherichia coli K12. 5423
uridine as uracil moiety after cleavage, Escherichia coli B/showdomycin-resistant mutant. 61
valine, multiplicity of systems including leucine/isoleucine, Escherichia coli K12. 5509
valine, mutations affecting system, Escherichia coli K12. 5510
valine, possible defect in norleucine-resistant

- **Transport**, contd.
  - mutant of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 8580
  - vitamin, effect of osmotic shock, Escherichia coli. 3911
  - zinc, Escherichia coli K12. 9434
- **Transtracheal puncture**, bacteriological diagnosis of lung infection in children. 6825
- **Travellers' diarrhoea**, aetiology/treatment/prevention, psychogenic/bacterial/viral/amoebic conditions. 7868
- **Trehalase**, activity during spore germination, Streptomyces hygroscopicus. 1924
- **Trehalose**,
  - chemotaxis, Escherichia coli K12. 44
  - constituent of cell wall component P_3, Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 7424
  - growth/transport process, Thiobacillus A2. 4801
  - metabolism during spore germination, Streptomyces hygroscopicus. 1024
  - presence in resting cells, Nocardia polychromogenes. 3982
- **Trehalose 6,6'-dimycolate**, see **Cord factor**.
- **Trehalose-6-monomycolate**, isolation/biochemical activities, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 4643
- **Trehalose phosphate synthetase**, activity during spore germination, Streptomyces hygroscopicus. 1924
- **Trench fever**, incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
- **Treponema**,
  - abortion, occurrence/diagnosis/prevention. 10878
  - dysentery, pig, aetiology/pathogenesis, current views. 4315
  - infection, treatment with penicillins. 1314
  - spirochaete isolated from pig, electron microscope study. 819
- **Treponema hyodysenteriae**,
  - dysentery (experimental), pig, clinical/pathological observations. 7092
  - dysentery (experimental), pig, control with lincomycin/spectinomycin/lincomycin + spectinomycin. 4351, 4352
  - dysentery (experimental), pig, efficacy of dimetridazole (1,2-dimethyl-5-nitroimidazole) in prevention. 4350
  - dysentery (experimental), pig, localization of spirochaetes in lesions. 5188
  - dysentery (experimental), pig, pathogenesis. 4337
  - dysentery (experimental), pig, treatment with ipronidazole. 3425
  - dysentery (experimental), pig, treatment with lincomycin/spectinomycin/sodium arsanilate. 7091
  - dysentery (experimental), pig, treatment with virginiamycin. 9987
  - dysentery, pig. 2385
  - dysentery, pig, aetiology/pathogenesis/diagnosis/treatment, review. 5912
  - dysentery, pig (conventional/SPF), diagnosis by serum agglutination test. 3343
  - dysentery, pig, diagnosis/treatment/control, review. 8915
  - dysentery, pig, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7032
  - dysentery, pig, role of intestinal flora, review. 9130
  - dysentery, pig, treatment, Mecadox. 5933
- **Treponema pallidum**,
  - allergy, animal, review. 11231
  - anal infection, symptomatology/pathology/treatment. 8745
  - anaphylaxis, review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103
  - antigen, comparison with T. teiteri. 4401
  - aortic insufficiency (syphilitic), case report, surgical treatment. 8872
  - aortitis (syphilitic), occurrence with rheumatic heart disease, silicotuberculosis. 6909
  - arteritis (syphilitic coronary), 6 case reports, aortic valve replacement. 8812
  - blindness, epidemiology. 10880
  - cell wall, fine structure. 9191
  - chancre (syphilitic), clinical experience at military hospital (Vietnam). 10008
  - complement fixation test, effect of serum concentration. 9053
  - haemagglutination test, evaluation by comparison with VDRL/FTA-ABS tests. 1033
  - lipopolysaccharide, colorimetric analysis/comparison with Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. 278
  - nephropathy (congenital syphilitic), diagnosis/treatment with procaine penicillin, child. 1209
  - neurosyphilis, case report with diffuse cerebral angiopathy. 9757
  - nucleic acid, serological changes/resistance to infection in immunized rabbits. 693
  - osteomyelitis, uncommon form. 4221
  - possible significance in aetiology of cervical cancer. 3225
  - significance of FTA-ABS test in collagen disorders/leprosy. 7787
  - syphilis (acquired), laboratory data/clinical manifestations in 3 cases previously treated for congenital syphilis. 8748
  - syphilis, advances in venereology. 4181
  - syphilis, amboceptors for diagnosis, evaluation/control at Paul Ehrlich Institute/Georg Speyer Haus/Ferdinand Blum Institute (GFR). 4447
  - syphilis, atypical primary lesion on penis. 7857
  - syphilis, cases reported in Belgium, 1973.

Treponema pallidum, contd.
9015, 9016, 9017
- syphilis, comparison of Wasserman/VDRL/RPR/FTA-ABS tests, 5271 cases. 9758
- syphilis (congenital), nephrotic syndrome in neonates, 4 cases with biopsy studies. 8749
- syphilis (congenital), serology, IgM levels in. 9079
- syphilis (congenital), treatment with penicillin, critical reappraisal. 9877
- syphilis (congenital), treatment with penicillin G following prophylactic failure. 10974
- syphilis (congenital) with nephropathy, electron microscopic/fluorescent studies of renal biopsy. 1279
- syphilis, contact tracing internationally. 5998
- syphilis, contact tracing, role of physician. 3307
- syphilis, control. 2318
- syphilis, control measure in New Zealand. 9894
- syphilis, control, role of private physician. 3306
- syphilis, crossed reactions for chlamydiae/mumps virus. 3523
- syphilis, cure rate, value of Luotest/FTA-ABS/Nelson's test/lymphoblast transformation test. 1323
- syphilis, current situation in Bangladesh. 5995
- syphilis, detection in gravida prior to parturition, VDRL/RPR/FTA-ABS tests. 2187
- syphilis, detection of treponemes in blood. 3138
- syphilis, diagnosis by cardiolipidic reaction/flocculation reaction/Kolmer-Reiter reaction/treponema immobilization test/immunofluorescence. 465
- syphilis, diagnosis by detection of precipitating antibodies by immunoelectrophoresis. 8038
- syphilis, diagnosis by FTA-ABS test/cardiolipin Wassermann test/Reiter's Protein Complement Fixation Test/Kahn Flocculation Test/VDRL slide test. 2885
- syphilis, diagnosis by FTA-CSF test with monospecific anti-IgM conjugate. 6862
- syphilis, diagnosis by TPHA tests (micro-/macro-)/VDRL test/clinical examination. 1031
- syphilis, diagnosis, CF test, automation studies. 9052
- syphilis, diagnosis, comparison of TPHA/TPI/FTA tests. 9528
- syphilis, diagnosis in general practice, efficacy of bacteriological/serological methods in clinically doubtful cases. 10782
- syphilis, diagnosis, standardization of serological procedures. 6863
- syphilis, diagnosis/treatment. 3271
- syphilis, diagnosis using peroxidase-labelled antibodies, comparison with FTA test. 2188
- syphilis, differentiation from yaws by micro-TPHA test. 5059
- syphilis (early), acute blindness, case report/treatment. 4207
- syphilis (early congenital), diagnosis/symptomatology. 4206
- syphilis (early), lymphadenopathy. 3224
- syphilis, early-warning test. 5054
- syphilis, electron microscopic detection of treponeme within cells of primary chancre. 5833
- syphilis, epidemiological situation/WHO control programme. 5997
- syphilis, epidemiological study in India. 10018
- syphilis, epidemiological trends forecasted for 1974 in USA. 5999
- syphilis, epidemiology/control, review (USA). 8993
- syphilis, epidemiology (1957-58 to 1967-68), WHO report. 10015
- syphilis, evaluation of counterimmunoelectrophoresis in serology. 7786
- syphilis (experimental), chimpanzee, immune serum ammonium sulphate fractionation. 6039
- syphilis (experimental), detection of treponemes in blood. 3138
- syphilis (experimental), rabbit, effect of hyperbaric oxygen. 5189
- syphilis (experimental), rabbit, effect of passive immunization. 7233
- syphilis (experimental), rabbit, treatment with penicillin, long-term results. 5190
- syphilis, factors influencing disease in war environment (South Vietnam). 5994
- syphilis, fatal transplacental infection, 2 case reports. 4205
- syphilis, FTA-ABS test in dark-field-positive primary disease. 9759
- syphilis-gonorrhoea, double infection, treatment with spectinomycin. 1310
- syphilis, incidence in adolescents, USA. 7111
- syphilis, incidence in prostitutes (Marseille). 11107
- syphilis, incidence in USA. 8994
- syphilis, incidence/morbidity, France 1970. 5996
- syphilis, incidence, relationship to contraceptive pill usage, GDR. 7108
- syphilis, incidence/treatment/control, UK 1971-1972. 7112
- syphilis, incidence/treatment of minors, USA. 3450
- syphilis, infantile cases accompanied by anticomplementary effect on cryoglobulin. 10809
- syphilis, infection during pregnancy requiring therapeutic abortion. 5836
- syphilis, intrauterine infection, clinical importance. 5122

Treponema pallidum, contd.
  syphilis, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
  syphilis (late secondary), unusual lesions on trunk/neck in 26-yr-old female. 2247
  syphilis (latent), incidence in Bantu of Soweto. 3464
  syphilis (malignant), symptomatology, unusual case involving hepatitis. 10808
  syphilis, micro-TPHA in routine serodiagnosis. 5058
  syphilis, morbidity in children, India. 8003
  syphilis, occurrence during pregnancy, problems/treatment. 1208
  syphilis, occurrence of acute periostitis, case report. 6861
  syphilis, passive transfer of immunity in rabbits with perimmune serum. 3570
  syphilis, prolonging of infectious stage. 6079
  syphilis, public health problems in relation to emigration. 2409
  syphilis (pulmonary), case report. 5055
  syphilis (secondary), associated non-specific humoral response, case report. 6864
  syphilis (secondary), case report involving Wenckebach phenomenon, ECG study on further 49 cases. 8747
  syphilis (secondary), clinical symptoms/pathology/diagnosis. 2246
  syphilis (secondary), diagnosis from ocular symptoms, case report. 10811
  syphilis (secondary), dose-related seroreversal with penicillin G benzathine. 5140
  syphilis (secondary), epileptiform convulsions, treatment. 5056
  syphilis (secondary/malignant), symptomatology/treatment, case report. 10812
  syphilis (secondary), symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, case report. 5773
  syphilis (secondary), symptomatology, lichen planus-like cutaneous eruptions, 3 cases. 9756
  syphilis, serodiagnosis by HA tests, related advances. 10810
  syphilis, serodiagnosis by RPR-teardrop-hand rotation-card/VDRL/Kolmer CF tests. 5575
  syphilis, serological control of course. 8746
  syphilis, serological tests in pregnancy. 5057
  syphilis, survey of disease treated by Manitoba physicians (1972). 5867
  syphilis, symptomatology/aetiology/control/diagnosis/epidemiology/experimental model, review. 9821
  syphilis, symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment/public education, role of pharmacists. 2326
  syphilis, treatment. 8848
  syphilis, treatment, criticisms. 7892
  syphilis, treatment, review. 10950
  syphilis, treatment with penicillin. 8842
  syphilis, treatment with penicillin, pharmacokinetics. 3292
  syphilis, treatment with penicillin preparations/other drugs. 3293
  syphilis/treponematosis, serological prevalence in urban/rural Sérér populations (Senegal). 11106
  syphilis, use of tunable pulsed dye laster for quantitative fluorescence in FTA-ABS test. 8500
  syphilis/yaws, review of surveys between 1964/1972 in Papua New Guinea. 6005
  syphilitic aorta, saccular aneurysm caused by bacterial endocarditis. 2186
  syphilitic gumma of ventricular septum, postmortem findings. 531
  syphilitic intestinal nephritis, pathology/diagnosis. 1280
  TPHA test, results on dry blood. 5576
  TPI test in normal human serum, comparison with immune serum reaction. 7618
  urethritis, unusual case. 7774
  vaginitis, treatment/diagnosis/incidence. 10928
Treponema penortha, foot rot, sheep, aetiology/symptomatology/diagnosis/transmission/treatment. 7926
Treponema pertenue,
  yaws, differentiation from syphilis by micro TPHA test. 5059
  yaws, incidence in Hadza of Tanzania. 1439
  yaws, occurrence in childhood, subsequent syphilis during pregnancy. 1208
  yaws, review of surveys between 1964/1972 in Papua New Guinea. 6005
  yaws, serological survey among Niokolonko people of Senegal. 10019
  yaws, serological survey of Lobi District (Ivory Coast). 1440
Treponema phagedenis, fine structure/taxonomy, electron microscope study. 10295
Treponema podovis, foot rot, sheep, aetiology/symptomatology/diagnosis/transmission/treatment. 7926
Treponema refringens, fine structure/taxonomy, electron microscope study. 10295
Treponema reiteri, antigen, antigenicity of protein-lipid complex, comparison with T. pallidum. 4401
Treponema vincentii, fine structure/taxonomy, electron microscope study. 10295
Treponematosis,
  epidemiological situation/WHO control programme. 5997
  incidence in Hadza of Tanzania. 1439
  serological prevalence in urban/rural Sérèr populations (Senegal). 11106
  treatment with penicillins. 1314
Tretinoin, treatment of acne vulgaris alone/combined with antibiotics. 7894
Triacetyl oleandomycin,
  complications of treatment. 577

[illegible]

[illegible]

- **Trichloracetic acid, contd.**
  - during sporulation, Bacillus subtilis. 1079
- **3,4,2'-Trichlorobiphenyl**, oxidation by Achromobacter pCB. 4811
- **Trichlorocarbanilide**,
  - antibacterial activity against Staphylococcus aureus, effects of polyethylene glycol 400 monolaurate/sodium chloride mixtures. 3067
  - disinfection of hospital surfaces, evaluation. 6597
- **Trichloroethylene vapour**, bactericidal effect, Streptococcus pneumoniae/Haemophilus influenzae. 9707
- **Trichlorophenol**, utilization, pentachlorophenol metabolizing bacterium. 8466
- **1-Trichlorotin benzene analogues**, bactericidal/antifungal activity, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 9718
- **Trichomonas vaginalis**, growth with Mycoplasma T strain/M. hominis on T-mycoplasma selective medium. 10263
- **Trichomycosis axillaris**, case report, Propionibacterium acnes. 4240
- **Trichophyton**, antimicrobial activity of Staphylococcus epidermidis. 10772
- **Trichoplusia ni**, control by Dipel (Bacillus thuringiensis var alesti)/chlordimeform HCl, cole crops. 11262
- **Triclosan**,
  - effect on Staphylococcus aureus/Enterobacteria/Serratia/Pseudomonas. 8685
  - mode of action, Escherichia coli B. 8686
- **n-Tridecane**, assimilation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3930
- **2-Tridecanone**,
  - growth of Pseudomonas cepacia, purification/properties of undecyl acetate esterase. 8384
  - growth of Pseudomonas cepacia, specificity/induction of undecyl acetate esterase. 8385
- **Trien antibiotic**,
  - biosynthesis/antimicrobial activity, Actinomyces robefuscus. 5513
  - production by actinomyces chromogenes var trienicus var.n. 1662
- **Triethylenemelamine**, minicell induction, Salmonella typhimurium. 8577
- **2'-Trifluoroacetamido-2'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine**, effect on Streptococcus faecium. 8715
- **2'-Trifluoroacetamido-2'-deoxyuridine**, effect on Streptococcus faecium. 8715
- **Trifluorochloramphenicol**, inhibition of Escherichia coli, structural-activity relationships. 2128
- **2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol**, effect on stability of ribosomal proteins L7/L12, Escherichia coli. 6322
- **Trifluoroleucine**, participation in multivalent repression of amino acid biosynthesis, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 1903
- **N'-(3-Trifluoromethylphenyl)-N,N-dimethylurea**, degradation by mixed populations of microorganisms from 2 soil types. 5545
- **Trifolium**, nodulation, efficiency of Rhizobium, methods/criteria, field conditions. 11297
- **Trifolium alexandrinum**, nodulation by Rhizobium trifolii. 5301
- **Trifolium dubium**, nitrogen fixation, high/low phosphate. 9152
- **Trifolium glomeratum**, nodulation, efficacy of, Rhizobium trifolii. 11299
- **Trifolium incarnatum**, clover club leaf, evidence for rickettsia-like organism, detection in phloem. 1391
- **Trifolium pratense**, rough vein, transmission by aphids, probable mycoplasma aetiology. 1390
- **Trifolium repens**,
  - nitrogen fixation, high/low phosphate. 9152
  - nodulation, efficacy of Rhizobium trifolii. 11299
- **Trifolium subterraneum**, nodulation, efficacy, Rhizobium trifolii. 11299
- **Triiodothyronine**, effect on growth of gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 5030
- **Trimethoprim**,
  - effect on colonial morphology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae after growth on media containing. 815
  - effect on ribosome maturation in RC^{str}/RC^{rel} strains of Escherichia coli. 3044
  - effect on RNA/protein synthesis, Escherichia coli. 3043
  - effect on RNA synthesis, regulatory action of ppGpp/pppGpp, Escherichia coli. 3045
  - effect on selectivity of NYC medium for isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 8524
  - induction of bacteriocin (phage tail), Proteus rettgeri. 10703
  - potentiation of sulphamethoxazole, in vitro/in vivo, Serratia marcescens/mice. 1158
  - treatment/control of urinary tract infection, Enterobacteriaceae/Streptococcus faecalis/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10897
  - treatment of pasteurellosis in lambs. 5166
  - treatment of salmonellosis outbreak in dairy herd, Salmonella virchow. 3358
  - treatment of urinary tract infection during pregnancy, double-blind trial with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/ampicillin/cephalexin. 2265
  - treatment of urinary tract infection, Enterobacter aerogenes/Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas/Serratia/Proteus. 10893
- **Trimethoprim resistance**,
  - genetic determinants investigated by phage transduction, Staphylococcus aureus. 2928
  - Pseudomonas/Proteus/Klebsiella. 4147
  - R factor-mediated. 4970

Trimethoprim resistance, contd.
  R factor mediated, enterobacteria from clinical specimens. 9636
  R factor R388, Escherichia coli. 9639
  R factor transfer from Escherichia coli to Escherichia coli K12. 2973
  strains isolated from case of bronchiectasis treated for 3 yr with co-trimoxazole, Haemophilus influenzae. 3041
  unusual type in thymine-requiring mutants isolated from calf/piglets, Escherichia coli. 10621
Trimethoprim sensitivity,
  Bacteroides fragilis. 6787
  disc/quantitative tests, Nocardia asteroides. 2302
  Haemophilus influenzae. 4136
  in vitro testing against nontyphoid Salmonella spp. 3048
  Klebsiella, 50 strains isolated from septicaemia cases within/outside hospital. 1147
Trimethoprim + ascorbic acid, bacteriostatic activity on Pseudomonas aeruginosa, in vitro/in vivo study. 7748
Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole,
  antibacterial activity against Serratia marcescens in vitro/in vivo. 1158
  antibacterial activity against strains isolated from urinary tract infections. 5722
  antibacterial activity in blood/bile/urine. 3050
  antibacterial activity in vitro, reappraisal, coliforms/Proteus spp/Staphylococcus aureus. 7741
  antibacterial activity of topical agent in experimental dental caries, rat. 8970
  bactericidal activity, Escherichia coli. 8688
  bactericidal activity in sputum. 5012
  bacteriostatic activity in treatment of lung infections. 2139
  clinical trial comparing 2 doses in treatment of respiratory/urinary/wound infections. 553
  clinical trial (double blind) using 2 doses, bacterial infections. 578
  determination of active concentrations in bile/serum/urine using Staphylococcus epidermidis. 5013
  effect of sulphonamide antagonists, Escherichia coli. 4148
  effect on intestinal flora, Escherichia coli/enterococci/lactobacilli/Bacteroidaceae/Pseudomonas/Staphylococcus/Candida. 3047
  effect on Proteus mirabilis/Staphylococcus/colibacilli in vivo. 2275
  efficacy/reduced side-effect in infectious pathology. 8836
  indications in treatment of infections. 1314
  prevention of recurrent urinary tract infection, cross-over comparison with methenamine hippurate. 2330
  prophylaxis/treatment of postoperative/established stomatological infections, comparison with demethyl chlortetracycline in double-blind trial. 4292
  protection afforded to mice against Yersinia pestis inoculation. 1165
  spectrum/dose/toxicity/incompatibility. 1334
  synergism, mechanism of, Escherichia coli. 5723
  treatment of atypical mycobacterioses. 573
  treatment of bacterial infection in cystic fibrosis. 9849
  treatment of bacterial infections in humans/veterinary medicine. 10929
  treatment of bronchitis (chronic), Haemophilus influenzae/Diplococcus pneumoniae. 546
  treatment of bronchopulmonary infections/otitis/cutaneous infections in children, in vivo antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus/colibacilli/Proteus mirabilis. 2275
  treatment of dysentery, 100 cases, Shigella. 9847
  treatment of endocarditis in heroin/alcoholic addict, Pseudomonas cepacia. 3238
  treatment of gastroenteritis (acute infantile), comparative trial with chloraphenicol + streptomycin. 2306
  treatment of gonorrhoea (acute). 8842
  treatment of gonorrhoea, clinical trial. 3262
  treatment of gonorrhoea, comparative study with 5 other antibiotics. 10924
  treatment of gonorrhoea, comparison with penicillin. 6965
  treatment of infection, clinical trial (double-blind) using 2 doses. 578
  treatment of nocardiosis. 2302
  treatment of nocardiosis (pulmonary), case report in renal transplant recipient, Nocardia asteroides. 9876
  treatment of pasteurellosis (experimental), duckling, reduced mortality, Pasteurella multocida. 545
  treatment of plague, Yersinia pestis. 1301, 1302
  treatment of prostatitis (acute), 24 cases, Staphylococcus epidermidis/Streptococcus/Klebsiella/Escherichia coli/Proteus spp. 10919
  treatment of Q fever. 469
  treatment of respiratory tract infection (lower), toxicity/drug resistance, Haemophilus influenzae/Streptococcus pneumoniae. 2269
  treatment of respiratory tract infections, single-blind trial with ampicillin. 2268
  treatment of salmonellosis (travellers' diarrhoea). 7868
  treatment of shigellosis, case reports/antibiotic sensitivity in Australia, Shigella sonnei/S. flexneri 2a and 3a. 7869
  treatment of typhoid fever, alternative to chloramphenicol for resistant Salmonella

Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, contd.
typhi. 389, 5126, 7866
treatment of typhus, Rickettsia prowazeki. 4288
treatment of urinary tract infection (chronic). 7901
treatment of urinary tract infection (chronic) in the elderly, Mycoplasma/β-haemolytic streptococci/Mima-Herellea/bacteroides/peptostreptococcus. 1327
treatment of urinary tract infection, comparative study with ampicillin/sulphisoxazole. 3240
treatment of urinary tract infection, comparison with sulphamethoxazole alone. 7864
treatment of urinary tract infection, comparison with sulphamethoxazole alone in double-blind trial, children. 7865
treatment of urinary tract infection, double-blind clinical trial, Escherichia coli/Proteus/Klebsiella/Micrococcus/enterococci/paracolon. 3241
treatment of urinary tract infection, double-blind trial with demethylchlortetracycline. 2314
treatment of urinary tract infection during pregnancy, double-blind trial with ampicillin/cephalexin/trimethoprim. 2265
treatment of urinary tract infection, Enterobacter aerogenes/Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas/Serratia/Proteus. 10893
treatment of urinary tract infection in children. 3301, 5848
treatment of urinary tract infection in diabetics. 6996
treatment of urinary tract infection on short-term basis. 6998
treatment of urinary tract infection, prolonged use. 2266
treatment of various infection in 21 cases. 3259
use in veterinary medicine. 9933

Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole resistance,
development during treatment of lower respiratory tract infection, Haemophilus influenzae/Streptococcus pneumoniae. 2269
dipslide procedure for resistance testing of causative organism of urinary tract infection, comparison with agar diffusion test. 1973
effect of thymidine/thymine, Escherichia coli. 3046
isolation of resistant thymidine-dependent mutants from surgical wound, Escherichia coli. 5011
Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1163
Pseudomonas/Proteus/Klebsiella. 4147
thy⁻ mutants, Proteus mirabilis/Escherichia coli. 6950

Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity,
Bacteroides fragilis. 6787, 8687
Brucella abortus strains. 3049
clinical isolates from urinary tract infection, Proteus mirabilis. 10905
clinical pathogens in vitro, Streptococcus pneumoniae/Staphylococcus pyogenes/Strep. pyogenes/Escherichia coli/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Enterobacter/Proteus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Providence. 553
disc/quantitative tests, Nocardia asteroides. 2302
disc technique, Escherichia coli/Proteus/Providencia/Klebsiella pneumoniae/Citrobacter/Enterobacter/Salmonella. 1164
disc technique, Staphylococcus/streptococci/Streptococcus group D/Escherichia coli/Enterobacter/Klebsiella/Proteus/Salmonella/Haemophilus influenzae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1162
effect of combination with other antibiotics in vitro, Escherichia coli. 9699
Escherichia coli/Enterobacter aerogenes/Streptococcus faecalis/Staphylococcus aureus. 4147
Escherichia coli/Enterobacter/Serratia/Proteus/Citrobacter/Moraxella/Providencia/Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus faecalis/streptococci. 1163
gram-negative/-positive clinical isolates. 6786
Haemophilus influenzae. 4136
in vitro testing against nontyphoid Salmonella spp. 3048
Listeria monocytogenes in vitro. 8669
Neisseria meningitidis in vitro. 3042
Neisseria meningitidis, relation to prophylaxis. 4149
pattern after 2 years treatment of UTI. 9698
Shigella sonnei/S. flexneri 2a and 3a isolated from shigellosis cases in Australia. 7869
Yersinia pestis in vitro/ in vivo. 1165

Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole + ascorbic acid, bacteriostatic activity on Pseudomonas aeruginosa, in vitro/in vivo study. 7748

Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole + colistin, treatment of paratyphoid fever, epidemic at Troyes Central Hospital (France), Salmonella paratyphi B Wien. 4364

Trimethoprim + sulphonamide,
antibacterial activity against fish pathogens, Aeromonas punctata/A. salmonicida/Vibrio anguillarum/Pseudomonas sp/Haemophilus piscium. 8682
sensitivity, Salmonella strains isolated from animals in England/Wales (1971). 10745
treatment of coli-enteritis in suckling piglets, Escherichia coli. 11018
treatment of gastroenteritis, infants, Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus aureus/Salmonella. 3242
treatment of typhoid/paratyphoid excretors, Salmonella typhi/S. paratyphi. 6951, 6952

Trimethoprim + Superseptyl, treatment of

Trimethoprim + Superseptyl, contd.
  shigellosis, Shigella flexneri/S. sonnei/S. schmitzi. 9848
Trimethoprim + vancomycin + colistin + nystatin, effect on colonial morphology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae after growth on media containing antimicrobial agents. 815
Trimethoxylamineoxide, utilization by psychrotolerant bacteria from fish/shellfish, relationship of activity and number of bacteria. 1599
Trimethyllysine, detection in ribosomal protein L11 by methylation of ribosomes synthesized in presence of ethionine, Escherichia coli. 8281
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene,
  metabolism, pseudomonas-like organisms. 6543
  microbial degradation, investigation using Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Corynebacterium sp. 8433
Triornithine-resistant mutant, isolation/definition/genetic studies, Escherichia coli K12. 6667
Triose phosphate isomerase mutant, review of carbohydrate metabolism, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 4912
Triostin A/C, RNA degradation, Bacillus megaterium. 7383
Trioza nigricornis, plant proliferation disease vector, association of Mycoplasma/rickettsia-like organism, Daucus carota. 11042
Triphenyl tetrazolium, reduction, effect of glutaraldehyde at acid/alkaline pH, Escherichia coli. 2150
Triphenyl tetrazolium chloride test,
  dehydrogenase activity of activated sludge microorganisms during purification of industrial/municipal waste. 11325
  evaluation in detection of significant bacteriuria. 3999
  identification of mycoplasmas isolated from cattle. 1663
  identification of Streptococcus mutans. 9515
Triphosphopyridine nucleotide, 2 binding sites on dihydrofolate reductase, evidence in methotrexate-resistant Escherichia coli B. 2736
Triple sugar-iron agar, use in rapid test for lysine decarboxylase, clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae. 1950
Triplet state, reaction centre bacteriochlorophyll, determination of relative quantum yield, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides R26. 9425
Tripolyphosphates, activity, effect of exogenous orthophosphate, Escherichia coli K12. 7445
Trisodium phosphate, preparation of sputum for demonstration of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv in cultures/animal tests. 6852
Triterpenoid carotene, occurrence/nomenclature, Streptococcus faecium. 9416
Triterpenoid monoglucosyloxy-carotenoid, characterization. 9417
Triterpenoid monohydroxy-carotenoid, characterization, Streptococcus faecium. 9417
Trithionate, effect on colony development on solid media, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 10501
Tritiation factor, role in β-galactosidase biosynthesis in vitro, Escherichia coli. 9331
Triticum aestivum, seed inoculation with Azotobacter chroococcum, effect on rhizosphere and rhizoplane microflora/plant growth. 6173
Triticum durum, chlorosis/aspermy, isolation of rickettsia-like bodies. 5181
Triton X-100,
  effect on growth/cell membrane dissolution/respiration/viability in UV-irradiated/non-irradiated Escherichia coli B/r. 5738
  extraction of β-glucoside phosphotransferase, Escherichia coli K12 membranes. 6414
  inhibition of adherence of Streptococcus pyogenes. 4570
Trombiculid mite, seasonal occurrence as carrier of Rickettsia orientalis, Napporo (Japan). 6020
Tropical canine pancytopenia, (see also Ehrlichiosis).
  symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment/epizootiology, Ehrlichia canis. 10999
Tropical sprue, isolation of coliforms from jejunal aspirates. 5078
Tropidurus torquatus, isolation of Salmonella nchanga/S. kaapstad/S. typhimurium/Salmonella spp, Brazil. 3655
Trout, columnaris disease, treatment/control, Cytophaga columnaris/Chondrococcus columnaris. 11021
Trout (rainbow),
  bacterial kidney disease, case in Loon Lake (Canada). 3350
  myxosomiasis, epidemiology of outbreaks in Denmark/Scotland/Ireland, Myxosoma cerebralis. 10041
  vibriosis (epizootic), Vibrio anguillarum. 7924
  whirling disease, diagnosis, unsuitability of indirect FA test, Myxosoma cerebralis. 9176
trp gene,
  association with R factor (TC)/col, transduction by phage ϕ80, Escherichia coli. 2958
  effect of p-fluorophenylalanine on reverse mutation frequency, Escherichia coli. 8549
  mRNA, decay, relation to growth temperature, Escherichia coli. 7384
  transmission among strains of Erwinia

trp gene, contd.
  - amylovora. 2926

trp mutant,
  - effect of post-UV-irradiation cultivation on phenotypic expression, Escherichia coli B/r. 4989
  - marker effects in transduction, Escherichia coli. 4911

trp operon,
  - apparent conservation of internal low-efficiency promoter, Enterobacteriaceae. 4922
  - construction of λ transducing phages containing deletions defining regulatory elements of, Escherichia coli. 6696
  - decay, relation to growth temperature, Escherichia coli. 7384
  - effect of polar mutation in trpE gene, Escherichia coli K12. 10630
  - independence of tryptophanyl-tRNA/tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase for in vitro repression, Escherichia coli. 1069
  - mutants exhibiting duplication-translocations of operon genes, Escherichia coli K12. 323
  - nucleotide sequence of mRNA transcribed on the operon, Escherichia coli W. 80
  - orientation on transducing phage, Escherichia coli K12/defective prophage $\phi 80inc_1 857dhis$. 2031
  - regulated in vitro synthesis of mRNA/enzymes, Escherichia coli A19. 6291
  - regulation of operon integrated into phage ϕ80 genome, Escherichia coli. 6706
  - repression due to direct interaction of trpR gene product/tryptophan/tryptophan operator, Escherichia coli. 1070
  - repression of transcription by trp repressor in vitro, Escherichia coli. 1066
  - RNA synthesis/repression in Escherichia coli cell-free system. 847
  - mRNA, decay, relation to growth temperature, Escherichia coli. 7384
  - transcription in vitro, integrated into transducing phage genome, RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli. 6705
  - transcription in vitro regulated by purified RNA polymerase in presence of partially purified repressor/tryptophan, Escherichia coli. 1070
  - transcription inhibition, Escherichia coli. 2012
  - transduction by phage λ80, Escherichia coli. 10652
  - transduction by phage ϕ_γ, Escherichia coli. 4942
  - transduction to Escherichia coli by phage $\phi\nu$, non-Campbellian type of specialised transduction. 2940
  - translation/transcription, review, Escherichia coli. 7640

trpA78 missense mutation, role of $tRNA^{Gly}$ isoacceptor in suppression ($su^+{}_{A78}$), Escherichia coli. 9581

trpB gene, product, constitutive production in strain carrying λ prophage within trpC gene, Escherichia coli. 7678

trpC mutant, induction in Escherichia coli K12 by insertion of prophage λ. 2074

trpD gene, localization of 2 functions of phosphoribosyl anthranilate transferase to distinct regions of polypeptide chain, Escherichia coli K12. 5623

trpE gene, polar mutation, effects on trp operon, Escherichia coli K12. 10630

trpR gene,
  - product, repression of trp operon RNA, Escherichia coli cell-free system. 847
  - product, trp operon repression due to interaction with tryptophan/tryptophan operator, Escherichia coli. 1070

trpR mutant, trp operon, transcription inhibition, Escherichia coli. 2012

trpS1 mutant, tryptophan biosynthesis, temperature-induced derepression, Bacillus subtilis. 8594

Trypanosoma cruzi, antigenic relationship with Mycobacterium smegmatis/Leishmaniae/Crithidia. 1472

Trypsin,
  - effect of limited cleavage of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase on activity/structure, Escherichia coli B. 9396
  - effect of single peptide bond scission on structure/activity of enterotoxin B, Staphylococcus aureus. 4630
  - effect on cell surface protein and virulence/intracellular proliferation of Salmonella typhimurium. 3606
  - effect on insoluble collagen of Achilles' tendon, Clostridium histolyticum. 941
  - effect on metabolism, Staphylococcus aureus, methicillin resistant/sensitive strains. 7760
  - effect on nicotonic acid oxidase, Pseudomonas ovalis. 6440
  - effect on resistance of Lactobacillus fermenti to lysozyme. 1916
  - effect on transformation, staphylococci. 4067
  - inhibition of adherence of Streptococcus pyogenes. 4570
  - modification of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase, Escherichia coli B. 10457
  - tryptic peptide amino acid sequence, Streptomyces griseus. 955, 9405

Trypsin-chymotrypsin + tetracycline chlorhydrate, treatment of conditions requiring surgery. 1328

Trypsin-like enzyme, active site studies, Streptomyces erythreus. 2778

Tryptic soy bile-kanamycin test, identification of Bacteroides fragilis. 6601

- **Tryptic soy broth,**
  - comparison of efficiency with Columbia broth containing sodium polyanetholesulphonate. 9559
  - detection of anaerobic spores by radiometric method. 8531
  - detection of bacteraemia, comparison with thiol broth. 5594
- **Trypticase**, effect of presence in growth medium on flagellar agglutination, Salmonella spp. 6636
- **Trypticase soy agar,**
  - bacteriuria quantitation, urine culture pipette. 1975
  - evaluation, comparison with 7 commercial media/one laboratory prepared medium, Haemophilus influenzae/Streptococcus pneumoniae/S. pyogenes. 10604
  - growth of Pseudomonas/Alcaligenes/Enterobacter/Escherichia/Streptococcus/Lactobacillus, on addition of diamide. 1996
- **Trypticase soy broth,**
  - antimicrobial activity of brilliant green dye, effect of heat. 8537
  - L-asparaginase production, Escherichia coli B. 4677
  - growth of Pseudomonas/Alcaligenes/Enterobacter/Escherichia/Streptococcus/Lactobacillus, on addition of diamide. 1996
  - nalidixic acid sensitivity testing by standardised tube dilution test, Serratia marcescens. 3019
  - recovery of indicator bacteria, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis. 9558
  - repair/enumeration of coliforms following freezing. 4018
- **Trypticase soy broth + diamide**, selective growth of Pseudomonas fluorescens. 1996
- **Trypticase soy broth-trypticase soy agar (diphasic)**, bacteriological diagnosis of Bacteroides fragilis septicaemia. 3179
- **Trypticase soy tryptose broth**, effect on flagellar agglutination, Salmonella spp. 6636
- **Trypticase-yeast extract-glucose-sulphite-iron agar**, evaluation in enumeration of Clostridium perfringens spores. 9563
- **Tryptone**, effect of presence in growth medium on flagellar agglutination, Salmonella spp. 6636
- **Tryptone soy agar,**
  - evaluation as microbial-contamination test media, small numbers of bacteria/fungi. 7632
  - growth-promoting effect on bacteria, comparison with 2 fluid microbial-contamination test media. 4033
- **Tryptophan,**
  - auxotroph, Pseudomonas solanacearum K60, virulence, tobacco/tomato. 7944
  - biosynthesis, characterization of enzymes, Bacillus subtilis/B. pumilus/B. alvei. 1863
  - biosynthesis, rumen bacteria. 3785
  - biosynthesis, temperature-induced derepression in tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase mutant, Bacillus subtilis. 8594
  - co-repressor of trp operon, Escherichia coli. 1070
  - deamination on double sugar iron agar, differentiation of Enterobacteriaceae. 2895
  - dissimilation, rumen microorganisms in vitro. 6559
  - effect on activity of citrate synthase, Escherichia coli K12. 1787
  - effect of tryptophanyl residue on dihydrofolate reductase activity, Lactobacillus casei. 10403
  - excretion by symbiotic bacteria, effect on plant metabolism. 2557
  - fluorescence, flavodoxin, study of FMN binding, Azotobacter. 4637
  - importance in toxicity of murine toxin, Yersinia pestis. 6128
  - inhibition of indole production in non aerated cultures of Klebsiella aerogenes/K. oxytoca. 990
  - involvement of residue in binding site of galactose-binding protein, Escherichia coli. 7411
  - photoproduct, genetic probe, effects on bacteria. 1137
  - mRNA, decay, relation to growth temperature, Escherichia coli. 7384
  - tRNA, structure (tertiary), 4-thiouridine region, Escherichia coli. 6296
  - stimulation of polysaccharide biosynthesis, lon$^+$/lon$^-$ strains of Escherichia coli K12. 10353
  - trp operon repression due to interaction with trpR gene product/tryptophan operator, Escherichia coli. 1070
- **D-Tryptophan**, transport, uptake/utilization, Escherichia coli K12. 5423
- **L-Tryptophan,**
  - analogue synthesis, method using L-tryptophan synthetase, Escherichia coli. 9408
  - 5-fluorotryptophan-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. 3786
  - hydroxylation, preparation of 5-hydroxytryptophan, Chromobacterium violaceum/Bacillus subtilis. 10510
  - photoproduct, inhibition of replication gap closure, Escherichia coli K12. 10305
  - repression of trp operon RNA, Escherichia coli cell-free system. 847
  - tRNA ligase, reaction kinetics, Escherichia coli K12. 8381
- **Tryptophan synthetase,**
  - amino-terminal sequence of α chain, Bacillus subtilis. 6480
  - evidence for rate-determining proton

Tryptophan synthetase, contd.
    - abstraction in serine deaminase reaction of β_2 subunit, Escherichia coli. 9406
- photosensitive histidyl residue in β_2 subunit as pyridoxy, Escherichia coli. 9407
- structural interactions between amino acid residues at positions 22/211 in α chain, Escherichia coli. 5613

L-Tryptophan synthetase, use in method for L-tryptophan analogue synthesis, Escherichia coli. 9408

Tryptophanase,
- apo-/haloenzyme hybrids, characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 8382
- effect of thymidine, production of catabolite repression, Escherichia coli K12 wild-type/CA 8050 with UV5 mutation in lac promoter gene. 2034
- induction in streptomycin-/chloromycetin-resistant strains, Vibrio cholerae El Tor. 10613
- purification/properties, common antigenic determinant sites with enzymes of Escherichia coli/Bacillus alvei/marine vibrio K-7/Paracolobactrum coliforme/Micrococcus aerogenes/Sphaerophorus funduliformis. 185
- subunit structure/aggregation into active polymeric species, Aeromonas liquefaciens. 2779

L-Tryptophanase, in vivo activity in mice, Escherichia coli. 956

Tryptose agar, bacteriological diagnosis of listeriosis in animals, Listeria monocytogenes. 2893

Tryptose blood agar, yeast addition, evaluation, comparison with 7 commercial media/one laboratory prepared medium, Haemophilus influenzae/Streptococcus pneumoniae/S. pyogenes. 10604

Tryptose-sulphite-cycloserine agar,
- enumeration of faecal Clostridium perfringens. 6633
- enumeration of foodborne Clostridium perfringens. 6632
- evaluation for enumeration of Clostridium perfringens. 4885

Tryptose-sulphite-cycloserine agar (egg yolk-free),
- enumeration of faecal Clostridium perfringens. 6633
- enumeration of foodborne Clostridium perfringens. 6632

trzA gene, identity with O-acetylserine sulphydrylase gene, Salmonella typhimurium. 6678

tsdni mutation, effect on sporulation, Bacillus subtilis 168. 6691

tsl mutant, suppression of lex mutations affecting DNA repair by closely linked thermo-sensitive mutant Escherichia coli K12. 2033

TSN medium, evaluation in enumeration of Clostridium perfringens spores. 9563

Tubazid,
- effect of tuberculin sensitivity, patients with silicosis/silicotuberculosis. 11194
- resistance, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with INH. 6985
- treatment of tuberculosis (experimental), thiamine metabolism during. 1405

Tubazid + histone, treatment of tuberculosis (experimental), in guinea-pigs/mice, Mycobacterium bovis. 8962

Tube agglutination,
- demonstration of antigen O/capsular antigens in sera of dogs, Pasteurella multocida. 4412
- detection of Brucella canis antibodies in experimental brucellosis, comparison with gel-diffusion test. 10578
- serological reaction of antibodies to Bacteroides fragilis. 4439

Tube culture (anaerobic), investigation of normal faecal flora of 20 Japanese-Hawaiians. 9131

Tube dilution test,
- comparison with plate dilution/disc diffusion tests, clindamycin sensitivity, Haemophilus influenzae. 9675
- nalidixic acid sensitivity testing, comparison with disc method, Serratia marcescens. 3019

Tubercidin, intraerythrocytic administration/immune protection of mice, Streptomyces tubercidicus. 7226

Tuberculid, diagnostic characteristic of cutaneous tuberculosis/value in tuberculin test. 3127

Tuberculin, (see also **Purified protein derivative**),
- activation of existent tuberculous process, rabbit, Mycobacterium bovis. 11069
- allergy, cattle, production by infection with Mycobacterium avium. 2416
- allergy, conversion/waning rate, mass BCG vaccination programme in Tanzania. 1545
- avian, development at Paul Ehrlich Institute/Georg Speyer Haus/Ferdinand Blum Institute (GFR). 4445
- biological activity of preparation from new industrial strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 8106
- correlation of tuberculin-induced lymphocyte transformation with skin test reactivity/with clinical manifestations of sarcoidosis. 8109
- 'Dessau' special PPD, standardization in guinea-pigs infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 1549
- diagnosis of avian tuberculosis using avian/mammalian tuberculins, cattle. 2416
- dose-effect relationship between PPD concentration/PPD-induced migration

Tuberculin, contd.
    - inhibition, leukocyte migration agarose test. 282
  - effect on lymphocyte cultures prepared from human subjects vaccinated with BCG, comparison of tuberculin potency. 1968
  - enhanced sensitivity in hypercholesterolaemic monkeys. 1513
  - evaluation/control at Paul Ehrlich Institute/Georg Speyer Haus/Ferdinand Blum Institute (GFR). 4447
  - hypersensitivity (delayed) in mycocardial infarction. 740
  - hypersensitivity (delayed), increase induced by levamisole. 4458
  - hypersensitivity (delayed), response, immunosuppressive factors released by transforming lymphocytes. 3614
  - hypersensitivity, failure of transfer by incubating non-immune leukocytes in plasma from persons with PPD-sensitive leukocytes, leukocyte migration agarose test. 283
  - hypersensitivity, relationship with cellular immunity, mice vaccinated with viable attenuated Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra/mycobacterial RNA. 1561
  - hypersensitivity, review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103
  - immunity (cell-mediated), respiratory tract. 6076
  - increased incidence of reactivity in intensive cattle-breeding unit, isolation of Mycobacterium intracellulare (battey). 615
  - macrophage activation, BCG infected/reinfected rabbits. 1489
  - potency testing using lymphocyte culture system. 1968
  - sensitisation of bentonite for use in bentonite flocculation test, diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis. 2331
  - sensitisation of guinea-pigs to, atypical mycobacteria. 6067
  - sensitivity, detection by uptake of radiolabelled nucleosides by bovine lymphocytes, diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis. 1351
  - sensitivity during sarcoidosis, studies in US Navy. 9005
  - sensitivity of guinea-pig lymphocytes in vitro to PPD, Mycobacterium bovis/M. avium/M. xenopei/M. ulcerans. 8045
  - sensitivity, susceptible guinea-pig lymphocytes, sensitivity to protein/polysaccharide antigens of Mycobacterium bovis/M. avium/M. ulcerans/M. xenopei following inoculation of lymphocytes with live M. bovis/M. avium. 691
  - shock, passive transfer in mice by peritoneal macrophages. 10078
  - treatment of tuberculosis, historical review. 1322

Tuberculin test, (see also Heaf, Mantoux, tests),
  - control of tuberculosis, GFR plan. 589
  - conversion rate in schoolchildren in Botucatu (Brazil). 11105
  - correlation of skin-test sensitivity with lymphocyte transformation. 5248, 5249
  - delayed cellular immunity response in elderly population. 3567
  - detection of tuberculosis in adolescents at vocational school. 4429
  - detection of tuberculous persons among military personnel at US Naval Hospital, San Diego. 1199
  - diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis, comparison with bentonite flocculation test. 5163
  - diagnosis of tuberculosis. 3132
  - diagnosis of tuberculosis comparison of i.d. methods, cattle. 9537
  - diagnosis of tuberculosis, negative results in children with kwashiorkor. 10803, 10804
  - diagnosis of tuberculosis using PPD-S and PPD-B/PPD-G. 4203
  - diagnosis of tuberculous cervical lymphadenitis, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 9753;
  - diagnostic skin test employing PPDs S/Y/B/A, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M. kansasii/M. intracellulare infections. 1204
  - epidemiological survey of tuberculosis in Transkei (South Africa). 7122
  - evolution of iodo reaction indicated by tuberculids. 3127
  - indicator of degree to which tuberculosis is endemic within a population. 5893
  - isolation/purification of skin test reactive proteins, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 5574
  - monkeys exposed to tuberculosis, comparison of serum lipid/lipoprotein in tuberculin-positive/-negative animals. 2351
  - multiple puncture/i.d. injection. 1205
  - necessary preliminary to BCG vaccination in UK. 6106
  - PPD from Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M. intracellular/M. scrofulaceum/M. avium. 3131
  - PPD sensitivity in medical students. 3566
  - reaction in cases of atypical mycobacterial pulmonary infection/prompt successful chemotherapy. 6856, 6857
  - reactions in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in southern Iran. 2473
  - relationship of preoperative results to survival curves of 451 patients after resection of lung cancer. 8076
  - sensitivity of pneumonia patients. 4431
  - sensitivity of silicotuberculosis patients. 11194
  - skin sensitivity in tuberculosis patients. 11239
  - sources of error in diagnosis of tuberculosis. 3130
  - specificity. 4202

Tuberculoma,
- analysis of 200 cases of intracranial space occupying lesions. 11097
- cerebral, occurrence in Malawi/Rhodesia/ Zambia. 9817
- cerebral, postmortem survey in Uganda, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 9816
- encephalic, localization/clinical findings/ neuroradiological findings in Senegal. 9752
- intracranial, 3 cases with unusual features. 9750
- resulting apoplectiform hemiparesis, case report. 5770

Tuberculopolysaccharide, antibody, investigation in serum/sputum/saliva of tuberculous patients. 6075

Tuberculoprotein,
- antibody, investigation in serum/sputum/saliva of tuberculous patients. 6075
- degradation by cathepsin D-type proteinase of alveolar/peritoneal macrophages in mice with experimental tuberculous infection. 9051

Tuberculosis,
- ambulatory chemotherapy on Indian reservation. 4281
- ambulatory treatment/early discharge, discussion. 10940
- annual risk/prevalence in France, mathematical model. 5206
- antibiotic therapy, principles. 5132
- association with lung cancer. 5113
- autoallergic reactions, activity of neutrophils. 11193
- avian, pathology of generalized disease in horse, Mycobacterium tuberculosis var avium. 1365
- avian, typing of strains during endemic study in Anatidae/chickens, Mycobacterium avium type 1/type 2. 614
- BCG vaccination among Puerto Rican children. 8097
- BCG vaccination, protection conferred during 20 years following vaccination, France (WHO study). 727
- carabao, zoonosis in relation to meat hygiene (Philippines), Mycobacterium bovis. 10037
- case-finding among aliens in New York City (1971). 11098
- case in nursery nursing aid, neonate control measures. 8888
- 4 cases involving sideroblastic anaemia. 9819
- 2 case report in neonates, diagnosis/ importance of hospital hygiene. 8807
- case report in nurse following BCG vaccination, Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 6860
- case report, resource allocation model for public health planning. 1339
- case spectrum in 8 countries evaluated from 1235 case histories/roentgenograms. 664
- cases reported in Belgium, 1973. 9015, 9016, 9017
- cattle, control in Europe. 5173
- cattle, control/management, State Veterinary Service of France. 2423
- cattle, control programme in USA. 2422
- cattle, detection by tuberculin test, comparison of i.d. methods. 9537
- cattle, diagnosis by bentonite flocculation test. 2331
- cattle, diagnosis by bentonite flocculation test, evaluation against tuberculin testing. 5163
- cattle, diagnosis by detection of tuberculin-sensitive lymphocytes from bovine blood by uptake of radiolabelled nucleosides. 1351
- cattle, enzootic, investigation in Wisconsin, Mycobacterium bovis. 8019
- cattle, incidence in Formosa Province (Argentina). 3470
- cattle, isolation of Mycobacterium intracellulare (battey) from intensive breeding unit. 615
- cattle, protection afforded by 'Dessau' special PPD tuberculin after standardization in guinea-pigs. 1549
- cattle, public health risk from flesh of tuberculous animals. 6015
- cattle, serum indican levels. 2332
- cattle, study in animals slaughtered at Queensland meatworks, Mycobacterium bovis. 4324
- cause of PUO, occurrence in Cairo. 9784
- circulating cytotoxic lymphocytes. 3216
- clinical trial of chemotherapeutic regimens, results from 12-24 months study with PAS/INH/streptomycin, Czechoslovakia (WHO study). 566
- complication of neoplastic disease. 8758, 9818
- complication of renal transplant surgery following immunosuppressive treatment. 2243
- control by BCG vaccination of neonates, validity of recommendation to vaccinate in GFR. 728
- control by oral/i.d. BCG in school children, São Paulo. 8099
- control in Western Pacific Region of WHO (1951-1970). 5156
- control/incidence in immigrant populations in UK. 7997
- control, plan for GFR. 589
- control/prevention by public health services (GFR). 10017
- control programme. 4302
- control programme, Denmark/USA. 2324
- control programme, evaluation. 2323
- control programme in Bolivia. 2322
- control, review (South Africa). 10972
- control, role of contact tracing. 1338
- current concepts/automated surveillance and control. 7910
- data management system for tuberculous patients. 2886

Tuberculosis, contd.
  development of fatal oat-cell carcinoma during rifampicin treatment. 564
  diagnosis by BCG, children. 3128
  diagnosis by dual tuberculin test. 4203
  diagnosis by guinea-pig test/improved culture techniques. 263
  diagnosis by skin testing, military personnel at US Naval Hospital, San Diego. 1199
  diagnosis by sputum culture prepared using 2-mercaptoethane sulphonate/trisodium phosphate/oxalic acid malachite green, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 6852
  diagnosis by tuberculin/X-ray testing of adolescents at vocational school. 4429
  diagnosis (differential) by gas chromatographic analysis of serum samples. 1979
  diagnosis, differentiation from sarcoidosis by X-ray. 9755
  diagnosis, domestic carnivores. 5911
  diagnosis, non-specificity of tuberculin test in distinguishing Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M. bovis. 4202
  diagnosis routinely with phase-contrast microscopy, comparison with Ziehl-Neelsen technique. 10798
  diagnosis/treatment/prophylaxis. 5878
  diagnostic difficulties in children with kwashiorkor, negative tuberculin test. 10803, 10804
  diagnostic skin test employing PPD. 1204
  differential diagnostic aspects. 2182
  disease contraindicating vaccination. 729
  elimination of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from sputum, clinical significance of casual isolation of other acid-fast organisms. 4254
  epidemic in spontaneous regression in French Guiana. 7120
  epidemiological aspects in Geneva. 3462
  epidemiological survey in Transkei (South Africa). 7122
  epidemiology, Algeria. 2298
  epidemiology, family outbreak involving 5 children (UK). 11100
  epidemiology, modern concept in GFR. 665
  epidemiology (1957-58 to 1967-68), WHO report. 10015
  eradication programme in Europe. 590
  errors/potential of tuberculosis statistics. 3457
  follow-up after chemotherapy, productivity of prolonged programme. 587
  HA antibody to tuberculoprotein/tuberculopolysaccharide in serum/sputum/saliva. 6075
  'high isolation' procedures. 2325
  immunisation, problems of oral vaccination. 3582
  immunity (cell-mediated), connection with steroids/transfer factor. 7205
  immunity (cellular/humoral) in anergic patients. 8075
  immunity in rats conferred by lymphocytes of BCG, immunized arrivals. 2476
  immunobiology, work at Paul Ehrlich Institute/Georg Speyer Haus/Ferdinand Blum Institute (GFR). 4430
  incidence/aetiology/epidemiology, North Staffordshire, UK. 7998
  incidence/control in Rhodesia/South Africa, comment. 7909
  incidence in Boston. 2407
  incidence in children of schoolage in Nigeria. 11113
  incidence in Eskimo children nonvaccinated/vaccination with BCG. 2408
  incidence in Hadza of Tanzania. 1439
  incidence in immigrants in Birmingham 1970-1972. 3456
  incidence in man during eradication in cattle, 1952-1972 (GFR), Mycobacterium bovis. 11130
  incidence in primary-school children in Bas-Rhin region (1968-1969). 7121
  incidence in USA, presentation of statistics including follow-up programmes. 667
  incidence/problems of maintaining therapy. 591
  infant mortality rates in Gabrovka (Yugoslavia) 1880-1969. 8000
  infection level/tuberculin conversion in schoolchildren (Botucatu, Brazil). 11105
  infectivity for household contacts during ambulatory treatment. 10937
  infectivity judged by serial sputum smears/symptoms. 571
  isolation of tubercle bacilli/Mycobacterium intracellulare from sputum of patients with tuberculosis. 2234
  isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
  mammals/birds/reptiles, pathological findings at Rotterdam Zoo (1963-1965). 5170
  man/cattle/carabaos, zoonosis in Philippines, Mycobacterium bovis. 7155
  management in perspective. 7887
  management with corticosteroids + antibiotics. 4287
  morbidity/mortality pattern, children, Madras. 8002
  mortality in Düsseldorf. 7124
  non-pulmonary, incidence in Scotland 1968-1972. 7123
  non-pulmonary, treatment with ethambutol + INH, daily oral regimen. 2288
  nonspecific mesenchymal response. 7090
  notification/evaluation of risk of morbidity, Rhône department (1966-1970). 3461
  notification procedures/efficiency, Rhône department (1966-1970). 3460

Tuberculosis, contd.
  occupational disease. 4302
  occurrence of pigment epitheliopathy, case report. 5053
  occurrence with rheumatic heart disease/syphilitic aortitis. 6909
  parrot, case report, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 11014
  pathology of cured disease, post-tuberculous respiratory insufficiency/cardio-respiratory failure. 518
  pigeon/birds of prey, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
  possible association with hypochromotrichia. 10802
  poultry, report of Veterinary Investigation Service. 7032
  prevention. 9899
  prevention, activity of ONMI in Matera (Italy). 8887
  prevention by BCG vaccination/INH prophylaxis, comments. 7232
  prevention/detection/treatment/unusual aspects among immigrant population in Paris. 3318
  prevention/prophylaxis with INH in silicotic subjects. 2321
  preventive measures in RSFSR (USSR). 4303
  primate, data from 2 outbreaks, Mycobacterium bovis/M. avium-M. intracellulare complex. 5926
  problems of treatment in developing countries. 5139
  prophylactic treatment of tuberculin-negative contacts. 1337
  prophylaxis in Britain. 8889
  prophylaxis with INH, epidemiological evaluation by 12 year follow-up of community-wide controlled trial (Greenland). 11103
  prophylaxis with INH, validity of routine X-ray. 5155
  public health problem in relation to emigration. 2409
  pulmonary mycoses as complications during antituberculous therapy. 3287
  radiological/laboratory tests among scholars from Africa living in France. 3463
  reactivation after massive antituberculous chemotherapy in Berlin. 569
  reactivation with steroids. 5894
  relationship to haematological diseases. 4255
  result of BCG vaccine use in cancer therapy, Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 6071
  review, Mycobacterium tuberculosis var hominis/Mycobacterium aquae/Mycobacterium kansasii. 1198
  rifampicin levels during treatment, spectrophotometric assay. 1016
  routine follow-up. 3291, 4286
  screening of passengers at Heathrow (UK), airport health control. 10023
  serology, comparison of kaolin agglutination/CF test. 10057
  simultaneous isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M. bovis, 7 case reports. 3221
  social/forensic aspect of exhumation/reinterment of Industrial Revolution remains (1839 and 1879). 7126
  spectrum seen in metropolitan hospital. 3113
  spread/incidence, comparison with leprosy. 5205
  subsequent increased resistance to malaria. 3565
  survey in Auckland (New Zealand). 7125
  survey in East Central State Nigeria, implications for tuberculosis programme development. 11104
  survey in England/Wales 1971, influence of immigration/country of birth upon notifications. 9003
  symptomatology/diagnosis, confusion with systemic lupus erythematosus. 6853
  toxic anaemia as complication, symptomatology/pathology/treatment. 10776
  transmission among man/animals. 8020
  treatment. 2292, 3289
  treatment (ambulant) in Finland. 2296
  treatment, causes/incidence of failure. 459
  treatment/control, review (Brazil). 10943
  treatment/control, 3-yr. study in Sarawak. 5138
  treatment, current trends with streptomycin/INH/ethambutol/rifampicin. 4283
  treatment during pregnancy, effect on foetal formation. 570
  treatment evaluation in public health routine. 10973
  treatment in children, review. 10941
  treatment in contagious chronic patients. 5880
  treatment, modern concept in GFR. 665
  treatment, new drug regimens, review. 10938
  treatment of residual cavities following discharge from hospital. 568
  treatment, present position/perspectives in Algeria. 2298
  treatment, problems arising from intermittent therapy. 2299
  treatment, problems of isoniazid-/streptomycin resistance. 6975
  treatment, review. 10942
  treatment with INH, problems. 4282
  treatment with INH-rifampicin, preliminary results of controlled trial. 8863
  treatment with oxytetracycline/chlortetracycline, experimental trials. 1160
  treatment with rifampicin. 6978
  treatment with rifampicin + ethambutol + third compound, chronic polyresistant cases. 3286
  treatment with rifampicin, intermittent

Tuberculosis, contd.
schedule. 8861, 8862
  treatment with rifampicin, light-chain proteinuria/humoral immunoincompetence. 2291
  treatment with streptomycin/INH/rifampicin, side-effects. 2290
  treatment with tuberculin, historical review. 1322
  tryptophan metabolism in tuberculous patients. 3129
  tuberculin-negative in cases of atypical mycobacterial pulmonary infection. 6856, 6857
  tuberculin reactors, prognosis, children, Puerto Rico, 1949-1971. 8074
  tuberculin/sensitin reaction to preparations from atypical mycobacteria. 11239
  tuberculin testing by multiple puncture/i.d. injection. 1205
  tuberculin testing, sources of error. 3130
  tuberculoma leading to apoplectiform hemiparesis, case report. 5770
  use of computer in drug resistance/epidemiological field surveys/BCG vaccination campaign in children. 4006
  value of long-term follow-up. 10946
  value of observation periods in question. 3319
  veterinary public health WHO programme, review. 8017
  zoonosis, transmission by domestic dog. 3475

Tuberculosis (anal), symptomatology/pathology/treatment. 8745

Tuberculosis (cutaneous),
  cattle, characterization of Mycobacterium strain isolated from skin lesion of udder. 6217
  epidemiology, statistical report for Rio de Janeiro, 1948-1970. 666
  pathology/treatment, Mycobacterium tuberculosis var hominis. 1275
  tuberculids as diagnostic characteristic. 3127

Tuberculosis (experimental),
  cat/dog, diagnosis based on lymphoblast transformation. 8961
  cattle, diagnosis by in vitro lymphocyte immunostimulation, Mycobacterium bovis. 9909
  genital, guinea-pig, lymphatic spread, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 7089
  genitourinary, guinea-pig, spread from urinary bladder to male genital organs, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 3422
  guinea-pig, albumen content in surviving slices of liver tissue following INH treatment, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 11071
  guinea-pig, detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv by haematoxylin-eosin/Ziehl-Neelsen/fluorescent staining/culture method. 2842
  guinea-pig, effect of antituberculous drugs on enzyme activity in host tissue. 2383
  guinea-pig, intermittent rifampicin treatment, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 646
  guinea-pig, morphohistochemical study of thymus during progressive disease. 8960
  guinea-pig, thiamine metabolism during treatment with tubazid/PAS. 1405
  guinea-pig, treatment with intermittent INH. 5970
  guinea-pig/mice, combined effect of tubazid/histones, Mycobacterium bovis. 8962
  mice, degradation of tuberculoproteins by cathepsin D-type proteinase of alveolar/peritoneal macrophages. 9051
  mice, effect of anti-lymphocyte serum. 3423
  mice, effect of anti-lymphocyte serum, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 8964
  mice, effect of immunosuppressive agents/antilymphocyte serum/antimacrophage serum on survival, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 8965
  mice, treatment with rifampicin + INH daily/intermittently, Mycobacterium bovis. 3418
  mice, treatment with rifampicin/INH/streptomycin alone and in combination, Mycobacterium bovis. 3417
  rabbit, activation of existent process by tuberculin/re-infection with tubercle bacilli, Mycobacterium bovis. 11069

Tuberculosis (gall bladder), symptomatology/diagnosis, case report. 7781

Tuberculosis (genital),
  case report involving spermatic cord. 7783
  clinical aspects/incidence in women. 1202
  current situation in women. 5207
  diagnosis. 4200
  pathogenic relationship with respiratory tract tuberculosis. 1321
  symptomatology/treatment, 10 latent cases. 8742
  treatment in women, role of chest physician. 1321
  tuberculous endometritis, symptomatology/diagnosis/pathology/incidence, India. 8741

Tuberculosis (genitourinary),
  analysis of case material in elderly. 1438
  clinical/epidemiological observations. 6004
  diagnosis, methods comparison. 7784
  symptomatology, South West Africa. 4201

Tuberculosis (hepatic),
  diagnosis/pathology. 2183
  diagnosis/symptomatology/incidence. 10796
  liver scans. 6920

Tuberculosis (intestinal),
  case report. 7851
  classification/12 case reports/review literature. 4198
  symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, case report. 7782

- **Tuberculosis (intracranial)**, postmortem survey in Uganda, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 9816
- **Tuberculosis (joint)**,
  - classification/treatment 104 cases. 4285
  - treatment/diagnosis. 5875
- **Tuberculosis (laryngeal)**,
  - case report with pseudotumoral aspect. 9748
  - symptomatology/diagnosis. 3112
  - treatment with 2 or 3 drug combinations. 567
- **Tuberculosis (lymphoid)**,
  - analysis of case material in elderly. 1438
  - histochemical study using haematoxylin, demonstration of vascular structure by varying pH of stain. 520
  - incidence in GDR (1960-1971). 11099
  - pig, incidence in Südhessen (GFR), Mycobacterium avium. 3482
  - symptomatology/diagnosis, case report. 10795
- **Tuberculosis (mandibular)**, case report. 1270
- **Tuberculosis (mediasinal)**, 2 case report of difficult diagnosis. 8729
- **Tuberculosis (miliary)**,
  - absence of typical clinical/radiological features, problems of diagnosis in elderly patients. 460
  - angiography (cerebral), case report. 6922
  - association with heroin addiction. 4197
  - bone involvement/steroid-responsive hypercalcaemia during antituberculous therapy. 3217
  - case report in child, fatal course after intra-arterial glandular rupture. 3121
  - case report in child involved in family outbreak of tuberculosis (UK). 11100
  - case report of renal transplant recipient, treatment with prednisone/antituberculous therapy. 2242
  - clinical course in 109 patients. 4196
  - complication by pneumomediastinum/pneumothorax. 3122
  - complication of systemic lupus erythematosus. 3300
  - diagnosis, utility of peripheral blood abnormalities/bone marrow and liver biopsy. 1203
  - granulomatous hepatitis manifestation. 521
  - incidence in Eskimo children nonvaccinated/vaccination with BCG. 2408
  - liver biopsy in untreated cases. 3219
  - oral manifestations. 461
  - pulmonary function. 3119
  - symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment. 3120
  - symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, 60 adults. 6858
- **Tuberculosis (neurological)**,
  - diagnosis/treatment. 9747
  - symptomatology, isolation of mycobacteria of Avium-Battey group. 515
- **Tuberculosis (oesophageal)**, diagnosis/treatment, review of rare oesophageal disease. 9749
- **Tuberculosis (osseous)**,
  - analysis of case material in elderly. 1438
  - association with heroin addiction. 4197
  - treatment/diagnosis. 5875
- **Tuberculosis (osteoarticular)**, value of histology/culture/guinea-pig inoculation examination in diagnosis. 9754
- **Tuberculosis (parenchymal)**, incidence among coal-workers in Dhanbad India, ventilatory functions. 1272
- **Tuberculosis (peri-pilary rosaceous)**, case report. 10792
- **Tuberculosis (peritoneal)**,
  - gastric symptoms. 3123
  - resulting in encapsulating peritonitis, diagnosis/aetiology. 3125
  - symptomatology/diagnosis/incidence (GFR). 10799
- **Tuberculosis (pleural)**, diagnosis by pleural aspiration biopsy. 1200
- **Tuberculosis (pulmonary)**,
  - airways conductance. 5767
  - association of blood group A with bacillary/abacillary patients (Greenland). 11096
  - association with lung cancer. 4382
  - bacteriological study, Maisonneuve-Rosemont Hospital 1972. 5112
  - bronchial reactivity tests. 5766
  - bronchial secretions, phagocytic activity of leukocytes from patients treated by aerosol. 2457
  - case in neonate born of mother with tuberculosis/tuberculous endometritis. 5052
  - 2 case reports with inappropriate ADH secretion. 8802
  - 84 cases in BCG-vaccinated young adults. 7849
  - causes of failure of domicillary chemotherapy. 5877
  - characterization of cases identified during prophylactic examinations. 2300
  - chemotherapy/probability of relapse. 6983
  - coexistence with coccidioidomycosis, 6 case reports. 7853
  - complication in children with diarrhoea/malnutrition microbial contamination of upper gastrointestinal tract. 3189
  - dermatitis herpetiformis during, treatment with BCG vaccination. 4421
  - detection by mass X-ray. 3116, 3117
  - development in children in close contact with highly infectious tuberculous individuals. 1337
  - diagnosis by aerosol inhalations of heated hypertonic NaC1 (raizaerosol). 1035
  - diagnosis, comparison of culture/bronchoscopy/radiology. 7785
  - diagnosis in elderly hospital patients. 4195
  - diagnosis of case resembling Hodgkin's disease, value of gallium-67 fixation test. 6854

Tuberculosis (pulmonary), contd.
- diagnosis, platelet stickiness. 10801
- diagnosis/prophylaxis/incidence, use of tuberculin test. 5893
- diagnosis/treatment. 2240
- diagnosis/treatment, school boys. 5768
- differential diagnosis, importance of artificial pneomothorax. 10800
- dinitrochlorobenzene skin-sensitization/ relationship with PPD reactivity. 2474
- drug-resistant, comparison of frequency among children observed during transition from long-term to short-term hospitalization of adults with infectious tuberculosis. 663
- enumeration of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in sputum, microscopic technique. 1020
- epidemiology among geriatrics in UK. 7999
- epidemiology/treatment, significance of bacteriological methods. 11102
- evaluation of need for periodic recall/re-examination of patients with inactive disease. 2286
- evaluation of Takahashi's phosphatide kaolin agglutination test. 4004
- exogenous reinfection by different strain confirmed by phage typing. 2239
- free amino acid content of serum. 7850
- frequency/screening costs, Alpes-Maritimes district (France). 9004
- functioning of respiration/basal exchange in elderly patients. 3114
- gazelle, case report resulting from infected ducks, Mycobacterium avium. 11012
- glucose intolerance. 4253
- hospital discharge of patients with sputum containing acid-fast bacilli. 3290
- incidence in Scotland 1968-1972. 7123
- incidence/symptoms of lower lung field tuberculosis, 5072 patients (India). 10797
- indications for surgical treatment in childhood/adolescence. 1319
- intermittent chemotherapy. 10945
- intradermal tuberculin reactions in southern India. 2473
- laryngitis as symptom. 3112
- latent, INH chemoprophylaxis, trial centres in France. 588
- liver biopsy in untreated cases. 3219
- lysozyme levels and clinical classification of tuberculosis. 517
- management of newly diagnosed cases. 6986
- nationality distribution. 3458
- neonate infected by mother. 1271
- occurrence in elderly patients. 3115
- occurrence of Crohn's disease, case reports. 3111
- occurrence of pulmonary infection due to Mycobacterium intracellulare. 2234
- occurrence with pulmonary fibrosis/ankylosing spondylitis, diagnostic problem. 6855
- outbreak in family day-care home/ recommendations for prevention. 10016
- pathomorphology. 4252
- pathomorphosis. 3218
- prophylaxis with INH, importance of sensitivity tests. 3317
- rate of destruction of sensitive mycobacteria as factor in development of resistance. 10947
- relapse, causes/prognosis. 1320
- relapse from clinical viewpoint. 6982
- relapse from epidemiological viewpoint. 6981
- role of cathepsin D in pathogenesis. 6077
- role of relapse in course of disease. 6980
- screening for renal/renal tract involvement. 3118
- sex distribution. 3459
- symptomatology/incidence/treatment. 8739
- treatment (ambulatory). 5874
- treatment among Bantu. 3288
- treatment, antibacterial/hormonal. 2293
- treatment by 2 regimens in previously untreated cases. 5876
- treatment, development of tuberculous pleurisy during. 8866
- treatment in children on ambulatory basis (Canada). 8870
- treatment, incidence of drug resistance in 298 cases. 11101
- treatment, intermittent 2-phase regime involving ethambutol + rifampicin. 2295
- treatment of advanced cases with ethambutol + INH + sodium PAS followed by INH + streptomycin. 2289
- treatment of chronic cases with rifampicin + ethambutol + complementary drugs. 2287
- treatment (pre-/postoperative) of chronic multiresistant cases with rifampicin. 9875
- treatment, review. 8867
- treatment, role of controlled clinical trial. 2294
- treatment with ethambutol + INH, daily oral regimen. 2288
- treatment with INH of disease resistant to tubazid. 6985
- treatment with PAS infusions. 6976
- treatment with rifampicin. 3034, 3283, 6979
- treatment with rifampicin, clinical evaluation of intermittent low-dose schedules. 7888
- treatment with rifampicin in newly detected cases. 9874
- treatment with rifampicin + INH + ethambutol/ streptomycin + PAS + INH/rifampicin + INH + PAS. 4280
- treatment with rifampicin + INH/+ myambutol/ + ethionamide, clinical trial. 3284
- treatment with rifampicin + INH/rifampicin + ethambutol/INH + ethambutol/INH + streptomycin + PAS. 2297
- treatment with rifampicin, 14 patient trial. 7889

Tuberculosis (pulmonary), contd.
  treatment with rifampicin (US Public Health Service trial). 6984
  treatment with rifamycin, 3-year study. 6974
  treatment with streptomycin/INH/PAS/ethambutol, clinical trial. 3285
  treatment with streptomycin + INH + rifampicin/pyrazinamide/thiacetazone, controlled clinical trial of 4 6-month regimens. 10939
  treatment with streptomycin + PAS, second report from East Africa. 8864
  treatment with thiacetazone, Third Report of East African/MRCC Fifth Thiacetazone Investigation. 3282
  treatment with transfer factor after failure to respond to standard therapy. 563
  tuberculostatic test in patients treated with ethambutol + first/second line drugs. 8865
  unusual calcified sequelae, angiographic/anatomical study in child. 2241
  unusual radiographic presentation. 5769
  ventilatory functions in coal-workers of Dhanbad India. 1272
Tuberculosis (renal),
  arteriographic symptomatology. 5763
  association with carcinoma, report of 2 cases. 2244
  case report involving uric lithiasis/nephrectomy. 8806
  hypertension linked to pathology. 8805
  renal angiogram. 3126
  symptomatology/diagnosis. 1201
  symptomatology/diagnosis, role of surgery. 8740
Tuberculosis (spinal),
  monkey (rhesus), symptomatology. 8899
  review of treatment. 565
  treatment/age-group incidence/surgical correction. 10944
  trial of plaster-of-Paris jackets + standard chemotherapy, children in Pusan (Korea). 8869
Tuberculosis cutis indurativa, possible streptococcal aetiology. 2228
Tuberculosis verrucosa cutis, 3 case reports, Mycobacterium tuberculosis. 10793
Tuberculostearic acid, fatty acid composition of Proactinomyces genus. 7429
Tubule,
  observation by electron microscopic techniques, Mycoplasma meleagridis. 1666
  occurrence between cell wall/plasma membrane, Clostridium acetobutylicum. 817
Tularaemia,
  Afghan hedgehog [Hemiechinus megalotis]. 3479
  behavioural effects in man. 5743
  ecological studies of ticks infesting mammals in Land Between the Lakes (Tennessee). 6021
  epidemiological investigation in Roznov-Neamt focus. 8015
  epidemiological problems in USSR. 5212
  epidemiology in Norway/Sweden. 8014
  immunization, problems of oral vaccination. 3582
  incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
  indocyanin green test for liver function. 6620
  prevalence in mammals/ticks from Land Between the Lakes (Tennessee). 6022
  use of jet injector, guinea-pig. 10102
Tularaemia (experimental), guinea-pig/musk rat, fluorescent antibody identification method. 8948
Tumbling, light-induced responses, Salmonella typhimurium. 7370
Tumour,
  immunity, induction by BCG + tumour cells in syngeneic mice. 3559
  immunopreventive activity of heat-killed Brucella $B_{19}S$, prophylactic effect/combination with specific immunostimulation, mice. 6050
  induction, relation to cell wall, effect of penicillin, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 1375
  rejection immunity, failure of killed Bordetella pertussis/tumour cells to induce. 2467
Tumour cell, differential release of sialic acid by neuraminidase of Vibrio cholerae/influenza virus. 3876
Tumour cell + BCG,
  induction of tumour immunity in syngeneic mice. 3559
  induction of tumour rejection immunity. 2467
Tumour cell + BCG + Bordetella pertussis,
  failure to induce tumour rejection immunity. 2467
Tumour growth (experimental),
  guinea-pig, effect of intralesional injection of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 1491
  mice, induction by cyclophosphamide immunosuppression/Moloney sarcoma virus, effect of BCG vaccination. 1486
  mice, induction by dimethylbenz(α)anthracene/croton oil, effect of BCG vaccination. 1485
  mice, inhibition by injection of killed Corynebacterium parvum, role of macrophage stimulation. 1483
  mice/rat, transplanted sarcomas, failure of BCG to suppress growth. 1488
Tundra, water bodies, enumeration of heterotrophic bacteria, West Spitsbergen. 11316
Tung oil polymer pellets, protective coating for lyophilized Bacillus popilliae, effect of RH on survival on exposure to moisture. 1939
Tungstate,
  effect on formate dehydrogenase levels/formate synthesis from CO_2 during pyruvate fermentation, Clostridium formicoaceticum.

Tungstate, contd.
  9328
  effect on formate dehydrogenase (NADP-dependent), Clostridium thermoaceticum. 1800
Tungsten, effect on synthesis of nitrogenase components, Klebsiella pneumoniae. 8355
Turbidity, osmotically induced changes, NaCl/$MgCl_2$/sucrose/glycerol, Escherichia coli. 8658
Turbidostat technique,
  microbial population density, automatic system. 10559
  microbial selection in continuous culture. 4897
Turbimetry,
  demonstration of lysis of Streptococcus faecium L forms by phenylethyl alcohol. 5022
  study of effect of polyvalent metal ions on growth of Streptococcus faecalis. 3054
Turbo cornutus, liver extract, effect on pyocin R receptor activity, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5429
Turf pest, milky disease, comparison of bacterium isolated from Ataenius spretulus with Bacillus popilliae/B. lentimorbus. 7040
Turgor pressure, planktonic bacteria/blue-green algae, apparatus for measuring. 1938
Turkey,
  colibacillosis, biochemically variant strain of Escherichia coli. 3354
  egg, infection (experimental) with Salmonella, effect of gentamicin sulphate. 2378
  fowl cholera, host-specific cross-immunity induced with Pasteurella multocida propagated in embryonating eggs. 10100
  fowl cholera, protection afforded by Pasteurella multocida vaccine strain. 3584
  fowl cholera vaccine, serological response, Pasteurella multocida. 2481
  immune response, effect of aflatoxin on resistance to Pasteurella multocida/Salmonella spp/Marek's disease virus/coccidia/Candida albicans. 5235
  immunization with Pasteurella multocida vaccine strain, efforts to transmit/enhance virulence of avirulent strain. 3584
  infection, treatment with polymyxin B in poults, Klebsiella aerogenes. 11019
  isolation of salmonellae from slaughtered animals, Budapest 1969-1970. 4385
  meat, effect of chlorine dioxide water treatment on numbers of bacteria associated with processed turkey. 2145
  mycoplasmosis, effect of injection of hatching eggs with tylosin, Mycoplasma meleagridis. 9183
  osteomyelitis (spontaneous/experimental), Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 2346
  passage of lysogenic corynebacteria in birds immunized against carried phages, derivation of phage-free clones. 2948
  pasteurellosis, trial of vaccine using different routes/strains, Pasteurella multocida. 10099
  processing plant, recovery of Salmonella, Minnesota. 2587
  respiratory tract infection, pathogenicity/histopathology. 10255
  spirochaetosis (experimental), serum protein profiles, Borrelia anserina. 4354
  synovitis (spontaneous/experimental), Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 2346
  vaccination against chlamydiosis. 3602
Tursiops aduncus, nephritis (septic embolic), aetiology/pathology, Staphylococcus aureus. 9923
Tursiops truncatus, pneumonia/ulcerative dermatitis, histopathology, Aeromonas hydrophila. 7024
Turtle,
  implication in mesenteric lymphadenitis in child, Salmonella enteritidis. 10774
  isolation of Arizona/Salmonella, blending/excretion. 4847
  salmonella carrier, epidemiological investigation around Lake Constance (Switzerland). 7143
  salmonellosis, treatment with neomycin sulphate. 7047
Twitching, Moraxella/Acinetobacter/Mimeae, review. 4529
Tween, effect of presence in the medium on lipase production, Staphylococcus aureus. 149
Tween 80,
  effect on bacteriocinogenic activity, elucidation of bacteriocin effect on bacterial cytoplasmic membrane. 2104
  hydrolysis test substrate, preparation of stable substrate for mycobacteria. 4021
  inhibition of adherence of Streptococcus pyogenes. 4570
Twelve-streak test, evaluation in detection of significant bacteriuria. 3999
Tylosin,
  control of mycoplasmosis in chicken by treatment of eggs, Mycoplasma meleagridis. 3386
  effect on ATPase/GTPase activity of 5S RNA- protein complex, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9292
  injection of turkey hatching eggs to eliminate Mycoplasma meleagridis infection. 9183
  resistance, mycoplasma isolated as contaminants of cell cultures. 1667
  treatment of experimental swine pneumonia. 648
Tylosin-like inhibitor, effect on spore outgrowth in Clostridium botulinum type E, production by Moraxella strain A-43. 5426

Tylosin tartrate,
- treatment of enteritis (necrotic), fowl, Clostridium perfringens. 10997
- treatment of pleuropneumonia (experimental contagious), goat, Mycoplasma mycoides var capri. 8966

Typhoid carrier,
- detection, review, Salmonella typhi. 7138
- state, relationship to opisthorchosis. 5985
- treatment with amoxycillin + probenecid, Salmonella typhi/S. bareilly. 9845
- Vi antibody titre. 3534

Typhoid excretor,
- restorative procedures, Salmonella typhi. 6951, 6952
- treatment with penicillin/cholecystectomy/broad-spectrum antibiotics, Salmonella typhi. 4264

Typhoid fever,
- analysis in UK today, importance of diagnosis/spread by food. 8981
- 3 case reports involving myelitis. 7808
- 2 case reports of difficult diagnosis. 8729
- 6 case reports with disseminated intravascular coagulation in children. 6890
- cases reported in Belgium, 1973. 9015, 9016, 9017
- chloramphenicol-resistance, Bangkok isolates. 5796
- chloramphenicol resistance, frequency/treatment, South Vietnam. 7866
- chloramphenicol resistance in Vietnam. 389
- complications/treatment, case report. 5797
- diagnosis, antigens O/AO in HA test. 10582
- diagnosis, new method for biopsy/culture of rose spots. 4868
- encephalopathy in children, treatment, Salmonella typhi/S. paratyphi. 1299
- epidemiological aspects in Vienna. 4386
- epidemiology/prophylaxis, Yugoslavia/world-wide. 2402
- epidemiology (1957-58 to 1967-68), WHO report. 10015
- extensive epidemic in Mexico, isolation of resistant Salmonella typhi. 5198
- haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. 6820
- immunisation, problems of oral vaccination. 3582
- immunity (humoral), characteristics in patients/carriers. 10064
- incidence/diagnosis/aetiology/epidemiology/treatment. 8013
- incidence in France/overseas departments 1969. 4365
- incidence in Thailand over 4-week period (1973). 5193
- incidence reported at Provincial E. Malvoz Institute Bacteriology Service in 1972 (Belgium). 3454
- indomycin green test for liver function. 6619
- intestinal perforation/role of temporary resection-ileostomy. 5040
- isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- lysozyme activity during infection with Salmonella typhi. 702
- management with corticosteroids + antibiotics. 4287
- outbreaks in Mexico. 5197
- R factor-mediated chloramphenicol resistance. 1113
- role of colicins, review. 8649
- serological studies on concurrent toxoplasmosis. 10775
- toxic anaemia as complication, symptomatology/pathology/treatment. 10776
- treatment alternative in ampicillin. 8836
- treatment, results of 1950-1954 compared with 1966-1969 (USSR). 10906
- treatment with amoxycillin. 5850
- treatment with chloramphenicol, problems of resistance. 5126
- treatment with levomycetin/Vi-antigen/O antigen, 55 cases in USSR. 8830
- treatment with levomycetin/Vi antigen/vaccine. 9846
- treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 10929
- Vi antibody titre. 3534
- Vi antibody titres during treatment with levomycetin + alcoholic monovaccine + Vi antigen. 3533
- Vi content of strains isolated from blood/faeces of patients. 7168
- waterborne disease discussed in terms of public water supply. 2395

Typhoid fever (experimental),
- mice, effect of preadministration of Corynebacterium parvum on protection afforded by heat-killed/acetone-killed vaccines, Salmonella typhimurium. 6100
- mice, route of enteric infection/importance of Peyer's patches, Salmonella enteritidis. 9972

Typhoid vaccine, (see also **TAB vaccine**),
- AKD/HKPP TAB vaccines, evaluation in primary immunization. 2480
- assay in mice, Salmonella typhi TY2. 10097
- effect on lipopolysaccharide (pyrogenal) immunogenicity, rabbit, Salmonella typhi Ty2. 11206
- efficiency of oral preparation, Salmonella typhi. 6084
- estimation of immunological response after inoculation by various parenteral routes. 6085
- heat-killed/acetone-killed, effect of preadministration of Corynebacterium parvum on protection afforded by vaccines in mice, Salmonella typhimurium. 6100
- immunity (humoral), natural immunity

Typhoid vaccine, contd.
- depression mechanisms. 10098
- ineffectiveness of oral preparation in field trial, children, Salmonella typhi. 7215
- modification of endotoxin moiety to reduce host toxicity, studies in mice/rabbits. 716
- preparation of live vaccines for humans, Salmonella typhi. 9089
- response of bone marrow haemopoiesis to administration, guinea-pig. 6087
- review of immunological basis for vaccine development. 11205
- treatment of typhoid fever in combination with levomycetin/Vi antigen. 3533, 9846

Typhus,
- epidemiology/aetiological diagnosis, review (Boston City Hospital). 1430
- 'high isolation' procedures. 2325
- immunization, problems of oral vaccination. 3582
- infant mortality rates in Gabrovka (Yugoslavia) 1880-1969. 8000
- isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- social/forensic aspect of exhumation/reinterment of Industrial Revolution remains (1839 and 1879). 7126
- vaccine, review of immunological basis for vaccine development. 11205

Typhus (epidemic),
- epidemiology, studies of host-vector-agent interaction, Rickettsia prowazeki. 1672
- geographical distribution/vector transmission/epidemiology/control/general characteristics, Rickettsia prowazeki. 8024
- rapid detection of Rickettsia prowazeki within vector. 5357
- search for agent in Ethiopian ticks, Rickettsia prowazeki. 4387
- treatment with chloramphenicol/trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole/doxycyline, Rickettsia prowazeki. 4288

Typhus (exanthematous),
- epidemiology in Bulgaria (1948-1970), Dermacentroxenus (Rickettsia) conori. 6019
- geographical distribution/vector transmission/epidemiology/control/general characteristics, Rickettsia conori. 8024

Typhus (murine),
- geographical distribution/vector transmission/epidemiology/control/general characteristics, Rickettsia mooseri. 8024
- symptomatology/bacteriology/treatment/epidemiology, Vietnam, Rickettsia mooseri. 7790

Typhus (North Asian tick), geographical distribution/vector transmission/epidemiology/control/general characteristics, Rickettsia siberica. 8024

Typhus (Queensland tick), geographical distribution/vector transmission/epidemiology/control/general characteristics, Rickettsia australis. 8024

Typhus (scrub),
- diagnosis by toxin neutralization test. 2513
- diagnosis among American servicemen in South Vietnam, associated rise in antibody titre to Proteus OXK, tetracycline therapy, Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. 467
- diagnosis by toxin neutralization test. 2513
- geographical distribution/vector transmission/epidemiology/control/general characteristics, Rickettsia orientalis. 8024
- role of small mammals in transmission, isolation/serological evidence, Malaysia, Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. 6023

tyrR gene product,
- allele complementation, Escherichia coli K12. 325
- properties, regulation of tyrosine/phenylalanine biosynthesis, Escherichia coli K12. 324

Tyramine, derepression of arylsulphatase synthesis, Aerobacter aerogenes. 335

Tyrocidine-synthesizing system, properties, Bacillus brevis. 2780

Tyrosinase,
- properties, Pseudomonas melanogenum. 8383
- purification/properties of isoenzymes, Vibrio tyrosinaticus. 4769

Tyrosine,
- amino acid pool of actinomycin-producing bacteria, Actinomyces olivobrunneus/A. michagenesis/Actinomyces sp. 2795
- analogue-resistant mutant, L-phenylalanine production, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 8288
- biosynthesis, regulation by tyrR gene, Salmonella typhimurium 4-fluorophenylalanine-resistant mutants. 341
- biosynthesis, regulation of aromatic amino acid pathway, Brevibacterium flavum. 3783
- biosynthesis, regulation, tyrR allele complementation, Escherichia coli K12. 325
- biosynthesis, regulation, tyrR gene product properties, Escherichia coli K12. 324
- effect on chorismate mutase/prephrenate dehydratase, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 4741
- gene, clustering with other genes specifying dissimilatory functions, Pseudomonas putida. 2908
- identification at active centre of diphtheria toxin. 5274
- sensitive mutant, L-tyrosine biosynthesis, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 3789
- stimulation of lysine decarboxylase production, Escherichia coli B. 3870
- stimulation of polysaccharide biosynthesis, lon$^+$/lon$^-$ strains of Escherichia coli K12. 10353

D-Tyrosine,
- identification in D-amino acid pool, Bacillus

    - spp. 8285
  - transport, uptake/utilization, Escherichia coli K12. 5423

- **L-Tyrosine,**
  - biosynthesis, analogue-resistant mutants derived from phenylalanine auxotroph. 3789
  - biosynthesis, analogue-resistant prototrophic mutants, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 3788
  - biosynthesis, optimum conditions during growth on n-alkanes, Corynebacterium KY 8769. 5539
  - biosynthesis, polyauxotrophic mutant of Corynebacterium glutamicum. 3787
  - derivative, conversion to corresponding L-DOPA derivative, Vibrio tyrosinaticus. 3778
  - effect on production of L-DOPA, Vibrio tyrosinaticus. 3778
  - selective repression of transaminase A, Escherichia coli. 5493
- **L-Tyrosine amide**, conversion to corresponding L-DOPA derivative, Vibrio tyrosinaticus. 3778
- **L-Tyrosine benzyl ester**, conversion to corresponding L-DOPA derivative, Vibrio tyrosinaticus. 3778
- **Tyrosine decarboxylase**, effect on activities of tyrosine-/alanine-aminotransferases from liver of white mice, Streptococcus faecalis. 10464
- **Tyrosine hydroxamate-resistant mutant**, L-tyrosine biosynthesis, Corynebacterium glutamicum. 3789
- **L-Tyrosine methyl ester**, conversion to corresponding L-DOPA derivative, Vibrio tyrosinaticus. 3778
- **Tyrosine phenol-lyase**, interaction with pyridoxal phosphate N-oxide/2'-hydroxy pyridoxal phosphate, Escherichia intermedia. 7523
- **Tyzzer's disease**, diarrhoea,pathology/bacteriology corresponding to Escherichia coli O128:B12. 603

U

- **U24729A**, inhibition of protein synthesis, microbial kinetics/dependencies of individual and combined inhibitors, Escherichia coli B/r. 3016
- **ubiC437 mutant**, biochemical/genetic characterization of mutant unable to convert chorismate to 4-hydroxybenzoate, Escherichia coli K12. 6669
- **Ubiquinone,**
  - biosynthesis, biochemical/genetic characterization of mutant unable to convert chorismate to 4-hydroxybenzoate, Escherichia coli K12. 6669
  - role in light-induced H^+ uptake catalysed by photochemical reaction centre, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides R26. 1890
  - secondary electron acceptor pool in reaction centre of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides R26, model based on kinetic study of light-induced free radicals. 1869
- **Ubiquinone-30**, effect on reaction centre Signal B3 of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides R26, kinetic study of light-induced free radicals. 1869
- **Ubiquinone Q_8,**
  - constituent of Micrococcus cryophilus lipid. 4656
  - near-UV modification in vivo/in vitro, Escherichia coli B. 8396
- **Udder**, cleaning, effect on bacterial flora of teat skin/incidence of mastitis/bacterial contamination of bulk milk, Staphylococcus pyogenes. 3341
- **Udder infection (experimental)**, cattle, L phase Staphylococcus aureus during lactation. 3410
- **udk/cdd mutant**, strains of Escherichia coli unable to metabolize cytidine. 1067
- **UGA**, binding to wild-type/suppressor tRNA^{Trp}, Escherichia coli. 8268
- **UGA suppressor**, tRNA^{Trp}, denaturation studies, Escherichia coli. 4595
- **uhp locus**, mapping, Escherichia coli. 2015
- **Ulcer,**
  - colonic tuberculous, case report with fatal outcome. 8808
  - corneal, diagnosis/treatment, Diplococcus pneumoniae/β-haemolytic streptococci/Neisseria gonorrhoeae/coliforms/Corynebacterium diphtheriae/Haemophilus aegyptius. 3097
  - decubitus, isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa/staphylococci/streptococci/Bacteroides fragilis/enterobacteria. 1218
  - dog/cat, review, pseudomonas. 7020
  - flatfish, probable bacterial origin, NE Irish Sea. 7044
  - flatfish, survey in NE Irish Sea/Rye Bay. 5932
  - leg, bacterial contamination, aetiology/antibiotic sensitivity/treatment. 7877
- **Ultrafiltration**, purification of intra-/extracellular enzymes, Escherichia coli/Bacillus stearothermophilus. 1024
- **Ultrahigh temperature**, requirement for/sensitivity to lysozyme, Clostridium perfringens spores. 9656
- **Ultrasound,**
  - effect/applications in study of microorganisms. 2998

Ultrasound, contd.
effect on bacteria, applications. 7710
effect on cytoplasmic membrane/respiratory chain, Micrococcus lysodeikticus. 2112
effect on morphology/flagellar apparatus, Proteus vulgaris. 2997
effect on morphology, Bacterionema matruchotii. 3740
Umbelliferae, seed inoculation, effect on yield, Bacillus subtilis/Streptomyces griseus. 11036
Umbelliferone, use in investigation of surface potential/energy coupling in bacterial chromatophore membranes. 2674
unc$^-$ mutant, Mg^{2+}-ATPase activity/mapping, characteristics, Escherichia coli. 1782
n-Undecane, assimilation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3930
Undecaprenyl pyrophosphate synthetase, purification/properties, Lactobacillus plantarum. 7524
10-Undecenyl-1-yl pseudothiourea hydroiodide, treatment of experimental localized infection in mice, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli/Candida albicans. 9979
Undecyl acetate esterase, Pseudomonas cepacia grown on 2-tridecanone. 8384, 8385
Undulating fever, see **Brucellosis**.
Unit membrane structure,
cell wall lipopolysaccharides, Salmonella typhimurium/S. minnesota/Shigella flexneri. 46
Escherichia coli K12 ghosts. 1679
Mycoplasma gallisepticum strain TT. 59
Uptake, see **Active transport**, **Passive transport**, and specific agents transported.
Uracil,
DNA synthesis, requirement, Acholeplasma laidlawii A. 7344
limitation, DNA synthesis/protein turnover during stationary growth phase, Escherichia coli 15 TAU. 7565
limitation, effect on cell division/DNA synthesis, Escherichia coli 15 TAU. 9484
metabolism in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 66
requiring mutant, mapping of uracil region by inter-mutant transformation crosses, Bacillus subtilis 168. 1081
reversal of inhibition by 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine on growth of Pseudomonas fluorescens/P. savastanoi. 988
substrate, pyrimidine biosynthesis, pyrimidine-requiring mutants, Pseudomonas acidovorans. 7372
transport of uridine as, Escherichia coli B/showdomycin-resistant mutant. 61
Uracil phosphoribosyltransferase, inhibition by uridine/6-azauridine 5'-monophosphates, Escherichia coli. 6481
Uracil + thymine, reversal of inhibition by 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine on growth of Escherichia coli/Micrococcus luteus/Bacillus cereus/B. macerans. 988
Uraemia,
chronic, treatment complications after peritoneal dialysis. 9885
incidence in pregnant women with renal/bladder bacteriuria. 3142
Uranium ore, microflora, growth of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans/T. thiooxidans. 10171
Uranyl acetate,
effect on nitrogen fixation, soil microorganisms (India). 9702
staining, induction of plasmolysis, Rickettsia prowazeki. 8218
Uranyl sulphate, inhibition of growth, effect of monovalent metal cations, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. 10500
urdA operon, regulation of β-glucuronidase synthesis, Escherichia coli K12. 9593
Urea,
effect of trace amounts on growth of Mycoplasma T strain in medium without urea. 5349
effect on growth of Clostridium pasteurianum. 10530
effect on nitrobacteria in water environments. 11305
effect on stability of ribosomal proteins L7/L12, Escherichia coli. 6322
hydrolysis by bacterial urease, effect of acetohydroxamic acid. 3906
hydrolysis, use in identification of uropathogens by 4-media method involving antibiotic sensitivity. 1972
production, estimation from arginine, activity of marine bacteria. 2805
utilization-deficient mutant, characterization, Hydrogenomonas eutropha H16. 9572
Urea-phosphate fertilizer, effect on microbial utilization of oil in soil. 5296
Ureaplasma, see **Mycoplasma T strain**.
Urease,
detection by Patho-Tec strip test, Proteus spp. 2863
detection/intensity on different media, Enterobacteriaceae. 4024
hydrolysis of urea/alkinization of urine, effect of acetohydroxamic acid. 3906
identification of mycobacteria. 6602
identification of Proteus/Providencia, part of rapid 2-step procedure (HUMO). 2854
inhibitor, effect of trace amounts on growth of Mycoplasma T strain in medium without urea. 5349
production, classification criterion for microaerophilic actinomycetes. 3721
purification by affinity chromatography, Proteus morganii. 9409
use in selection of potential ureolytic inhibitors in vitro. 6587
Ureolytic inhibitor, selection in vitro using

Ureolytic inhibitor, contd.
  bacterial/jackbean urease. 6587
Ureter,
  cyst fluid, isolation of Escherichia/Enterobacter/Bacillus/Streptococcus/Micrococcus, pigs parasitized with nematode [Stephanurus dentatus]. 4472
  smooth muscle, inhibition of contractility by endotoxin, Escherichia coli. 4462
Urethra,
  colonization with gram-negative enteric bacteria, relationship to urinary infection in young women. 5788
  flora, possible mediation in natural gonorrhoea, resistance of subjects exposed to women with genital gonococcal infection. 9133
  flora, relationship of colonization to urinary infection in young women, gram-negative enteric bacteria. 5788
  flora, saprophytes/potential pathogens, antibiotic sensitivity, Staphylococcus epidermidis/Trichomonas vaginalis. 2546
Urethritis,
  clinical course/pathogenesis/diagnosis/therapy. 4235
  diagnosis by Gram stain/direct IF-test/growth on Thayer-Martin medium. 2173
  incidence at regional VD Clinic (Atlanta). 7774
  isolation of Mycoplasma T strain, voided urine vs urethral discharge. 9827
  isolation of Staphylococcus aureus/S. epidermidis/Escherichia coli/Micrococcus/Neisseria gonorrhoeae from cases at VD clinic in Lusaka, possible connection with schistosoma ova. 11090
  possible protective value against gonococcal infection by bacteriocin production, Neisseria meningitidis. 6728
  role of mycoplasmas, review. 6927
  symptomatology/diagnosis, Escherichia coli/Aerobacter aerogenes/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus/Staphylococcus aureus/enterococcus. 2170
Urethritis (gonococcal),
  cases at VD clinic in Lusaka/possible connection with schistosoma ova. 11090
  2 case report. 5089
  2 case reports in children. 3192
  case report in transsexual. 5046
  clinical experience at military hospital (Vietnam). 10008
  comparison with urethritis due to mycoplasmas. 6927
  detection by antigen binding assay based on production of antibody to gonococcal pili. 3098
  failure to detect unknown β-globulin found in sera of patients with NSU/Reiter's disease. 5755
  immune response. 3545
  incidence at regional VD clinic (Atlanta). 7774
  isolation of Mycoplasma hominis/Mycoplasma T strain. 6928
  study in males (India). 9828
  treatment by single doses, evaluation of procaine penicillin/ampicillin/spectinomycin. 5866
  treatment recommendations. 7885
  treatment with ampicillin/probenecid, 60 ♂ cases. 8846
  treatment with carbenicillin indanyl sodium, 50 cases. 8847
  treatment with Cephalexin. 551
  treatment with ceporin in males. 10927
  treatment with doxycycline. 4274
  treatment with gentamicin, microbiological/pharmacological/clinical study. 6966
  treatment with minocycline, single-dose regimen in males. 10926
  treatment with spectinomycin HCl. 5864
  treatment with tetracyclines. 3261
  treatment with thiamphenicol. 5865
Urethritis (non-gonococcal),
  advances in venereology. 4181
  association of Chlamydia A in consorts of men with. 5837
  isolation of Mycoplasma hominis/Mycoplasma T strain. 6928
  microbiological studies in Brisbane, mycoplasmas. 1248
  treatment by oleandomycin/erythromycin suppositories. 2312
Urethritis (non-specific),
  aetiology, Mycoplasma T strain. 4260
  aetiology, serological study, Chlamydia. 8813
  association of chlamydial infection in consorts of men with. 5838
  clinical course/pathogenesis/diagnosis/therapy. 4235
  clinical experience at military hospital (Vietnam). 10008
  effect on urine cytology, application of Millipore procedure/Papanicolaou staining. 3229
  HL-A27, incidence. 486
  incidence at regional VD clinic (Atlanta). 7774
  incidence/features in general practice. 8009
  incidence/symptoms/treatment. 7859
  possible role of T strain mycoplasma. 6931
  raised levels of unknown β-globulin in serum. 5755
  treatment recommendations. 7885
  treatment with tetracycline (triple:Deteclo), long-term basis. 6997
Uric acid,
  exogenous, effect on formation of uricase, Streptomyces. 957
  utilization, differential characteristic for streptococci group D. 8186
Uricase,
  biosynthesis, effect of glucose, Streptomyces

- **Uricase, contd.**
  - sp. 6482
  - effect of urate/xanthine/6,8-dihydroxypurine/hypoxanthine on formation, Streptomyces. 957
- **Uricult test,**
  - quantitation of bacteriuria, evaluation of method, comparison with pour-plate/standard loop. 1036
  - screening for bacteriuria using dip-slide, comparison with Uriglox dip-stick method. 9770
- **Uridine,**
  - binding of Hg^{2+} to s^4U of $tRNA^{Val}$, Escherichia coli. 6301
  - metabolism in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 66
  - repression of aspartate transcarbamylase, Salmonella typhimurium. 342
  - transport, Escherichia coli B/showdomycin-resistant mutant. 61
  - uracil phosphoribosyltransferase inhibition, Escherichia coli. 6481
- **Uridine diphosphate,**
  - depression in cold-sensitive nucleoside-diphosphokinase-defective mutant, Salmonella typhimurium. 8574
  - polymerization/translation in Escherichia coli made permeable by treatment in high sucrose concentration. 828
- **Uridine diphosphate-N-acetylglucosamine,**
  - component of N-acetylhexosamine derivatives excreted by penicillin treated cells of Corynebacterium alkanolyticum. 4141
  - effect on CDP-glycerol pyrophosphorylase, Bacillus licheniformis. 4745
- **Uridine diphosphate-N-acetylglucosamine pyrophosphorylase**, effect of nucleotides/sugar nucleotides/sugar phosphates on activity, Bacillus licheniformis. 4745
- **Uridine diphosphate-N-acetylhexosamine derivative,**
  - extracellular accumulation, effect of penicillin, Corynebacterium alkanolyticum. 4140
  - separation/identification in penicillin-treated cells of Corynebacterium alkanolyticum. 4141
- **Uridine diphosphate-N-acetylhexosaminuronic acid,** component of N-acetylhexosamine derivatives excreted by penicillin treated cells of Corynebacterium alkanolyticum. 4141
- **Uridine diphosphate-N-acetyl-D-mannosaminuronic acid,**
  - enzymatic formation, Escherichia coli. 5494
  - enzymatic incorporation into cell wall polysaccharide, Escherichia coli. 6357
- **Uridine diphosphate-N-acetylmuramic acid-(diaminopimelic acid, glutamic acid, alanine),** component of N-acetylhexosamine derivatives excreted by penicillin treated cells of Corynebacterium alkanolyticum. 4141
- **Uridine diphosphate-N-acetylmuramic acid:L-alanine ligase**, purification/properties, Staphylococcus aureus. 4770
- **Uridine diphosphate-N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-glutamyl-mesodiaminopimelyl-D-alanyl-D-alanine**, inhibition of UDP-N-acetylglucosamine pyrophosphorylase/CDP-glycerol pyrophosphorylase, Bacillus licheniformis. 4745
- **Uridine diphosphate-N-acetylmuramyl pentapeptide,**
  - release of D-alanyl-D-alanine from cell wall peptidoglycan precursor by endopeptidase, Escherichia coli K12. 913
  - UMP exchange with $[^3H]$UMP catalysed by phospho-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase, Staphylococcus aureus Copenhagen. 10442
- **Uridine diphosphate-galactose-4-epimerase,**
  - carbohydrate metabolism, lactic streptococci. 3850
  - deficient mutant, antiserum to, use in treatment of agranulocytic rabbits with experimentally induced bacteraemia (Klebsiella pneumoniae/Escherichia coli O17/E. coli O4), E coli O111. 1394
  - effect of $galO^{capR+}$ mutation on production, Escherichia coli K12. 7654
  - isotope discrimination with 4-tritiated substrates, Escherichia coli. 10465
- **Uridine diphosphate-galactose:lipopolysaccharide galactosyltransferase reaction**, studies using a fatty acid mutant of Escherichia coli. 186
- **Uridine diphosphate-glucose pyrophosphorylase**, derepression in Escherichia coli capR(lon)/capS/capT mutants, studies on galU repressor. 326
- **Uridine diphosphate sugar hydrolase**, mutants 'cryptic' or deficient in enzyme, Escherichia coli K12. 2032
- **Uridine kinase**, encoding by udk gene, mutation in strains of Escherichia coli unable to metabolize cytidine. 1067
- **Uridine triphosphate,**
  - glutamine synthetase adenylation, regulation, Escherichia coli. 6415
  - inhibition of NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase, Salmonella typhimurium. 147
  - β-^{32}P labelled, preparation using permeable cells of Escherichia coli. 3965
  - $^{32}PO_4$ labelling, non-uniform labelling in Escherichia coli cells grown to phosphate starvation. 824
  - regulation of components controlling synthesis of glutamine synthetase, Escherichia coli. 1806
  - transient decrease in levels due to shift of Escherichia coli from glucose minimal to

Uridine triphosphate, contd.
  amino acid-enriched medium. 65
Uridyl-removing enzyme, role in regulation of glutamine synthetase adenylation/deadenylation, Escherichia coli. 1806
2',3'-Uridylic acid, formation from polyuridylic acid catalysed by RNase from Citrobacter, predilection of enzyme for internucleotide bonds containing uridylic acid. 167
Uridyltransferase, role in regulation of glutamine synthetase adenylation/deadenylation, Escherichia coli. 1806
Uriglox,
  diagnosis of bacteriuria, study of 626 females. 9768
  screening for bacteriuria using dip-stick, comparison with Uricult dip-slide method. 9770
Urinary bladder,
  bactericidal factor, evidence for presence in rat/dog/human, Escherichia coli. 9721
  calculi (experimental), rat, production by human T-strain mycoplasmas. 5191
  malakoplakia, ultrastructural demonstration of intracellular bacteria in 3 cases. 8821
  pathology, relationship with urinary infection/cytoscopic appearance. 10885
  rabbit, immunological/histological evaluation following experimental Streptococcus pyogenes infection. 3413
Urinary bladder aspiration,
  suprapubic, detection of bacteriuria pre-/postparturition. 2201
  suprapubic, diagnosis of bacteriuria, value. 8752
  suprapubic, diagnosis of urinary tract infection. 3151
  suprapubic, diagnosis of urinary tract infection, value, Staphylococcus. 10850
  suprapubic, role in determination of leukocyte/erythrocyte/microorganism content of urine, children. 4211
  transvaginal, screening for bacteriuria, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Aerobacter. 7769
Urinary bladder infection (experimental), rabbit, immunological/histological evaluation of bladder wall, Streptococcus pyogenes. 3413
Urinary infection, (see also specific infections).
  aetiological study in 525 symptomatic children, Staphylococcus. 10849
  aetiology, Escherichia coli. 5146
  aetiology, various concepts of recurrent infection in girls. 6937
  antibacterial antibody levels. 8078
  antibiotic resistance of Enterobacteriaceae. 5792
  bacteriological/clinical study, Serratia marcescens. 10835
  bacteriological/epidemiological/therapeutic study inside/outside hospital environment, Enterobacteriaceae/gram-positive cocci/non-fermentors/yeast-like fungi. 4362
  bacteriological examination of urine, computer-aided study. 8820
  bacteriological identification of uropathogens by 4-media method involving biochemical characteristics/antibiotic sensitivity. 1972
  bacteriology of bladder urine/periurethral secretions/vaginal secretions. 5074
  bacteriology of childhood infections. 6910
  case report, Herellea vaginicola. 2222
  case report, urinary creatine levels, Proteus mirabilis/P. morganii/enterococcus/Escherichia coli. 4173
  6 case reports in Brazil, Salmonella sp. 6889
  2 case reports in children, Haemophilus influenzae type b. 6893
  145 cases in geriatrics, gram-negative infections/streptococci/staphylococci. 6883
  children, Escherichia coli. 5037
  children, private practice management. 475
  consequence in paraplegic patients. 5121
  consequence of renal transplantation. 4361
  consequence of simple cystitis, general treatment with synthetic sulphonamide/ampicillin. 1211
  control, long-term follow-up using dipstream culture, children. 10985
  diagnosis/aetiology/treatment, Escherichia coli/Citrobacter freundii/Proteus spp/pyocyanic organisms, pregnant women. 1296
  diagnosis by determination of glucosuria. 6811
  diagnosis by Roche Enterotube. 4872
  diagnosis by suprapubic bladder aspiration with immediate culture plating. 3151
  diagnosis by urinary glucose, unreliable test in infancy. 2171
  diagnosis, dip-slide technique/surface viable counts, children. 10817
  diagnosis, new methods in children/infants. 4187
  diagnosis, present status/future prospects. 5067
  diagnosis, problems in children. 9765
  diagnosis/recurrence of infection, children. 474
  diagnosis, role of leucocyte counting, neonates. 1213
  diagnosis, specimen collection, catheter/suprapubic aspiration. 10814, 10815, 10816
  diagnosis, symptomatology/specimen collection/interpretation. 9767
  diagnosis/treatment, children, Escherichia coli/proteus. 5740
  diagnosis/treatment/control. 9766
  diagnosis/treatment, Escherichia coli. 3271
  diagnosis/treatment, Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis/Klebsiella/Enterobacter/Streptococcus faecalis/Staphylococcus/Pseudomonas. 3088

Urinary infection, contd.
- diagnostic significance of serum orosomucoid level, neonates. 6871
- dual infection in sexual partners, Escherichia coli. 8767
- epidemiological study in Melbourne, Escherichia coli. 1417
- epidemiological study of nosocomial infection, Serratia marcescens. 4363
- epidemiology, computerized study of nosocomial infections at Graduate Hospital of University of Pennsylvania, Escherichia coli/ Pseudomonas/Serratia/Streptococcus. 1414
- Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/ Staphylococcus aureus. 8828
- frequency/clinical findings among diabetics, Escherichia coli/Proteus/Pseudomonas/ Staphylococcus/Streptococcus/Listeria. 487
- immunofluorescence (direct), method to distinguish from kidney infection. 6616
- importance of coagulase-negative staphylococci. 7826
- importance of coagulase-negative strains/value of suprapubic aspiration in diagnosis, Staphylococcus. 10850
- incidence/aetiology/treatment, children, Escherichia coli/Streptococcus faecalis/ streptococci. 5793
- incidence/aetiology/treatment, children, gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 6884
- incidence following operations for descensus/ incontinence. 5124
- incidence in cases of transurethral prostatic resections. 3140
- incidence of R factors, Enterobacteriaceae. 9634
- isolation of drug-resistant Escherichia coli. 385
- isolation of enteropathogenic serotypes of Escherichia coli. 489
- isolation of Escherichia coli susceptible to coliphage. 5649
- isolation of group B streptococci, increased incidence. 504
- isolation of non-flagellate Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 5314
- isolation of Pseudomonas cepacia from renal calculi. 477
- isolation of Streptococcus group B, typing by Lancefield precipitin test. 1258
- laboratory findings/clinical presentations in nurses, Escherichia coli/Micrococcus subgroup 3. 7819
- leukocyturia as indicator of significant infection. 6816
- localization by detection of antibody-coated bacteria in urine sediment. 7792
- management in children. 5887
- management in patients with neoplasms/ neutropenia, Klebsiella. 3244
- management in women. 4295
- nosocomial, antigenic and biochemical characteristics/antibiotic sensitivity, 31 strains of Proteus rettgeri. 10836
- nosocomial, treatment, postoperative patient, review. 10965
- occurrence in cancer patients receiving remission induction/remission consolidation chemotherapy. 5144
- occurrence in infants with seborrhoeic dermatitis/desquamative erythroderma. 5039
- occurrence in patient with fever/nephritic syndrome/myocardial infarction, Escherichia coli. 10773
- occurrence in relation to indwelling bladder catheter following vaginal operation. 5161
- occurrence in severely injured patients. 3431
- occurrence in viral hepatitis. 8780
- peripheral blood T-/B-lymphocytes, study during disease, Klebsiella. 5239
- precipitins to antigen K, children, Escherichia coli. 11172
- pregnancy, pathological alterations of urinary transport system. 3236
- prevention of recurrence, cross-over comparison of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/methenamine hippurate. 2330
- prophylaxis/treatment using povidone-iodine in women. 575
- relation to malnutrition, children. 9830
- relationship to colonization of perineum/ vagina/periurethral area/urethra with gram-negative bacteria in young women. 5788
- relationship with cytoscopic appearance/ pathology of bladder. 10885
- resistance testing of causative organisms, using new dipslide procedure incorporating trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole, comparison with agar diffusion test. 1973
- result of cystoscopy, Streptococcus viridans/ Escherichia coli. 4300
- review in adult. 7804
- review of anaerobic infections. 10847
- role in dysuria, gram-negative bacilli. 6814
- role in nosocomial infections in ICU. 11109
- screening by catalase test. 10581
- screening by urinary glucose test. 4000
- screening, critical reappraisal. 6875
- screening, evaluation of new devices. 265
- screening for bacteriuria by transvaginal bladder aspiration, Escherichia coli/ Klebsiella/Aerobacter. 7769
- screening for bacteriuria using Bac-U-Dip method in schoolchildren, Escherichia coli/ Klebsiella/Proteus. 7768
- secondary infection about total knee prosthesis, Escherichia coli. 10828
- serotypes/antibiotic susceptibility of Escherichia coli, children. 3157

Urinary infection, contd.
  serotypes in Western Cape, Escherichia coli. 5787
  serotyping of 34 strains isolated from urine, Escherichia coli. 10214
  severe malnutrition accompanied by. 488
  significance of follow-up culture after diagnosis. 7794
  symptomatology/diagnosis, Escherichia coli/Aerobacter aerogenes/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus/Staphylococcus aureus/enterococcus. 2170
  treatment based on rapid antibiotic disc sensitivity technique, clinical evaluation. 1974
  treatment, children. 5848
  treatment, comparison of sulphamethoxazole + trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole, paediatric cases. 7865
  treatment complications of chronic uraemia, peritoneal dialysis. 9885
  treatment/control with trimethoprim, Enterobacteriaceae/Streptococcus faecalis/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 10897
  treatment during puerperium. 4293
  treatment of bacteriuria, problems. 3141
  treatment of catheter associated infection with nitrofurantoin/ampicillin. 10894
  treatment regimen in children/neonates. 2315
  treatment with amoxicillin, clinical/laboratory trials. 544
  treatment with ampicillin. 10907
  treatment with ampicillin + dicloxacillin, children, staphylococci. 10913
  treatment with Bactrim, children. 3301
  treatment with carbenicillin/indanyl carbenicillin, possible development of resistance. 1143
  treatment with carbenicillin/indanyl Na/ampicillin/cephalexin, double-blind trial. 5123
  treatment with Cefapirina sodium, efficacy/side-effects. 9887
  treatment with cefazolin, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella sp/Proteus mirabilis. 3258
  treatment with cefazolin, Klebsiella/Escherichia coli/Enterobacter/Proteus mirabilis. 5869
  treatment with cephradine, clinical evaluation, Streptococcus pyogenes/Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli/Klebsiella pneumoniae. 10931
  treatment with ciclacillin, gram-negative bacteria. 2313
  treatment with co-trimoxazole (2 doses) in clinical trial, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella-Enterobacter/Proteus-Providence. 553
  treatment with co-trimoxazole on short-term basis. 6998
  treatment with cyclacillin/ampicillin, double-blind clinical trial, Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis/Klebsiella. 9841
  treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta), blood/urinary concentrations. 6940
  treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta), Escherichia coli/Proteus/Aerobacter aerogenes. 6941
  treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta), Escherichia coli/Proteus vulgaris. 6942
  treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta), gram-negative/-positive bacteria. 6946
  treatment with dicloxacillin + hetacillin (Dicloeta), Proteus mirabilis/Escherichia coli. 6943
  treatment with 3', 4'-dideoxykanamycin/gentamicin, double-blind trial. 9886
  treatment with doxycycline, advantages over other tetracyclines. 3245
  treatment with doxycycline i.v./orally, superinfection. 10891
  treatment with erythromycin + ampicillin + alkalization + increased diuresis, pure L-phase infections, Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis/enterococcus. 10896
  treatment with gentamicin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Klebsiella/Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis. 5849
  treatment with lividomycin, comparison with kanamycin in double-blind trial. 6999
  treatment with magnipen, 50 cases. 4294
  treatment with metampicillin, efficacy against ampicillin-resistant Klebsiella. 543
  treatment with nalidixic acid/nitrofuran derivatives. 1314
  treatment with nitroxoline suspension, children, Escherichia coli/other common pathogens. 9840
  treatment with phosphonomycin, Enterobacteriaceae. 10892
  treatment with pivampicillin, 25 cases, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella. 10895
  treatment with ticarcillin. 9836
  treatment with tobramycin, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella sp/Pseudomonas. 6961
  treatment with tobramycin, Staphylococcus aureus/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis/Pr. vulgaris/Klebsiella. 3251
  treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/ampicillin/sulphisoxazole, comparative study. 3240
  treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, double-blind clinical trial, Escherichia coli/Proteus/Klebsiella/Micrococcus/enterococci/paracolon. 3241
  treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, double-blind trial with

Urinary infection, contd.
demethylchlortetracycline. 2314
treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole in diabetics. 6996
treatment with trimethoprim and/or sulphamethoxazole/indanyl carbenicillin, remission rates. 10893
treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, prolonged use. 2266
treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole, Proteus mirabilis. 10905
treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/sulphamethoxazole. 7864
treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim/ampicillin/cephalexin, double-blind trial in pregnant women. 2265
urethrovesical dysfunction in women, Escherichia coli. 1222
uroradiology, importance of case history/quantitative bacteriuria, children. 7793
variation in serum antibodies, children, Enterobacteriaceae/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9058

Urinary infection (chronic),
diagnosis/long-term treatment. 7901
management in the elderly, Mycoplasma/β-haemolytic streptococci/Mima-Herellea/bacteroides/Peptostreptococcus. 1327
prophylaxis/diagnosis/'risk factors'/treatment. 4310
symptomatology/diagnosis/treatment, children. 5779
treatment with nitrofurantoin + sulphadiazine, curative/prophylactic/suppressive therapy. 10959

Urinary infection (experimental),
dog, effect of prior canine adenovirus infection on resistance to bacterial infection, Escherichia coli. 11051
dog, effect of reflux production, Escherichia coli. 9965
dog, effect on urethral function, Escherichia coli. 9964
dog, washout of resident/introduced bacteria by constant flow through urethra/latex tubing. 9966
rabbit, infection complicating nephritis, therapeutic effect of morphocycline/glycocycline/reverin, Staphylococcus aureus. 8955
rat, simulation of bacterial invasion of urinary tract via vagina using colloidal sulphur particles. 4874
rat, effect of acetohydroxamic acid on urine alkinization, Proteus mirabilis. 4341
rat, pregnancy outcome/relationship to uterine contractility, Escherichia coli. 2374

Urine,
alkinization by bacterial urease, effect of acetohydroxamic acid. 3906
alkinization during experimental urinary tract infection in rats, prevention by acetohydroxamic acid, Proteus mirabilis. 4341
analysis, diagnostic aid for botulism in the field, cattle, Clostridium botulinum. 1350
antibacterial activity as therapeutic guide in bacterial infections. 8826
antibacterial activity of trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 3050
bacterial isolates in hospital environment. 5791
bactericidal activity, therapeutic guide in bacterial infections. 8826
bacteriological examination, computer-aided study. 8820
bacteriology in urinary tract infections. 5074
bacteriostatic titres of quinoxidine, rat/man. 1497
cytology in healthy persons/cytological reactions in acute infections (mycoplasma/haemolytic streptococci/NSU), application of Millipore procedure/Papanicolaou staining. 3229
detection of antibody-coated bacteria in sediment, localization of urinary tract infection. 7792
determination of leukocyte/erythrocyte/microorganism content by suprapubic bladder aspiration, children. 4211
enzymatic assay of kynurenine/3-hydroxykynurenine using kynureninase from Pseudomonas fluorescens/Neurospora crassa. 1978
glucose, chlorhexidine preservation in infected urine (Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis/P. rettgeri). 1173
glucose, diagnosis of urinary tract infection, unreliable test in infancy. 2171
glucose, screening test for urinary tract infections. 4000
infection with Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis/P. rettgeri, preservation of glucose with chlorhexidine. 1173
isolation/identification of 10 Erwinia strains. 6202
isolation of enteropathogenic serotypes of Escherichia coli. 489
isolation of group B streptococci, increased incidence. 504
isolation of Klebsiella, changing pathogen spectrum in Upper Bavaria 1960-1970. 3441
isolation of Streptococcus faecalis. 4500
isolation of Streptococcus group B, typing by Lancefield precipitin test. 1258
pig, polysaccharide precipitate in experimental leptospirosis, Leptospira pomona. 5971

Urine culture, pipette, bacteriuria quantitation. 1975

Urine medium, nalidixic acid sensitivity testing by standardized tube dilution test, Serratia marcescens. 3019
Urocanase,
  activity, effect of temperature, Pseudomonas putida. 6483
  catabolite repression, Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAC1. 4904
Urocidin, isolation/purification/analogy with gentamicin, Micromonospora purpurea var violaceus. 1882
Uronic acid,
  enzymatic production by Achromobacter liquidum. 9483
  extracellular fraction, action on connective tissue of bovine heart valve, Streptococcus group A. 4638
Uronic isomerase,
  induction of enzyme in hexuronate metabolism, Escherichia coli K12. 6419
  specificity, Escherichia coli. 3855
  structural gene mutant, Escherichia coli K12. 6657
  study in hexuronate transport mutant, physiological/genetic analysis, Escherichia coli K12. 8564
Ursus arctos, occurrence of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae var marisepticum, USSR. 7934
Urticaria (chronic relapsing), consequence of tetanus vaccination. 10113
ush mutant, mapping of mutants lacking 5'-nucleotidase activity, Escherichia coli K12. 2032
USP method, identification of Enterobacteriaceae comparison with Enterobacteriaceae/'coli'-/'coliform' tests. 1941
USP thioglycollate medium, isolation of Bacteroides spp from blood, comparison with 4 other media. 10597
Uterine infection, pig, relationship to embryonic mortality. 5930
Uterine microflora, pig, relationship between bacterial infection/embryonic mortality. 5930
Uterus,
  dog, examination for microbiological growth, studies on endocardiosis/endocarditis. 1361
  gangrene (gas), diagnosis by X-ray examination, Clostridium perfringens/Proteus. 2178
  isolation of Bordetella bronchiseptica, infertile mare. 604
Uticillin, see Carfecillin.
UV-irradiation,
  absorption spectrum of melanin pigments, actinomycetes. 10470
  correlation of photoreactivation of UV-induced killing with dimer splitting before/after DNA replication, $uvrA^-$ Escherichia coli. 8256
  decontamination of humidifying units/air channels, hospital air conditioning units. 11329
  detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on MacConkey agar, rapid method. 243
  DNA circular dichroism, Clostridium perfringens/Escherichia coli/Micrococcus lysodeikticus/calf thymus/phage T7. 8254
  DNA damage, Escherichia coli. 3754
  DNA damage, repair in various subcellular systems of Bacillus subtilis. 1701
  DNA degradation in polA recB mutants, Escherichia coli K12. 7652
  DNA degradation, repair in temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli W3102. 7381
  DNA degradation, survival rate/dimer excision, Escherichia coli. 838
  DNA, effect of hydrogen donors on strand breaks/biological activity, Bacillus subtilis 168. 7377
  DNA polymerase I/II inactivation, effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphate/$MgCl_2$/sodium iodide/5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine, Escherichia coli. 6395
  DNA repair. 4587
  DNA repair by 2 systems, Proteus mirabilis. 2683
  DNA repair, effect of caffeine, Lactobacillus acidophilus. 2682
  DNA repair, Escherichia coli. 5397, 6284
  DNA repair, interaction of Mn^{2+}, Proteus mirabilis. 5398
  DNA repair, removal of 5-thyminyl-5,6-dihydrothymine following, Bacillus subtilis. 9222
  DNA sedimentation analysis of irradiated bacteria. 832
  dose-rate effect, Bacillus megaterium spores. 7716
  effect of far/near irradiation on DNA repair system, damage to repair proteins, Escherichia coli. 408
  effect of photoreactivation on filling of gaps in DNA synthesized following exposure to, Escherichia coli. 8258
  effect of post-irradiation cultivation on phenotypic expression of trp mutants, Escherichia coli B/r. 4989
  effect of post-irradiation cultivation with 5-fluorouracil on thymine dimer excision in Escherichia coli $15T^-$. 8257
  effect of pre-infection irradiation on UV-damaged phage λ DNA repair/mutagenesis, Escherichia coli K12. 7677
  effect of pre-irradiation on DNA repair/degradation in X-irradiated cells. 4984
  effect on air pollution in rooms with continual release of bacteria. 11328
  effect on cell division in UV-sensitive filament-

UV-irradiation, contd.
forming mutants, Salmonella typhimurium. 9663
- effect on epiphytic bacterial populations on beetroot leaves. 3682
- effect on Escherichia coli B/E. coli B/r/E. coli B_{s-1}/E. coli B_{s-2}. 1138
- effect on formation/synthetic activities of DNA-membrane complex, phage T7-infected Escherichia coli H560. 7675
- effect on growth/protein synthesis/photosynthesis, carotenoids as possible sensitizers, Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii. 4992
- effects on induction of prophage λ, Escherichia coli K12. 8604
- effect on methyl acceptor activity of tRNA, Escherichia coli. 5404
- effect on oxytetracycline biosynthesis, Actinomyces rimosus. 10728
- effect on phage T7 growth in Escherichia coli B. 10657
- effect on rec mutants. 1137
- effect on repair replication/pyrimidine dimer excision, Escherichia coli K12. 5458
- effect on symbiotic effectiveness/some physiological characteristics, Rhizobium trifolii. 4985
- effect on transfer frequency of chromosomal genes for camphor degradation, Pseudomonas putida. 2100
- effect on transforming ability of DNA, Escherichia coli. 6756
- effect on Vi antigen stability, Shigella newcastle. 9039
- evidence relating cessation of respiration/cell envelope changes/death, Escherichia coli B/r. 5738
- excision of pyrimidine dimers, Proteus mirabilis wild-type/UV-sensitive mutants. 840
- frequency/expression of mutant str-r/str-d phenotypes, Escherichia coli B/r. 7712
- inactivation of phage ϕ11 infectivity/competence induction, Staphylococcus aureus. 10669
- inactivation of transforming DNA, marker-specific rescue, Diplococcus pneumoniae. 6684
- induction of L-arabinose catabolite repression, Escherichia coli B/r. 10718
- induction of auxotrophic mutations, combined with chemical mutagens, Escherichia coli. 7715
- induction of forward mutations to colicin E2 resistance in repair-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. 4130
- induction of genetic duplication at high frequency, Escherichia coli. 4129
- induction of lysin(s) in Clostridium botulinum. 3001
- induction of lysogeny, Escherichia coli. 5647
- induction of phage release by Propionibacterium acnes. 10673
- induction of R bodies in κ endosymbionts, Paramecium aurelia. 4958
- induction of recombination, Escherichia coli. 4987
- induction of reversion to prototrophy, effect of strA$^-$ mutations, Escherichia coli. 2018
- induction of stable linkage between DNA-dependent RNA polymerase/d(A-T)$_n$·d(A-T)$_n$, Escherichia coli. 9394
- induction of streptomycin-resistant mutations, 2 mechanisms, Escherichia coli B/r. 10717
- induction of variation in nystatin-producing Actinomyces noursei. 2058
- interaction with X-irradiation on wild-type/repair-deficient strains, physical/biological measurements, Escherichia coli K12. 10721
- isolation/characterization of ruv mutant which forms nonseptate filaments after low doses, Escherichia coli K12. 5682
- microfouling control method, optical surfaces submerged in San Francisco bay. 6180
- modification of ubiquinone in vivo/in vitro, Escherichia coli B. 8396
- mutagenesis, effect of postirradiation temperature, Escherichia coli B/R tif mutant. 10626
- mutagenesis, effect of pre/postirradiation amino acid starvation, Escherichia coli K12 SR 20. 2114
- mutagenesis, restoration of biological activity of DNA, Bacillus subtilis. 2052
- mutagenesis studies by observation of genetic markers (arg$^-$/thr$^-$), Escherichia coli K12 SR 20. 2038
- phage λ mutations/repair, Escherichia coli. 1086
- phage photosensitized damage combined with 8-methoxypsoralen, influence of host cell repair genes on survival of phage T3/T7/T5B, Escherichia coli. 1087
- photorepair system, Mycobacterium avium. 10719
- polymer-ribosome complex, covalent attachment of poly(U) to 30S ribosomal subunit, Escherichia coli. 10321
- primary lesions for reversion to prototrophy, inferences from studies of protection by acriflavine, auxotrophic Escherichia coli. 4988
- production of auxotrophic mutants, isolation/characterization. 6692
- R-Utrecht plasmid protecting properties dependent on intact chromosomal recA$^+$ gene, Salmonella typhimurium. 390
- reduction of operating room contamination. 4505

UV-irradiation, contd.
  respiration/growth/viability of repair-deficient mutants, Escherichia coli WP2. 4986
  response of mycobacteria. 4128
  sensitization by different agars, inhibition of rec/exr gene-dependent branch of uvr excision repair process, Escherichia coli K12. 10720
  stimulation of non-conservative DNA synthesis in freeze-treated cells, Bacillus subtilis. 6757
  stimulation of non-conservative DNA synthesis, role of DNA polymerase I, Bacillus subtilis. 4990
  survival/DNA synthesis/thymine dimer excision in thermosensitive strains of Escherichia coli. 7713
  survival of Escherichia coli K12 spontaneous mutants, revertant studies on origin of spontaneous mutability. 410
  survival of human/bovine/caprine/avian strains of Staphylococcus aureus. 7714
  synergism with X-irradiation against Escherichia coli K12 mutants. 409
  thermal reactivation/relationship to respiration, Escherichia coli B/r/ Escherichia coli B. 5677
  transfer of photoproducts during conjugation, Escherichia coli K12. 9592
  L-tryptophan photoproducts, inhibition of replication gap closure, Escherichia coli K12. 10305
  use in location of dipicolonic acid, Bacillus cereus. 6259
UV-irradiation (near),
  DNA marker inactivation, Bacillus subtilis. 2115
  DNA (transforming), effects of 365 nm radiation, Bacillus subtilis. 2117
  DNA (transforming), protection by histidine, Bacillus subtilis. 2116
  lethal/mutagenic action in presence of air, Haemophilus influenzae Rd. 8660
UV-resistance,
  ability to excise pyrimidine dimers post-irradiation, Proteus mirabilis. 840
  development in sporulating cells, Bacillus cereus T. 1921
  effect of preirradiation DNA synthesis inhibition by cytidine, Escherichia coli B/r. 2684
  effect of preirradiation inhibition of RNA synthesis, resistant/sensitive strains of Escherichia coli B/r. 10312
  influence of physiological factors, Escherichia coli B/r. 6651
  spore germination, effect of water, Bacillus subtilis. 8693
UV-sensitivity,
  comparison of Bacillus subtilis strains. 9664
  constancy during cell cycle, Escherichia coli B_{s-1}/E. coli 15 THU. 2028
  effect of amino acid starvation, Lactobacillus acidophilus. 4991
  effect of base pair substitutions caused by uvr502 mutations, Escherichia coli. 2017
  effect of lex mutation, Escherichia coli K12/V. 6658
  effect of postirradiation incubation, Escherichia coli, strains deficient in different steps of dark repair. 2016
  exr-mutant, ability to excise pyrimidine dimers postirradiation, Proteus mirabilis. 840
  genetic markers of DNA, Haemophilus influenzae. 833
  HCR-mutant, inability to excise pyrimidine dimers postirradiation, Proteus mirabilis. 840
  mutant, characterization, inability to support phage P22 replication, Salmonella. 9621
  mutant deficient in DNA polymerase, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 339
  mutant, isolation/survival characterization, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 2009
  polA1 exrA strain of Escherichia coli K12, excision repair. 327
  polA/uvrE mutants, Escherichia coli. 9577
  rec mutant. 1137
  rec mutant, excision of pyrimidine dimers postirradiation, Proteus mirabilis. 840
  $recB^-$ $recC^-$ $sbcB^-$ $uvrE^-$ strain, Escherichia coli. 9579
  relationship to number of prophages, Staphylococcus aureus. 8617
  role of uvr 12 gene, Salmonella abony. 2041
  selection from bleomycin-sensitive mutants, Escherichia coli. 3011
  transformation mutant/wild-type pneumococcus. 4065
Uveitis, leptospiral, frequency over 2-year period (National Centre of Leptospires, France). 9822
uvr12 gene, mutant, UV sensitivity, Salmonella abony. 2041
uvr502 mutant,
  base pair substitutions affecting mutation rates/UV-sensitivity, Escherichia coli. 2017
  post-UV irradiation recovery, Escherichia coli. 2016
uvrA gene,
  effect on transformation efficiency of phage T4rII-638, phage-infected Escherichia coli K12 sphaeroplasts. 2077
  role in repair of γ-ray induced damage of phage λ DNA, Escherichia coli K12. 2073
uvrA mutant,
  effect of cis-platinum (II) diamminodichloride, Escherichia coli W. 3058
  endonuclease deficiency, Escherichia coli. 10434

uvrA mutant, contd.
  photoreactivation of UV-induced killing, correlation with dimer splitting before/after DNA replication in excisionless strain, Escherichia coli. 8256
uvrA recA double mutant, cell division/DNA synthesis, Escherichia coli K12. 6652
uvrA-uvrB nuclease, requirement for stimulation of transduction in Escherichia coli by phage P1. 4987
uvrA1 mutant, UV-sensitivity, Salmonella abony. 2041
uvrA1 uvr12 mutant, UV-sensitivity, Salmonella abony. 2041
uvrA6 mutant, post-UV irradiation recovery, Escherichia coli. 2016
uvrB gene, product, inhibition by different agars, UV-sensitization, Escherichia coli K12. 10720
uvrB mutant,
  endonuclease deficiency, Escherichia coli. 10434
  X-irradiation, influence of irradiation medium on survival. 2037
uvrC mutant, endonuclease binding activity, Escherichia coli. 10434
uvrD mutant, endonuclease binding activity, Escherichia coli. 10434
uvrE mutant, UV-sensitivity, Escherichia coli. 9577
uxaB mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 6657
uxaC mutant, characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 6657
uxuB mutant, mapping/biochemical characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 10628

V

Vaccine, agalactia, sheep. 733
  Anaplasma marginale (killed), immunization of cattle against anaplasmosis. 1552
  anaplasmosis, field trial in cattle. 5262
  atrophic rhinitis, effect of vaccination against nasal establishment of Bordetella bronchiseptica, pig. 7219
  BCG + smallpox, trial. 4449
  BCG + smallpox + measles, recent advances in combined vaccine preparations. 1547
  BCG + tumour cells, induction of tumour rejection immunity. 2467
  BCG + yellow fever, recent advances in combined preparations. 1547
  black quarter, growth of Clostridium chauvoei on media containing sodium thioglycollate/thioglycollic acid. 2897
  Bordetella bronchiseptica, prophylaxis of infection in guinea-pig. 11210
  Chlamydia, epizootic bovine abortion. 2494
  Chlamydia ovis strain P, control of enzootic abortion in sheep. 1551
  Chlamydia psittaci, ornithosis, trial with tissue culture inactivated preparation, USSR. 7235
  Chlamydia trachomatis, purification from yolk sac of embryonated eggs by renografin density gradients. 4550
  chlamydial abortion, protection against i.d. challenge, cattle. 732
  Clostridium perfringens type A/B/C/D, preparation of lyophilized vaccine for sheep, control results/statistical analysis. 11217
  Clostridium perfringens type A, C and D/C. oedematiens type B/C. septicum, gas oedema in sheep, effect of calcium chloride on antigenicity. 2488
  Clostridium perfringens type C/C. perfringens type D/C. gigas, immunization of rabbits. 1544
  complications of antitoxic/antimicrobial/antiviral vaccines, contraindications. 729
  Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, immunity enhancement in mice/guinea-pigs/sheep. 8094
  Corynebacterium pyogenes, relationship between haemolysin titre of culture/immunogenicity for mice. 1484
  Coxiella burnetii, delayed hypersensitivity in guinea-pigs. 10269
  Coxiella burnetii, Q fever, production from attenuated M-44 strain. 9184
  Coxiella burnetii, Q fever, reactogenic/antigenic properties in humans. 6109
  'Dessau', immunization of pigs against Salmonella choleraesuis. 1528
  determination of mercurial preservatives by flameless atomic absorption method. 8478
  development/problems of chemical intervention. 3303
  effect of ionizing radiation, potentials/limitations. 1136
  enterobacterial common antigen, protection against renal disease due to Proteus mirabilis/Escherichia coli challenge, rabbit. 9033
  erysipelas, development/testing at Paul Ehrlich Institute/Georg Speyer Haus/Ferdinand Blum Institute (GFR), Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. 4446
  Escherichia coli, evaluation against neonatal colibacillosis in pigs. 8082
  Escherichia coli, experiments in pregnant mice. 5254

Vaccine, contd.
- Escherichia coli, immunity in piglets receiving IgG from vaccinated sows. 8050
- Escherichia coli, 'in-feed' oral immunization of piglets. 7212
- Escherichia coli, preparation of live vaccines for humans. 9089
- Escherichia coli, prevention of enteric diseases in pigs. 9912
- Escherichia coli, prevention of retrograde experimental pyelonephritis in rats. 9088
- Haemophilus influenzae, immunization of patients prior to splenectomy, recommendations. 5151
- Haemophilus influenzae type b, trials in adults/children. 3249
- identification of autohaemolysin-forming cells in mice, modification of Jerne plaque assay, Staphylococcus aureus/Escherichia coli. 1962
- leprosy, problems in research. 4426
- listeriosis, active immunization of sheep with formol preparation, Listeria monocytogenes. 10112
- mice, role of PMN leukocytes in protecting mice vaccinated against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. 1527
- mixed bacterial vaccine, prophylaxis of acute respiratory infections, possible role of interferon. 11211
- MRV, immunization against respiratory infections. 6097
- mycobacterial RNA, effect of metabolic inhibitors/hydroxylamine on immune response to in mice. 6066
- Mycobacterium johnei (heat-killed), combined effectiveness with PMKO/J vaccine against experimental oral challenge with M. johnei, sheep. 731
- Mycobacterium johnei, paratuberculosis, sheep, absence of immunogenicity. 8098
- mycoplasma, review of present situation/problems of subunit vaccines. 11228
- Mycoplasma pneumoniae, protective efficacy measured in large-scale studies in military population. 3600
- Mycoplasma suipneumoniae, trials in pigs using SEP-formol vaccine. 8103
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae, studies in Inuvik. 9092
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae, treatment of gonorrhoea (chronic) in females. 10921
- Neisseria meningitidis group A, controlled field trial in children in Egypt. 7225
- Neisseria meningitidis group A/C, antigenicity, large-scale field test in USA. 11212
- Neisseria meningitidis group C, antigenicity on i.n. administration. 4442
- optimal vaccination schedules in deterministic epidemic model. 5210
- paratyphoid A surface/O antigens as component of enteral vaccines. 3581
- Pasteurella multocida, efficacy of protection against bacteria introduced i.v./i.p./s.c./aerogenically into SPF mice. 3583
- Pasteurella multocida, fowl cholera, serological response in turkeys. 2481
- Pasteurella multocida, immunization of sheep/goats against pasteurellosis. 1531
- Pasteurella multocida serotype 2, vaccination of American bison against haemorrhagic septicaemia. 3383
- Pasteurella multocida, trial in turkeys using different routes/strains. 10099
- pneumococcal, immunization of patients prior to splenectomy, recommendations. 5151
- pneumococcal, review. 1255
- pneumococcal types III/VIII, familial incidence of structurally restricted antibodies, rabbit. 1505
- pneumococcal type III, hyperimmunization of rabbits, transformation of spleen cells by SV40/demonstration of specific antibody. 8090
- pneumococcal type III, hyperimmunization of rabbits, transformation of spleen cells by SV40/evidence for synthesis of immunoglobulin by transformed cells. 8089
- pneumonia (enzootic), field trials in pigs. 2493
- pneumonia (enzootic), trial of SEP-Formolvaccine, Mycoplasma suipneumoniae. 7234
- problems in large-scale use. 10117
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa, control of infection in children with leukaemia. 3580
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa, use in cancer patients. 2477
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever, comparative study of active immunity in volunteers. 2389
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever, recommendations Rickettsia rickettsii. 7012
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever, review of immunological basis for vaccine development. 11205
- role of local immunity in vaccination, review. 11196
- Salmonella choleraesuis, immunization of pigs with 'Dessau' vaccine. 1528
- Salmonella dublin, resistance to salmonellosis of calves orally immunized with streptomycin-dependent strain. 1530
- Salmonella typhimurium, ribosomal protein, induction of immunity in mice. 1501
- Salmonella typhimurium var copenhagen, efficacy against salmonellosis in pigeons. 11207
- shipping fever, prophylactic measure in cattle. 2482

Vaccine, contd.
- standard bacterial, effect on influenza virus infection/interferon production in germfree mice. 3603
- staphylococcal, use of glutaraldehyde in preparation. 2487
- stock bacterial preparation, trial in infectious asthma. 2485
- streptococcal, desensitization in cases of subacute inflammatory nodular dermatitis. 6117
- streptococcal, treatment of respiratory tract infection (chronic/recurrent). 8061
- streptococcal, use of elicited cellular immune skin response in detection of acute articular rheumatism during preclinical stage. 706
- Streptococcus agalactiae, control of bovine mastitis. 5937
- Streptococcus faecalis, induction of anti-lactose antibodies, energetics/spectral changes in ligand binding. 10053
- Streptococcus group A, M protein, protective study involving infectivity challenge of human volunteers. 722
- Streptococcus group B/C, antiglobulins/cryoglobulins in rabbits following immunization. 3549
- Streptococcus group B, production/properties cryoglobulins in rabbits. 4443
- Streptococcus group C, effect of transplantation of allogenous skin on formation of antibodies, mice. 6062
- Streptococcus group E (avirulent), immunization of pigs/challenge with virulent group E Streptococcus. 3593
- Streptococcus pyogenes, suppression of SV40 tumours in vivo, golden Syrian hamster. 10111
- testing live bacterial preparations for veterinary use. 10116
- trachoma, comparison with antibiotic treatment. 10271
- trial in infectious asthma, bacterial components. 2485
- typhus, review of immunological basis for vaccine development. 11205
- use of data processing techniques in immunization programme. 11230

Vaccine (anthrax),
- effect of penicillin therapy on efficacy of living spore vaccine. 11216
- guinea-pig, inhibiting effect of penicillin. 9095
- jet injector for immunization of laboratory animals. 3594, 10102

Vaccine (brucellosis),
- aerosol, primary distribution in guinea-pig/sheep/monkey respiratory tracts. 3607
- Brucella melitensis Rev. I, immunization with purified antigen prior to vaccine administration. 720
- cattle, agglutinin titres, Brucella abortus B19. 10104
- cattle, comparative study in heifers. 719
- cattle, postvaccination serological titres, S19. 2470
- cattle, Rose Bengal plate agglutination test in over-age vaccinated dairy cows, S19. 6051
- cattle, serological titres after calving, heifers vaccinated as calves. 6094
- cattle, use/failure. 5936
- contraction of brucellosis from S19 vaccine. 3173, 3174
- effect on development of Rauscher/L1210 leukoses in mice, 19BA strain. 3591
- effect on leukocyte phagocytosis, guinea-pigs/humans, Brucella BA 19. 9064
- pig, effect of parenteral administration of penicillin/oxytetracycline on level/duration of agglutinin. 2484
- reactions in humans, S19. 9090
- risk of infection in veterinary surgeons/stockmen, S19. 3469
- sheep, serological response to vaccines Rev. 1/PB 19. 1533
- sheep/goats, Brucella melitensis, serological titres to B. abortus/B. ovis. 2469
- therapy in experimental brucellosis. 3590
- use in man, immunity to brucellosis. 1503
- vaccines S19 and 45/20. 3589

Vaccine (cholera),
- advice for travellers. 3305
- antibody response/agglutinin titres in cholera-free area. 11201
- antigenicity, field trial in Philippines. 10093
- comparison of immunogenicity with NAG vibrios/Vibrio cholerae/V. cholerae El Tor. 6026
- control of epidemics with reference to outbreak in Italy (1973), evaluation. 2393
- determination of bacterial content. 5253
- effect of rifampicin on immune response. 6044
- effect on associated anti-yellow fever immunization. 1547, 6082
- effect on symptomatology/carrier state, outbreak among aircraft passengers. 8975
- immunological efficacy of cholera toxoid in experimental animals. 9086
- live vaccine preparation, humans, Vibrio cholerae/V. cholerae El Tor. 9089
- mass vaccination, case for/against. 4436
- mass vaccination, efficacy. 7903
- progress in primary/secondary immunity from enteral immunization, Vibrio cholerae Inaba/Ogawa. 10094
- prophylaxis, role. 8879
- review of immunological basis for vaccine development. 11205

Vaccine (contagious bovine pleuropneumonia),
- fate of T_1 strains, Mycoplasma mycoides var

Vaccine (contagious bovine pleuropneumonia), contd.
    mycoides. 4454
    Forssman antibody development. 8102
    local reactions, Zambia. 6107
    precipitating antibodies to galactan in lung/lymph node material. 10258
Vaccine (diphtheria),
    immunization recommendations. 5148
    percentage of immunized school enterers in Borough of Etobicoke 1972 (Canada). 9094
    review of immunological basis for vaccine development. 11205
    use of glutaraldehyde in preparation. 2487
Vaccine (diphtheria + pertussis + tetanus),
    duration of immunity. 3596
    immunization of children, duration/intensity of diphtheria immunity. 1509
    interference with measles seroconversion rates in children receiving simultaneous administration of smallpox/measles/yellow fever antigens, possible interaction between live/killed vaccines. 717
    rejection as acceptable combination with smallpox + yellow fever + measles. 1547
    review of immunization procedures. 1535
    specific immunity indices in children vaccinated at increased intervals with AKDS vaccine. 8088
Vaccine (diphtheria + tetanus),
    immunization of adults with reduced doses. 6099
    review of immunization procedures. 1535
Vaccine (dysentery),
    comparative assay of various Flexner/Sonne types. 6089
    improvement of quality. 6086
    preparation of live vaccines for humans, Shigella flexneri 2a/S. sonnei. 9089
    prophylaxis in high-risk children with oral attenuated preparations, Shigella flexneri 2a/S. sonnei. 11208
    Shigella flexneri 2a, effect on epidemiological development of dysentery in childrens' collectives. 6088
    Shigella sonnei, survival of live cells on freeze-drying. 404
    Shigella sonnei/S. flexneri 2a, outbreak in population receiving oral attenuated shigella vaccines. 8985
Vaccine (foot rot),
    adjuvants/optimum vaccination schedule/farm economy, Fusiformis nodosus/F. necrophorus. 7224
    sheep, field trials, Fusiformis nodosus. 4441
    sheep, significance of serotypes in resistance, Fusiformis nodosus. 10106
    sheep, vaccination with 3 available preparations, Australia, Fusiformis nodosus/F. necrophorus. 721
Vaccine (leptospirosis),
    comparative efficacy of formalized/irradiated vaccines, Leptospira pomona/L. icterohaemorrhagiae. 4452
    development of serotypes on chemically defined medium, Leptospira grippotyphosa/L. szwajizak. 4450
    dog, combined vaccine (leptospirosis/distemper/hepatitis/rabies). 723
    immunobiological problems. 4453
    Leptospira grippotyphosa/L. szwajizak. 4451
    pig, effect of oxytetracycline/penicillin on postvaccinal immunity. 2491
Vaccine (pertussis),
    component of AKDS vaccines, effect on incidence of acute respiratory diseases in children. 4437
    effect on adenyl cyclase reponse to adrenergic agents, mouse skin. 10103
    effect on oestrous cycle of rat ovary. 8087
    enhanced immunogenicity, ultrasonic extract of Bordetella pertussis. 6092
    experimental hyperacute allergic encephalomyelitis, rat. 3539
    factors influencing potency of standard vaccines. 2483
    immunization of donors to obtain specific antipertussis immunoglobulin. 10107
    immunization of inbred mice, strain specificity of monodisperse γ-globulin appearance. 10105
    immunization recommendations. 5148
    immunogenicity, effect of gastrointestinal flora, mice. 11059
    immunogenicity/virulence, 51 strains. 6091
    induction of histamine sensitivity, mice. 1532
    neurological complications of inoculation in children. 7220
    obtaining human immunoglobulins. 6093
    percentage of immunized school enterers in Borough of Etobicoke 1972 (Canada). 9094
    problems of inoculation. 7229
    recommendations for adults with no previous immunizations. 5153
    role of Bordetella pertussis serotypes used to serotype patterns in pertussis outbreaks. 11080
    suppression of SV40 tumours in vivo, golden Syrian hamster. 10111
    type specificity of active immunity in marmoset. 8951
    use of glutaraldehyde in preparation. 2487
Vaccine (plague),
    clinical/serological responses. 3586
    experimental s.c./aerosol vaccination of baboons, lack of correlation between HA/precipitating antibodies and protection. 6090
    immunity in guinea-pig following vaccination with killed/EB vaccine. 3587
    oral immunization with live EB strain. 3588

Vaccine (plague), contd.
  pathogenicity/immunogenic efficacy of live attenuated preparation in vervet monkeys. 3585
  review of immunological basis for vaccine development. 11205
  use of jet injector, guinea-pig. 10102
Vaccine (TAB),
  effect on activity of 6 hepatic microsomal glycosyl-transferases. 7216
  evaluation in primary immunization. 2480
  improvement of quality. 6086
  therapy in 10 cases of Behcet's disease. 8086
Vaccine (tetanus),
  association with Neumann's aphthiosis. 3207
  chronic relapsing urticaria following vaccination. 10113
  dosage required for immunization, indirect HA test. 5259
  immunization recommendations. 5148
  investigation of antitetanus immunity. 5260
  percentage of immunized school enterers in Borough of Etobicoke 1972 (Canada). 9094
  review of immunization procedures. 1535
  review of immunological basis for vaccine development. 11205
  use of glutaraldehyde in preparation. 2487
  use of jet injector, guinea-pig. 10102
Vaccine (typhoid),
  assay in mice, Salmonella typhi TY2. 10097
  deficient anamnestic response in tuberculous patients treated with rifampicin. 2291
  effect on lipopolysaccharide (pyrogenal) immunogenicity, rabbit, Salmonella typhi Ty2. 11206
  efficiency of oral preparation, Salmonella typhi. 6084
  estimation of immunological response after inoculation by various parenteral routes. 6085
  heat-killed/acetone-killed, effect of preadministration of Corynebacterium parvum on protection afforded by vaccines in mice, Salmonella typhimurium. 6100
  immunity (humoral), natural immunity depression mechanisms. 10098
  ineffectiveness of oral preparation in field trial, children, Salmonella typhi. 7215
  preparation of live vaccines for humans, Salmonella typhi. 9089
  response of bone marrow haemopoiesis to administration, guinea-pig. 6087
  review of immunological basis for vaccine development. 11205
  treatment of typhoid fever in combination with levomycetin/Vi antigen. 9846
Vaccinia virus,
  lesion, confusion with cutaneous anthrax. 455
  suspension, associated bacteria, effect of phenol. 4156
Vacuole (nuclear), Thiobacillus neopolitanus. 36
Vacuum,
  drying bacteria/phages, preservation. 7607
  effect of storage in, dried Salmonella newport/Pseudomonas fluorescens. 430
  effect on Bacillus megaterium spores/Sarcina flava vegetative cells. 6752
  storage of Pseudomonas fluorescens/Salmonella newport, effect of certain factors on viability. 9659
Vacuum packaging, effect on growth of Pseudomonas/Flavobacterium on beef adipose tissue. 2894
Vagina,
  artificial, contamination of bovine prepuce/semen during collection of semen for artificial insemination. 1635
  colonization with gram-negative enteric bacteria, relationship to urinary infection in young women. 5788
  dog, isolation/serological typing of Escherichia coli. 7163
  horse, isolation of Bordetella bronchiseptica, infertile mare. 604
  isolation of anaerobic cocci from gynaecological cases. 755
  isolation of group B streptococci, increased incidence. 504
  isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, indicator of child abuse. 2218
  secretion, bacteriology in urinary tract infections. 5074
Vaginal microflora,
  dog, isolation of Staphylococcus aureus/β-haemolytic streptococci/Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus mirabilis/Candida albicans/Aerobacter aerogenes/Pr. morganii from bitches in São Paulo State. 3662
  effect of prophylactic measure on patients in protected environment units. 9891
  isolation of Bacteroides/anaerobic and aerobic streptococci/coliforms/Staphylococcus aureus/Proteus spp/lactobacilli/Staph. epidermidis/Clostridium perfringens in preoperative gynaecological patients. 3180
  relationship of colonization to urinary infection in youg women, gram-negative enteric bacteria. 5788
  significance to infection of female genital tract, Streptococcus faecalis/anaerobic cocci/Mycoplasma hominis. 9825
Vaginal tampon test, comparison of tests for eradication of bovine brucellosis, Brucella abortus. 1373
Vaginitis,
  4 case reports in children, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 3192
  incidence in females, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 2404

- **Vaginitis**, contd.
  - microbiological study in Andhra Pradesh women (India), Staphylococcus aureus/coliforms/candida. 3186
  - non-specific, treatment with povidone-iodine (Betadine)/lactic acid pessaries, clinical trial. 9888
  - review of anaerobic infections, Clostridium perfringens/bacteroides. 10846
  - treatment/diagnosis/incidence, Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 10928
  - treatment/diagnosis/incidence, Treponema pallidum. 10928
  - treatment with active/inert douches, double-blind study. 3302
- **Vagothyl + antibiotics**, treatment of endometritis in cattle, Corynebacterium pyogenes. 9938
- **Valencene**, microbial transformation by soil/beer bacteria. 6546
- **Valentinite**, oxidation, Stibiobacter. 10537
- **Valine**,
  - accumulation (extracellular), Enterobacteriaceae. 10334
  - amino acid pool of actinomycin-producing bacteria, Actinomyces olivobrunneus/A. michagenesis/Actinomyces sp. 2795
  - biosynthesis, effect of KTA^R mutation on enzyme levels, Bacillus subtilis. 6688
  - biosynthesis, effect of minerals, Aerobacter aerogenes. 5015
  - biosynthesis, optimum cultural conditions, Aerobacter aerogenes. 10335
  - biosynthesis, regulatory role of threonine deaminase pleiotrophic mutant of Escherichia coli. 2026
  - biosynthetic enzymes, depression under isoleucine/valine/leucine starvation, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 1065
  - effect on actinomycin biosynthesis, Actinomyces. 5514
  - effect on actinomycin biosynthesis, Actinomyces sp N2. 1878
  - effect on branched-chain amino acid transport systems in valine-sensitive/valine-resistant strains of Escherichia coli W. 198
  - growth inhibition, Streptococcus mutans antigenic types a/b/c/d under anaerobic atmosphere. 4821
  - growth inhibition (temperature-sensitive) in Salmonella typhimurium LT2, alteration of 1 form of acetohydroxy acid synthetase. 340
  - starvation, effect on potential for formation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthetic enzymes, Escherichia coli/Salmonella typhimurium. 1065
  - transfer into rabbit haemoglobin by $tRNA^{Val}$, Escherichia coli/Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 5408
  - transport, kinetics, valine-induced changes, valine-sensitive/valine-resistant strains of Escherichia coli W. 198
  - transport, multiplicity of systems including leucine/isoleucine, Escherichia coli K12. 5509
  - transport, mutations affecting system, Escherichia coli K12. 5510
  - transport, possible defect in norleucine-resistant mutant of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 8580
- **Valine-isoleucine biosynthesis**, regulation in ilvDAC deletion strain, Escherichia coli K12. 9594
- **L-Valine:L-leucine:L-isoleucine transport system**, multiplicity in Escherichia coli K12. 2791
- **Valinomycin**,
  - biosynthesis, isolation of enzyme complex, Streptomyces fulvissimus. 9461
  - induction of amino acid transport, Staphylococcus aureus. 4788
- **Valvulectomy**, treatment of intractable pseudomonas tricuspid endocarditis. 1216
- **Van der Heyde ringed plate technique**, determination of total anaerobic count on pig intestinal tract. 2853
- **Van der Waal's forces**, Escherichia coli/magnesium trisilicate interaction in aqueous suspension. 2148
- **Vanadium**, effect on incidence of dental caries, Colombia. 1443
- **Vancomycin**,
  - antibacterial activity in vitro against enterococci. 3010
  - control of dental caries with orally applied gels/pastes, Streptococcus mutans. 3309
  - incorporation in blood agar plates for isolation of Pasteurella multocida. 264
  - incorporation in new selective medium for isolation of Brucella abortus from contaminated sources. 10608
  - mode of action studied in L forms. 3734
  - pyelonephritis (experimental), therapy, rats, Streptococcus faecalis. 7967
  - spectrum/dose/toxicity/incompatibility. 1334
  - treatment of endocarditis. 3206
  - treatment of meningitis, Flavobacterium meningosepticum/Staphylococcus aureus, recommended doses. 1294
  - treatment of septic shock resulting in acute renal failure. 1289
- **Vancomycin sensitivity**,
  - Diplococcus pneumoniae, clinical isolates, GFR. 7173
  - Listeria monocytogenes in vitro. 8669
  - Mycobacterium fortuitum/M. abscessus/M. borstelense. 10752
  - Neisseria gonorrhoeae, replacement by lincomycin in medium for laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhoea. 5045

Vancomycin + colistin + nystatin + trimethoprim lactate, effect on colonial morphology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae after growth on media containing antimicrobial agents. 815
Vancomycin + gentamicin, antibacterial activity in vitro, enterococci. 1166, 3010
Vancomycin + streptomycin, antibacterial activity in vitro, enterococci. 1166, 3010
Vanillic acid,
  inhibition of growth, Rhizobium spp. 9712
  oxidation, effect of glucose, Cellulomonas sp. 8456
Vanillin, effect on Entner-Doudoroff pathway activity, Pseudomonas putida. 6548
Vapour humidifier, emission of bacteria, significance in gram-negative nosocomial infection. 2578
Variacyclomycin A/B, isolation/characterization, Actinomyces olivovariabilis sp.n. 10488
Varicella, association with scalded-skin syndrome, Staphylococcus aureus. 5746, 5747
Varidase, hypersensitivity, study by lymphoblast transformation test, group A Streptococcus. 6115
Vascular permeability factor, enterotoxin of Escherichia coli, PF assay. 2519, 2520
Vasculitis, manifestation of gonococcaemia, 9 case reports. 499
Vasculitis superficialis, lepra lepromatosa clinical manifestation. 457
Vaseline, storage of Photobacterium for 3 yr, stability of morphological/physiological/biochemical properties. 307
VDRL test,
  biological false-positive serological test for syphilis in patient with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. 7788
  detection of syphilis in gravida prior to parturition. 2187
  diagnosis/control of syphilis, comparison with Wasserman/RPR/FTA-ABS tests. 9758
  diagnosis of congenital syphilitic nephropathy in child. 1209
  diagnosis of syphilis, comparison with FTA-ABS test/cardiolipin Wassermann test/Reiter's Protein Complement Fixation Test/Kahn Flocculation Test. 2885
  diagnosis of syphilis, comparison with micro-TPHA. 5058
  diagnosis of syphilis, comparison with RPR-teardrop-hand rotation-card/Kolmer CF tests. 5575
  diagnosis of syphilis during pregnancy. 5057
  diagnosis of syphilis, standardization of procedures. 6863
  diagnosis of syphilis, use with TPHA tests (micro-/macro-)/clinical examination. 1031
  false-positive result in heroin addict. 1207
  investigation as early-warning test for syphilis. 5054
  use in comparison of TPHA test with FTA-ABS test. 1033
Vector, role in spread of Rickettsiaceae/Bartonella/Anaplasmataceae, tropical/subtropical areas. 10042
Vector-borne disease,
  cattle, control in tropical/subtropical areas, Rickettsiaceae/Bartonellaceae/Anaplasmataceae. 3484
  cattle, eradication programme in tropical/subtropical pastures. 2425
Veillonella,
  abscess (cerebral), case report. 6956
  antibacterial activity of aminosidine. 6767
  bacteraemia, consequence of tooth extraction, study using prereduced anaerobically sterilized culture media. 8538
  dental plaque, effects of amine fluoride mouthrinse on formation/contents. 8884
  faecal flora, effect of chemically defined diet. 4478
  gastrointestinal tract flora, benefits/complications. 9138
  gastrointestinal tract (upper) flora, study in infants without diarrhoea. 11277
  identification, system for anaerobic bacteria based on reducible solid media. 4015
  intestinal colonization, effect of vagotomy/drainage on small bowel flora. 9134
  isolation from bowel of patients with Crohn's disease. 1601
  isolation from dental plaque of Moroccan children from area of low caries prevalence. 3668
  pulmonary infection, diagnosis by percutaneous transtracheal aspiration. 4183
  sinusitis (chronic), bacteriological culture. 5816
  transmission, gnotoxenic mice to neonates, kinetics, effect of maternal diet. 7271
  wound infection (abdominal), treatment. 6969
Veillonella alcalescens,
  bacteraemia, incidence following oral prophylaxis in paediatric patients. 6898
  cytochrome, presence/function. 6497
  ferredoxin, isolation/purification. 4635
  β-glucuronidase MUG-plate screening test. 3969
  gut colonization, gnotoxenic mice/rats. 7272
  isolation from oral microflora of marmosets on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
  isolation/identification, clinical specimens. 7333
  sensitivity to spiramycin + metronidazole, anaerobic bucco-dental bacteria. 9694
Veillonella parvula,
  gluconeogenesis, evidence for indirect conversion of pyruvate to PEP. 6413
  isolation from oral microflora of marmosets

Veillonella parvula, contd.
        on 3 dietary regimens. 2539
    teeth flora (anaerobic), isolation, intact pulp chambers of human teeth. 9136
Venereal disease, see **Sexually-transmitted disease**.
Ventriculitis, treatment with gentamicin by continuous intraventricular irrigation, Klebsiella/Escherichia coli/Staphylococcus. 10901
Ventriculoatriostomy, postoperative shunt infection, value of prophylactic antimicrobial agents, children. 7003
Ventriculography, demonstration of abnormal CSF circulation during bacterial meningitis, diagnostic/prognostic interest. 2184
Venturicidin A, isolation/properties, Streptomyces griseolus. 10489
Vermiculite-albumin medium, MPN estimation of spirilla from several natural sources. 2568
Vernamycin B_{α}, binding to ribosome (70S)/ribosomal subunit (50S), Escherichia coli. 5413
Vero cell culture, plaque assay for rickettsiae. 8219
Vesicle,
    lecithin, incorporation of methyl-12-dimethylsilastearate label, selective simultaneous PMR labelling of hydrophilic/hydrophobic regions, Acholeplasma laidlawii. 1029
    mesosomal, protein/fatty acid composition, comparison with plasma membrane, Staphylococcus aureus. 880
    occurrence between cell wall/plasma membrane, Clostridium acetobutylicum. 817
Vetadex + antibiotics, treatment of gastroenteritis in suckling/early weaned piglets. 11023
Vetch, nodulation with Rhizobium leguminosarum, effect of fungicides (Thiram/Panogen/Ceresan/Cuprox/Captan/Phygon/Spergon). 5034
Veterinary medicine,
    laboratory measurements in diagnosis of equine infections. 7021
    recent developments. 9933
Vetycetine, treatment of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia, Mycoplasma mycoides var capri. 7049
VF deep agar, gas production for identification of anaerobic cocci. 7334
Viability, (see also **Survival**).
    Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, effect of starvation. 9479
    Escherichia coli, effect of glutaraldehyde at acid/alkaline pH. 2150
    Escherichia coli, $recB^-recC^-sbcB^-uvrE^-$ strain. 9579
    Escherichia coli B/r, effect of Trition X-100 in UV-irradiated/non-irradiated cells. 5738
    Escherichia coli WP2, effect of UV-irradiation in repair-deficient mutants. 4986
    Pseudomonas fluorescens/Salmonella newport, effect of certain factors during storage in vacuo. 9659
    Rhizobium meliloti/R. trifolii in soil samples. 10562
    Staphylococcus aureus, effect of chilling at 5°C. 9650
Vibrio,
    abortion, occurrence/diagnosis/prevention. 10878
    aggregation, role of polymers, review. 5387
    antibacterial activity of aminosidine. 6767
    antibacterial activity of Furanace, treatment of infectious prawn diseases. 9935
    antibiotic therapy/sensitivity, collection of data relevant to non-enteric gram-negative bacteria (1972). 11334
    antibody test, estimation of subclinical infection during 1970 cholera outbreak, Jerusalem. 1412
    antigen, common factor with Vibrio cholerae Inaba. 10044
    antigen O, comparison of immunogenicity in NAG vibrios/Vibrio cholerae/V. cholerae El Tor/standard cholera vaccine. 6026
    L-asparagine, synthesis/decomposition. 8328
    bacteraemia, consequence of tooth extraction, study using prereduced anaerobically sterilized culture media. 8538
    bactericidal activity, determination for low pH beverages, potential aid in prophylaxis of cholera. 6808
    Bdellovibrio infection, host-range studies of marine strains isolated off coast of Hawaii. 11309
    biochemical characteristics. 3809
    biodegradation product of phenylmercuric acetate, mercury-resistant bacteria. 979
    carrier rate of non-cholera, association with severe diarrhoea, enterotoxin. 5978
    characteristics/epidemiological pattern of Vellore isolates. 9997
    classification, review of genetic/phenetic systems. 8183
    collection of data relevant to enteric gram-negative rods (1972). 11335
    dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459
    diarrhoea, aetiology/clinical and diagnostic features, children. 5789
    DNA base composition, biochemical characteristics, taxonomy. 6199
    DNA degradation in seawater, Pacific Ocean/Sea of Japan. 10187
    L-DOPA production. 3778
    enteritis (acute), aetiology/epidemiology. 5798, 9783
    gastroenteritis, outbreak due to NAG vibrios on 747 aircraft, epidemiological

Vibrio, contd.
significance. 5785
growth on selective nutrient media, selection of antibiotics to inhibit contaminant growth. 10609
growth rate/yield, effect of NaCl. 10756
hepatitis, laboratory diagnosis. 597
identification, new key. 6223
identification, new medium. 10599
immune response in rabbits injected with whole cell/flagella/flagellin preparations of noncholera vibrios. 6041
infection in Pacific oysters, influence of temperature/enriched seawater on survival. 7025
intestinal flora of dysenteric pig, changes during acute/subacute/chronic phases of disease. 2540
isolation from cattle, salt tolerance/classification. 4521
isolation from faeces during acute/chronic diarrhoea, effect on jejunal mucosa. 481
isolation from healthy/diseased calves, biotyping. 2336
isolation from hypersaline lake (Lake Assal, French Somaliland). 9154
isolation from Kinko Bay (Japan), comparison with Pseudomonas. 8172
isolation from Ottawa River (Brewery Creek) winter 1971-1972. 4497
isolation from skin/gill flora of Atlantic salmon [Salmo salar], coastal/estuarine/river waters. 3652
isolation from snow depository in Quebec. 3701
lysine/ornithine decarboxylase activity, detection by new GLC technique, comparison with Møller's method. 1949
macerating enzyme, green spot rot-like deterioration of laver fronds, strain V7. 4773
mercury resistance/petroleum degradation, strains from Baltimore Harbour. 6185
nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734, 4735
occurrence in water containing ornamental fish. 11312
occurrence of 'related' Vibrio in faeces of children with diarrhoea. 482
ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588
sensitivity to 12 antibiotics. 5002
serological typing of non-cholera strains. 9032
species in data base of computer-assisted programme for identification of dextrose-fermenting gram-negative rods from clinical specimens. 1640
taxonomy. 4520
taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
taxonomy (numerical), strains isolated from normal/diseased marine fish/shellfish and seawater. 784
tryptophanase, common antigenic determinant sites with enzymes of Aeromonas liquefaciens/Bacillus alvei/Escherichia coli/Paracolobactrum coliforme/Micrococcus aerogenes/Sphaerophorus funduliformis, strain K-7. 185
wound infection/gastrointestinal symptoms, 4 cases in Sweden following contact with brackish water. 7098

Vibrio (NAG),
antibody production in human sera, detection by phase contrast microscopy/conventional serological methods. 6040
antigen O, comparison of immunogenicity with Vibrio cholerae/V. cholerae El Tor/standard cholera vaccine. 6026
antigen, common factor with Vibrio cholerae Inaba. 10044
biochemical characteristics. 3809
carrier rate, association with severe diarrhoea. 5978
characteristics/epidemiological pattern of Vellore isolates. 9997
enterotoxin, effect on gastrointestinal tract. 5280
enterotoxin, production/properties. 9104
gastroenteritis, outbreak on 747 aircraft, epidemiological significance. 5785
immune response in rabbits injected with whole cell/flagella/flagellin preparations of noncholera vibrios. 6041
interaction with tissue culture cells. 3604
invasion by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, electron microscopical observations. 40
lipopolysaccharide, immunochemical studies. 10043
macromolecular synthesis, effect of tetracycline in presence/absence of vitamins C/B$_1$/B$_2$. 8684
occurrence in diarrhoeal stools/water drainage/river water. 655
serological typing. 9032
wound infection/gastrointestinal symptoms, 4 cases in Sweden following contact with brackish water. 7098

Vibrio alcaligenes, taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215

Vibrio alginolyticus,
biochemical characteristics. 9165
classification, DNA reassociation. 2598
fatty acid composition, comparison with other marine bacteria/terrestrial strains. 2717
inorganic pyrophosphatase, effect of free Mg^{2+}/salts. 6422
isolation from Black Sea, characterization/epidemiological significance. 10186
isolation from coastal waters of Israel, serotyping/pathogenicity. 774

Vibrio alginolyticus, contd.
- isolation from fish/seawater, Sicily channel/ gulf of Palermo, epidemiological significance. 2537
- occurrence in the Sound (Denmark), isolation/ biochemical and serological characteristics. 10185
- vibriosis (experimental), oyster (American), pathogenicity. 8938
- water activity tolerance, means of identification. 1991

Vibrio algosus, fatty acid composition, comparison with other marine bacteria/terrestrial strains. 2717

Vibrio anguillarum,
- antibacterial activity of trimethoprim linked to each of 7 sulphonamides. 8682
- biochemical characteristics. 9165
- classification, DNA reassociation. 2598
- isolation from fish/seawater, Sicily channel/ gulf of Palermo. 2537
- vibriosis (epizootic), rainbow trout. 7924
- vibriosis (experimental), oyster (American), pathogenicity. 8938
- vibriosis, prawn, treatment with furanace/ in vitro sensitivity. 9935
- vibriosis, salmon, secondary infections associated with tagging. 4325
- vibriosis, salmon, selection experiments. 8900
- water activity tolerance, means of identification. 1991

Vibrio bubulus, vibriosis, cattle, incidence in Warsaw Province. 4316

Vibrio cholerae,
- amino acid content compared with V. parahaemolyticus. 3809
- 2-amino-2,6-dideoxy-D-glucose, isolation of unusual amino sugar from lipopolysaccharide. 112
- anaphylaxis, review of bacterial hypersensitivity. 9103
- antibacterial activity of carbenicillin. 8670
- antibiogramme, critical evaluation. 4853
- antigen O, comparison with NAG vibrios. 6026
- antigen O, spontaneous release. 7161
- antigen R, serological properties. 7160
- L-asparagine, synthesis/decomposition. 8328
- Bdellovibrio infection, host-range studies of marine strains isolated off coast of Hawaii. 11309
- biochemical characteristics. 3809
- cell wall, fine structure. 9191
- cholera, carriers, incidence in Madrid/ Barcelona. 8976
- cholera, case report, postmortem/ microbiological diagnosis. 3086
- cholera, chemoprophylaxis, efficacy of vaccines. 7903
- cholera, clinical syndrome. 1231
- cholera, control measures. 4436
- cholera, cost-effectiveness/-benefit, WHO study. 5888
- cholera, detection of neuraminidase in faeces as diagnostic method. 5571
- cholera, diagnosis by method using blotting paper strips impregnated with choleric stools. 6812
- cholera, effect on ion fluxes across biopsies of human jejunal mucosa. 3630
- cholera, epidemiology. 8977
- cholera (experimental), chinchilla, laboratory model. 11048
- cholera (experimental), protection afforded by secretory IgA. 1495
- cholera,filtrate, new concept of final processing. 6600
- cholera, immunization, international regulations for travellers. 2478
- cholera, immunization, problems of oral vaccination. 3582
- cholera, implications for USA. 7099
- cholera, importation into New Zealand by aircraft passengers. 3434
- cholera, incidence in Africa. 2394
- cholera, incidence in Thailand over 4-week period (1973). 5193
- cholera, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
- cholera morbus, epidemiology. 4358
- cholera, morphological appearances of small intestine. 9775
- cholera, outbreak/control during Sahdian drought in Mauritania (West Africa). 7976
- cholera, outbreak in Italy (1973), role of seafood, value of mass vaccination/active surveillance. 2393
- cholera, pathogenesis/wider implications. 1576
- cholera, prophylaxis, role of vaccine. 8879
- cholera, proposals for mass chemoprophylaxis. 5145
- cholera, review in 1973. 9998
- cholera, social/forensic aspect of exhumation/ reinterment of Industrial Revolution remains (1839 and 1879). 7126
- cholera, survival/pathogenicity/epidemiology. 7797
- cholera, symptomatology/treatment/prevention of travellers' diarrhoea. 7868
- cholera toxoid, immunological efficacy in experimental animals. 9086
- cholera, treatment with Intetrix, 55 cases. 9837
- cholera vaccination. 4436
- cholera vaccine, antibody response/ agglutinins, effect of booster doses. 11202
- cholera vaccine, antibody response/agglutinin titres in cholera-free area. 11201
- cholera vaccine, effect of rifampicin on immune response to. 6044

Vibrio cholerae, contd.
- cholera vaccine, effect on associated anti-yellow fever immunization. 6082
- cholera vaccine, preparation of live vaccines for humans. 9089
- cholera vaccine, review of immunization procedures. 1535
- cholera vaccine, review of immunological basis for vaccine development. 11205
- cholera, waterborne disease discussed in terms of public water supply. 2395
- cholera + yellow fever vaccine, rejection as acceptable combination. 1547
- choleragen, immunocyte response, cytokinetics/immunoglobulin class/specificity, assay method. 9055
- choleragenoid, mechanism of inhibition of cholera toxin action. 1564
- classification, DNA reassociation. 2598
- collection of data relevant to enteric gram-negative rods (1972). 11335
- cross-reactivity with Escherichia coli 039 antiserum. 5787
- crude filtrate used for removal of non-specific inhibitors of influenza virus in human sera. 1018
- diarrhoeal syndrome, mechanism of production. 1553
- disinfection schemes in infectious diseases of humans. 5895
- DNA content compared with V. parahaemolyticus. 3809
- dysentery (experimental), pig, pathogenesis. 4337
- dysentery (experimental), pig, treatment/control with lincomycin/spectinomycin/lincomycin + spectinomycin. 4352
- dysentery, pig, aetiology/pathogenesis, current views. 4315
- effect of low pH beverages, potential aid in prophylaxis of cholera. 6808
- effect of pH imposed by diet. 582
- effect of 9-propionylmaridomycin in vitro. 1151
- enterotoxin, absence of concurrent permeability changes of intestinal mucosa in association with toxin-induced secretion. 9114
- enterotoxin, chromatography (affinity)/structural analysis, biological effects of ganglioside-containing soluble polymers. 2505
- enterotoxin, comparison of toxicity with Shigella dysenteriae enterotoxin. 5283
- enterotoxin, comparison with non-cholera vibrio enterotoxin. 5978
- enterotoxin, differentiation between steroidogenic effects/ACTH via mutant adrenal cell line. 11248
- enterotoxin, effect on adenyl cyclase/cyclic AMP/alkaline phosphatase. 3631
- enterotoxin, effect on gastrointestinal tract. 5280
- enterotoxin, effect on intestinal transport in flounder. 10138
- enterotoxin, effect on steroidogenesis in cultured adrenal tumour cells. 11247
- enterotoxin, membrane interaction, fat cell, activation of lipolytic response. 2516
- enterotoxin, membrane interaction, fat cells/liver, effect of galactosides/fetuin/thyroglobulin/glycosphingolipids. 2514
- enterotoxin, membrane receptors/gangliosides. 2515
- enterotoxin, neutralization by anti-vascular permeability factor antiserum (enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli). 2520
- enterotoxin, tissue receptor, comparison with receptor for Escherichia coli toxin by means of gangliosides/natural cholera toxoid. 3632
- exotoxin, characteristics/production/antigenicity, rabbits. 7244
- exotoxin, dialysis-culture production/precipitation with zinc acetate. 3616
- exotoxin, effect on electrolyte transport in human ileum. 2517
- exotoxin, subunits, interaction with ganglioside G_{M1}. 7243
- exotoxin, tissue receptor, postulated structure from studies with G_{M1} ganglioside/related glycolipids. 1566
- fatty acid composition, comparison with other marine bacteria/terrestrial strains. 2717
- growth, effect of NaCl. 10756
- immune response in rabbits injected with whole cell/flagella/flagellin preparations. 6041
- immunization (oral), germfree mice, immune response. 1496
- immunogenic characteristics, guinea-pig. 6025
- infection (subclinical), serological survey in Jerusalem. 1412
- intestinal flora, gnotobiotic mice, immunological/ecological control mechanisms. 8138
- invasion by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, electron microscopical observations. 40
- isolation by preferential precipitation, Escherichia coli K12/Proteus/Salmonella/Vibrio cholerae/Streptococcus lactis/Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 1955
- isolation/carrier state (USSR), alkaline agar + sucrose + Andrede indicator. 11074
- isolation from stools, characteristics, biotype eltor. 5317
- neuraminidase, assay using 2-(3'-methoxyphenyl)-N-acetyl-α-neuraminic acid. 4845
- neuraminidase, differential release of sialic acid from normal/malignant cells. 3876

Vibrio cholerae, contd.
- neuraminidase, effect on activity of Lactobacillus bifidus var pennsylvanicus undialysable growth factors. 6565
- neuraminidase, effect on infectivity of TRIC agent/lymphogranuloma venereum organisms. 1557
- neuraminidase, effect on production of sialic acid by human lymphoid cells. 2754
- neuraminidase, investigation of glycoprotein nature of rabbit interferon using. 1025
- neuraminidase (sialidase), action upon surface of intact cells/isolated sialolipid components. 3877
- neuraminidase, specificity. 6438
- neuraminidase, treatment of murine leukaemia cells, synergistic cytotoxicity of macrophages/normal mouse serum. 8118
- paradoxical inhibition, characterization of phenomenon/nature of genetic process. 5670
- PEP hexose phosphotransferase system, comparison with Escherichia coli. 9370
- polysaccharide content compared with V. parahaemolyticus. 3809
- R factor, review of bacterial resistance. 4101
- reaction of amino acids in modified decarboxylase-dihydrolase/Moeller/Falkow media. 1992
- RNA content compared with V. parahaemolyticus. 3809
- serological identification. 4520
- survival in well water, comparison of indicator bacteria/enteric pathogens. 9155
- toxin, adenyl cyclase stimulation, rat adipose cells. 11250
- toxin, antitoxin detection,tissue culture method. 8120
- toxin, antitoxin titres, acute/convalescent sera, India. 8052
- toxin, effect of acid on selective destruction of skin permeability, mice. 1565
- toxin, effect of amphotericin B on sodium/water movement across jejunum, dog. 1575
- toxin, effect of ethacrynic acid on action on intestinal secretion. 7252
- toxin, effect of tenuazonic acid on toxin-induced ion/water secretion, rabbit jejunum. 1574
- toxin, effect on gallbladder ultrastructure, rabbit. 5277
- toxin, effect on ion fluxes across biopsies of human jejunal mucosa. 3630
- toxin, effect on solubilized adenylate cyclase. 7256
- toxin, effect on vascular permeability, guinea-pigs. 9105
- toxin, evidence against essential role for prostaglandins in action of toxin on cyclic AMP. 7253
- toxin, growth hormone/prolactin/leuteinising hormone secretion stimulation, pituitary cell monolayers. 7251
- toxin, immunological preparations, use of ultrasound. 7710
- toxin, mechanism of bicarbonate secretion in rabbit ileum exposed to. 7254
- toxin, mimicing of MSH in inducing differentiation of melanoma cells. 11249
- toxin, neutralization by antiserum to NAG vibrio enterotoxin. 9104
- toxin, pathophysiological response of rabbit jejunum, comparison with Escherichia coli enterotoxin. 4461
- toxin, properties in vivo compared with Escherichia coli enterotoxin. 10136
- toxin, relation to Escherichia coli enterotoxin. 8112
- toxin, response of adenylate cyclase/cyclic AMP in villus/crypt cells of rat ileum. 9112
- toxin, sequence of events mediating effect on rat thymocytes. 7255
- toxin, specific binding to isolated rat intestinal microvillous membranes. 8119
- toxin, study of intracellular spaces in rabbit jejunum during acute volume expansion/after toxin treatment. 9113
- toxin, suppression of cell-mediated/foreign body inflammatory responses in vivo. 8048
- use in cancer research studies, review. 5579

Vibrio cholerae El Tor,
- antibiotic resistance by R factors. 8645
- L-asparagine, synthesis/decomposition. 8328
- bacteriostatic effect of plant extract (Karachi). 6809
- biochemical characteristics. 3809
- cholera carrier, treatment. 9995
- cholera, characteristics/epidemiological pattern of Vellore isolates. 9997
- cholera, epidemic in Naples (1973). 7097
- cholera, epidemiology. 8977
- cholera, epidemiology/outbreak among aircraft passengers, effect of immunization. 8975
- cholera, gastric acid secretion (pentagastrin-stimulated). 4171
- cholera, outbreak in Kaduna (Nigeria). 3435
- cholera, prophylaxis/control, epidemic in Italy (1973). 9996
- cholera, survival/pathogenicity/epidemiology. 7797
- cholera, symptomatology/treatment/prevention of travellers' diarrhoea. 7868
- cholera, symptomatology/treatment/world spread of 7th Pandemic. 11075
- cholera, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 10929
- cholera vaccine, antigenicity, field trial in Philippines. 10093
- cholera vaccine, preparation of live vaccines

Vibrio cholerae El Tor, contd.
    for humans. 9089
  classification, DNA reassociation. 2598
  disinfection procedures, review, GDR. 8719
  enterotoxin, Elek test. 4854
  immunogenic characteristics, guinea-pig. 6025
  polysaccharide composition, comparative evaluation of 2 preparations. 10354
  R153 factor, properties/transfer to Escherichia coli. 4975
  toxinogenesis, isolation of mutants with altered toxinogenicity. 9106
  toxinogenesis, optimum culture conditions. 9107
  tryptophanase, induction in streptomycin-/chloromycetin-resistant strains. 10613
Vibrio cholerae Inaba,
  allergen preparation, use in i.d. allergic test for sensitization to cholera vibrios. 3087
  antigen, common factor with NAG vibrios. 10044
  antigen O, participation in passive HA reaction. 3485
  antigen O, spontaneous release. 7161
  bacteriostatic effect of plant extracts (Karachi). 6809
  cholera, bacteriological data on epidemic in Afars and Issas. 3438
  cholera, characteristics/epidemiological pattern of Vellore isolates. 9997
  cholera, epidemiology, French Territory of Afars and Issas. 3437
  cholera, evolution/bio-geographical data, French Territory of Afars and Issas. 3436
  cholera (experimental), clinical/serological/bacteriological response in volunteers. 5953
  cholera vaccine, antigenicity, field trial in Philippines. 10093
  cholera vaccine, determination of bacterial content. 5253
  cholera vaccine, progress in primary/secondary immunity from enteral immunization. 10094
  enterotoxin, cross-reactivity with toxin of Escherichia coli, in neutralization tests in rabbit ileum/skin. 3629
  enterotoxin, Elek test. 4854
  lipopolysaccharide, immunochemical studies. 10043
  serological cross-reactivity with certain Escherichia coli strains. 8031
  toxin/permeability factor, nature/antigenicity. 10045
  toxinogenesis, isolation of mutants with altered toxinogenicity. 9106
  toxinogenesis, optimum culture conditions. 9107
Vibrio cholerae Ogawa,
  allergen preparation, use in i.d. allergic test for sensitization to cholera vibrios. 3087
  antigen O, participation in passive HA reaction. 3485
  cholera, characteristics/epidemiological pattern of Vellore isolates. 9997
  cholera (experimental), clinical/serological/bacteriological response in volunteers. 5953
  cholera vaccine, antigenicity, field trial in Philippines. 10093
  cholera vaccine, determination of bacterial content. 5253
  cholera vaccine, progress in primary/secondary immunity from enteral immunization. 10094
  interaction with tissue culture cells. 3604
  lipopolysaccharide, immunochemical studies. 10043
  serological cross-reactivity with certain Escherichia coli strains. 8031
Vibrio coli,
  DNA base composition, biochemical characteristics, taxonomy. 6199
  dysentery (experimental), pig, role in disease with Treponema hyodysenteriae. 11072
  intestinal flora of pigs, preliminary study in 8-12 week old animals. 2541
Vibrio comma, antimicrobial activity of antibiotic 5879 produced by Streptomyces aizunensis sp.n. 5512
Vibrio costicolus,
  classification, DNA reassociation. 2598
  taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
  water activity tolerance, means of identification. 1991
Vibrio eltor, isolation from stools, characteristics. 5317
Vibrio extorquens, leucine biosynthesis, isopropylmalate pathway. 8360
Vibrio fecalis, DNA base composition, biochemical characteristics, taxonomy. 6199
Vibrio fetus,
  abortion, pig, epizootiological/microbiological investigation of outbreaks in 10 stocks. 7026
  bacterin, efficacy in bovine disease. 3390
  classification, confusion with salt-tolerant vibrio sp. isolated from cattle. 4521
  immune response to antigens of inactivated microbial agents. 7222
  intestinal flora, infection transmitted from mother to child. 6885
  isolation from poultry meat samples. 9163
  lytic activity of vibrio phages on strains from animal/human hosts. 1084
  sensitivity to 12 antibiotics. 5002
  serotype 1, vibriosis, sheep, abortion/prophylactic diagnosis. 9911
  vibriosis, cattle, incidence in Warsaw Province. 4316

- Vibrio fetus, contd.
  - vibriosis, presentation/diagnosis/treatment. 2197
  - vibriosis, survival/pathogenicity/epidemiology. 7797
- Vibrio fetus var intestinalis,
  - genital tract infection (experimental), cattle, persistent infection associated with serotypic alteration of infecting strain in virgin heifers. 3400
  - growth, effect of osmotic variation. 5532
  - isolation from healthy/diseased calves, biotyping. 2336
  - phage lytic activity, activity of phages on Vibrio fetus strains from animal/human hosts. 1084
  - vibriosis, sheep, serological types in southern Australia. 8901
- Vibrio fetus var venerealis,
  - phage lytic activity, activity of phages on Vibrio fetus strains from animal/human hosts. 1084
  - vibriosis, cattle, diagnosis by filtration of bovine cervicovaginal mucus/fluorescent antibody test. 7918
  - vibriosis (experimental), guinea-pig, intravaginal inoculation during natural/induced reproductive cycle phases. 9959
- Vibrio fischeri, classification, DNA reassociation. 2598
- Vibrio ibericus, isolation from sewage effluent entering sea, provisional designation. 2576
- Vibrio icthyodermis,
  - classification, DNA reassociation. 2598
  - taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
- Vibrio jejuni, DNA base composition, biochemical characteristics, taxonomy. 6199
- Vibrio leonardii, use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135
- Vibrio marinofulvus, fatty acid composition, comparison with other marine bacteria/terrestrial strains. 2717
- Vibrio marinus,
  - classification, DNA reassociation. 2598
  - concentration by reverse-flow filter technique. 4013
  - fatty acid composition/comparison with other marine bacteria/terrestrial strains. 2717
  - glucose transport/catabolism, effect of salinity. 4810
  - lipopolysaccharide, cell envelope. 4649
  - protein, cell envelope. 4649
- Vibrio metschnikovii,
  - ATPase (Mg^{2+}-dependent), localization of activity at membranous sites of flagellar origin. 4662
  - classification, DNA reassociation. 2598
  - freeze-drying, effect of carbohydrates/related compounds on long-term preservation. 7707
  - freezing/freeze-drying, factors affecting repair of sublethal injury. 6641
  - freezing-thawing survival using liquid nitrogen membrane filter procedure. 1134
  - taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
- Vibrio natriegens, use in laboratory demonstrations 4850
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus,
  - amino acid content compared with V. cholerae. 3809
  - antibiotic sensitivity by disc diffusion. 4146
  - antigen K15, 2-amino-2-deoxy-hexuronic acids as constituents. 109
  - biochemical characteristics. 3809, 9165
  - classification, DNA reassociation. 2598
  - contamination of shrimp, detection by indirect FA technique. 10575
  - diarrhoea, aetiology/diagnosis, problems. 7798
  - DNA content compared with V. cholerae. 3809
  - dysentery, clinical syndrome/transmission. 1231
  - ecology/distribution. 1642
  - effect of antibiotic EM49. 1146
  - effect of temperature on bacteria in oysters at refrigerator/deep-freeze temperatures. 1130
  - enrichment on medium containing NaCl/Teepol/phosphate buffer. 8532
  - enteropathogenicity/isolation/identification. 3713
  - enterotoxaemia, recognition/treatment. 7876
  - enterotoxin, activity in ligated gut loop model. 10133
  - environmental hygiene. 1642
  - fatty acid composition, comparison with other marine bacteria/terrestrial strains. 2717
  - food borne disease, cases reported in USA (1971-1972). 9012
  - food poisoning, enteropathogenicity/isolation/identification. 3713
  - food poisoning, outbreak following consumption of UK-produced crab. 7978
  - food poisoning, review of food preservation/contamination/poisoning. 1427
  - gastroenteritis, diagnosis/occurrence/epidemiology, Louisiana, USA. 7977
  - gastroenteritis, outbreaks in USA. 5979
  - gastroenteritis, survival/pathogenicity/epidemiology. 7797
  - growth/dry cell mass, catfish waste peptone medium, comparison with 6 commercial peptones. 10607
  - growth, effect of water activity/solute/temperature. 8442
  - growth, effect of water limitation, importance in food decomposition, review. 1987
  - growth/NaCl requirements, discussion in

Vibrio parahaemolyticus, contd.
    relation to food processing. 1899
  growth on Koser's citrate medium. 303
  haemolysin, isolation/properties. 922
  haemolysin, purification/characterization. 1809
  haemolytic factor, effect of RNase/trypsin on activity. 2570
  isolation/characterization of related organisms, Caspian Sea. 8173
  isolation from Black Sea, characterization/epidemiological significance. 10186
  isolation from coastal waters in New Zealand. 3687
  isolation from coastal waters of Israel, serotyping/pathogenicity. 774
  isolation from fish/seawater in Turkey. 2538
  isolation from fish/seawater, Sicily channel/gulf of Palermo, epidemiological significance. 2537
  isolation from Kinko Bay (Japan), comparison with Pseudomonas. 8172
  isolation from oysters/water/sediment of Galveston Bay. 1596
  isolation from salt springs in Florida. 6181
  isolation from Sound (Denmark), biochemical and serological characteristics. 10185
  isolation from water/seafoods of Narragansett Bay. 1619
  lipopolysaccharide preparation/endotoxic activity/micellar structure. 3618
  lipopolysaccharide, toxicity for mice/micellar structure. 745
  marine environment/culture techniques/characteristics/diseases. 2563
  morphology. 1642
  pathogenicity. 1642
  polysaccharide content compared with V. cholerae. 3809
  reaction of amino acids in modified decarboxylase-dihydrolase/Moeller/Falkow media. 1992
  RNA content compared with V. cholerae. 3809
  septicaemia, symptomatology/aetiology, first case report. 8761
  serology. 1642
  skin lesion (suppurative), diagnosis, 2 cases. 10827
  survival in cooked seafood at refrigeration temperatures. 9648
  survival in processed Maryland oysters, effect of storage at 5°C. 8653
  taxonomy. 1642
  veterinary public health WHO programme, review. 8018
  vibriosis (experimental), mice, pathology/symptomatology/toxicity. 8939
  vibriosis, prawn, treatment with Furanace/in vitro sensitivity. 9935
  water activity tolerance, means of identification. 1991
Vibrio percolans, effect of tetracyclines. 1160
Vibrio pieris, use in suppression/regulation of insect population, review. 8135
Vibrio piscium, classification, DNA reassociation. 2598
Vibrio proteus, role in incidence of foot rot in cattle. 3340
Vibrio psychroerythrus, classification, DNA reassociation. 2598
Vibrio succinogenes, L-asparaginase, production/specific activity. 4678
Vibrio trogenus, classification, DNA reassociation. 2598
Vibrio tyrosinaticus,
  L-DOPA production. 3778
  tyrosinase, purification/properties of isoenzymes. 4769
Vibrionaceae, proposed new family to include Vibrio/Aeromonas/Pseudomonas. 4520
Vibriosis,
  cattle, report from USA. 7050
  chicken, pathology/bacteriology. 5913
  Pacific oyster, influence of temperature/enriched seawater on survival. 7025
  poultry, incidence/disease trends in 1972 (Canada). 10039
  sheep, current situation in UK. 5910
Vibriosis (experimental), oyster (American), pathogenicity. 8938
Vicia faba, crown gall, comparison of chromatins isolated from healthy avirulent Agrobacterium tumefaciens inoculated/tumour tissues. 5178
Vicia sativa, nodulation with Rhizobium leguminosarum, effect of fungicides (Thiram/Panogen/Ceresan/Cuprox/Captan/Phygon/Spergon). 5034
Videotape recording technique, velocity measurements of motile bacteria. 4834
Vigna sinensis,
  seedling, reaction to phytopathogenic bacteria as identification test (Agrobacterium/Corynebacterium/Erwinia/Pseudomonas/Xanthomonas). 2362
  survival of slow-growing Rhizobium on inoculated seeds. 11300
Vinca rosea,
  clover club leaf, evidence for rickettsia-like organism, detection in phloem. 1391
  crown gall, production of ribosyl-trans-zeatin (cytokinin) in tumour tissues, Agrobacterium tumefaciens. 7065
  crown-gall tissue culture, stability of phage PS8, Agrobacterium tumefaciens B6. 9611
  sandal spike disease, detection of mycoplasma-like organisms in phloem. 1389
Vincent's disease, see **Gingivitis (acute ulcerative)**.
Vincristine, effect on bactericidal activity of serum, Escherichia coli. 11153

Vinylglycolic acid,
  inhibition of growth, Escherichia coli. 162
  inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate-phosphate transfer system by action on Enzyme I, Escherichia coli. 162
Vinylidene chloride polymer, packing material, effect on growth of bacteria/fungi. 7759
Vioform-hydrocortisone, treatment of dermatoses (bacterial/fungal), synergism. 2272
Violet red bile agar,
  enumeration of coliforms surviving freezing. 4018
  growth of Pseudomonas/Alcaligenes/Enterobacter/Escherichia/Streptococcus/Lactobacillus on addition of diamide. 1996
  recovery of Escherichia coli after exposure to stress (heat/^{60}Co radiation/NaCl), sensitivity to medium. 1990
  selective growth of Pseudomonas fluorescens on addition of diamide. 1996
  use in dipslide technique for enumeration of coliforms in milk/milk products. 1050
Viologen dye, effect on chromatophore/reaction centre preparation, Rhodospirillum rubrum. 10471
Viomycidine, origin in viomycin biosynthesis, streptomycete. 7547
Viomycin,
  antimicrobial activity, structure/activity relationships. 5014
  biosynthesis, origin of α,β-diaminopropionic acid/serine, Streptomyces puniceus/S. griseus var purpureus. 7546
  biosynthesis, origin of β-lysine/viomycidine, streptomycete. 7547
  effect on Nocardia asteroides/N. brasiliensis in vitro. 1145
  treatment of tuberculosis, review. 10938, 10942
Vipera russellii, isolation of new serotypes of Salmonella [S.II 41:b:1,5]/Arizona [Arizona 21:24:25]. 1645
Virginiamycin,
  effect on ATPase/GTPase activity of 5S RNA-protein complex, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 9292
  treatment of dysentery (experimental) in pigs, Treponema hyodysenteriae. 9987
  treatment of osteomyelitis (chronic), Staphylococcus aureus. 1304
Virginiamycin M, effect on polypeptide synthesis, cell-free system, Escherichia coli. 6326
Virginiamycin + Bactrim, combined effect on Escherichia coli. 9699
Virginiana de Nancy, canker, relationship between Erwinia cancerogena/Aplanobacterium populi. 1385
Virulence, (see also **Infectivity**, **Invasiveness**, **Pathogenicity**, **Toxigenicity**).
  association with pili/rough colony morphology, EM study. 9194
  Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner, spores in granular formulations for Bombyx mori after exposure to weather. 2111
  Brucella, effect of antibiotics/animal passaging. 9067
  Brucella abortus phage-resistant variant. 9040
  Escherichia coli, correlates in experimental pyelonephritis in mice during diuresis. 8942
  Francisella tularensis, effect of erythromycin. 4137
  Leptospira. 2830
  Listeria monocytogenes, isolation/properties of complex E_I. 6113, 9101
  Mycobacterium bovis BCG, mice. 2496
  Mycobacterium tuberculosis, correlation with lipids. 4657
  Mycobacterium tuberculosis, correlation with sulphatide/phospholipid elaboration. 4658
  Mycobacterium tuberculosis, new industrial strains/tuberculosis derived from their culture filtrates. 8106
  Mycobacterium tuberculosis, role of mycobactin. 4825
  Mycoplasma meleagridis, in ovo/in vitro, turkey. 10256
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae, chick embryos. 3609
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae, phagocytosis resistance relation to pili/colonial morphology. 7367
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae, relation to susceptibility to antibiotics/resistance to phagocytosis by PMN leukocytes. 4455
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae, relation to colony appearance, EM study. 6256
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae, review. 2613, 10012
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae, role of pili. 1556
  Neisseria gonorrhoeae, study in Fallopian tube/embryo tracheal organ cultures. 5264
  Nocardia, mice. 2497
  Pasteurella multocida, effect of repeated turkey passage. 3584
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, determination by degree of septicaemia in mice. 5951
  Pseudomonas aeruginosa, strains from experimental animals/environment. 7326
  Pseudomonas morsprunorum, relation to phage sensitivity. 6111
  Rickettsia prowazeki. 1672
  Rickettsia prowazeki, effect of lung passage in mice. 3726
  Rickettsia prowazeki, increase on i.n. passage in mice. 5358
  Salmonella choleraesuis, effect of conversion of O antigen from 6_27 to 6_17 by phage. 7166
  Salmonella dublin, experimental salmonellosis in calves. 7957
  Salmonella typhi, relation to electrophoretic mobility. 5373
  Salmonella typhimurium, different foods. 2495
  Salmonella typhimurium, role of cell surface

Virulence, contd.
  lipid/polysaccharide/protein. 3606
  Shigella flexneri, genetic basis. 4060
  Shigella sonnei/S. flexneri, effect of various media on retention after freeze-drying. 8656
  Staphylococcus aureus, effect of extracellular products/whole bacterial cells in experimental murine mastitis. 9977
  Staphylococcus aureus, enhancing effect of cell-wall aggressin, normal and irradiated mice/man. 7236
  Streptococcus faecalis var liquefaciens, relation to bacteriocin production. 6729
  Streptococcus group D, motile cells. 8226
  Streptococcus pyogenes, relation to degree of phagocytosis. 2454
  Xanthomonas malvacearum, problems of variation. 38, 8104
  Xanthomonas oryzae, relation to colony morphology. 10208
Virus, filamentous, infection of bacteria, protein synthesis inhibitors/DNA synthesis. 10677
Virus MVL51, infection of Acholeplasma laidlawii, effect on cell growth. 2086
Viscosimetry, rapid evaluation of collagenase activity, Clostridium histolyticum. 6590
Viscosity, effect on motility in flagellated bacteria. 5379
Vitamin,
  chemotaxis of Pseudomonas lachrymans. 2675
  limitation, effect on fatty acid fingerprint, chemostat culture, Streptococcus SS. 10362
  transport, effect of osmotic shock, Escherichia coli. 3911
Vitamin A, effect on resistance to infection of germfree/conventional rats, Mycoplasma pulmonis. 2532
Vitamin B,
  excretion by symbiotic bacteria, effect on plant metabolism. 2557
  stimulation of assimilation of molecular/ammonium nitrogen, Azotobacter. 8441
Vitamin B_1,
  assay, use of Lactobacillus fermenti, nutrient medium preparation. 4030
  effect on tetracycline induced inhibition of macromolecular synthesis, NAG vibrios. 8684
Vitamin B_2, effect on tetracycline induced inhibition of macromolecular synthesis, NAG vibrios. 8684
Vitamin B_6,
  biosynthesis, Achromobacter cycloclastes. 1866
  biosynthesis, incorporation of terminally-labelled glucose, Escherichia coli B. 4774
Vitamin B_{12},
  anaerobic fermentation in elastic fermentors, mixed bacterial population of sewage sludge origin. 8450
  assay, effect of different serum concentrations of antimicrobial drugs, Lactobacillus leichmanii. 6608
  assay of content in seawater using Lactobacillus leichmanii. 5585
  binding protein, breast milk, possible influence on intestinal flora (Enterobacteriaceae) of infants. 2543
  binding protein, meconium/faeces, effect on intestinal flora of infants, Enterobacteriaceae. 11278
  coenzyme, glutamate mutase, Rhodospirillum rubrum/Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 7480
  coenzyme of ribonucleotide reductase, Bacillus megaterium KM. 176
  effect on growth, Leptospira interrogans serotype pomona. 6637
  effect of methionine biosynthetic enzymes, Escherichia coli K12 metJ mutants. 154
  inhibition of porphyrin excretion, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides P2 mutant active under dark aerobic/light anaerobic conditions. 2786
Vitamin C, effect on tetracycline induced inhibition of macromolecular synthesis, NAG vibrios. 8684
Vitamin E,
  effect on resistance to infection of germfree/conventional rats, Mycoplasma pulmonis. 2532
  prophylaxis of colibacillosis (experimental), chicks, Escherichia coli. 9963
Vitamin K,
  induction of 3-ketodihydrosphingosine, Bacteroides melaninogenicus. 148
  precursors, effect on growth of vitamin K-requiring strain of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. 1909
Vitamin K_1, redox potentials, implications for role in sulphite reduction, Desulfovibrio. 6487
Vitamin K_2,
  isolation/identification, Bacillus mesentericus. 8388
  redox potentials, implications for role in sulphite reduction, Desulfovibrio. 6487
Vitamin K_3, electron transport chain, Streptomyces griseus. 6506
Vitamin K_5, electron transport chain, Streptomyces griseus. 6506
Vitis vinifera,
  flavescence dorée-type disease, occurrence of mycoplasma-like organism. 11046
  panicle rot, isolation of Pseudomonas viridiflora. 3391
  rhizosphere microflora, morphological/biochemical/serological characterization of bacteria. 11294
  yellowing disease, insect vector transmission,

Vitis vinifera, contd.
  - mycoplasmas/viruses. 11043
  - yellowing/Pierce's disease, prevention/control, mycoplasma-/rickettsia-like organisms. 11045

VL deep agar, gas production for identification of anaerobic cocci. 7334

VL medium, anaerobic cultivation of mixed bacterial flora inhibiting colonization of chicken intestines with Salmonella infantis. 5598

Voges-Proskauer test, differentiation of Erwinia atroseptica/E. carotovora. 9169

Vole bacillus, see Mycobacterium microti.

Volumetric oxygen transfer coefficient, index of oxygen demand for growth/L-asparaginase production, Erwinia aroideae. 3935

Vorlex, antimicrobial activity of nematicide. 1181

VōSol Otic Solution,
  - prophylaxis of otitis externa, investigation at 2 summer camps, Klebsiella pneumoniae/Bacillus subtilis/Escherichia coli/Alternaria/Oospora. 10963
  - treatment of otitis externa, comparison with VōSoL-HC in double-blind trial, Pseudomonas/staphylococci/Candida. 10889

Vulpes vulpes,
  - anal sac secretion, microflora. 4476
  - antibody titre to Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae, role of Brown rat. 7153
  - incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
  - occurrence of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae var marisepticum, USSR. 7934
  - plague antibodies, determination of Yersinia pestis in natural foci. 7147

Vulva, ulceration as consequence of treatment of Wilson's disease with D-penicillamine which subsequently produced hypogammaglobulinaemia, Proteus mirabilis/Escherichia coli. 1229

Vulvovaginitis,
  - cases presented at paediatric gynaecological clinic of Cantonal University Hospital (Lausanne). 2202
  - case report in child, isolation of Haemophilus influenzae/diphtheroids/group C streptococci. 6892
  - treatment in children, β-haemolytic streptococci/group A streptococci/Neisseria gonorrhoeae. 5871

W

W.L. nutrient medium, isolation of winery microflora. 5604

Wakimoto's agar, detection of streptomycin-resistant Xanthomonas oryzae in rice seed. 6626

Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia, biological false-positive serological test for syphilis. 7788

Walker's carcinoma cells, cytolytic effect of 'flavobacterin', Flavobacterium aquatile B5X. 1743

Wallaby, immunoglobulin, reactivity with protein A of Staphylococcus aureus, phylogenetic aspects. 6054

Wallerian degeneration, occurrence during tuberculoid-borderline leprosy cases, Mycobacterium leprae. 1268

Wallerström's 'triple-test', identification of Streptococcus groups B/A. 7335

Walnut (Persian), infection with Erwinia rubrifaciens, systemic spread studied by double-antibiotic markers. 2367

Wassermann reaction,
  - cardiolipin-, comparison with micro-TPHA in routine syphilis serodiagnosis. 5058
  - serodiagnosis of syphilis during pregnancy, Treponema pallidum. 5057
  - syphilis diagnosis/control comparison with VDRL/RPR/FTA-ABS tests. 9758

Waste (industrial),
  - dehydrogenase activity of activated sludge microorganisms during purification. 11325
  - disposal system, possibilities of Thermomonospora fusca fermenting cellulose waste (pulping fines). 3951
  - food manufacture, isolation of Corynebacterium pekinense sp.n., Peking. 6214
  - treatment application of methanol utilization by thermophilic bacteria (mixed culture). 8468

Waste (public), dehydrogenase activity of activated sludge microorganisms during purification. 11325

Waste stabilization pond, evaluation of 3 in series. 11324

Waste treatment, role of microbial aggregation. 5387

Waste water,
  - aerobic digestion of extracellular polysaccharides of common microorganisms. 1626
  - analysis for Salmonella/Escherichia coli/faecal streptococci/Clostridium perfringens/

Waste water, contd.
    - viruses, biological filter plant/activated sludge plant. 8163
  - frequency of R factors, Enterobacteriaceae. 8642
  - industrial, soil microorganism metabolism in irrigation system from cannery waste,effect on purification. 1625
  - isolation of Enterobacteriaceae. 8164
  - microorganisms, polysaccharide (extracellular), aerobic digestion. 1626
  - soil microorganism metabolism in irrigation system from cannery wastewater, effect on purification. 1625
  - treatment, bacterial activity/treatment. 8162
  - treatment, chemical/autoflocculation of microorganisms. 7316
  - treatment/reuse by land application, public health aspects. 3702

Water, (see also Seawater),
  - artificial infiltration, distribution of bacteria in filter layer. 11306
  - bacterial flora of 3 shallow tundra water bodies (West Spitsbergen). 11316
  - bacterial population, oxygen utilization/dark assimilation of CO_2/rate of photosynthesis in natural/filtered water. 1615
  - canal, contamination of industrial water coolers by polluted water, Flavobacterium/Zooglea/Sphaerotilus/Protozoa. 10197
  - comparative analysis with drinking water by presence/absence/membrane filter techniques. 1985
  - conservation, review. 4503
  - contamination detected by Total-Count Water Tester dip-stick method. 8514
  - detection of enteric bacteria by isolation of specific phage. 6630
  - detection of Enterobacteriaceae, standardization of selective inhibitory effect of surface active compounds in media. 7631
  - detection of Escherichia coli by paper chromatography, estimation of glutamate decarboxylase. 10592
  - disinfection by chlorine, inactivation of Escherichia at 0-20°C. 1175
  - distilled, contamination with Pseudomonadaceae. 10201
  - distribution/role of actinomycetes. 11302
  - drainage, occurrence of NAG vibrios, GFR. 655
  - effect of diuron on heterotrophic bacteria population in laboratory tank system. 10196
  - effect of phospho-organic pesticides on water/aquatic microorganisms. 2166
  - effect of structure on radiosensitivity of spores, Bacillus megaterium. 4125
  - effect of vapour on spore germination, differential scanning calorimetry, Bacillus megaterium IAM. 8694
  - effect on anoxic radiation sensitivity, Bacillus megaterium. 6763
  - effect on microflora of ear canal of divers/swimmers. 5810
  - effect on UV-resistance of spore germination, Bacillus subtilis. 8693
  - endosulfan degradation, Pseudomonadaceae. 5522
  - enumeration of actinomycetes. 7627
  - enumeration of coliforms, membrane filtration/pour-plate/MPN techniques, comparison of various media. 4875
  - enumeration of heterotrophic aquatic microorganisms, stress factor. 5582
  - enumeration of Salmonella, 2-tube method. 10563
  - hydrogen sulphide formation by sulphur bacteria. 7302
  - identification of Escherichia coli, methods/media. 1054
  - identification of Pseudomonas spp, simplified scheme. 3710
  - isolation of aerobic bacterium CP-1 producing lysis of blue-green algae. 1622
  - isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, suitability of malachite green broth. 7626
  - isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica, incidence in Ontario Province. 2602
  - isotherm, sorption studies in spores of Bacillus megaterium. 6762
  - land-drainage, discharge/concentration of soil bacteria. 3676
  - model system, growth of Mycobacterium intracellulare/M. avium. 4502
  - nitrobacteria, effect of ammonia/urea. 11305
  - Operculariella parasitica predation on bacteria. 2567
  - pollution, control by membrane biological filter device to reduce waterborne biodegradable pollutants. 4012
  - pollution (faecal), rejection of coliform index as adequate indicator. 1984
  - quality standards, significance of R factors, coliforms. 4973
  - recommendations for bacteriological quality, rural Papua New Guinea. 6183
  - recovery of microorganisms by growth on fish peptones. 8535
  - recovery of surface-active substances, 4 surface microlayer samplers. 9547
  - reflecting pool, sub-lethal effects of several metallic salts-organic compounds combinations upon heterotrophic microflora. 6184
  - transmission of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, epidemiology of sepsis. 4357
  - use in culture media preparation. 1989
  - use of immunofluorescence in microbiological studies, preliminary investigations using Escherichia coli. 8518

Water (brackish), isolation of leptospiral strains 8M (new serotype timavo)/11M, serological studies. 5340
Water (gravel-pit lake),
  bacterial composition/metabolic activity, 2 lakes in Upper Rhine Valley. 3694
  bacterial composition/metabolic activity in 2 lakes, investigation of ammonification/nitrification/denitrification. 2569
  bacteriological study. 773
Water (ground), pollution, microbial decomposition, River Mur (Austria). 4498
Water (hot spring),
  immunoecological studies of Sulfolobus acidocaldarius, acidic environment, Yellowstone National Park. 10191, 10192
  isolation of extreme thermophilic bacteria of genus Thermus, Kamchatka hot springs. 1612
  occurrence/characteristics of Bacillus coagulans, acidic environment. 10190
  possible photosynthetic use of sulphide by filamentous photosynthetic bacteria. 7530
  survival of Sulfolobus/rod-shaped bacteria, low pH/high temperature. 8156
Water (industrial supply),
  influence on bacterial flora of Skawinka/Vistula rivers, heated discharge from Skawina power station. 11319
  microbial contamination of make-up water in cosmetic industry, techniques for control. 2589
  purification by photosynthetic bacteria. 294
  purification plant, enumeration of Escherichia coli in water samples using MacConkey agar in plastic pouches. 5596
  soil microorganism metabolism in irrigation system from cannery wastewater, effect on purification. 1625
Water (lake),
  anaerobic metabolism in sediments, Lake Washington. 2572
  bacterial composition/metabolic activity, 2 gravel-pit lakes in Upper Rhine Valley. 3694
  bacterial contamination, review of water conservation. 4503
  bacterial decomposition processes in sediments during winter, Lake Wingra (Wisconsin). 2573
  bacterial decomposition, SW Greenland. 3696
  bacterial gradients at sediment-water interface, Lake Balaton (Hungary). 5310
  bacterial populations, relationship to heterotrophic utilization of organic acids, West Blue Lake (Manitoba). 1614
  bacterioplankton generation time/production/consumption, Lake Kenon. 293
  denitrification/nitrification rates, isolation of Chlorobium phaeobacteroides/Chromatium violascens from hypolimnic water, Lake Kinneret (Israel). 2570
  ecological observations on sulphate-reducing/methase producing bacteria, mud cores of Lake Vechten. 8158
  enumeration of aquatic bacteria using acridine orange-epifluorescence technique. 292
  heterotrophic activity of bacterial flora in 6 Mazurian lakes of various trophy (Poland). 11317
  heterotrophic microorganisms in Baikal Lake (USSR). 9157
  hydrogen sulphide production, sulphate-reducing bacteria, Lake Veisovo (USSR). 9156
  interrelationship between sulphate-reducing/methane-producing bacteria in bottom deposits of Lake Vechten (Netherlands). 11314, 11315
  isolation of Aroclor 1242-degrading bacteria, identification of some metabolic products. 7587
  isolation of atypical mycobacteria, Quebec. 8157
  isolation of Edwardsiella tarda, Florida. 756
  microbiological examination of offshore sediments, Lake Eire. 10193
  microbiological study of warm water source, salt lake (Lake Vanda). 7308
  organic matter uptake by natural bacteria groups, 7 Mazurian lakes (Poland). 11318
  oxidation of hydrogen sulphide in Repnoe Lake. 1613
  phytoplankton, isolation of Chlorobium limnicola/Planctomyces bekefii/C. phaeobacteroides, Lake Kinneret (Israel). 2571
  pollution survey in Bean Blossom watershed (Lake Lemon)/Salt Creek watershed (Lake Monroe) in Brown and Monroe Counties Indiana. 2574
  Spirulina population, contamination with bacteria/fungi (Chad/Mexico). 10194
  study of viable aerobic heterotrophic bacteria in open water/experimental enclosed tubes, Blelham Tarn (UK). 3697
  thermal loading effects on bacterial populations in non-polluted/polluted systems. 8159
  turnover of manganese/iron/sulphur, role of microorganisms, Lake Geck-Gel. 7310
  uptake of amino acids by heterotrophic flora, Upper Klamath Lake (Oregon). 7309
  zooplankton feeding on labelled algae/bacteria, Lake Kinneret (Israel). 9158
Water (pond),
  bacterial activity measured by dialysis bag, Solonge. 10189
  bacterial decomposition, SW Greenland. 3696
  bacterial growth measured by dialysis culture, Brevibacterium. 9544

Water (pond), contd.
- estimation of spirilla. 2568
- growth of mycobacteria, natural substrates as nutrient media. 9498
- occurrence of potential pathogens in water containing ornamental fish. 11312
- Spirulina population, contamination with bacteria/fungi (Algeria/Rueil-Malmaison). 10194
- temperature influence on bacterial populations. 8160
- thermodynamic analysis. 10195

Water (public supply),
- antibacterial effectiveness in prevention of patient-patient bacterial spread in hospital. 1343
- bacterial growth hazard of incorporating charcoal filters. 6190
- bacterial quality of swimming pools, coliforms/Pseudomonas/Staphylococcus aureus as indicators. 8517
- colonization of dental units with gram-negative bacilli, effect of chlorhexidine. 2575
- comparative analysis with raw water by presence/absence/membrane filter technique. 1985
- contamination of washing/drinking water to animal experiment unit based on barrier system, Escherichia coli/Clostridium perfringens/Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 11322
- detection of microorganisms by immunofluorescence/membrane filter techniques, Escherichia coli as test strain. 4011
- detection of staphylococci/micrococci/Pseudomonas aeruginosa in swimming pool water. 9160
- effect of microbial slime production on water-carrying conduits. 1624
- frequency of R factors, Enterobacteriaceae. 8642
- isolation/enumeration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from swimming pools by membrane filter technique. 8516
- isolation of atypical mycobacteria from swimming pool, Quebec. 8157
- isolation of Escherichia coli/coliforms/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus spp from swimming pools, effect of filtration on bacteriological quality. 10198
- isolation of Streptococcus faecium. 4500
- possible source of multiresistant colicinogenic strain of Shigella sonnei causing acute enteritis, Sicily. 493
- quality in terms of waterborne diseases (bacterial/viral/amoebic/parasitic). 2395
- survival of Nocardia. 1605

Water (reservoir),
- effect of chlorine/ozone on water microorganisms. 9704
- growth of bacteria on dissolved organic compounds, Rybinsk (USSR). 7311

Water (river),
- antibiotic resistant isolates, increased incidence in River Stour (UK), Enterobacteriaceae. 11321
- bacterial contamination, faecal coliform/faecal streptococcus ratio, as measure/indicator of source, Des Moines River (Iowa). 7304
- bacterial content, effect of urbanization on North Saskatchewan River. 6188
- bacterial pollution, detection by IR distance thermography. 5583
- biodegradation of o-benzyl-p-chlorophenol (Santophen). 994
- contamination with vibrios, role in epidemiology of cholera. 8977
- detection of microorganisms by immunofluorescence/membrane filter techniques, Escherichia coli as test strain. 4011
- determination of bacterial numbers by pour-plate method, effect of temperature, Ruda River/Nacyna River (Poland). 10595
- ecological study of salmonellae/Escherichia coli, Angers (France). 7305
- ecometabolism of mercury, River Sambre (Belgium). 3698
- faecal coliforms, enumeration by faecal-coliform-organism broth after collection on Gelman/Millipore membrane filters, comparison with values for pure cultures. 1000
- frequency of R factors, Enterobacteriaceae. 8642
- groundwater pollution, microbial decomposition, River Mur (Austria). 4498
- hydrobacteriological correlations, River Oder (Poland). 11320
- influence of heated waters from power station at Skawina on biocenosis of Skawinka/Vistula rivers (Poland). 6187
- isolation of atypical mycobacteria, Quebec. 8157
- isolation of lipolytic bacteria from Ottawa River (Brewery Creek), winter 1971-1972. 4497
- isolation of microorganisms utilizing polyphenyl/polyphenyl-related compounds. 997
- isolation of Salmonella bovis morbificans/S. typhimurium, food poisoning outbreak, holiday camp on Świna River (Poland). 11308
- isolation of Salmonella/Escherichia coli from Rhine/Meuse at their entrance to Netherlands. 3699
- isolation of Salmonella spp, relationship to faecal coliform density, River Po (Italy). 9159
- microbiological investigation,stability of microbial plankton. 3700

Water (river), contd.
  microbiology of mud, studies by inexpensive plastic-lined sampler, ATP determination. 9505
  occurrence of bacteria, effect of discharged heated waters from Skawina power station, Vistula/Skawinka rivers (Poland). 11319
  occurrence of NAG vibrios, GFR. 655
  phenol degradation. 7307
  pollution, impact on recreation areas in Delaware County, coliform count in White River. 4499
  pollution with Salmonellae, River Oker (GFR). 7306
  relationship of indicator/pathogenic bacteria, Huron River/Saline River. 1616
  thermal pollution indicated by Thermus aquaticus, Jordan River Illinois. 1617
Water (spring),
  absence of obligately psychrophilic bacteria, southern Indiana. 771
  bacterial/algal/fungal decomposition of autumn-shed beech leaves, Rold Kilde (Denmark). 3693
  bacterial component of mats of Cyanidium caldarium, natural/laboratory system for studying algal excretion/various microbial interactions, Bacillus coagulans. 2566
  isolation/characteristics of Arthrobacter radiotolerans sp.n., (Misasa, Japan). 3717
  isolation/identification of Pseudomonas spp. 7303
  isolation of atypical mycobacteria, Quebec. 8157
  isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus, Florida. 6181
  thermal pollution indicated by Thermus aquaticus, Jordan River Illinois. 1617
  turnover rates of Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. 8429
Water (stream),
  comparative analysis of modelling techniques for coliforms. 5581
  enumeration of faecal streptococci/faecal coliforms, tropical waters of Saka Valley (New Guinea Highlands). 11313
  estimation of spirilla. 2568
  isolation of Edwardsiella tarda, Florida. 756
  isolation of Escherichia coli serogroups 1965-1972, Pennsylvania. 4496
  temperature influence on bacterial populations. 8160
Water (surface),
  correlation between Escherichia coli/coliform counts. 11303
  determination of bacteriochlorophyll. 10551
  incidence of leptospirosis after swimming, USA. 2411
  inland sources draining into Ostend harbour, source of pollution, bacteriological/chemical/zooplankton/phytoplankton investigations. 1620
  isolation of Leptospira from water sources of semi-wooded area, Illinois. 772
  methyl parathion degradation, Bacillus cereus/Bacillus sp. 10525
  microbiological investigation techniques, application to productivity of inland waters. 11304
  moorland, growth of Mycobacterium intracellulare/M. avium, model system. 4502
  moorland, isolation/multiplication of Mycobacterium intracellulare. 4501
Water (well),
  isolation of atypical mycobacteria, Quebec. 8157
  isolation of Shigella sonnei. 1611
  survival of indicator bacteria/enteric pathogens. 9155
Water activity,
  effect on growth of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 8442
  effect on radioresistance of spores, Bacillus subtilis/B. stearothermophilus. 4993
  effect on thermal destruction curves for Salmonella oranienburg in egg products. 405
  effect on viability of Staphylococcus aureus in intermediate moisture meats, effect of 1,2-propanediol/1,3-butanediol as humectants. 2994
  relationship to growth of Vibrio spp, means of identification. 1991
  spores of Bacillus stearothermophilus important in tinned vegetable industry. 4112
Water-borne infection, discussion in terms of quality of public water supply, bacterial/viral/amoebic/parasitic diseases. 2395
Water cooler, contamination, Flavobacterium/Zooglea/Sphaerotilus/Protozoa. 10197
Water-melon, extract, chemotaxis of Pseudomonas lachrymans. 2675
Waterfowl,
  antibody titre to Leptospira canicola/L. tarassovi/L. hebdomadis, Azerbaijan SSR. 6017
  botulism, aetiology/epizootiology, Netherlands, Clostridium botulinum types B/C/E. 7041
  tuberculosis, typing of strains during endemic study [Anatidae]. 614
Wax moth, see **Galleria mellonella**.
Wax D,
  antigen, antigenicity/arthritogenicity in rat, Mycobacterium tuberculosis/M. tuberculosis H37Ra. 1474
  immunogenicity, experimental studies on formation of epithelioid cells, Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 11192
  isolation of cell wall component P_3, Mycobacterium bovis BCG. 7424
  isolation of trehalose-6-monomycolate,

Wax D, contd.
    Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. 4643
Wax-forming enzymes, localization in membrane fragments, Mycobacterium ceroformans. 6484
Weather conditions, effect on viability/virulence of granular spore formulations of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner. 2111
Weaver's group IIf, comparison with nonpathogenic Flavobacterium/Moraxella isolated from patients. 785
Weber's law, application to chemotaxis, Escherichia coli K12. 1690
Weevil (granary), larva, development of bacteroids in mycetome. 4473
Weil's disease, see **Leptospirosis**.
Welchicinotyping, classification of Clostridium perfringens. 4536
Weltmann's coagulation test, observations on course/gravity of pyogenic infections. 6833
Wenckebach phenomenon, occurrence in case of secondary syphilis. 8747
West Nile fever, viral infection with suspected bacterial involvement. 3145
Wet rot, pea, isolation of Pseudomonas viridiflora. 3391
Wheat,
    bare patch disease, biological control by Bacillus subtilis. 11041
    bran, amylase production, Bacillus subtilis. 4026
    chlorosis/aspermy, isolation of rickettsia-like bodies. 5181
    enanismo, review, mycoplasma-like organism. 9950
    examination for salmonellae, comparison of direct FA/conventional cultural method. 1046
    germ lipase, inhibition of adherence of Streptococcus pyogenes. 4570
    rhizosphere bacterial population changes related to substitution of specific pairs of chromosomes in spring wheat [Triticum aestivum]. 767
    rhizosphere/rhizoplane, occurrence of Azotobacter/cellulolytic bacteria/nitrifying bacteria, Egypt. 4485
    rhizosphere/rhizoplane, occurrence of bacteria/actinomycetes/fungi (Egypt). 4486
    rhizosphere/soil, distribution of phenolphthalein diphosphate-splitting bacteria (Egypt). 4488
    rhizosphere/soil, distribution of phytin-hydrolysing bacteria (Egypt). 4489
    rhizosphere/soil, distribution of RNA-/lecithin hydrolysing bacteria (Egypt). 4487
    root, effect of soil microorganisms on exudation of ^{14}C-labelled compounds. 2552
    straw, antibacterial effect on Salmonella typhi/S. cairo. 4169
Whey,
    cattle, Brucella antibody, distribution among immunoglobulin classes/low molecular weight antibody fraction. 1459
    cattle, isolation of Salmonella dublin, diagnosis of infection. 1355
    proteins, influence on injury/repair of injury/death in Salmonella anatum. 4111
Whey agglutination test, diagnosis of Salmonella dublin infection producing abortion in cattle. 274
Whirling disease,
    trout (rainbow), diagnosis, unsuitability of indirect FA test, Myxosoma cerebralis. 9176
    trout (rainbow), epidemiology of outbreaks in Denmark/Scotland/Ireland, Myxosoma cerebralis. 10041
White clover, see **Trifolium repens**.
White mutant, sporulation, fine structure studies, Streptomyces coelicolor. 9205
White Sea, isolation/biochemical properties of Thiocapsa roseopersicina strain BBS (USSR). 8430
Whitmore bacillus, see **Pseudomonas pseudomallei**.
WHO Expert Committee on Biological Standardization, international standards set for Anti-Salmonella pullorum Serum. 2479
Whooping cough, see **Pertussis**.
WI-38 cell culture, toxicity of enterotoxin, Shigella dysenteriae (60-R/MK-102). 5283
Widal test, determination of Salmonella typhi carriage in water board employees. 7103
Wieners, botulinum toxin formation, effect of sodium ascorbate/sodium nitrite, Clostridium botulinum. 7248
Wikstroemia sikokiana, pectin, solubilization/degradation by Streptomyces fradiae enzymes. 3909
Willow tree, bacterial/fungal flora of bark/wood/pith. 7296
Wilson-Blair medium, isolation of salmonellae from sewage system in Toulon (France), epidemiological problems. 7329
Wilson's disease, treatment with D-penicillamine leading to lip/vulva ulceration due to Proteus mirabilis/Escherichia coli. 1229
Wilson-Mitiky syndrome, diagnostic significance of serum orosomucoid level in bacterial infection, neonates. 6871
Wilt,
    alfalfa, rapid screening with phytotoxic glycopeptide, Corynebacterium insidiosum. 7069
    alfalfa, survival of Corynebacterium insidiosum on infected roots. 11284
    apple, induction by phytotoxic polysaccharide, Erwinia amylovora. 8113
    cassava, symptomatology/aetiology, Nigeria, Xanthomonas manihotis. 7060

Wilt, contd.
  tomato (greenhouse-grown), control, Pseudomonas solanacearum. 9944
Windrow composting (aerobic thermophilic), population changes in enteric bacteria/other microorganisms. 4514
Windspeed, effect on aerosol emission from sewage treatment plants that use trickling filters. 4510
Wine,
  microbiological control. 4879
  microflora, isolation on YM agar/Sabouraud medium/microassay culture agar/Brewer anaerobic agar/modified YM agar. 5604
Winter vomiting, association with recurrent gastroenteritis due to Shigella sonnei in preparatory school. 8984
Wireworm, ultrastructural pathology of larvae in ecdysis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Metarrhizium anisopliae toxins. 8117
Witch's broom, pigeonpeas, identification/resistant cultivars/insect vectors, mycoplasma-like organism. 9956
Wolbachia lectularia, fine structure morphology/motility, endo-/exocellular symbionts of bed bugs (Cimex lectularius). 1682
Wolbachia persica,
  experimental infection of body lice/Tenebrio molitor larvae/Ornithodoros moubata. 647
  growth/physiology, review of rickettsiae. 1673
Wood,
  beech, isolation of actinomycetes after storage under sawdust. 3685
  beech, isolation of bacteria after 6 months storage in wet conditions. 3685
  copper-chrome-arsenic preservative, effect on growth/element uptake of Bacillus subtilis/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Streptococcus salivarius observed by energy dispersion X-ray analysis by SEM. 6585
  estimation of spirilla. 2568
  survival of Nocardia. 1605
Woodland, distribution of purple/sulphur photosynthetic bacteria, central/northern Minnesota. 6166
Woodlice, labelled faecal material metabolized by soil microorganisms [Isopoda: Oniscoidea]. 760
World Directory of Collections of Cultures, collation of storage/retrieval/classification of microorganisms. 2631
World Federation for Culture Collections, case for regional culture collections. 8543
Wort agar, isolation of winery microflora. 5604
Wound infection,
  abdominal, isolation of Escherichia coli unstable atypical strain unable to grow on lysed blood agar used in sulphonamide sensitivity testing. 297
  abdominal, treatment, anaerobic bacteria. 6969
  abscess (retropharyngeal-mediastinal), case report in infant, Escherichia coli. 10900
  anaerobic, incidence/treatment, Bacteroidaceae. 5082
  bacteriological analysis in application of Redon-Jost System. 9530
  burn, antibiotic resistance of isolated staphylococci. 11085
  burn, selective isolation of gram-positive bacteria by 3 media. 5593
  burn, treatment/septicaemia prophylaxis. 9880
  burn wound flora, phage typing of staphylococci. 5085
  2 cases in Sweden following contact with brackish water, NAG vibrios. 7098
  5 case reports/antibiotic sensitivity, children, Aeromonas hydrophila. 6880
  case report involving nonunion fracture of left tibia, Pseudomonas stutzeri. 9774
  2 case reports/treatment, Aeromonas hydrophila. 5071
  cattle/buffalo, Staphylococcus aureus/Streptococcus pyogenes/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Proteus vulgaris/Escherichia coli/Corynebacterium diphtheriae, antibiotic sensitivity. 7929
  diagnosis, Clostridium perfringens. 6849
  discussion of pre-/post-Listerian antiseptic practices/emergence of asepsis. 7015
  dog bite, treatment/débridement. 4296
  epidemiological/clinical/laboratory aspects, Clostridium botulinum type A. 3105
  estimation of number of microorganisms based on cell dimensions/volumes. 10560
  experimental, pathogenesis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 9958
  gas gangrene, case reports. 6977
  incidence, Bacteroides fragilis. 549
  infectious arthritis as consequence, treatment. 5118
  isolation/bacitracin screening of β-haemolytic streptococci group A. 5099
  isolation of Streptococcus group B, typing by Lancefield precipitin test. 1258
  isolation system for general hospitals, Streptococcus pyogenes. 7011
  management in cases of urban tetanus. 3275
  occurrence in severely injured patients. 3431
  prevention by adequate management. 4311
  post-traumatic, musculoskeletal infection, bacteriology/treatment, Serratia marcescens. 4219
  problems in tornado victims. 9853
  risk of infection by gram-negative bacteria. 671
  role of airborne bacteria. 2327
  surface culture technique, bacteriological monitoring, burns infection. 7791

- **Wound infection, contd.**
  - treatment with 2 doses of co-trimoxazole in clinical trial, Staphylococcus pyogenes/Streptococcus pyogenes/Escherichia coli/Bacteroides. 553
  - treatment with gentamicin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa/Klebsiella/Escherichia coli/Proteus mirabilis. 5849
  - treatment with tobramycin, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3251
- **Wr-142**, inhibition of nucleic acid/protein synthesis, Bacillus subtilis. 10751

X

- **X-factor**,
  - haematin, inhibition of Haemophilus influenzae, problem in disc identification tests. 8487
  - independence of Haemophilus influenzae utilizing a pour plate technique. 248
- **X-irradiation**,
  - DNA, native/denatured, study on formamide gradients, Escherichia coli B3. 3749
  - DNA degradation, effectiveness of oxygen in promoting X-ray-induced ss breaks, lysogenic strain of Escherichia coli K12. 9665
  - DNA degradation, repair mechanisms, Escherichia coli. 842
  - DNA degradation, single-strand breaks, effects of tetramethylpiperidinol N-oxyl/oxygen on killing, Escherichia coli K12. 9666
  - DNA degradation, single-strand breaks, Micrococcus radiodurans radiosensitive mutant. 3750, 6288
  - DNA degradation, single-strand breaks, repair in polA1/polA1 exrA/exrA strains of Escherichia coli K12. 3751
  - DNA repair, modification by DNP, Escherichia coli pol, rec, and exr mutants. 844
  - DNA repair, presence/absence of O_2, influence of repair on cell survival, Escherichia coli K12. 843
  - DNA repair, 2 systems, Proteus mirabilis. 2683
  - DNA repair/degradation following pre-treatment with UV/N-ethylmaleimide, Escherichia coli B/r. 4984
  - effect on DNA repair ability, Escherichia coli B. 3755
  - effect on genetic marker replication, Bacillus subtilis W23. 6758
  - effect on spores of Bacillus megaterium, radiosensitization by metal ions. 4126
  - inactivation of transforming activity of DNA, Bacillus subtilis. 2113
  - influence of irradiation medium on survival of Escherichia coli K12, rec/exr gene. 2037
  - influence of nature of support on dose near interface during irradiation with soft X-rays, Photobacterium phosphoreum. 6760
  - interaction of bacterial/λ phage recombination systems in X-ray sensitivity of Escherichia coli K12. 7676
  - interaction with UV-irradiation on wild-type/repair-deficient strains, physical/biological measurements, Escherichia coli K12. 10721
  - mutagenesis, frameshift mutation, Salmonella. 8290
  - radiosensitivity modified by silver salts, Bacillus megaterium spores. 9667
  - radiosensitivity of spores, effect of water structure, Bacillus megaterium. 4125
  - radiosensitivity, transformation mutant/wild-type pneumococcus. 4065
  - radiosensitization by NaBr, Bacillus megaterium spores/phage T7. 4994
  - radiosensitization of Escherichia coli B resistant mutants by diamide. 4127
  - survival of Escherichia coli K12 spontaneous mutants, revertant studies on origin of spontaneous mutability. 410
  - synergism with UV-irradiation against Escherichia coli K12 mutants. 409
  - use of sterilized colostrum in SPF breeding, elimination of mycoplasmas/bacteria. 6759
- **X-ray crystallography**,
  - L-asparaginase, Proteus vulgaris. 4676
  - ferrimycobactin P, mycobacterial growth factor. 8298
  - flavodoxin, binding of riboflavin 5'-phosphate, Desulfovibrio vulgaris. 10343
  - histidinol dehydrogenase, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 3860
  - β-lactamase, Escherichia coli W. 1822
  - levansucrase, Bacillus subtilis. 3867
  - 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 5482
- **X-ray diffraction**,
  - amino acid sequence of rubredoxin, Clostridium pasteurianum. 1745
  - 3-D model of peptidoglycan, Spirillum serpens/Lactobacillus plantarum. 10355
  - ribosome structure, Escherichia coli. 10322
  - tRNA (tyrosyl-) synthetase, Bacillus stearothermophilus. 1856
  - thylakoid membrane of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. 10273
- **Xanthacin**, preparation/properties, Myxococcus xanthus f6. 6727
- **Xanthine**,
  - effect on formation of uricase, Streptomyces. 957
  - exogenous, conversion to IMP in adenine-

Xanthine, contd.
    requiring mutants of Bacillus subtilis. 823
  utilization for growth, mapping of mutants affecting purine utilization, Escherichia coli. 2022

Xanthine riboside, conversion to IMP in adenine-requiring mutants of Bacillus subtilis. 823

Xanthomonas,
  Bdellovibrio infection, review of bacterial predators. 10153
  detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
  detection in clinical blood cultures by automated radiometric sterility test. 8497
  dextranase (alkaline), examination for activity. 5459
  DNA homology by theoretical technique, relatedness among 3 or more organisms. 783
  endophytic flora of Solanum tuberosum, significance in ring rot diagnosis. 8154
  identification by inoculation of cowpea seedlings (Vigna sinensis). 2362
  identification, new key. 6223
  isolation from hypersaline lake (Lake Assal, French Somaliland). 9154
  nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734
  observation in sandy sierozem soil during decomposition of plant material. 9141
  oil utilization in soil, effect of fertilizer. 5296
  polynucleotide biosynthesis, polynucleotide phosphorylase. 827
  preservation by freezing at moderately low temperatures. 6740
  taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215

Xanthomonas albilineans,
  isolation from sugarcane leaves, screening test. 9947
  leaf scald, grass, naturally occurring alternative hosts, Queensland. 5942
  pathogenicity for sugarcane (leaf-scald disease). 4331

Xanthomonas axonoperis, gomosis, Imperial grass, review. 9950

Xanthomonas campestris,
  black rot, cabbage, spatial distribution/estimation of diseased plant populations. 2363
  black rot, cabbage, spread/control. 11033
  black rot, cabbage, susceptible varieties, India. 7057
  DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
  infection of Crambe genus (oilseed crop), world incidence. 4332
  oxidation/enzyme activity, carbohydrates/alcohols/sugar alcohols/citric acid cycle intermediates/amino acids. 5531
  ribosome/ribosomal protein, comparative immunology/disc gel electrophoresis with Enterobacteriaceae. 7164

Xanthomonas cassavae sp.n., cassava disease, review. 8929

Xanthomonas citri,
  antibacterial activity of SR1768 isolated from Streptomyces A468. 6527
  phage Xp12 infection. 10647

Xanthomonas fragariae, angular leafspot, strawberry in New Zealand, symptoms/biochemical and cultural characteristics of pathogen. 3392

Xanthomonas hyacinthi,
  cytochrome d, interaction with nitrite. 9427
  taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215

Xanthomonas juglandis, pigment, non-carotenoid brominated aryl-polyene esters. 4778

Xenopus laevis, DNA fragments, linkage to plasmid pSC101/stable replication, Escherichia coli. 10680

Xanthomonas malvacearum,
  blight, cotton, genetic/environmental variation of resistance. 7061
  blight, resistance of Gossypium hirsutum, analysis of gene action using generalized computer model. 259
  cytology of 2 strains differing in virulence, presence of low electron density inclusion bodies in the less virulent strain. 38
  phage Xp12 infection. 10647
  use in estimation of antagonistic activity of actinomycetes following application of chemicals to rhizosphere of sorghum/sunhemp. 10757
  variation, derivation of races. 8104

Xanthomonas manihotis,
  blight, cassava, aetiological studies in Colombia. 7058
  blight, cassava, epidemiology/control in Colombia. 7059
  blight, cassava, review of cassava diseases. 8929
  phage Xp12 infection. 10647
  taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
  wilt, cassava, symptomatology/aetiology, Nigeria. 7060

Xanthomonas nigromaculans f.sp. zinniae,
  leaf/flower spot, zinnia, occurrence in North Carolina (1972). 5943
  leaf spot, zinnia, new disease in North America. 1380

Xanthomonas oryzae,
  antibacterial activity of α-N-fatty acyl colistin nonapeptide. 10738
  antibacterial activity of libramycin A. 9683
  antibacterial activity of SR1768 isolated from Streptomyces A468. 6527

- **Xanthomonas oryzae, contd.**
  - colony morphology, relation to virulence. 10208
  - detection in rice seed using streptomycin agar medium (streptomycin-resistant strains). 6626
  - incorporation of $[^{14}C]$ glucose by 2 isolates. 3932
  - leaf blight, multiplication/movement in susceptible/resistant varieties of rice. 3393
  - nucleotidase, isolation/purification/properties. 6441
  - phage infection, host specificities of 5 phages. 10647
- **Xanthomonas pelargonii**, taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
- **Xanthomonas phaseoli**,
  - blight, Phaseolus vulgaris, aerial IR survey (1970). 5175
  - leaf/pod reaction, Phaseolus vulgaris. 9948
  - phage Xp12 infection. 10647
  - respiration/metabolism, autoclaved/γ-irradiated soil. 10523
  - taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
  - use in study of inheritance of disease reaction in Phaseolus vulgaris. 5176
- **Xanthomonas phaseoli var fuscans**, blight, Phaseolus vulgaris. 5175
- **Xanthomonas phaseoli var sojensis**,
  - bactericidal activity of horseradish peroxidase. 9719
  - blight, activity of antibiotic A9145 from Streptomyces griseolus. 967
- **Xanthomonas pruni**,
  - black spot, apricot, incidence in South Africa (1972-1973). 8930
  - DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
  - leaf spot, peach, susceptibility of peach varieties. 9949
  - phage Xp12 infection. 10647
- **Xanthomonas ricini**, taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
- **Xanthomonas sesami**, leaf spot, symptoms in sesame. 1381
- **Xanthomonas translucens**,
  - black chaff, losses from cereal diseases in Manitoba 1971. 1382
  - DNA/rRNA homology of genus Pseudomonas. 2596
  - leaf blight, rice, review. 9950
  - oxidation/enzyme activity, carbohydrates/alcohol/sugar alcohols/citric acid cycle intermediates/amino acids. 5531
  - streak disease of Japanese millet. 626
- **Xanthomonas vasculorum**, oxidation/enzyme activity, carbohydrates/alcohols/sugar alcohols/citric acid cycle intermediates/amino acids . 5531
- **Xanthomonas vesicatoria**,
  - antimicrobial properties of oleuropein/acid hydrolysate. 4155
  - characterization of hypersensitivity of Capsicum annuum to. 1558
  - identification by inoculation of cowpea seedlings [Vigna sinensis]. 2362
  - ribosome/ribosomal protein, comparative immunology/disc gel electrophoresis with Enterobacteriaceae. 7164
- **Xanthophyll**, biosynthesis, influence of light, Mycobacterium aquae/M. kansasii var aurantiacum/M. scrofulaceum/M. vaccae/M. phlei. 1868
- **Xenon**, effect of storage in, dried Salmonella newport/Pseudomonas fluorescens. 430
- **Xenopus laevis**,
  - granulomata (Mycobacterium marinum)/lymphoreticular tumours/responses to antigens, interrelationship. 5187
  - lymphoreticular tumour, isolation/characterization/pathogenicity of Mycobacterium marinum. 7937
- **xonA**$^-$ **mutant**, isolation/characterization, Escherichia coli K12. 7649
- **xpp mutant**, phenotypic/genetic study, Escherichia coli K12. 9589
- **Xylanase**,
  - biosynthesis, purification/properties, Bacillus No. C-59-2. 3907
  - production in water-stored Sitka spruce, Bacillus subtilis/Flavobacterium pectinovorum. 5302
- **Xylene**,
  - bactericidal activity in bovine liquid manure. 9710
  - resistance of spores, sequential appearance during sporulation, Bacillus subtilis. 1079
- **Xylitol**,
  - biosynthesis, effect of gluconate, Corynebacterium. 3802
  - biosynthesis, Enterobacter liquefaciens isolated from soil. 3803
  - effect on normal stool bacteria/gastrointestinal effects. 2151
  - metabolism, oxygen uptake rate, Serratia marcescens Bizio. 4817
- **Xylobiose**, effect on glucose isomerase production, Streptomyces YT5. 9335
- **D-Xylonic acid**, biosynthesis, soil isolate of Enterobacter cloacae. 7417
- **Xylose**,
  - constituent of endotoxin, Sphaerophorus funduliformis. 6129
  - inhibition of growth of Mycoplasma T strain. 2644
- **D-Xylose**,
  - cell wall polysaccharide constituent, Micromonospora. 110
  - effect on glucose isomerase production,

D-Xylose, contd.
  - Streptomyces YT5. 9335

Xylose-lysine-deoxycholate agar, isolation of enteric pathogens, comparison with other media. 5595

D-Xylulokinase, D-arabitol catabolic pathway, Klebsiella aerogenes W70. 10516

Y

Yaws,
  - diagnosis, differentiation from syphilis by micro TPHA test, Treponema pertenue. 5059
  - incidence in Hadza of Tanzania. 1439
  - occurrence in childhood, subsequent syphilis during pregnancy. 1208
  - review of surveys between 1964/1972 in Papua New Guinea, Treponema pertenue. 6005
  - serological survey among Niokolonko people of Senegal, Treponema pertenue. 10019
  - serological survey of Lobi District (Ivory Coast), Treponema pertenue. 1440
  - tertiary, problems in diagnosis, differentiation from tertiary syphilis/late congenital syphilis. 464

Yeast,
  - cell membranes, splitting by extracellular enzymes of Actinomyces cellulosae. 8352
  - cell wall, lysis by glucanases from Bacillus circulans WL12. 10413
  - cell wall lytic enzyme, Arthrobacter luteus. 3910
  - extract, effect of presence in growth medium on flagellar agglutination, Salmonella spp. 6636
  - glucan, lysis by β-glucanase of Arthrobacter. 916
  - metabolism of ^{14}C uniformly labelled material by woodlice/soil microorganisms. 760
  - phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase, aminoacylation of Escherichia coli tRNAs. 1714
  - powder, nutritional requirement for neomycin production, Streptomyces fradiae H. 301
  - products, amylase production, Bacillus subtilis. 4026
  - protoplast, production by lytic enzymes of Actinomyces sp 11. 918
  - RNA, effect on immunity to bacterial infections, mice. 6047

Yellow bacterium, isolation from fireblight canker, protection of pear/apple fruit from fireblight. 2365

Yellow fever vaccine, effect of associated cholera vaccine on immunization process. 6082

Yellowing disease,
  - coconut palm, review, mycoplasma-like organism. 9950
  - graft-transmissible, Eclipta prostata, India. 7072
  - grapevine, insect vector transmission, mycoplasma/viruses. 11043
  - grapevine, mycoplasma-like organism associated with 'flavescens dorée'-type disease. 11046
  - grapevine, prevention/control, mycoplasma-like organism. 11045
  - Prunus persica Batsch, mycoplasma-like organism, morphology/origin, phloem parenchyma cells/immature sieve tube elements. 7953

Yersinia,
  - antibiotic therapy/sensitivity, collection of data relevant to non-enteric gram-negative bacteria (1972). 11334
  - collection of data relevant to enteric gram-negative rods (1972). 11335
  - detection in animal feed, effect on animal health/growth, review. 11008
  - enteritis (acute), aetiological/epidemiological aspects. 9783
  - enteritis (acute), aetiology/epidemiology. 5798
  - identification, new key. 6223
  - nitrogenous oxide reduction, review. 4734, 4735
  - ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588
  - species in data base of computer-assisted programme for identification of dextrose-fermenting gram-negative rods from clinical specimens. 1640
  - taxonomy, veterinary importance/epidemiology. 10225
  - urease, detection/intensity on different media. 4024

Yersinia enterocolitica,
  - abscess, incidence in Ontario Province. 2602
  - agglutination by concanavalin A of strains possessing the O:12 factor, relationship to O antigen of Salmonella. 680
  - agglutinin titre in erythema nodosum. 703
  - diarrhoea, aetiology/clinical and diagnostic features, children. 5789
  - diarrhoea, aetiology/isolation/antibiotic resistance. 10840
  - endotoxin, hypersensitivity/hyperreactivity, effect of experimental infection, mice, Brucella abortus 544. 8123
  - endotoxin, relationship with Brucella abortus, activity in mice/guinea-pig/rabbit, serotype 9. 4467
  - enteritis, case report in infant. 6891
  - epidemic, childrens' nurseries, contact/food-borne transmission. 5200
  - erysipelas-like syndrome, case report. 7812
  - gastroenteritis, incidence in Ontario Province. 2602

Yersinia enterocolitica, contd.
  gastroenteritis, pathogenesis. 11254
  glutamate decarboxylase, detection by simple method, taxonomic value. 10554
  growth temperature range, comparison with Y. pseudotuberculosis/Salmonella/Shigella/Escherichia coli. 2817
  identification, Enterotube system. 5560
  ileum infection, symptomatology. 5742
  incidence in humans/animals/water in Ontario Province. 2602
  infection (experimental), symptomatology/pathology/serology, monkey [Macaca irus]. 7963
  infection, 2 outbreaks in Shizuoka (Japan). 3445
  isolation from monkeys/deer, Japan. 7034
  isolation from rodents in southern Bohemia, pilot study in 2 wildlife areas. 11121
  isolation of unusual strains not associated with mesenteric lymphadenitis, characteristics. 8773
  lack of cutaneous reactions in Brucella-sensitized guinea-pigs. 10121
  β-lactamase, presence/detection. 4723
  pseudotuberculosis, monkey [Cercopithecus cephus]. 1356
  septicaemia, case report. 4222
  septicaemia, incidence in Ontario Province. 2602
  serological response of cattle to fluorescent antibody absorption test. 1964
  serotyping/antigenic structure. 6031
  taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
  veterinary importance/epidemiology. 10225
  yersiniosis (experimental), mice/gerbil, pathogenicity of recent North American isolates. 7962
  yersiniosis (experimental), monkey, symptomatology/histopathology/antibody response. 5959
  yersiniosis, hare, incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040
  yersiniosis, incidence in Finland/North America. 8986
  yersiniosis, pig, isolation from caeca, Japan. 7035
  yersiniosis, rat, highly pathogenic new strain isolated from human blood. 4343
  yersiniosis, symptomatology/antibiotic sensitivity/epidemiology in children. 7813
Yersinia pestis,
  antigen (capsular), importance of molecular weight to immunogenicity. 6032
  antigen (capsular), isolation from faeces of avian/terrestrial predators in Turkmenia (USSR). 10027
  antigen (capsular), regulation of synthesis by components of nutrient medium. 5599
  antigen (polysaccharide)/fraction F_1, HA antibodies in baboons. 7217, 7218
  antigen (protein), characterization. 3791
  antigenic properties, effect of streptomycin/monomycin/neomycin/tetracycline/oxytetracycline. 2138
  cell wall, fine structure. 9191
  differentiation from Y. pseudotuberculosis by adenosine deaminase. 2855
  differentiation into subgroups by murine toxin/fraction I contents. 791
  disinfection schemes in infectious diseases of humans. 5895
  electrophoretic/bacteriological study of isolates from Central Java/Asia/Western Hemisphere. 2400
  genetic properties, typing natural foci of plague. 4528
  glutamate decarboxylase, negative reaction in simple detection method for Enterobacteriaceae. 10554
  lipopolysaccharide, chemical/physical properties. 8314
  phagocytosis of EB vaccine strain by pulmonary macrophages during intratracheal immunization of guinea-pigs. 3537
  plague, cases in South Vietnam. 3094
  plague, detection of endotoxaemia by limulus test. 5041
  plague, determination in natural foci by detection of antibodies in foxes. 7147
  plague, diagnosis by improved technique using mice sensitized by cyclophosphamide. 1982
  plague, diagnosis of unusual cases in southern Africa. 3093
  plague, 'high isolation' procedures. 2325
  plague, immunization, international regulations for travellers. 2478
  plague, immunity in guinea-pig following vaccination with killed/EB vaccine. 3587
  plague, incidence in Thailand over 4-week period (1973). 5193
  plague, incidence worldwide 1972. 2394
  plague, infection sensitivity in a population. 7105
  plague, isolation system for general hospitals. 7011
  plague, reappearance in Khmer Republic. 1424
  plague, surveillance system (WHO study). 8016
  plague, symptomatology/treatment, endemic situation, South Vietnam. 8730
  plague, treatment with trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole. 1301, 1302
  plague, typing natural foci by genetic properties. 4528
  plague vaccine, clinical/serological responses. 3586
  plague vaccine, experimental s.c./aerosol vaccination of baboons, lack of correlation

Yersinia pestis, contd.
  - between HA/precipitating antibodies and protection. 6090
  - plague vaccine, pathogenicity/immunogenic efficacy of live attenuated preparation in vervet monkeys. 3585
  - plague vaccine, review of immunological basis for vaccine development. 11205
  - plague vaccine, use of jet injector, guinea-pig. 10102
  - plague vaccine EB, oral immunization with live vaccine. 3588
  - pneumonia, recognition/treatment, review of non-nosocomial infection. 10860
  - toxin A (murine), reaction of heavy metals with essential sulphydryl/tryptophan residues. 6128
  - trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole sensitivity, in vitro/in vivo. 1165
  - veterinary importance/epidemiology. 10225

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis,
  - agglutinin titre in erythema nodosum. 703
  - antibacterial activity of new antibiotic from Bacillus cereus var mycoides. 9700
  - colicin/pesticin resistance, clinical isolates (USSR). 9643
  - cultural/morphological/biochemical properties/phage susceptibility, strains isolated from scarlatina-like fever. 2617
  - 3,6-dideoxy-4-ketohexose, isolation/comparison with synthetic product. 1752
  - differentiation from Y. pestis by adenosine deaminase. 2855
  - effectiveness as disinfectant of Fesia-sept/Fesia-foam/formic acid/acetic acid/chloramine/formaldehyde/Gesuform. 1178
  - glutamate decarboxylase, negative reaction in simple detection method for Enterobacteriaceae. 10554
  - growth temperature range, comparison with Y. enterocolitica/Salmonella/Shigella/Escherichia coli. 2817
  - identification, Enterotube system. 5560
  - ileitis (acute terminal), case report. 8775
  - isolation from appendix, cultural/biochemical characteristics, Japan. 8774
  - lipopolysaccharide, structure of O-specific side chains. 8315
  - phagocytosis, mice, result of incomplete killing of bacteria. 3538
  - pseudotuberculosis, bactericidal activity of leukocytes. 11182
  - pseudotuberculosis, goat, pathological study. 3362
  - pseudotuberculosis, hare, occurrence in hunting areas of Serbia. 2420
  - pseudotuberculosis, horse, symptoms/pathology in foal. 8907
  - pseudotuberculosis, tiger/spider monkey. 3363
  - taxonomy, cytochrome spectrum as taxonomic aid. 10215
  - veterinary importance/epidemiology. 10225
  - yersiniosis, chamois/hare (captive/indigenous/imported), incidence in animals examined at Galli-Valerio Institute Switzerland (1969-1972). 10040

Yersiniosis, rat, highly pathogenic new strain isolated from human blood. 4343

YL-704,
  - biosynthesis, Streptomyces platensis subsp malvinus. 9175
  - isolation/physicochemical properties of complex, Streptomyces platensis subsp malvinus. 9462

YM agar, isolation of winery microflora. 5604

Yoshida sarcoma,
  - cells, inhibitory effect of lyophilized preparation OK-432 from Streptococcus haemolyticus. 7180
  - inhibition by parasporal crystal of Bacillus thuringiensis var thuringiensis. 3645

Ytterbium, interaction of ion with staphylococcal nuclease at metal ion-binding site/competitive inhibition of Ca(II). 157

Z

Zea mays,
  - effect of cultivation on soil/rhizosphere microflora. 2551
  - effect of inoculation of Azotobacter on amino acid/reducing sugar/organic acid make up of root exudates/rhizosphere. 7291
  - effect of inoculation of Azotobacter on rhizosphere microflora. 7292
  - flour, amylase production, Bacillus subtilis. 4026
  - flour (yellow), amylase production, Bacillus subtilis. 4026
  - stalk/top rot, effect of streptocycline/agrimycin 100/tetracycline/$CaOCl_2$, Erwinia carotovora var zeae. 1386
  - streak disease, review, mycoplasma-like organism. 9950

cis-Zeatin, isolation/identification, Corynebacterium fascians. 10299

Zectran, effect on rumen microbial function. 2167

Zephiran, use in methods for isolation of mycobacteria from swine lymph nodes. 6625

Zephirol, effect on Staphylococcus aureus/Erysipelothrix insidiosa/Micrococcus flavus/Streptococcus faecium/Lactobacillus plantarum/Pseudomonas aeruginosa/

Zephirol, contd.
    Ps. fluorescens/Escherichia coli/Klebsiella/Proteus vulgaris/Pr. mirabilis. 446
Zeta potential,
  effect of acridines, Streptococcus faecalis. 5685
  effect of polyvalent metal ions, Streptococcus faecalis. 3054
Ziehl-Neelson staining method,
  comparison with cold staining, mycobacteria. 8472
  detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv in experimental tuberculous infection in guinea-pig, comparison with fluorescent staining/culture method/haematoxylin-eosin. 2842
  diagnosis of tuberculosis, comparison with phase-contrast microscopy. 10798
  differentiation of living/dead cells, Escherichia coli. 5553
  modification with oxidants, mycobacteria. 4839
Zien, effect on penetration of avian egg shells by Pseudomonas fluorescens/Salmonella typhimurium, effect of selected coating materials. 2164
Zinc,
  effect of Zn^{2+} on cell swelling, influence of pH, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3065
  effect of Zn^{2+} on energy-dependent transhydrogenation of $NADP^+$ by NADH, Salmonella typhimurium LT2. 7533
  effect of Zn^{2+} on intact/damaged cells, delayed fluorescence, Escherichia coli/Klebsiella. 8691
  effect of Zn^{2+} on pH optimum/K_m of histidinol phosphate phosphatase, Salmonella typhimurium mutant. 9341
  effect of Zn^{2+} on production of actinomycin D, Streptomyces antibioticus. 3923
  effect of Zn^{2+} on Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, ore leaching solutions. 9703
  effect on activity of metalloprotease, Bacillus polymyxa. 153
  effect on conjugation, increase in ability of F^- cells to form mating pairs, Escherichia coli. 312
  inactivation by Zn^{2+} of collagenase isolated from Pseudomonas marinoglutinosa. 1788
  inhibition of trans-eliminase by Zn^{2+}, Clostridium felsineum. 1861
  inhibition of valine biosynthesis, Aerobacter aerogenes. 5015
  nuclear quadrupolar relaxation studies of role in DNA polymerase I, Escherichia coli. 2732
  plasmid-borne resistance, Staphylococcus aureus. 6726
  protective effect of Zn^{2+} against lysis of Clostridium sp/C. saccharoperbutylacetonium by univalent cations. 2141
  resistance to Zn^{2+}, Streptococcus faecalis/Aerobacter aerogenes/Escherichia coli/Pseudomonas/Staphylococcus. 4151
  role in production of α-toxin by Clostridium perfringens. 1573
  role in structure of L-rhamnulose 1-phosphate aldolase, Escherichia coli. 10452
  skin/serum, concentration, clinical significance in leprosy. 8799
  transport, Escherichia coli K12. 9434
  treatment of infectious pyodermatitis in young bulls, combination with terramycin therapy. 2358
Zinc-bacitracin + zoalene, feed additive for chickens, prevention of necrotic enteritis. 612
Zinc chloride, toxicity for γ-irradiated Bacillus megaterium. 6755
Zinc pyridine-thiol oxide, antibacterial activity, Staphylococcus aureus. 5733
Zinnia,
  leaf/flower spot, occurrence in North Carolina (1972), Xanthomonas nigromaculans f.sp. zinniae. 5943
  leaf spot, new disease in North America, Xanthomonas nigromaculans f.sp. zinniae. 1380
Zoalene, feed additive for chickens, prevention of necrotic enteritis. 612
Zonation phenomenon, Proteus mirabilis, structure of swarm colony. 2901
Zoogloea,
  aggregation, role of polymers, review. 5387
  contamination of industrial water coolers. 10197
Zoogloea ramigera,
  ONPG test/acid from lactose. 6588
  slime production, review of bacterial films on biotic/abiotic surfaces. 10152
Zoonosis, epidemiological problems in USSR. 5212
Zooplankton, feeding on labelled algae/bacteria, dietary source, Lake Kinneret (Israel). 9158
Zygosis (lethal), F-factor mediated immunity to, Escherichia coli K12. 4099
Zymobacterium, gut colonization, gnotoxenic mice/rats. 7272
Zymogram technique, enzymatic activity of Brevibacterium linens. 4844
Zymomonas,
  phylogeny, review. 10210
  review of occurrence/detection/control in fermentation industry. 1641
Zymomonas anaerobia,
  doubtful status, strain isolated from British beer. 4518
  effect on beer flavour/odour. 3708
  hydrogen sulphide production, beer. 10505
  isolation from primed beers, comparison with Z. mobilis. 10209
Zymomonas mobilis,
  doubtful status, strain isolated from British beer. 4518

Zymomonas mobilis, contd.
  isolation from primed beers, biochemical characteristics. 10209
  pigment P503 examination. 6502

Microbiology Abstracts Section B

Bacteriology